

INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY KURDISTAN

ISK's  
KURDISH  
BIBLIOGRAPHY  
NR.I  
VOLUME A

EDITORS : SILVIO VAN ROOY AND KEES TAMBOER

A M S T E R D A M

1968

**FONDS  
K. BÉDIR KHAN**

F O R P U B L I C A T I O N

For the study of whatever subject, a bibliography is an indispensable basic tool. Like in Kurdology in general, it were especially such tools which are still lacking to an amazingly high degree.

The biggest bibliographical effort in the field has so far been made by Miss Z.S. Musaèlian and Mr. V.B. Portugal', under direction of Prof. Dr. Qanatê Kurdo.

Their "Bibliografija po Kurdovedeniju" (Moskva, 1963, Izd. Vost. Lit.) lists 2768 entries, about 1600 being Russian or Soviet. Especially for these categories, it was a priceless source, worth of the U.S.S.R.'s Kurdological reputation.

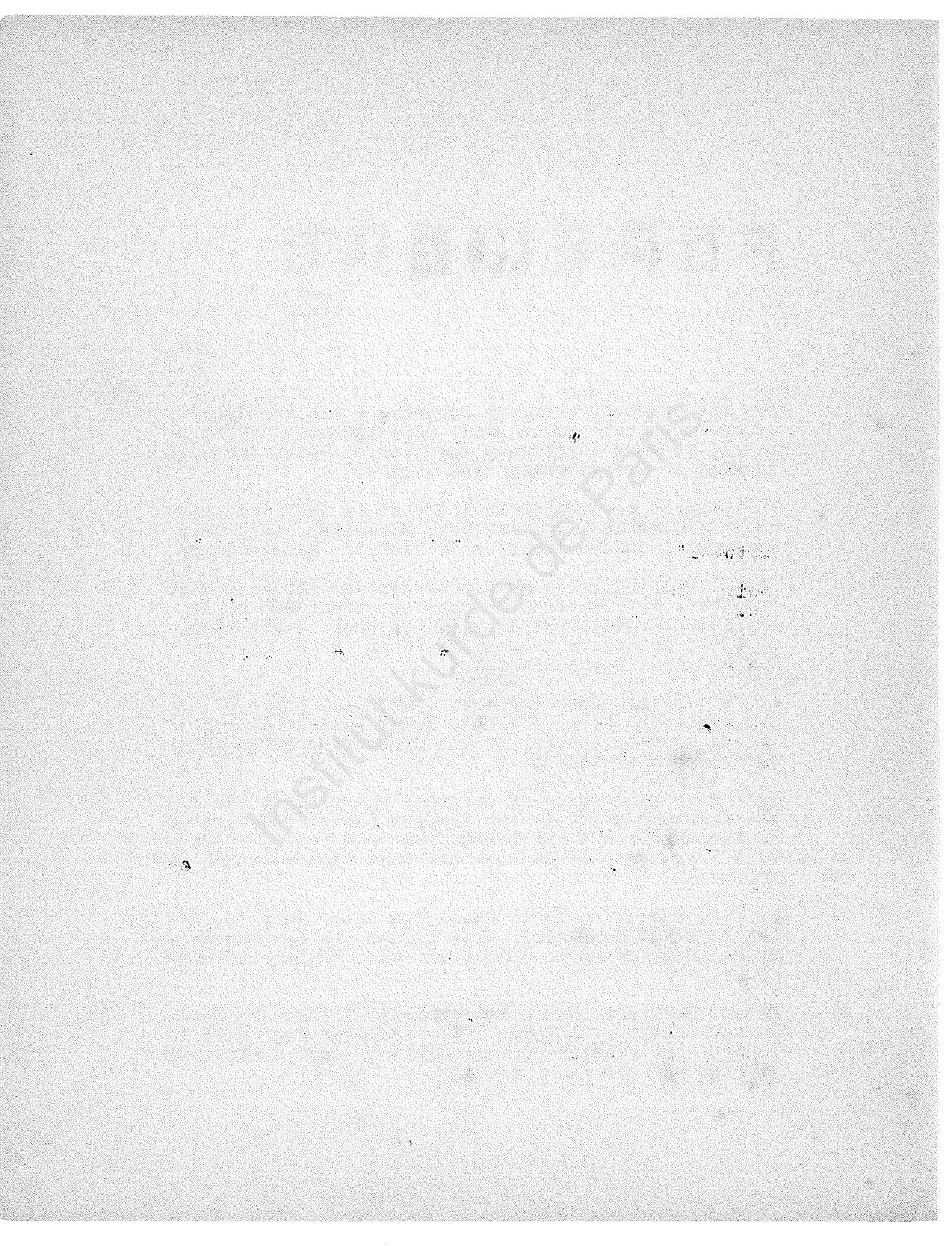
In the English-speaking orbit, Mr. C.J. Edmonds has two bibliographies of mainly Iraqi Kurdish material to his credit, another of his pioneering acts in this under-explored field.

With over nine-thousand entries, the present "Kurdish Bibliography Nr. I" is the largest one on the subject so far. Entries being taken from some fourty different languages, it is also the most international one.

No item coming to ISK's knowledge after July 1st, 1966 has been included. This will be done in complementary bibliographies to appear in ISK's "Kurdistan Yearbooks".

Actual bibliographical information of Kurdish interest is given monthly in ISK's info-service "Kurdish Facts", the rubric "Current Bibliography" taking an average of four pages per issue.





## FOREWORD

---

Non-scientific press-articles have been included into the first "Kurdish Bibliography" of ISK to a large extend, but as a rule are not indexed.

A bibliography's aim being to list rather than to value, we saw no convincing reason to make a principal difference between press- and other materials.

In many cases, newspapers are the main, if not the only source of information on broad sections of modern Kurdish history.

Even faked reporting like the "eyewitness account" of the "burial" of Kurdish leader Mistefa Barzanî, printed on the front-page of the Turkish daily "Cumhuriyet" of January 1st, 1963, is not without interest to the serious historian.

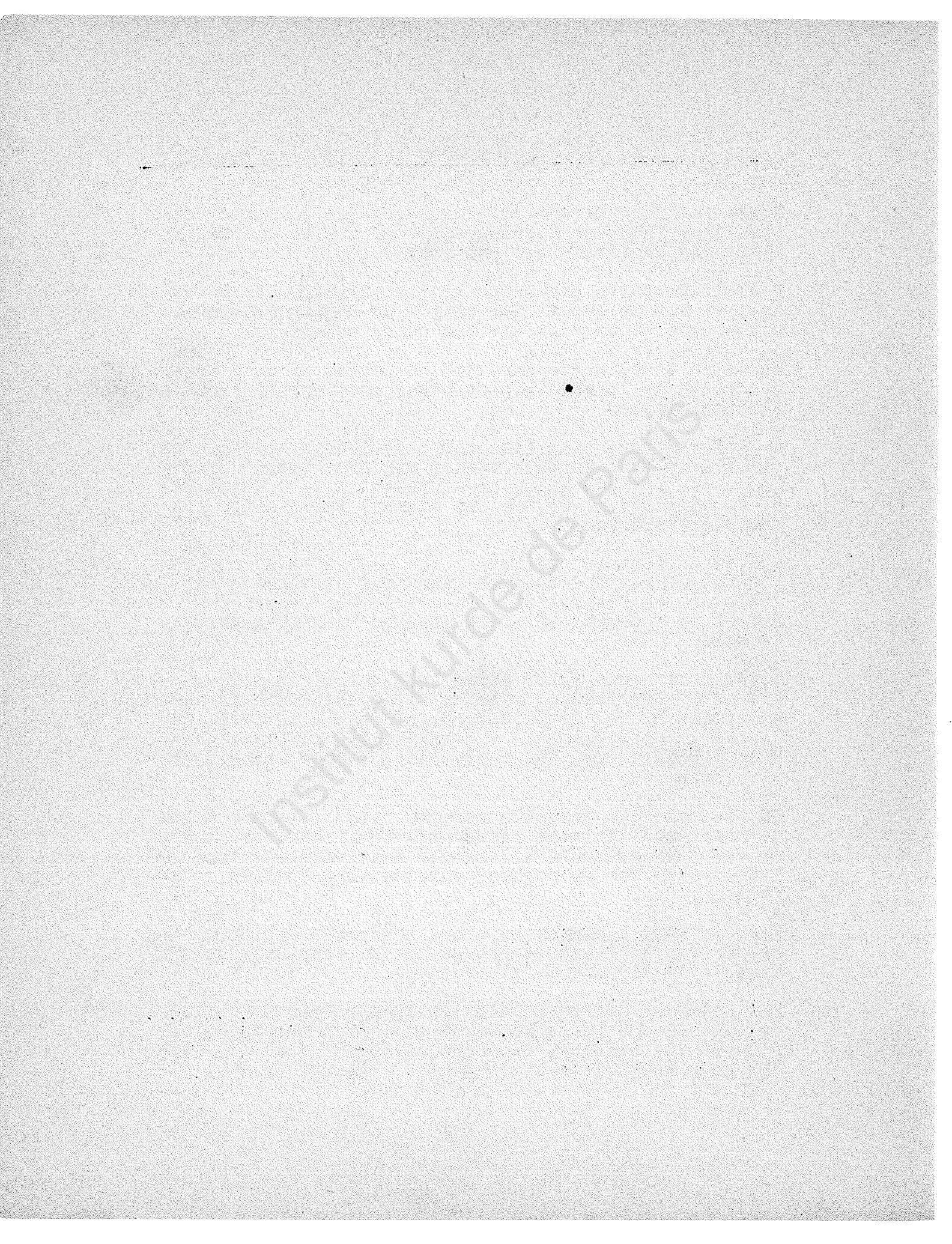
And as to certain "official" and "scientific" publications, guess-work and even conscious distortion of facts can be found either. The difference between press and other material is often smaller than is generally assumed.

Several circumstances, among them the ultimate refusal of a governmental subsidy first unofficially hinted by the Dutch "Organization for Pure Scientific Research", contributed to a much belated publication of this bibliography, the delay being rather annoying to all concerned.

Of the numerous acknowledgements due, a few may be made here explicitly in representation. There is ISK's Cracow correspondent Mr Andrzej Zaborski, who translated some 1700 russophone entries into English, refusing any fee.

A great many Lebanese and other newspaper articles in French could be listed thanks to the comradely help of Miss Joyce Blau, then of Brussels.

The constant advice pf Père Dr Thomas Bois O.P., Mr. C. J. Edmonds and Dr. Moh. Mokrî was often inspiring and without the friendly intermediary of Mr Ed van Praag the book would probably not have appeared at all.



## FOREWORD

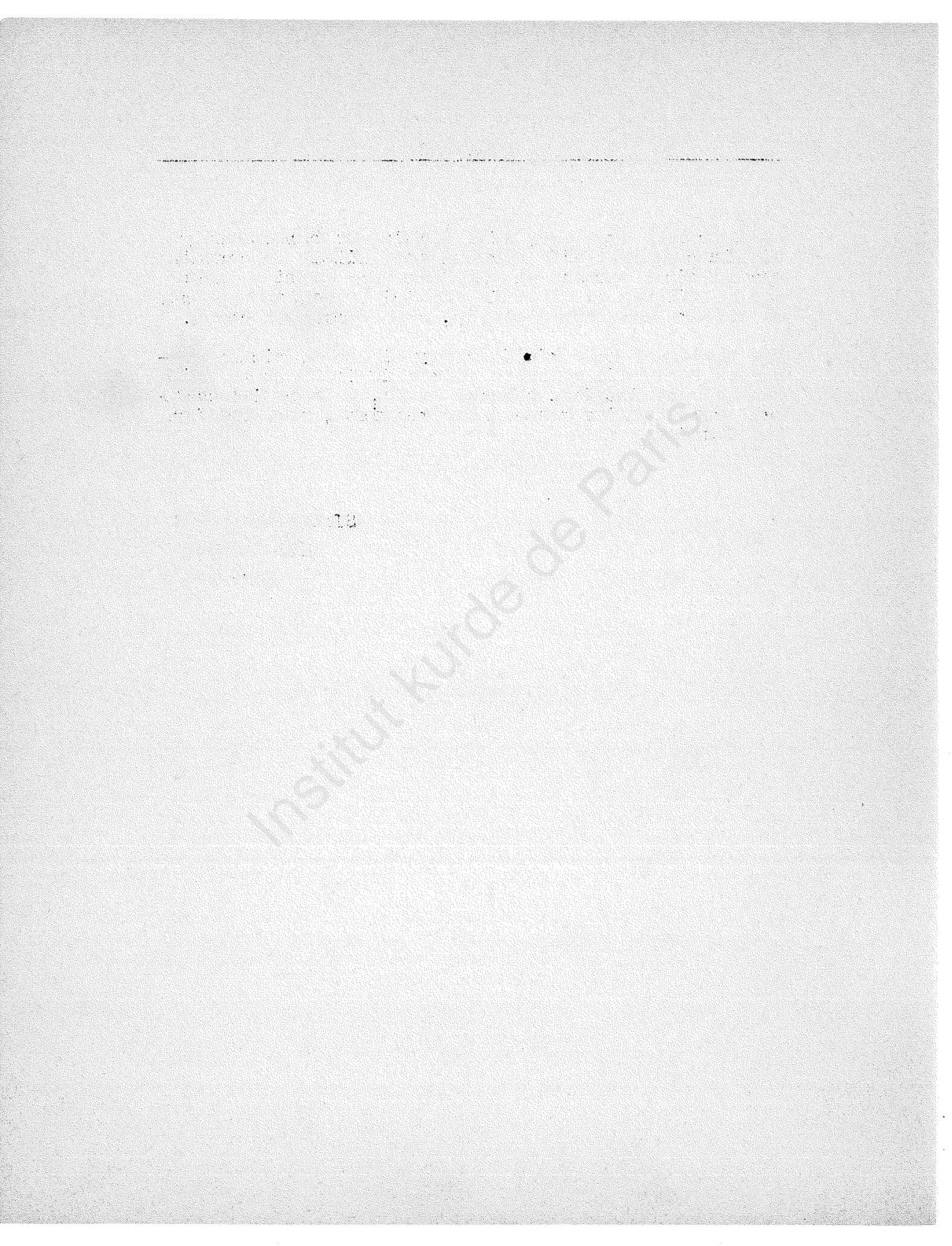
We sincerely hope they will forgive us benevolently the inadequacies this work is most likely to contain. Any critical comment or complementary entries users may be willing to offer is explicitly solicited and, as will be understood easily, most warmly welcomed.

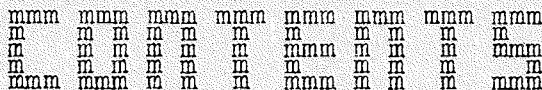
The makers of this bibliography will feel richly rewarded for their moderate effort if its results will make a contribution, however small, to more international coordination between Kurdologists, both foreign and Kurdish.

SILVIO VAN ROOY

KEES TAMBOER

Editors





mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm

VOLUME A: PAGE

Foreword:

Contents:

Abbreviations: I-IX

Directions for Use: X-XI

Systematical Index: XII-XIV

Alphabetical Index (of  
Subjects): XV-XXXI

Errata: XXXII-XXXIII

Entries nrs 1-4606: 1-329

VOLUME B:

Entries nrs. 4607-9350 330-658

Amsterdam, December 1968. Publisher: "International Society Kurdistan". Editors: S.E.v.Rooy and R.C. Tamboer. Typing, Multiplication and Lumberking: C.S.K. "De Blauwbrug", Amsterdam. Output: 300 copies. Price: 95 gld. nett, the two volumes. (BIB-I).

Impressum und de Panis

## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

<u>ABS</u> = American Bible Society	<u>Arm.</u> = Armenia, Armenian
<u>Abt.</u> = Abteilung, part	<u>Arm. Vestn.</u> = "Armjanskij Vestnik" (= Armenian Herald)
<u>ADIM</u> = American Documentation Institute Microfilm, Washington	<u>Ar.Or.</u> =
<u>AFO</u> = Archiv für Orientforschung, Berlin	<u>art.</u> = article
<u>AFP</u> = Agence France Presse	<u>Asd.</u> = Amsterdam
<u>ag.</u> = against	<u>AUB</u> = American University of Beirut
<u>AIA</u> =	<u>Azerb.</u> = Azerbaijan, Azerbaijani
<u>Akad.</u> = Akademija (= Academy)	<u>BA</u> = "Bulletin Asiatique"
<u>Alph.</u> = alphabet	<u>BAGS</u> = "Bulletin of the American Geographical Society"
<u>AN</u> = Akademija Nauk (= Academy of Sciences)	<u>BCEK</u> = "Bulletin du Centre d'Etudes Kurdes" (Mijûlgeha Kurdi), Paris, editor: Dr.K.A.Bedir-Xan
<u>ANA</u> = Arab News Agency, Beirut	<u>Bd.</u> = Band, volume
<u>ann.</u> = annotation, annotated	<u>BEO</u> = "Bulletin d'Etudes Orientales"
<u>annot.</u> = annotation, annotated	<u>Bey</u> = Beyrouth, Beirut
<u>antiq.</u> = antiquarian	<u>BFBS</u> = British and Foreign Bible Society
<u>am. oth.</u> = among others	<u>Bfr.</u> = Belgian franc(s)
<u>a.o.</u> = and others	<u>bib.</u> = bibliography
<u>AP</u> = Associated Press	<u>bibl.</u> = bibliography
<u>APN</u> = Agenstvo Pečati Novosti (= Novosti press agency), Moskva	<u>bibliogr.</u> = bibliography
<u>Apr.</u> = April	<u>BIW-Kiel</u> = Bibliothek des Instituts für Weltwirtschaft an der Universität Kiel
<u>Ar.</u> = Arab, Arabic	
<u>Arab.</u> = Arabic	

Bjull. NKID = "Bjulletin' Narochnogo Kommissariata Inostrannyx del'" (= Bulletin of the People's Commissariate of Foreign Affairs)

Bln = Berlin

BL-Lon = Library of the British Museum, London

BN-Par = Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris

Brt = Beirut

Bru = Bruxelles, Brussel

Brü-Ddf = "Die Brücke", Düsseldorf

BSAL = "Bulletin de la Société d'Anthropologie de Lyon"

BSE = Bol'saja Sovetskaja Enciklopedija (= large Soviet Encyclopedia)

BSG = "Bulletin de la Société de Géographie", Paris

BSOAS = "Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies" (formerly: BSOS), London 1917-now

BSOS = "Bulletin of the School of Oriental Studies", London

Bulg. = Bulgaria, Bulgarian

cand. = candidate

CC = Central Committee

CDPI = Comité pour la Défense du Peuple Irakien, France

cf. = confer

ch. = chapter, chapitre

char. = character, characters

CJL-Haw. =

cm. = centimetre, centimetres

CMRS = "Cahiers du monde russe et soviétique", Paris, 1959-now

COC = "Cahiers de l'Orient contemporain"

col. = column

compl. = complete

cont. = continuation, continued

cop. = copy, copied

CP = Communist Party

cpl. = complete

CSRK-Par. = "Comité de Solidarité à la Révolution Kurde", Paris

Cyr. = Cyrillic

Dec. = December

Dept. = Department

Dfl. = Dutch florin

disp. = dispatch

DM = Deutsche Mark

DPA = Deutsche Presse Agentur

dr. = doctor

draw. = drawingfrontisp. = frontispieceE-Bln = East-Berlinfront-port. = front-portraitECD = estimated completion dateGAD-Asd = Gemeentelijke Archief-dienst (= Municipal Archives), Amsterdamed. = editor, editors, editedgen. = generalE-Kst = East-Kurdistangeogr. = geographic, geographicalEng. = England, EnglishGJ = "The Geographical Journal"Engl. = England, EnglishGMT = Greenwich Mean TimeEO = "Echos d'Orient"Gos. = Gosudarstvennyj (= State -)Eri = Erevangovt. = governmentesp. = especial, especiallyHar-Rey = private library of Erlendur Haraldssonex. = exemplar, exemplarsHarv. = Harvardexc. = 1. except  
          2. excerpt, excerptedHBe = Hartmut Beckersf. = following (page)HEB-Asd = Handels- en Economische Bibliotheek (= Commercial and Economic Library), Amsterdamfacs. = facsimileHer = Heronden (U.K.)FAO = Food and Agricultural Organization of the United NationsHMSO = Her (His) Majesty's Stationery Office, LondonFAZ = "Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung"Hrsg. = Herausgeber (= editor), herausgegeben (= edited)Febr. = FebruaryIBLA = Institut des Belles Lettres Arabesfóvr. = févrierff. = following (pages)For. Min. = Foreign MinistryFr. = franc(s)

IFA-Stgt = Institut für Auslandsbeziehungen, Stuttgart

IKORGO = "Izvestija Kavkazskogo Otdelniya Imperatorskogo Russkogo Geograficheskogo Obschestva" (= Proceedings of the Caucasian Department of the Imperial Russian Geographical Society)

ill. = illustrated, illustration, illustrations

im. = Russian abbreviations for: named after ---

IMNO-Asd = Instituut voor het Modern Nabije Oosten van de Universiteit van Amsterdam (= Institute for the Modern Near East of the University of Amsterdam)

INA = 1. Institut Narodov Azii (= Institute for the Peoples of Asia), Moscow + Leningrad  
2. Iraqi News Agency, Baghdad

incl. = incomplete

incompl. = incomplete

incpl. = incomplete

ind. = index, indexed

indef. = indefinite

indic. = indication, indicated

inst. = institute

Inst. Etnogr. = Russian abbreviation for: Ethnographical Institute

Inst. Jazykozn = Russian abbreviation for: Linguistic Institute

IIPC-Lon = Iraq Petrol Company, London

IRGO = "Izvestija Imperatorskogo Russkogo Geograficheskogo Obschestva" (= Proceedings of the Imperial Russian Geographical Society)

ISK-Asd = International Society Kurdistan, Amsterdam

ISKVO = "Izvestija Štaba Kavkazskogo Voenenogo Okruga" (= Proceedings of the Staff of the Caucasian Military Region)

IVL = Izdatel'stvo Vostočnoj Literatury (= Publishing House for Foreign Literatures), Moscow

Izd. = Izdatel'stvo (= publishing house)

Izd. Akademija Nauk SSSR = Russian abbreviation for: Publishing House of the USSR's Academy of Sciences

Izd. Akad. Nauk Armj. SSR = Russian abbreviation for: Publishing House of the Armenian SSR's Academy of Sciences

Izd. kad. Nauk SSSR = Russian abbreviation for: Publishing House of the USSR's Academy of Sciences

JA = "Journal Asiatique", published by the Société Asiatique, Paris, 1822-now

Jan. = January

JAOS = "Jounsal of the American Oriental Society"

JASB = "Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal"

JBL-Bru = private library of  
Miss Joyce Blau, Brussels

JBX-Bln = Jamšid Bedir-Xan, Berlin

JP = "The Jerusalem Post"

JRAI = "Journal of the Royal  
Anthropological Institute, London

JRAS = "Journal of the Royal A-  
siatic Society of Great Britain  
and Ireland", London, 1834-now

JRCAS = "Journal of the Royal  
Central Asian Society", London,  
1914-now

Jrg. = Jahrgang (= file)

JRGS = "Journal of the Royal Geo-  
graphical Society", London

K. = Kurdica, Kurdistan, Kurdish

Kad-iün = private library of Ab-  
dullah Kadir, Munich

KAJYK = Komele Azadî Jiyancwe  
Yeketi Kurdistan (= League for  
the Freedom, Life and Unity of  
Kurdistan)

KF = "Kurdish Facts", published  
by International Society Kurdi-  
stan, Amsterdam

KSIV = "Kratkie Soobščenija In-  
stituta Vostokovedenija" (= Short  
Reports of the Orientalist Insti-  
tute)

KSSE = "Kurdish Students' Society  
in Europe"

Kst. = Kurdistan

LGU = Leningradskij Gosudar-  
stvennyj Universitet (= Lenin-  
grad State University)

LoC-Wash. = Library of Congress,  
Washington D.C.

Lon. = London

MDOG = Mitteilungen d. Deutschen  
Orient-Gesellschaft

ME = Middle East

MEA = "Middle East Affairs"

Nec-Vie = library of the Convent  
of San Lazaro of the Armenian  
Mekhitarist Fathers in Venice

MEJ = "The Middle East Journal"

MENA = Middle East News Agency,  
Cairo

MGU = Moskovskij Gosudarstvennyj  
Universitet (= Moscow State Uni-  
versity)

MIV = "Materialy po Izucheniju  
Vostoka" (= Material on Orient-  
alist Research)

MMC-Bru = Centre National pour  
l'Etude des Problèmes du Monde  
Musulman Contemporain, Brussels

MP = Member of Parliament

MS = manuscript

MSE = "Malaja Sovetskaja En-  
klopédija" (= Little Soviet En-  
cyclopaedia)

MSL = "Mémoires de la Société de  
Linguistique de l'arist"

MSN = Musée des Sciences Naturelles, Lyon

MSS = manuscripts

Mü = München

Mün = München, Munich

Mür = Münster/Westphalen

MVAG = Mitteilungen der Vorderasiatischen Gesellschaft

MW = "The Muslim World", Hartford, Conn.

NBG = Nederlands Bijbel Genootschap (= Dutch Bible Society), Amsterdam

N-Kst = North Kurdistan

N-Ku = Northern Kurdish, Kurmancî

no pl. = 1. no place  
2. no plate(s)

Nov. = November

no yr = no year

nr. = number, numéro, Nummer etc., irrespective of language quoted

nrs. = numbers, numéros, Nummern, etc., irrespective of language quoted

NUKSE = Nationale Union Kurdischer Studenten in Europa (KAYIK-dependant)

NYHT = "The New York Herald Tribune"

NZZ = "Neue Zürcher Zeitung", Zurich

Oct. = October

OEI-Asd = Oost-Europa Instituut van de Universiteit van Amsterdam (= East-Europe Institute of the University of Amsterdam)

off. = offer(s), offerte(s)

Old. = Oldenburg i.O. (GER)

OLZ = "Orientalistische Literatur Zeitung", Leipzig

oth. = other(s)

p. = page(s)

Par = Paris

Pd.St. = Pound Sterling

Pers. = Persian

phil. = philology

pl. = 1. place  
2. plate(s)

PM = "Petermanns Mitteilungen"

port. = portrait

portr. = portrait

PP = Peace Palace, The Hague

prep. = preparation

pres. = president

prof. = professor

P.St. = Pound Sterling

pt = part

publ. = publication, published

q.v. = quod vide (= see there)

REÄ = "Revue des Études Arméniennes", Paris

REI = "Revue des Études Islamiques", Paris 1929-now

REJ = "Revue des Études juives / Historia Judaica", Paris, 1880-1891: without Latin subtitle, 1891-now with Latin subtitle

repr. = reproduction

reprod. = reproduction

Rey = Reykjavik

RHR = "Revue de l'Histoire des Religions"

RIIA-Lon = Royal Institute of International Affairs (Chatham House), London

RMM = "Revue du Monde Musulman"

RSFSR = Russian Socialist Federated Soviet Republic (= Russia + Siberia)

RSO = "Rivista degli studi orientali", Rome 1907-now

Rug.-Osl. = Mrs T. Rugaas, Oslo

S. = Seite(n) (= page(s))

SE = "Sovetskaja Etnografija" (= Soviet Ethnography)

sep. = separate, separately

separ. = separate, separately

Sept. = September

Ser.Obšč.Nauk = Russian abbreviation for: Series of Scientific Works

sGr = 's-Gravenhage, The Hague

sh. = shilling

S-Ku = Southern Kurdish, Soranî

SL-Eri = State Library of the Armenian Socialist Soviet Republic, Erevan

SMA = "Sbornik Materialov po Azii" (= Collection of Material on Asia)

SMOPMK = "Sbornik Materialov po opisaniju mestnostej i plemen Kavkaza" (= Collections of material on the description of areas and tribes of the Caucasus)

SPB = St. Petersburg (now Leningrad)

SSR = Socialist Soviet Republic

SSSR = Russ. abbr. for USSR

SSSS = "Svodka svedenij o so-predel'nyx stranax" (= Intelligence Summary on adjacent countries), Tiflis

stenc. = stencilled

Stgt = Stuttgart

STh-Par = private library of Serge Thion, Paris

SvR-Asd = private library of Silvio E. van Rooy, Amsterdam

Sw.fr. = Swiss franc(s)

tab. = table(s)

Tam-Asd = private library of  
Kees Tamboer, Amsterdam

ThB-Bey = private library of Thomas Bois, formerly living in Beirut (Beyrouth), now living in Paris

ThB-Brt = private library of Thomas Bois, formerly living in Beirut, now living in Paris

ThB-Par = private library of Thomas Bois, Paris

TL = "Tiflisskij Listok" (= Tiflis Paper), Tiflis

TNYT = "The New York Times"

Tr.Az. FAN SSSR = "Trudy Azerbajdzanskogo Filiala Akademii Nauk SSSR" (= Publications of the Azerbaijani Branch of the USSR's Academy of Sciences)

transl. = translation, translated

trim. = trimester

TrM-Asd = Tropen-Museum (= Tropical Museum), Amsterdam

trsl. = translation, translated

Tr. Uz. GU = "Trudy Uzbekskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta" (= Publications of the Uzbek State University)

TT = "The Times", London

UB-Asd = Universiteitsbibliotheek (= University Library), Amsterdam

UB-Bonn = Universitätsbibliothek (= University Library), Bonn

UB-Mür = Universitätsbibliothek (= University Library), Münster/Westphalen

UK = United Kingdom

UL = University Library

UN = United Nations

UPI = United Press International

US = United States

USA = United States of America

USSR = Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Uz. = Uzbek

Uzb. = Uzbek

Vlg = Verlag (= publishing house)

vol. = volume

vol.s. = volumes

VPGO = "Vestnik Imperatorskogo Russkogo Geografičeskogo Obsče- stva" (= Herald of the Imperial Russian Geographic Society)

Wash. = Washington

W-Bln = West-Berlin

WW I = First World War

WW II = Second World War

WZKM = "Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes", Vienna 1887-1943

Yez. = Yezidis, Yezidism, Yezidica

yr = year

ZDMG = "Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft", Leipzig

ZE = "Zeitschrift für Ethnologie", Berlin

ZGE = "Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde"

ZKM = "Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes"

ZKORG = "Zapiski Kavkazskogo Otdelenija Imperatorskogo Russkogo Geograficheskogo Obščestva" (= Notes of the Caucasian Department of the Imperial Russian Geographical Society)

ŽMVD = "Žurnal Ministerstva Vnutrennix del" (= Journal of the Ministry of Internal Affairs), Moscow

ŽMNP = "Žurnal Ministerstva Narodnogo Prosvěščenija" (= Journal of the Ministry of People's Education), Moscow

ZRGO = "Zapiski Imperatorskogo Russkogo Geograficheskogo Obščestva" (= Notes of the Imperial Russian Geographical Society)

Zt. = Zeitung (= newspaper)

Zts. = Zeitschrift (= periodical)

ZV = "Zarja Vostoka" (= The Star of the East), Tiflis

ZVORAO = "Zapiski Vostočnogo Otdelenija Imperatorskogo Russkogo Arxeologičeskogo Obščestva" (= Notes of the Oriental Department of the Imperial Russian Archeological Society)

## DIRECTIONS FOR USE

ALPHABETICAL ARRANGEMENT: Items are arranged alphabetically-lexicographically. Contrary to usual practice, family names are listed after their very first letter. So DE L'ISLE appears under D, not L; VON MOLTKE under V, not M. Anonymous articles are listed under their titles.

BIBLIOGRAPHIES: if of more considerable size, are generally listed with an indication whether they were used for the present one or not.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES about authors are - if at all - given after first entry only.

BIOGRAPHIES are not re-listed under their subject-person.

BRITISH PUBLICATIONS will nearly always be found in the British Museum's Library. So the abbreviation BML is seldom added.

CIPHERS written as such are NOT considered in alphabetical arrangement. "7 days" is hence listed under D, not under the S of seven.

CO-AUTHORS (INCL. INTRODUCTORS) get cross-references under their names, to main or first authors.

DATES are usually given in Arab ciphers: (22.4.1927), the day preceding the month. Hejrah-dates are usually followed by their Christian era equivalent (.... H = .... A.D.) Pre-1917 Russian dates are given as they appear in the material.

DENATIONALISED KURDS: a number of works written by Arabised, Turkicised and Persianised Kurds is included. Hence writers like Xaled BAXDAŞ, Ziya GöKALP and others figure in this bibliography.

DIACRITICAL SIGNS: This bibliography is listing entries from some 40 languages. Diacritical signs often having very different meanings in them, they could not be considered in the alphabetical arrangement. Hence C = Č = Ç, Ö = Ö = Ø, etc.

GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES are usually given in the current English rendering, Kurdish names, however, preferably in Hawar-alphabet.

INCOMPLETE ENTRIES do appear sometimes, especially in the case of articles from the daily press. Less than 5 dailies in the world publishing an index system, it was thought advisable to give at least an indication, where full details were inobtainable so far.

INITIALS and abbreviated names are generally de-coded. The publications are listed under the full name of the author. No cross references are made from initials and abbreviated names to the full names.

INSTITUTIONS' names are not translated. A number of them may be found, however, under the abbreviations given in the appendices with an English equivalent.

INTERVIEWS are listed under the name of the interviewer, not of the interviewee. If the former is unknown, the interview is listed under its title. Under the interviewees' names there are no cross references to interviews.

LIBRARIES where books listed are known to be kept are indicated in abbreviation between brackets after the entry. (ISK-Asd) meaning: library of INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY KURDISTAN, Amsterdam. Etc. (Cf list of abbreviations)

ORGANIZATIONS, if Kurdish, are listed under their name in that language where known. Foreign equivalents appear separately with cross-references. Non-Kurdish organizations are usually listed under their English names ("League of Nations", etc.).

PSEUDONYMS are generally decoded unless there were convincing reasons to act otherwise. In the latter case the indication "pseudo" is added between brackets. In the former case all entries are listed under the author's real name, the pseudo's being listed with a cross-reference to there.

REVIEWS appear under the publication reviewed. If the name of the reviewer is known, a cross-reference is made after the reviewer's name.

SECUNDARY SOURCES: where known, the pages dealing with Kurds or Kurdistan are indicated. The abbreviation "K" after the first bracket does not necessarily mean that the words Kurdistan or Kurd appears in the pages named who

follow).

SERIAL NUMBERS are generally omitted with dailies, weeklies and other non-scientific periodicals.

SPELLING OF AUTHORS' NAMES: If an author's name (be it because of transcription or otherwise) appears in different versions, one is chosen as the main one. Under this version all respective entries found do appear. Other versions are listed with a brief cross-reference only.

STATES: governmental documents and declarations are listed under the name of the state, chronologically.

TRANSCRIPTION: Latin script was used throughout. The spelling situation of Kurdish still being admittedly labyrinthian, the editors usually tried to cope with it by applying the Hawar alphabet. The numerous Russian entries are all in the international transcription now widely accepted for the East-Slavic languages, the Russian letter X being rendered as X (not H, CH or KH).

TRANSLATION OF TITLES: Titles in English, French, German and Italian are not translated.

TRANSLATIONS are usually listed together with the original, hence not separately.

--- indicates that something has been left out.

... is a mere quotation from the original title, not a deliberate omission.

SYSTEMATICAL INDEX

We have made an alphabetical index on all important items of this bibliography: so excluding newspaper-cuttings, but including all books, documents, leaflets, essays, periodical press-articles etc..

To know how to use an alphabetical index one ought to know which was our train of thought. That is why we have made a systematical index too: in it one can see which item of the systematical index is to be found back in the alphabetical index, - this item is underlined.

Another thing one ought to know while using the alphabetical index is what is covered by which item. In case this is not self-evident, the explanation will be found in the systematical index.

The design of these two indexes is to help someone studying Kurdish affairs in a particular field. So it can happen that one book or another is mentioned twice, thrice or even more times in the alphabetical index. For instance: in a travel book an author wrote interesting things about Kurdish folklore, Kurdish family-life, the political influence of Great Britain on Kurdish history and about Yezidis. In that case the book is mentioned in the alphabetical index under respective: travel books - folklore - social geography - Great Britain and the Kurds - history - Yezidis.

The numbers given in the alphabetical index refer to those of the items in the bibliography, not to page-numbers.

## I. DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL:

a. Introductions (general)b. Physical geography:

1. Economics (agriculture, animal husbandry, energy, industry, mining/minerals)

2. Maps

3. Oil

4. Physical geography (remaining: fauna, flora, topography etc.)

c. Social geography:

1. Economics (labour)

2. Folklore (folk-music, dancing, particular festivities etc.)

3. Medicine

4. Kurdish Jews (Jews in Kurdistan)

5. Turcomans in Kurdistan (Kirkuk Turks)

6. Social geography (remaining: anthropology, ethnology, sociology etc.)

d. Miscellaneous:

1. Travel books (including reportages and expeditions)

2. Picture books

3. Fiction on Kurdistan (by non-Kurdish authors)

## II. LINGUISTICS AND LITERATURE:

## a. Linguistics:

## a. Linguistics:

1. Dictionaries and glossaries (including vocabularies)
2. Grammars
3. Linguistics (remaining, so excluding dictionaries, glossaries, vocabularies, grammars, texts)

## b. Literature:

1. Kurdish writings (everything written by a Kurd: prose, poetry, non-fiction, texts, passive and active translations etc.)
2. Kurdish press-organs (newspapers, periodicals)
3. Literary history (including anthologies)

## III. HISTORY AND POLITICS:

## a. History:

1. Archeology
2. History

## b. Politics:

1. Documents
2. Kurdish press-organs (newspapers, periodicals)
3. Organizations (Kurdish and non-Kurdish organizations, am.o. League of Nations, United Nations, political parties etc.)
4. Oil (meaning oil-politics)
5. Education (there are many political activities of students which are mentioned under "education" in the alphabetical index)

## IV. RELIGION AND CULTURE

## a. Religion:

1. Islam (including religious orders)
2. Yezidis
3. Ahl-e Haqq (Ali-Ilahi, Kakai-sect)
4. Christians (Nestorians, Assyrians, Chaldeans etc.)
5. Christian missions in Kurdistan (Roman Catholic and Protestant)
6. Religion (general, including morals)

## b. Culture:

1. Arts
2. Music (including records)
3. Kurdish writings (see under "linguistics and literature")
4. Kurdish press-organs (see under "linguistics and literature")
5. Education (including students)

## V. THE KURDS AND OTHER PEOPLES:

## a. Dwelling-places of the Kurds:

1. Iran/Kurds (e.g.: Kurds in the Persian Empire)
2. Iraq/Kurds
3. Syria/Kurds
4. Ottoman/Kurds (e.g.: Kurds in the Ottoman Empire)
5. Turkey/Kurds (e.g.: Kurds in the Turkish Republic)

- 6. Caucasus/Kurds
- 7. Turkestan/Kurds
- b. The Kurds and their neighbours (e.g.: relations between the Kurds and their neighbours; the politics of the latter towards the Kurds etc.):
  - 1. Persians and the Kurds (including the history of the Mchabad Republic)
  - 2. Arabs and the Kurds
  - 3. Turks and the Kurds
  - 4. Armenians and the Kurds
- c. The Kurds and foreign powers:
  - 1. USA and the Kurds
  - 2. Russia and the Kurds (till 1917)
  - 3. USSR and the Kurds (after 1917)
  - 4. Great Britain and the Kurds
  - 5. France and the Kurds
  - 6. Germany and the Kurds
  - 7. Israel and the Kurds
  - 8. Mongolia and the Kurds

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

AGRICULTURE: see ECONOMICS

AHL-Ê HAQQ: 56, 237, 305/a, 1316, 1334, 1350, 1994, 2421-23, 3858, 4006, 4129, 5541, 5730, 5738-39, 5752, 5766, 5774, 5776, 5780, 5811-12, 5844, 5847-48, 5850, 5857, 5859, 5864-65, 6213, 7315, 7691, 7855, 8660, 9069, 9341.

ALI-ILAHİ: see AIL-Ê HAQQ

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY: see ECONOMICS

ANTHOLOGIES: see LITERARY HISTORY

ANTHROPOLOGY: see SOCIAL GEOGRAPHY

ARABS AND THE KURDS: 50, 219, 239, 252-53, 256-57, 281, 305, 329, 345-46, 406, 568, 604, 634, 712, 718, 791, 933, 938, 1167, 1311-12, 1319, 1363, 1439, 1451, 1476, 1524, 1692, 1770-74, 1849, 1916, 2520-21, 2605, 2724, 2932, 3167, 3177, 3298, 3304-07, 3309, 3313, 3375, 3393, 3416-17, 3653-56, 3659-87, 3699, 3754, 3966-67, 3998-99, 4007, 4067, 4167, 4459, 4466, 4575, 4897, 4927-28, 4934, 4951, 5135, 5166-69, 5238, 5292, 5298, 5303, 5372, 5374, 5406, 5430, 5477, 5480, 5524, 5578, 5653, 5712, 5722, 5745, 5784-88, 5807, 5819, 5871, 5877-78, 5889, 5930, 5945, 5964, 5984, 5992, 6034, 6103, 6108, 6119, 6137, 6159, 6364, 6419, 6465, 6478, 6486, 6419, 6532, 6535, 6632, 6665, 6668, 6720, 6759, 6815-17, 6824, 6873, 6883, 6906, 6930, 6938, 6973, 7028-29, 7041, 7115, 7124, 7131-32, 7137, 7164, 7213, 7220, 7306, 7328, 7390, 7421, 7491, 7510-12, 7571, 7598, 7601-03, 7610, 7615-16, 7619, 7624, 7655, 7699, 7803, 7876, 7920,

7964, 7966, 7971, 7985, 8003, 8088, 8101-02, 8138, 8149, 8157-58, 8175, 8195, 8197, 8228, 8239, 8245, 8290, 8300-01, 8431-32, 8434-36, 8440-41, 8527, 8529-31, 8536, 8541-42, 8544, 8551, 8565, 8622, 8633, 8754, 8826, 8834, 8944, 8969, 8981, 8991, 9016, 9022, 9037, 9051-52, 9055, 9057, 9059, 9062-64, 9089, 9115, 9187, 9257, 9261, 9272, 9339.

ARCHEOLOGY: 204, 228, 501, 589, 1251, 1314, 1408-16, 1418-20, 1422-26, 1464, 1512-13, 1824, 1826, 2016, 2043, 2046, 2227, 2312, 2348-49, 2352, 2355, 2657, 2661, 2801, 2830-31, 2921, 2953-54, 2975, 3081, 3135, 3236-39, 3280, 3410, 3462, 4456, 4583, 4873, 4886, 5007-11, 5124, 5348-51, 5520, 5735, 5737, 5758, 5895, 5963, 6598, 6684, 6693-94, 6831-82, 6947, 7090, 7177, 7289, 7301, 7362, 7733, 7735-37, 7797-99, 7831-32, 7843, 7878, 7900-01, 7906, 8077, 8081, 8198, 8516, 8587, 8955, 8972, 8984-85, 9112-14, 9168.

ARMENIANS AND THE KURDS: 199, 250-51, 416, 497, 556-61, 580-81, 587-88, 632, 647, 654, 818, 857, 860, 932, 1131, 1143, 1145, 1147-48, 1162, 1213, 1218, 1245, 1313, 1395, 1427, 1449, 1504, 1535, 1550, 1561-62, 1587, 1637-38, 1657-58, 1661-62, 1664, 1712, 1722-23, 1726, 1775, 1828-61, 1899, 1902, 1984, 2045, 2082, 2087/g, 2124, 2187, 2209, 2238, 2286, 2393, 2396, 2427, 2507, 2524, 2576, 2699, 2731-32, 2750, 2760, 2763, 2770, 2820-21, 2823, 2906, 2915, 2930, 2968, 2992, 3013, 3025, 3028, 3040, 3061, 3062, 3088, 3154, 3228, 3405,

ARMENIANS AND THE KURDS (cont.):  
 3407, 3500, 3852, 3911, 3920,  
 4130-31, 4140, 4172, 4198, 4204,  
 4364, 4388, 4666, 4685, 4688,  
 4706, 4844, 4848, 4936, 5009,  
 5014, 5031-33, 5047, 5083-88,  
 5125, 5148-49, 5171, 5398, 5427,  
 5439, 5467-70, 5482, 5507-08,  
 5534, 5574, 5610, 5641, 5687,  
 5713, 5790-91, 5862, 5885, 5892,  
 5905-06, 5908, 5943, 5963, 5996,  
 6010-11, 6016-17, 6022-23, 6082,  
 6133, 6225, 6228, 6306, 6375,  
 6384, 6417, 6578-79, 6583, 6593,  
 6599, 6606, 6627-28, 6646, 6671,  
 6692, 6761, 6771, 6789, 6828,  
 6834-39, 6854-55, 6871, 6931,  
 6949, 7058, 7092-96, 7102, 7178,  
 7215, 7307, 7309, 7318, 7330,  
 7355, 7364, 7392, 7439, 7521,  
 7620, 7625, 7697, 7748, 7815-16,  
 7829, 7849-50, 7860-61, 7900-01,  
 7903, 7915, 7951, 7956, 7987,  
 8022, 8025, 8061-62, 8076-77,  
 8079, 8081, 8168, 8173, 8194,  
 8235-37, 8243, 8294, 8318, 8387,  
 8429, 8494, 8511, 8513, 8517,  
 8590, 8592-96, 8631, 8745-47,  
 8757-59, 8785, 8800, 8809, 8825,  
 8832-33, 8927, 8932, 8945, 8949,  
 9033, 9045, 9050, 9117, 9166,  
 9173, 9243, 9276.

ARTS: 6, 197, 261-62, 387, 546,  
 548, 867, 955, 1216, 1525, 1709,  
 1807, 2221, 2312, 2569, 2576,  
 2850, 2940, 2952, 2956, 3080,  
 3833, 3925, 4014, 4464, 4774,  
 4778, 4780, 5264, 5351, 5443,  
 5690, 5758, 5982, 6580, 6655,  
 6880, 7361-63, 7370, 7376, 7779,  
 7802, 8027, 8081, 8208, 8698,  
 8761.

ASSYRIANS: see CHRISTIANITY

BRITAIN: see GREAT BRITAIN

CAUCASUS/KURDS: 51, 204, 261, 420,

423, 547, 550-51, 554, 569, 577,  
 637, 687, 703, 798, 810-11, 858-  
 59, 954, 964, 1225, 1245, 1313,  
 1321, 1527, 1532, 1543, 1613,  
 1662-63, 1898, 1920, 1940, 2188,  
 2197, 2286, 2393-94, 2396, 2398,  
 2517, 2525-26, 2543, 2704, 2710,  
 2808, 2823, 2866, 2878, 2882,  
 2915, 2966, 3063, 3074-75, 3135,  
 3159, 3205, 3833, 3848, 3893,  
 3918, 3973-75, 3979, 3994, 4024,  
 4193, 4197-98, 4204, 4276, 4354-  
 56, 4364, 4377, 4386, 4779, 5315,  
 5340, 5346, 5423, 5427, 5488,  
 5533, 5538, 5625-26, 5674, 5700,  
 5707, 5775, 5884, 5887, 5933,  
 5977, 6017, 6029, 6031, 6288,  
 6296, 6381, 6426-27, 6461, 6484-  
 85, 6628, 6654, 6682, 6704-05,  
 6717, 6761, 6792, 6837, 7058,  
 7228, 7298, 7308, 7322, 7387,  
 7438, 7504, 7564, 7630, 7665,  
 7697, 7747, 7749, 7847, 7849,  
 7851, 8139, 8494-95, 8505, 8591,  
 8632, 8738, 8771, 8785, 8788,  
 8797, 8808-09, 8846, 8853, 8856,  
 8992, 9065, 9152, 9170, 9221-27,  
 9277.

CHALDEANS: see CHRISTIANS

#### CHRISTIAN MISSIONS IN KURDISTAN

(Roman Catholic and Protestant):

41, 379-80, 382, 415, 437, 362,  
 1238, 1690, 1713, 1749, 1815,  
 1965, 2169, 2236, 2661, 2663,  
 2720-22, 2923, 2958, 2964-65,  
 3041-42, 3086, 3196, 3312, 3331-  
 33, 3453, 4633, 4785, 5146, 5293,  
 5312, 5341, 5525, 5543, 6151,  
 6528-30, 6605, 6611, 6635, 6749,  
 6882, 7054, 7060, 7080, 7341,  
 7346, 7402, 7429, 7599-7600,  
 7697, 7768, 7846, 7854, 7904,  
 8089, 8188, 8399, 8681, 8690,  
 9007-13, 9045, 9070.

CHRISTIANS (Nestorians, Assyrians, a.o.): 174-75, 382, 437,

CHRISTIANS (cont.): 598-600, 706, 716, 721, 1124, 1126, 1146, 1163, 1185, 1201, 1231, 1238, 1259, 1334, 1338, 1347, 1355, 1433-35, 1469, 1514, 1638, 1664, 1891-92, 1903, 1955, 1965-66, 1983-84, 2070, 2226, 2235, 2279, 2297, 2449, 2539, 2610, 2655, 2660, 2662-63, 2717, 2923, 2948, 2991, 2994, 3002, 3034, 3046, 3086, 3196, 3204, 3285, 3314, 3405, 3655, 3816, 3834, 3846, 3868, 3892, 3941, 3948, 4362, 4400, 4785, 4904, 4939, 4998, 5008, 5018, 5031-32, 5151, 5157, 5165, 5293, 5424, 5438, 5441, 5463-67, 5473, 5494-96, 5503, 5507, 5529, 5544, 5964, 5996-97, 6033, 6148, 6151, 6160, 6169, 6174, 6208, 6212, 6297, 6391, 6433, 6527, 6530, 6629, 6804, 6868, 6887, 6898, 7059-60, 7080, 7082, 7085-86, 7114, 7121, 7151, 7268, 7292, 7295, 7332, 7430, 7578, 7599-7600, 7608, 7612-14, 7633, 7697, 7704, 7725, 7757, 7768, 7810-11, 7825-26, 7853, 7865, 7882, 8062, 8085-86, 8089, 8176, 8186, 8188, 8195, 8399, 8489, 8501, 8518, 8552, 8569, 8609, 8622, 8682, 8942, 9007-13, 9021, 9034, 9036, 9038, 9045, 9070, 9116, 9284, 9336.

DICTIONARIES AND GLOSSARIES: 2, 55, 353, 485, 502, 591, 1001, 1134, 1137-38, 1200, 1205, 1275-76, 1278, 2395, 2437, 2598, 2723, 2833, 3014, 3182, 3250, 3379, 4405, 4698, 5388, 5453, 5466, 5476, 5526, 5529, 5651, 5826, 5837, 5863, 5950-52, 5959, 6147, 6588, 7047, 6720, 8963, 9129, 9135, 9213.

DOCUMENTS: 167, 170, 172, 252-53, 392, 455, 486-87, 556, 583, 585, 616-17, 629, 707, 718-19, 868-70, 887-901, 956, 985, 1024-34, 1036-37, 1039, 1043-44, 1047-49, 1051-

53, 1064-69, 1071, 1073, 1075-82, 1086, 1088-92, 1097-98, 1100, 1155, 1161, 1184, 1459, 1552, 1755, 1757, 1770-82, 1784-87, 1790-91, 1796-1800, 1815, 1817-19, 1960, 1965, 1980, 2038, 2071, 2223-24, 2231, 2465-70, 2713, 2719, 2733, 2897, 2924, 2960, 3001-02, 3005-12, 3015-21, 3154, 3283, 3296, 3304-07, 3386, 3405, 3444, 3476, 3478-80, 3482, 3485-86, 3488-91, 3653-54, 3659, 3672-80, 3682-87, 4084, 4291-4332, 4338-50, 4577-79, 4617, 4651, 4791, 4875, 4877, 4903, 4951, 5025-33, 5082, 5108, 5149, 5166-69, 5287, 5290, 5292-93, 5296, 5310, 5634, 5636-37, 5877, 5935-36, 6047, 6077, 6226, 6230, 6233, 6271-72, 6434-37, 6439-59, 6521, 6579, 6587, 6632, 6633, 6704, 6781, 6787, 6795, 6816, 6828, 6902-03, 6906, 6992, 7213, 7250, 7269, 7322, 7340, 7583-84, 7613-14, 7772, 7954, 8028, 8040, 8042, 8082, 8093, 8103, 8148, 8157, 8161, 8173, 8299, 8302, 8305, 8431-32, 8434, 8438-39, 8442, 8471, 8532-35, 8538-40, 9098-9103, 9105-07, 9187, 9190.

ECONOMICS (including industry, agriculture, animal husbandry, mining/minerals, energy, labor): 156, 158-59, 208, 550, 859, 871, 954, 1310, 1313, 1318, 1420-21, 1424-25, 1541, 1940, 2029, 2217, 2239, 2274, 2287, 2339, 2393, 2509, 2608, 2624-25, 2695, 2759, 2891, 2903, 2945, 2959, 2962, 2966, 2977, 3047, 3178, 3181, 3184, 3233-35, 3323, 3457, 3475, 3623, 3662, 3665-66, 3848, 3974-76, 3978-79, 4024, 4066, 4106, 4178, 4425, 4564, 4937, 5023, 5034, 5037, 5123, 5357, 5374, 5403, 5437, 5521, 5566, 5604, 5624, 5650, 5851, 5890-91, 6050,

ECONOMICS (cont.): 6058, 6068, 6073, 6077, 6090-91, 6218, 6256-57, 6259-60, 6288, 6296, 6375, 6380, 6461, 6470, 6473, 6548, 6594, 6640, 6709, 6719, 6775, 6814, 6908, 7094, 7235, 7355, 7357, 7563, 7661-62, 7665, 7716, 7747, 7852, 7937, 7955, 7966, 8001, 8088, 8145-46, 8172, 8202, 8285, 8287, 8306, 8378, 8437, 8591, 8657, 8659, 8662-63, 8666, 8777, 8780, 8786, 8980-81, 9074, 9082-85, 9089, 9152, 9169, 9171, 9245-48, 9259, 9340, 9345.

EDUCATION (including students): 36, 298, 439, 1235, 1525, 1604, 1642, 1742, 1781, 1783, 1811, 1959, 2051-53, 2071, 2107, 2201, 2458, 2707, 3307, 3444, 3485-91, 3617, 3688, 4105, 4190, 4296-4333, 4541, 4617, 4620, 4647, 4651, 4779, 4850, 4990, 5626, 5756, 5825, 5970, 6072, 6121, 6227, 6230, 6241, 6459, 6491, 6786, 6816, 6992, 7043, 7322, 7467, 7675, 7916-17, 7964, 8007, 8020, 8093, 8102, 8128-30, 8145-46, 8161, 8207, 8295, 8341, 8391-92, 8435-36, 8519, 8521, 8528, 8561, 8998, 9048, 9098, 9103, 9135, 9189-90.

ENERGY: see ECONOMICS

ETHNOLOGY: see SOCIAL GEOGRAPHY

EXPEDITIONS: see TRAVEL BOOKS

FAUNA: see PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

FICTION ON KURDISTAN: 258-59, 266, 417, 1291, 1711, 1713, 1906, 2082, 2671, 3076, 4891, 4996, 5584-98, 5962, 5990, 6854-55, 7053, 7391, 8756, 8975.

FLORA: see PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

FOLKLORE: 958, 980, 988, 997, 1007-08, 1014, 1085, 1126, 1248, 1257, 1277, 1326, 1331, 1431, 1491-92, 1596, 1606, 1608, 1610, 1639, 1703, 1705-08, 1724-26, 1769, 1783, 1875, 1917, 2007, 2232, 2556, 2577, 2778-79, 2878, 2888, 3085, 3324, 4022, 4097, 4099, 4126, 4145-46, 4388, 4550, 4585, 4592-94, 4702, 4766, 5184, 5191, 5342, 5354, 5390, 5828, 5830, 5832-33, 5837, 5852, 5862-63, 6021, 6099, 6117, 6161, 6204, 6208, 6212, 6721, 6798, 6332, 6890, 7220, 7331, 7376, 7470, 7702, 8153, 8208, 9042, 9128, 9153.

FRANCE AND THE KURDS: 437, 2130, 2268, 2731-34, 2976, 3413, 4420, 5649, 6318, 6611, 6628, 7115, 8246.

GERMANY AND THE KURDS: 1367, 1487, 1502, 2114, 2331, 2436, 2880, 2906, 4169, 4368, 4376, 5124, 5147, 5149, 5319, 5546, 5691, 7178, 7441, 7778, 7919, 8399, 8742, 8773, 8782-83, 8821-23, 8999, 9288.

GLOSSARIES: see DICTIONARIES AND GLOSSARIES.

GRAMMARS: 724, 979, 991, 1050, 1059, 1095, 1126, 1137, 1873, 1878, 2459, 2722, 2833, 3898, 3961, 4471, 4549, 4691, 4699, 5431-32, 5453, 5462, 5465, 5957-58, 6202, 7047, 7150, 7627, 7706, 7708, 8007, 8948, 8957.

GREAT BRITAIN AND THE KURDS: 13, 423, 538, 939, 1162, 1186, 1363, 1463, 1502, 1568, 1866, 1956-58, 2049, 2087/c, 2210, 2218-19, 2240, 2302-03, 2331, 2555, 2572, 2601, 2832, 2960, 2997, 3001-24, 3088, 3188, 3310, 3418, 3630,

GREAT BRITAIN AND THE KURDS (cont.):

3777, 3915, 3933-34, 4101, 4936,  
 5025-30, 5121, 5353, 5369, 5430,  
 5437, 5477, 5495, 5655-56, 5696,  
 5745, 5807, 5881, 5889, 5930,  
 5964-65, 6137, 6159, 6203, 6474,  
 6532, 6629, 6709, 6771, 6795,  
 6930, 7029, 7212, 7213, 7324,  
 7601-03, 7610, 7803, 8030, 8149,  
 8173, 8193, 8197, 8239, 8245-46,  
 8264, 8300-01, 8602, 8633, 8974,  
 9052, 9055, 9057, 9059, 9062-64,  
 9090, 9115.

HISTORY: 5, 13, 34, 35, 45, 198,  
 222, 235, 238-39, 255, 272, 282/a,  
 303, 334, 343, 345-46, 371-72,  
 401, 405, 433, 547, 574, 590, 701,  
 709, 713, 725, 799, 807, 830, 853-  
 56, 872, 878-80, 882, 932-33, 985,  
 1072, 1083, 1087, 1158, 1247,  
 1260-61, 1269, 1274, 1288, 1328,  
 1331, 1343, 1345-46, 1353-54,  
 1363, 1365, 1401, 1417, 1443,  
 1446, 1451, 1464, 1471, 1476,  
 1478, 1481-83, 1486, 1498, 1501-  
 02, 1523, 1527, 1533, 1536-37,  
 1543, 1549, 1553-56, 1565, 1592,  
 1641, 1644, 1652-54, 1688, 1699,  
 1702-03, 1715, 1749, 1762, 1804,  
 1825, 1849, 1866, 1945, 1960,  
 1963, 1967, 1977, 1989, 2010-11,  
 2015, 2029, 2031, 2047, 2088,  
 2127, 2138, 2194, 2215, 2220,  
 2267, 2273, 2275-76, 2278, 2297,  
 2320, 2329-30, 2333, 2366, 2370-  
 71, 2439-43, 2445, 2520-21, 2526,  
 2534, 2570, 2572, 2593, 2596-97,  
 2605, 2613, 2663, 2674, 2677,  
 2712, 2715-16, 2724, 2733, 2740,  
 2742-43, 2746, 2750, 2757, 2777,  
 2783, 2799, 2810, 2814, 2825,  
 2832, 2847, 2853, 2855, 2857-58,  
 2880, 2889, 2902, 2908, 2917,  
 2919-20, 2925, 2928, 2932, 2968,  
 2970-72, 2996, 2998, 3003-09,  
 3013, 3016, 3018, 3020, 3024,  
 3039-40, 3067-73, 3105, 3133,  
 3147, 3151-52, 3154, 3164-65,

3177, 3181, 3188, 3209, 3219,  
 3228, 3236, 3255, 3290, 3294,  
 3302, 3310-11, 3317, 3319, 3330,  
 3382, 3384, 3393, 3399, 3402,  
 3419-20, 3499, 3524, 3627, 3637,  
 3656, 3832, 3845-46, 3855, 3899-  
 3905, 3907-08, 3912, 3915, 3929,  
 3932-34, 3942, 3949, 3957, 3963,  
 3966-67, 3972, 3985, 3990, 4004,  
 4013, 4067, 4088, 4101, 4112,  
 4120, 4125, 4139, 4143, 4151,  
 4155, 4160, 4164-67, 4172-73,  
 4176, 4191-93, 4203, 4230,  
 4268-70, 4275, 4281, 4354,  
 4360-61, 4364, 4367-69, 4371-76,  
 4379, 4397, 4409, 4417, 4422,  
 4424, 4426, 4466-67, 4590, 4654,  
 4663, 4684, 4690, 4707, 4755,  
 4838, 4840, 4859, 4869, 4873,  
 4875, 4879-80, 4886, 4894, 4897,  
 4927-28, 4932-33, 4935, 4941,  
 4950, 4957-58, 4975-76, 4993,  
 5002, 5015-17, 5025-32, 5057,  
 5065-66, 5080, 5084-89, 5121-22,  
 5125, 5135-36, 5150, 5171, 5264,  
 5281, 5299-5301, 5305-06, 5318,  
 5345, 5348, 5353, 5359, 5372,  
 5374, 5402, 5404, 5419-22, 5436,  
 5440, 5444, 5471, 5477-78, 5491,  
 5494, 5506, 5520, 5524, 5527,  
 5534, 5537, 5546, 5564, 5622,  
 5628, 5643, 5652, 5656, 5673,  
 5681, 5691, 5694, 5696-97, 5711,  
 5713, 5720, 5722, 5745, 5751,  
 5762, 5765, 5770, 5775, 5777,  
 5779, 5783, 5786, 5790, 5805,  
 5807, 5869, 5886-87, 5889, 5930,  
 5934, 5961, 5963, 5967, 5979,  
 5981, 5984, 6016, 6022, 6066,  
 6075, 6083-85, 6136-37, 6146,  
 6150, 6155-56, 6159, 6162, 6175-  
 76, 6178, 6182, 6186, 6190, 6211,  
 6214-15, 6228, 6251-52, 6254-55,  
 6273, 6275, 6317, 6319, 6360,  
 6365-66, 6418-19, 6475, 6477,  
 6490-01, 6532-34, 6543, 6587,  
 6590, 6593, 6603, 6622, 6625,  
 6628, 6633, 6647, 6650-51, 6654,  
 6660-61, 6663-64, 6666, 6668-69,

HISTORY (cont.): 6703, 6705, 6709,  
 6720, 6761, 6787, 6856, 6866,  
 6874-75, 6877, 6899, 6919, 6930,  
 6956, 6961, 6973, 7028, 7032-33,  
 7041, 7077, 7083, 7089, 7117,  
 7119-20, 7122-23, 7127, 7129,  
 7134, 7136-38, 7146, 7149, 7164,  
 7175, 7208, 7212, 7247-48, 7269,  
 7276, 7289, 7295, 7302-04, 7313,  
 7317-19, 7324, 7328, 7349, 7356,  
 7364, 7370-71, 7388-89, 7394,  
 7425, 7438, 7441, 7447, 7491,  
 7507, 7510-12, 7518, 7574, 7578-  
 79, 7601-03, 7610, 7616, 7618,  
 7625, 7650, 7652-53, 7656, 7677,  
 7685, 7698, 7704, 7713, 7748-49,  
 7764, 7799, 7800, 7808-09, 7858,  
 7874, 7890-91, 7950-51, 7953,  
 7961-63, 7975, 7979, 7999, 8003,  
 8014, 8026, 8046, 8050-51, 8054,  
 8089, 8140, 8145-46, 8149, 8151,  
 8184-85, 8193, 8197-98, 8205,  
 8217, 8220, 8224-25, 8238-39,  
 8241, 8245-47, 8249-52, 8257,  
 8286, 8287, 8290, 8300-01, 8365,  
 8374, 8473, 8492, 8494, 8510,  
 8513, 8531, 8541, 8550-51, 8553-  
 54, 8586, 8590, 8592, 8598, 8600-  
 02, 8604, 8621-23, 8633, 8655,  
 8661, 8677, 8707, 8716, 8718,  
 8761, 8772-73, 8783, 8785, 8789,  
 8792, 8803-04, 8807-08, 8811,  
 8813, 8817-18, 8821, 8826, 8844,  
 8847, 8856, 8967-68, 8986, 9000,  
 9014, 9054-55, 9057, 9059, 9061,  
 9063-64, 9094, 9115, 9121, 9130,  
 9151, 9155, 9166, 9173-74, 9179,  
 9184, 9191, 9253, 9261, 9265,  
 9267-69, 9271-74, 9311, 9315,  
 9319-23, 9329, 9336, 9339.

INDUSTRY: see ECONOMICS

INTRODUCTIONS (general -): 25,  
 536, 539, 544, 549, 552, 812,  
 930, 1023, 1035, 1038, 1041,  
 1054, 1058, 1083-84, 1093, 1096,  
 1099, 1139, 1273-74, 1289, 1331,  
 1344, 1348, 1357, 1403, 1439,

1517, 1526, 1531, 1534, 1539,  
 1548, 1580, 1599, 1619, 1634,  
 1704, 1750, 1753, 1859, 1883-84,  
 1894, 1921, 1945, 1952, 2014,  
 2072, 2139, 2154, 2225, 2272,  
 2298, 2318, 2367, 2373-75, 2608,  
 2805-06, 2916, 2926, 2963, 2995,  
 3030, 3100, 3119, 3215, 3225,  
 3297, 3333, 3415, 3744, 3876,  
 3886, 3929, 3935, 4003-05, 4012,  
 4120, 4160, 4171, 4184, 4205-07,  
 4257-59, 4261-62, 4365-66, 4380-  
 83, 4415, 4418, 4474, 4477,  
 4479-82, 4521-22, 4542, 4625-26,  
 4628-31, 4635-39, 4643, 4645,  
 4649-50, 4660-63, 4667, 4674,  
 4679, 4708, 4717-18, 4822-24,  
 4826-27, 4829, 4832-33, 4837-38,  
 4902, 5240-41, 5417, 5487, 5493,  
 5580, 5734, 5747, 6028, 6149,  
 6175, 6177, 6182, 6229, 6236,  
 6863, 6897, 7099, 7104-05, 7174,  
 7276, 7305, 7320, 7572, 7652,  
 7712, 7828, 7944, 8052, 8218,  
 8374, 8515, 8524-25, 8634, 8816,  
 8831, 8960, 8967, 8994, 9020,  
 9035, 9066-67, 9086, 9244.

IRAN: see PERSIA/KURDS

IRAN/KURDS: 7, 60, 65, 156, 174,  
 200, 267, 431, 498, 503-04, 535-  
 36, 545, 548, 569, 572, 578-79,  
 582, 646, 660, 687-88, 693, 714,  
 820, 837, 862, 876, 878, 881,  
 931, 942, 1143, 1156-57, 1162,  
 1193, 1198, 1207-08, 1251-52,  
 1258-59, 1264, 1267, 1272, 1279-  
 80, 1282-83, 1302-04, 1310, 1314-  
 16, 1343, 1345-46, 1353, 1397,  
 1404, 1425, 1481, 1487-88, 1506,  
 1513, 1528-29, 1537, 1567, 1599,  
 1625, 1699-1700, 1702, 1730,  
 1749, 1826-27, 1882, 1900, 1902,  
 1910, 1920, 1922, 1940, 1958,  
 1973, 1977, 1992, 1994, 2018,  
 2020, 2036, 2038, 2041-44, 2047,  
 2197, 2236-37, 2240, 2251-52,  
 2280, 2282, 2296-2300, 2302-04,

IRAN/KURDS (cont.): 2329, 2336, 2344-46, 2350, 2357, 2362, 2369, 2446-47, 2517, 2597, 2601, 2613, 2648-49, 2684, 2698-99, 2712, 2719, 2726, 2740, 2743-44, 2774-75, 2807, 2817, 2819, 2863, 2880, 2884, 2891, 2905, 2919-21, 2945, 2977, 3001, 3007, 3044, 3046, 3079, 3084, 3108, 3133, 3135, 3152, 3157-59, 3161-62, 3177, 3183, 3204, 3206, 3209, 3237, 3256, 3296, 3298, 3300, 3314, 3325, 3330-32, 3377-78, 3380, 3400, 3410-11, 3413, 3420, 3434-35, 3439, 3615-17, 3619-23, 3626, 3633, 3637, 3639, 3646, 3835, 3854-55, 3878, 3911, 3914-15, 3933-34, 3963, 3972, 3976, 3990, 4019, 4117-18, 4161, 4278-80, 4287-88, 4290, 4334, 4367, 4370, 4395, 4397, 4465-66, 4632, 4690, 4839, 4911, 4917, 4940, 4997, 5007, 5010, 5080, 5121, 5151, 5157, 5164, 5281, 5286, 5317, 5359-60, 5368, 5387, 5390, 5423-24, 5426, 5440, 5444, 5485, 5489-90, 5546, 5607, 5677, 5720-21, 5728-29, 5731-33, 5736, 5740-43, 5765, 5769, 5772, 5778, 5780, 5805, 5813, 5883-84, 5905-07, 5933, 5978, 5987, 6058, 6101, 6136, 6155, 6160, 6216, 6220, 6251-52, 6254, 6297, 6299, 6309, 6319, 6349, 6364, 6385, 6390, 6418-19, 6473, 6476, 6478, 6524, 6527, 6529, 6531, 6534, 6541, 6543, 6548, 6590-92, 6594, 6619, 6628, 6635, 6640, 6647, 6656, 6668, 6749, 6760-61, 6771, 6795, 6811, 6831, 6895-96, 6901-03, 6963, 6949, 7046, 7061, 7080, 7089, 7117, 7146, 7208, 7235, 7247-48, 7273, 7287, 7332-33, 7349, 7382-83, 7426, 7441, 7447, 7455, 7578, 7589-90, 7608, 7646, 7656, 7677, 7687, 7689, 7697, 7699, 7716, 7808-09, 7827, 7833-34, 7852, 7888, 7890, 7895-97, 7900-01, 7938, 7949, 7955, 7957,

7961, 7963, 7975, 7979, 7995, 8001, 8077, 8079, 8081, 8137, 8139, 8174, 8187, 8193, 8202, 8217, 8250, 8257, 8270-71, 8489, 8509, 8522, 8573, 8622, 8672, 8676, 8700-03, 8718, 8770-71, 8775, 8777-81, 8789, 8798-99, 8887, 8928, 8968, 8973, 8986, 8991, 9044, 9053, 9056, 9058, 9060, 9065, 9068-69, 9140, 9142, 9174, 9191, 9245, 9254, 9338, IRAQ/KURDS: 38, 40, 158, 175, 219, 235, 238-39, 244, 252-53, 255-57, 279-80, 294, 305, 329, 338, 343, 401, 406, 414, 418, 433, 496, 574, 584, 639, 720, 725, 933, 973-74, 1070, 1161, 1167, 1180, 1186-87, 1203, 1211, 1213, 1242, 1251-52, 1271, 1299, 1311-12, 1318, 1358, 1363, 1397, 1408, 1410, 1412-15, 1419, 1423-24, 1426, 1476, 1480, 1483, 1498, 1502, 1507-08, 1512-13, 1524, 1560, 1564, 1567, 1624, 1659, 1663, 1742, 1745, 1770-74, 1782, 1796-1800, 1860, 1866, 1892, 1916, 1919, 1943, 1946, 1956-57, 1959, 1969, 1978, 1989, 2002, 2027-32, 2065, 2071, 2083, 2087/c, 2127, 2130, 2185, 2197, 2200, 2202, 2210, 2218-19, 2223-24, 2230, 2241-42, 2253, 2303, 2318, 2330, 2333, 2339, 2353, 2355, 2361, 2364-66, 2370-71, 2428, 2439, 2445, 2520-21, 2555, 2572, 2605, 2608, 2618, 2621, 2624-26, 2647, 2650-52, 2656, 2660-62, 2677, 2680, 2684, 2711-13, 2724, 2799, 2814-16, 2832, 2852, 2881, 2903, 2938, 2959, 2962, 2985, 3012, 3015, 3017, 3019-21, 3024, 3052, 3070, 3073, 3099, 3111, 3117, 3147, 3151, 3155, 3159, 3177-78, 3184, 3282, 3294, 3298, 3304-06, 3310, 3313, 3318, 3327, 3380, 3451, 3475, 3480, 3484, 3510, 3518, 3524, 3550, 3610, 3627, 3652-88, 3696,

IRAQ/KURDS (cont.): 3699, 3701,  
 3744, 3754, 3777, 3792, 3816,  
 3832, 3850, 3862, 3876, 3928,  
 3934, 3942, 4010, 4066-67, 4106,  
 4125, 4134, 4144, 4170, 4174,  
 4360, 4371, 4379, 4419, 4659,  
 4690, 4789-91, 4859, 4897, 4911,  
 4928, 4934, 4937, 4941, 4951,  
 4993, 5008-10, 5023, 5025-30,  
 5034, 5037, 5065-66, 5281, 5292,  
 5298, 5339, 5347-49, 5357, 5372-  
 74, 5406, 5430, 5477, 5480, 5524,  
 5564, 5566, 5578, 5624, 5649,  
 5654-55, 5677, 5712, 5722, 5745-  
 46, 5753, 5777, 5784-87, 5807,  
 5877-78, 5889-91, 5930, 5946,  
 5964-65, 5984, 5992, 6050, 6058,  
 6103, 6108, 6119, 6137, 6159,  
 6167, 6234, 6364, 6419, 6478,  
 6486, 6490, 6509, 6532, 6629,  
 6632, 6665, 6668, 6719-20, 6759,  
 6815-17, 6824, 6862, 6873, 6883,  
 6894, 6906, 6929-30, 6938, 6973,  
 7028-29, 7041, 7124, 7131-33,  
 7164, 7209, 7212-13, 7270, 7317,  
 7324, 7328, 7390, 7421, 7491,  
 7510-12, 7571, 7581, 7598, 7601-  
 03, 7610, 7615-16, 7619, 7624,  
 7707, 7766-67, 7772, 7797, 7803,  
 7825, 7876, 7920, 7983, 7986,  
 8003, 8088, 8101, 8129, 8138,  
 8143, 8149, 8157-58, 8162, 8172,  
 8176, 8197, 8204, 8207, 8228,  
 8239, 8245, 8300-01, 8375, 8431-  
 32, 8434-37, 8440-41, 8493, 8501,  
 8527, 8529-31, 8536, 8541-42,  
 8544, 8551, 8565, 8622, 8624,  
 8633, 8754, 8813, 8826, 8944,  
 8969, 8981, 8991, 9016, 9022,  
 9029, 9037, 9048, 9051-52, 9055,  
 9057, 9059, 9062-64, 9071, 9081-  
 85, 9089, 9115, 9183, 9187, 9235,  
 9259, 9261, 9264, 9267, 9269,  
 9272, 9274, 9339, 9345.

ISLAM (including orders): 295,  
 452, 699, 716, 718, 862, 1017-18,  
 1231, 1334, 1624, 1669, 1983,  
 2203, 2384, 2524, 2528, 2935,

2969, 3029, 3053, 3169, 3390-91,  
 4177, 4404, 4416, 5528, 5559,  
 5561, 5563, 5682, 5829, 5835,  
 5853, 5873, 6163, 6165, 6168,  
 6401, 6527, 6733, 7565, 7691-  
 93, 7768, 7909-10, 8660, 8970,  
 9124-27,

ISRAEL AND THE KURDS: 689-90,  
 1191-92, 2615, 3842, 4586, 5019,  
 5653, 5956, 6420, 7067, 7070-71,  
 8413, 9176, 9207.

JEWS IN KURDISTAN: see KURDISH JEWS.

KAKAI SECT: see AHL-Ê HAQQ

KIRKUK-TURKS: see TURCOMANS

KURDISH JEWS: 800, 902, 1170,  
 1179, 1188, 1191-92, 1431, 1752,  
 2615-17, 2679-88, 2939, 2994,  
 3065, 4419, 4586, 4603, 4931,  
 5399, 5465, 5643, 6464, 6662,  
 7067, 7070-71, 7450-51, 8189.

KURDISH ORGANIZATIONS: see ORGANIZATIONS

KURDISH PRESS-ORGANS: 70, 192,  
 210, 219, 364, 374, 702, 801,  
 822-24, 1236, 1286, 1503, 1519,  
 1736, 2049-53, 2141, 2185, 2200-  
 02, 2228, 2347, 2886, 2944, 3179-  
 80, 3187, 3210, 3159-60, 3266,  
 3269-71, 3926-27, 4387, 4469-70,  
 4535, 4627, 4633-34, 4642, 4647-  
 48, 4657, 4665, 5192, 6088,  
 6116, 6183, 6196, 6198, 6538,  
 6582, 6596, 6886, 6939, 7043-44,  
 7048, 7076, 7097-98, 7100-01,  
 7107-08, 7246, 7297, 7300, 7310,  
 7502, 7577, 7701, 7750, 7872,  
 7945, 8030, 8109, 8207, 9132-33,  
 9188, 9220, 9240-41, 9282.

KURDISH WRITINGS (prose, poetry,  
 passive and active translations,

KURDISH WRITINGS (cont.): non-fiction by Kurds: 8-9, 12, 22, 51-53, 68, 154, 165-172, 263, 265, 267, 295, 301-04, 330, 333, 356, 364, 376, 432, 439, 444-47, 485-88, 619-21, 692, 696-97, 707-08, 712-13, 808, 821, 833, 888-901, 929, 934-36, 944-53, 958-61, 979-1103, 1126, 1130, 1133-34, 1140-42, 1178, 1235, 1237, 1241, 1248, 1257, 1261-62, 1266, 1277, 1322, 1357, 1369-75, 1472-75, 1477, 1510-11, 1519, 1522, 1525, 1550-52, 1560, 1591, 1593-98, 1600-10, 1612, 1615, 1633, 1640, 1643, 1716-17, 1722-23, 1725-26, 1734, 1737-39, 1756, 1775, 1811, 1817-19, 1875, 1902, 1930, 1968, 2007-10, 2012, 2021, 2039, 2070, 2078, 2088, 2107, 2129, 2201, 2203-08, 2213, 2228, 2232, 2260, 2265, 2289, 2309, 2327, 2333-35, 2342-43, 2383-84, 2397, 2421-23, 2450-59, 2465-70, 2522, 2527, 2530-31, 2535, 2556, 2568, 2582, 2594, 2602-03, 2613, 2630, 2636-40, 2643, 2674, 2678, 2697, 2707, 2720-21, 2736, 2748-49, 2771, 2776, 2778-83, 2785, 2809, 2857-58, 2865, 2887-90, 2893-94, 2897, 2904, 3060, 3095, 3103-04, 3115, 3170, 3202, 3207-08, 3231-32, 3241-53, 3267, 3272-77, 3281, 3288-94, 3296, 3384-86, 3387, 3390-91, 3395, 3400, 3453, 3494, 3844, 3867-68, 3883-84, 3913, 3925, 3970-71, 3980-82, 4000, 4004-05, 4014, 4023, 4089, 4092-98, 4108-11, 4133, 4175, 4362, 4390, 4471, 4473, 4540-41, 4585, 4592-94, 4654, 4666, 4680-4705, 4707, 4762, 4764-65, 4777, 4876-77, 4902, 4995, 5020, 5022, 5069, 5081, 5129, 5136, 5156, 5182, 5185-88, 5191, 5193, 5196, 5241, 5304, 5387, 5389-90, 5416, 5418, 5420-21, 5458, 5483-84, 5515, 5526-27, 5545, 5569-70, 5612-13, 5615, 5632, 5634, 5639, 5661-62,

5682, 5714, 5773, 5789, 5796, 5798, 5820-68, 5950-52, 5954-55, 5971-73, 5989, 6063, 6065-79, 6086, 6090-92, 6117, 6134, 6153-54, 6156, 6158, 6161, 6163, 6191, 6195, 6202, 6269-73, 6371-73, 6525, 6583, 6614-15, 6802, 6814, 6820, 6858-60, 6864, 6892-93, 6945, 6960, 6974-80, 6983-91, 7049-51, 7067-71, 7084, 7099, 7116, 7211, 7216-17, 7220, 7313-14, 7320, 7325, 7327, 7345, 7350, 7353-54, 7377, 7386, 7429, 7466-98, 7500, 7503, 7505, 7517-18, 7547-48, 7551-7574, 7579-80, 7583-84, 7591, 7594, 7597, 7620-23, 7626, 7631, 7634-35, 7647-53, 7659, 7680-83, 7702, 7751-53, 7771, 7789, 7833, 7930-32, 7977-78, 7980-81, 8015, 8018-20, 8023, 8044-45, 8059, 8070-74, 8084, 8089, 8091, 8114, 8160-61, 8277, 8341, 8378-79, 8395, 8415, 8443, 8487-88, 8519-44, 8752, 8762, 8812, 8951-67, 9040, 9121-22, 9124-29, 9134-39, 9143, 9151, 9155-56, 9158-60, 9162, 9167, 9172, 9175, 9189, 9208-16, 9229, 9232, 9255-57, 9265-74, 9297-9311, 9313-14, 9317-18, 9324-28.

LABOUR: see ECONOMICS.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS: see ORGANIZATIONS.

LINGUISTICS (excluding dictionaries, glossaries, vocabularies, grammars, texts): 154, 353, 669-685, 708, 798, 803-04, 863, 981, 993-94, 1001-03, 1005-06, 1009-10, 1019-21, 1055, 1057, 1094, 1132-33, 1135-36, 1138-40, 1173, 1200, 1205-06, 1320, 1332, 1335, 1340, 1352, 1522, 1563, 1609, 1701, 1714, 1716, 1721, 1724, 1869-72, 1874, 1876-77, 1879-81, 1895, 2043, 2129, 2247, 2278-79,

LINGUISTICS (cont.): 2319, 2351, 2354, 2363, 2373, 2404, 2437, 2456-57, 2883, 2911, 2937, 2941-43, 3089-90, 3092, 3094, 3182, 3249, 3379, 3387, 3392, 3397-98, 3856-57, 3888, 3917, 3950, 3958-60, 3962, 3964, 4098, 4472, 4624, 4680, 4686-87, 4689, 4692, 4695, 4697, 4700-03, 4758, 4772-73, 4775-76, 4849, 4867, 5134, 5191, 5194, 5388, 5433-36, 5446-48, 5450-52, 5454-58, 5460-61, 5483, 5514-15, 5535-36, 5620, 5698-5700, 5702-03, 5710, 5744, 5747-50, 5757, 5764, 5771, 5823, 5830, 5863, 5903, 5957-58, 5980, 6069, 6164, 6172, 6181, 6209, 6266, 6328, 6350-52, 6355, 6421, 6612-13, 6701-02, 6721, 6777, 6783, 6798, 6803, 6852, 6890, 7086-87, 7110-13, 7151, 7230, 7322-23, 7349, 7359, 7377, 7467, 7561, 7567-69, 7594, 7642, 7652, 7694-95, 7703, 7705, 7711, 7725-30, 7865, 7870, 8060, 8276, 8388, 8520, 8523, 8526, 8664-65, 8667, 8669-71, 8673, 8676, 8791, 8805-06, 8819, 8876, 8930, 8952-54, 8956, 8959, 8961, 9006, 9047, 9128, 9211-12, 9225, 9266.

LITERARY HISTORY (including anthologies): 304, 498/a, 726, 833, 853-54, 856, 928, 943, 988, 997, 1004, 1014, 1085, 1101, 1265-66, 1323, 1325, 1329, 1331, 1342, 1594, 1607, 1626, 1639, 1705, 1725, 1739, 2139, 2232, 2245-46, 2248, 2289, 2327, 2350, 2356, 2538, 2559, 2643, 2729-30, 2806, 2824, 2864, 3166, 3168, 3292, 3389, 3931, 4022, 4080, 4087, 4097, 4126, 4145-46, 4550, 4631, 4683, 4690, 4704, 4756, 4760, 4762, 4765, 4777, 5013, 5069, 5129, 5152-54, 5191, 5342, 5387, 5390, 5469, 5540, 5632, 5701, 5755, 5771, 5773, 5909, 6153-54, 6158, 6161, 6179, 6204, 6210,

6268, 6276, 6593, 6802, 6858, 6990, 7087, 7109, 7218-21, 7292, 7492, 7623, 7710, 8087, 8278, 8487, 8674, 8812, 8845, 9041, 9093, 9116, 9141, 9153, 9160, 9162, 9173, 9211, 9214.

MAPS: 1303, 1527, 1583, 1990, 2299, 2691, 2849, 2866, 2946, 3023, 3760, 4131, 4136-38, 4141-42, 4355-56, 5341, 5395, 5677, 6278, 6375, 6384, 6921, 6946, 7064, 7118, 7210, 7763-64, 7827, 7846, 7977, 8339, 8767, 9286.

MEDICINE: 572, 1752, 2874, 3257-58, 3914, 6108-09, 6299, 6425, 6682, 6878, 7267, 7873, 8046, 8544.

MEHABAD-REPUBLIC: see PERSIANS AND THE KURDS.

MINERALS: see ECONOMICS.

MINING: see ECONOMICS.

MISSIONS: see CHRISTIAN MISSIONS.

MONGOLIA AND THE KURDS: 3131, 4923-25, 5778, 5875, 5877-78, 6732, 7808, 8148, 8568, 8844.

MORALS: see RELIGION (general).

MUSIC: 803, 927, 1491, 1596, 1600, 1603, 1610, 1706-08, 1724, 1769, 1917, 2070, 2458, 4351, 4551, 4757, 4774, 5020, 5545, 5837, 5853, 6701, 7296, 7632, 7734, 9232.

EACH MONTH:

"CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY  
ON KURDS AND KURDOLOGY  
SOME FOUR PAGES  
IN EACH ISSUE OF  
"KURDISH FACTS"  
15 GUILDERS ANNUALLY.

FOR  
 INQUIRIES  
 ON ANY ITEM  
 LISTED  
 IN THIS  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY  
 APPLY  
 TO ISK, AMSTERDAM.  
 IT IS  
 SUFFICIENT  
 TO LIST  
 THE ENTRY'S  
 NUMBER,  
 PRECEDED  
 BY:  
 BIB-I.

mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm

NESTORIANS: see CHRISTIANS.

NEWSPAPERS (Kurdish): see KURDISH PRESS-ORGANS.

NON-FICTION (Kurdish): see KURDISH WRITINGS.

NON-KURDISH ORGANIZATIONS: see ORGANIZATIONS.

OIL: 381, 418, 584, 2029, 3669-70, 4066, 5339, 5375, 5649, 5677, 6589, 7615, 8834, 9028, 9186.

ORDERS: see ISLAM.

ORGANIZATIONS (Kurdish and others):

36, 257, 299, 362, 388, 392, 439, 585, 617, 725, 801, 933, 946-53, 956, 1365, 1459, 1503, 1510, 1549, 1611, 1717, 1770-91, 1796-1800, 1817-19, 1866, 2040, 2050, 2216, 2465-70, 2523, 2618, 2708, 2713, 2863, 2980, 3015, 3019, 3021, 3282, 3304-07, 3327, 3384-86, 3405, 3478-80, 3482-91, 3842, 3850, 3862, 4083-84, 4095, 4190, 4289, 4291-4333, 4336-50, 4579, 4617, 4647-48, 4651, 4665-66, 4791, 4875, 4877, 4903, 4934, 4951, 4958, 4990, 5025-32, 5166-69, 5292, 5296, 5444, 5508-09, 5634, 5877-78, 5934-36, 5970, 6023, 6077, 6088, 6119, 6121, 6225, 6230, 6241, 6272, 6434-59, 6587, 6786, 6816, 6873, 6955, 6992, 7132-33, 7297, 7583, 7613-14, 7651, 7655, 7938, 7945, 7954, 8040, 8093, 8102-03, 8109, 8128-30, 8148, 8161, 8301, 8312, 8341, 8431-32, 8434-43, 8519, 8528, 8538-40, 8565, 8568, 8590, 8592, 8622, 8835, 8944, 8969, 9098-9103, 9105-07, 9133, 9164-65, 9189-90.

OTTOMAN/KURDS: 16, 178-82, 416, 503, 505, 693, 705, 802, 818, 827, 830-32, 837, 860, 862, 965, 973-74, 1131, 1143, 1145, 1147-49, 1158, 1162, 1194-95, 1203, 1213, 1218, 1247, 1252, 1258-60, 1282-83, 1304, 1313, 1427-28, 1450, 1502, 1504-05, 1507-08, 1512, 1533, 1538, 1545-47, 1556, 1564, 1568, 1592, 1624, 1658-59, 1662-63, 1667, 1688, 1693, 1730-31, 1757, 1861, 1868, 1901-02, 1967, 1978, 1982, 1984, 1992, 2002, 2011, 2013, 2018-19, 2087/g, 2089, 2187, 2197, 2211, 2234, 2235, 2304, 2318, 2320, 2341, 2419, 2436, 2475-76, 2507, 2517, 2524, 2544, 2555, 2570, 2599, 2607, 2644, 2695, 2699, 2710, 2731-32, 2740, 2744, 2750, 2763,

OTTOMAN/KURDS (cont.): 2777, 2819,  
 2855, 2867, 2873, 2919, 2930,  
 2968, 2992, 3001, 3005-10, 3013,  
 3025, 3028, 3061, 3068, 3083,  
 3088, 3165, 3181, 3193, 3205,  
 3209, 3233, 3265, 3317, 3325,  
 3331, 3382, 3419, 3845, 3847,  
 3852, 3874, 3909, 3915, 3934,  
 4101, 4172, 4177, 4267, 4276-77,  
 4361, 4372-75, 4395, 4417, 4706,  
 4936, 4997, 5011-12, 5014, 5033,  
 5148, 5171, 5299, 5310, 5345,  
 5354, 5367, 5423, 5427, 5437,  
 5439-40, 5463, 5503, 5506-07,  
 5516, 5567, 5572, 5574, 5604,  
 5691, 5695, 5711, 5713, 5731-33,  
 5736, 5869-70, 5888, 5904-06,  
 5968, 5979, 5996, 6016, 6022,  
 6057, 6133, 6136, 6218, 6228,  
 6285, 6306, 6309, 6340, 6360,  
 6364, 6380, 6384, 6489, 6518-20,  
 6536, 6586, 6622, 6668, 6671,  
 6692, 6705, 6720, 6761, 6767,  
 6771, 6791, 6812, 6865, 6877,  
 6919, 6931, 6961, 7056-57, 7059,  
 7094, 7178, 7215, 7247-48, 7293-  
 94, 7355, 7365, 7387, 7392, 7430,  
 7439, 7521, 7685, 7707, 7848,  
 7862, 7883, 7919, 7951-52, 7956,  
 7958-60, 7962, 7995, 8008, 8014,  
 8021-22, 8061, 8076, 8078-79,  
 8081, 8089, 8173, 8204-05, 8219-  
 20, 8223, 8225, 8235-37, 8242-43,  
 8246, 8250, 8274, 8287, 8387,  
 8429, 8492, 8508, 8513, 8584,  
 8612, 8666, 8718, 8745-47, 8760-  
 61, 8774-77, 8781-87, 8792, 8793-  
 99, 8821-23, 8832, 9029-30, 9050,  
 9055, 9057, 9059, 9065, 9095,  
 9118-20, 9174, 9179, 9235, 9265,  
 9284, 9313.

PARTIES (Kurdish and others): sec  
ORGANIZATIONS

PERIODICALS (Kurdish -): sec  
KURDISH PRESS-ORGANS.

PERSIA/KURDS: sec IRAN/KURDS

PERSIANS AND THE KURDS: 57, 200,  
 431, 503, 504, 536, 545, 548,  
 687, 820, 876, 931, 1156, 1343,  
 1345-46, 1487, 1599, 1702, 1882,  
 1900, 2020, 2047, 2051-52, 2329,  
 2366, 2597, 2740, 2774, 2817,  
 2863, 2905, 2919, 3001, 3007,  
 3044, 3079, 3084, 3108, 3133,  
 3152, 3177, 3209, 3256, 3296,  
 3298, 3300, 3314, 3330, 3375,  
 3377, 3420, 3425, 3615, 3617,  
 3620-23, 3626, 3637, 3646, 3835,  
 3855, 3915, 3963, 3972, 3990,  
 4278-80, 4334, 4376, 4395, 4465-  
 66, 4684, 4839, 4917, 4940,  
 5080, 5121, 5164, 5286, 5359,  
 5368, 5444, 5485, 5489, 5546,  
 5720-21, 5728-29, 5731-33, 5736,  
 5765, 5780, 5805, 5978, 6101,  
 6136, 6155, 6251-52, 6254, 6319,  
 6364, 6418-19, 6473, 6476, 6478,  
 6524, 6531, 6534, 6543, 6548,  
 6647, 6668, 6749, 6761, 6795,  
 6901-03, 6949, 7089, 7117, 7146,  
 7208, 7287, 7349, 7426, 7447,  
 7656, 7677, 7689, 7699, 7890,  
 7938, 7949, 7955, 7957, 7961,  
 7963, 7975, 7995, 8001, 8028,  
 8137, 8139, 8174, 8187, 8193,  
 8202, 8250, 8490, 8522, 8622,  
 8672, 8676, 8718, 8778, 8789,  
 8887, 8928, 8986, 8991, 9044,  
 9053, 9056, 9060, 9174, 9191,  
 9245, 9254.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY: 17-21, 207-  
 08, 294, 338, 352, 496, 573, 686,  
 717, 816, 825-26, 828-29, 836,  
 873, 940, 1249, 1256, 1270-71,  
 1305, 1307-08, 1349, 1446, 1501,  
 1545-46, 1567, 1625, 1686-87,  
 1699, 1712, 1732-33, 1744, 1747,  
 1804, 1868, 1904-05, 1919, 1921,  
 1943, 1959, 1961, 1962, 2036,  
 2043, 2045, 2068, 2287, 2365-66,  
 2435, 2508-09, 2558, 2577, 2691,  
 2693-94, 2703, 2743, 2759, 2765-  
 68, 2813, 2819, 2849, 2873,  
 2884, 2947, 2977, 3022, 3023,

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY (cont.): 3052,  
 3083, 3099, 3111, 3113, 3117-18,  
 3165, 3181, 3186, 3218, 3326,  
 3328, 3434, 3615, 3639, 3657,  
 3701, 3792, 3859, 3877, 3972,  
 3996, 4010, 4117-18, 4130, 4139-  
 40, 4161, 4174, 4176, 4186, 4267,  
 4361, 4468, 4841, 4938, 5007,  
 5022, 5346-47, 5393-94, 5396,  
 5403, 5425, 5437, 5449-51, 5534,  
 5550, 5554-56, 5566, 5568, 5572,  
 5753-54, 5760-61, 5763, 5767-69,  
 5822, 5826, 5885, 5892, 5963,  
 6058, 6167, 6170-71, 6278, 6288,  
 6340, 6358, 6417, 6466-67, 6484,  
 6591-92, 6640, 6775, 6831, 6838-  
 39, 6901, 6920, 7058, 7063, 7209,  
 7318, 7374, 7378, 7383, 7387,  
 7581, 7628, 7652, 7687, 7696,  
 7741, 7761-64, 7794, 7829, 7889,  
 7895, 7901-03, 8008, 8021-22,  
 8076-77, 8080-81, 8145, 8145-46,  
 8166, 8209, 8219-20, 8225, 8270,  
 8296, 8362, 8367, 8420, 8493,  
 8573, 8591, 8624, 8775, 8777,  
 8780-81, 8784-85, 8787, 8793-96,  
 8800, 8808, 8822-23, 8830, 8832,  
 8929, 8949-50, 8968, 8993, 9017,  
 9076, 9113-14, 9117-20, 9161,  
 9173, 9264, 9331-32, 9337-38.

PICTURE-BOOKS: 294, 451, 615,  
 2113, 2277, 4467, 6598, 9287.

POETRY (Kurdish -): see KURDISH  
 WRITINGS.

PRESS-ORGANS (Kurdish -): see  
 KURDISH PRESS-ORGANS.

PROSE (Kurdish -): see KURDISH  
 WRITINGS.

RECORDS: see MUSIC.

RELIGION (general -, including  
 morals): 14-15, 321, 1334, 1565,  
 1581, 1940, 2535, 2690, 2737,  
 2806, 2887, 2929, 3091, 3383,

4355, 5459, 5858, 5866, 6154,  
 6628, 6709, 6717, 6792, 7056,  
 7449, 7548, 7688, 8287, 8676,  
 8746, 9200, 9277, 9300, 9309.

REPORTAGES: see TRAVEL BOOKS.

RUSSIA AND THE KURDS: 503, 532,  
 687, 958, 1157, 1321, 1579,  
 1688, 1730, 2285-86, 2526, 2710,  
 2763, 2777, 2992, 3852, 3915,  
 4172, 4372-75, 4397, 4405, 4841,  
 5150, 5345, 5427, 5554, 5556,  
 5607, 5686, 5886, 5978, 6081,  
 6288, 6364, 6647, 6761, 7092,  
 7689, 7748, 8168, 8492, 8494,  
 8785, 8809, 8856, 9070, 9275,  
 9277.

SOCIAL GEOGRAPHY: 23, 40, 156,  
 208, 236, 330, 414, 419, 540,  
 550, 825-26, 832, 873-75, 954,  
 958, 986, 988, 1008, 1011, 1083,  
 1103, 1234, 1240, 1274, 1284-85,  
 1306, 1331, 1336-37, 1339-41,  
 1411, 1414-16, 1418, 1420-21,  
 1423, 1426, 1489-90, 1501, 1588,  
 1612, 1660, 1664-66, 1689, 1712,  
 1714, 1758, 1827, 1860, 1863,  
 1922, 1940, 2013, 2043-45, 2048,  
 2089, 2127, 2212, 2235, 2365-66,  
 2396, 2431, 2433, 2543-44, 2577,  
 2538, 2593, 2614, 2617, 2626,  
 2644, 2647-52, 2656-57, 2659,  
 2692-93, 2734, 2745, 2759, 2764,  
 2768-69, 2778-79, 2805-06, 2878,  
 2888, 2967, 2987, 2995, 3035,  
 3066, 3083, 3105, 3136-37, 3155,  
 3163, 3189, 3227, 3229, 3240,  
 3315, 3324, 3326, 3407-12, 3414,  
 3846, 3848, 3854, 3865, 3912,  
 3964, 3972-73, 3978, 3986-88,  
 4017, 4021, 4053, 4089, 4093,  
 4096, 4130, 4134, 4171, 4193,  
 4277, 4287-88, 4290, 4354-56,  
 4372, 4419, 4464, 4466, 4685,  
 4688, 4690, 4755, 4766, 4840,  
 4856, 4921, 5023, 5083, 5151,  
 5157, 5315, 5346, 5350, 5352,

SOCIAL GEOGRAPHY (cont.): 5354,  
 5374, 5376, 5395-96, 5436-37,  
 5537-38, 5564, 5600-01, 5709,  
 5759, 5770, 5772, 5810, 5813,  
 5824, 5834, 5845, 5854-55, 5860,  
 5882, 5893, 5907, 5948, 6031-32,  
 6099, 6109, 6152, 6157, 6160,  
 6166, 6182, 6187, 6189, 6204,  
 6234, 6257-60, 6273, 6288, 6367,  
 6424-27, 6484, 6522, 6590, 6594,  
 6620, 6624-25, 6628, 6656, 6684,  
 6709, 6717, 6792, 6824, 6868,  
 6946, 6948, 6956, 7028, 7057,  
 7114, 7117, 7221-23, 7235, 7303,  
 7339, 7389, 7397, 7496, 7550,  
 7570, 7608, 7630, 7652, 7689-90,  
 7704, 7754, 7799, 7801, 7829,  
 7873, 7889, 7895, 7960, 8019,  
 8069, 8081, 8145-46, 8160, 8189,  
 8215, 8271, 8287, 8510, 8660-63,  
 8666-68, 8673, 8676-77, 8742,  
 8746-47, 8769, 8773, 8777, 8779,  
 8784-85, 8787, 8797, 8803, 8814-  
 19, 8823, 8887, 8961, 8973,  
 8997, 9035, 9069, 9071, 9073,  
 9081-83, 9110, 9142, 9152, 9184,  
 9211, 9223-24, 9226-27, 9249-50,  
 9275, 9277, 9300-01, 9314, 9328.

SOCIOLOGY: see SOCIAL GEOGRAPHY

STUDENTS: see EDUCATION

SYRIA/KURDS: 568, 945, 965, 1432,  
 1523, 1553, 1564, 1624, 1663,  
 1984, 2002, 2137, 2213, 2501,  
 2642, 3005, 3309, 3394, 3414,  
 4100, 4690, 4921, 5022, 5288,  
 5303, 5423, 5494, 5895, 5945,  
 6478, 6535, 6665, 7115, 7699,  
 7964, 7966, 7971, 7985, 8175,  
 8195, 8981, 8991, 9257.

TEXTS (Kurdish -): see KURDISH WRITINGS.

TOPOGRAPHY: see PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

TRANSLATIONS (passive and active -): see KURDISH WRITINGS.

TRAVEL BOOKS (including reports and expeditions): 26, 45,  
 58, 174-182, 242, 279, 307, 393,  
 406, 468-69, 660, 693, 721, 813,  
 815, 827, 829, 860, 933, 942,  
 970, 973-74, 1131, 1143, 1145,  
 1148-49, 1159-60, 1179, 1196-99,  
 1203-04, 1213, 1245, 1252-53,  
 1258-59, 1264, 1267, 1280-83,  
 1302, 1304, 1314-17, 1389, 1392,  
 1397, 1404, 1406, 1427-28, 1450,  
 1488, 1501, 1504, 1507-09, 1512-  
 13, 1529, 1538, 1564, 1584-85,  
 1592, 1624, 1658-59, 1661, 1663,  
 1667, 1674, 1680-83, 1693, 1700,  
 1710, 1733, 1735, 1745, 1760,  
 1902, 1910, 1940, 1954, 1961,  
 1972-73, 1977-78, 1983, 1989,  
 1992, 2002, 2018, 2041-42, 2112,  
 2131-32, 2137, 2140, 2196-98,  
 2253, 2280, 2282, 2288, 2304,  
 2360, 2419, 2583-85, 2609-10,  
 2677, 2679, 2684-85, 2688, 2693-  
 99, 2702-03, 2709, 2726, 2728,  
 2741, 2744-45, 2801, 2816-17,  
 2829, 2834, 2845-46, 2867, 2938,  
 2963, 2994, 3038, 3041-42, 3061,  
 3081, 3111, 3119, 3124, 3135,  
 3147, 3151, 3157-60, 3176, 3186,  
 3197-3200, 3205-06, 3230, 3237,  
 3263, 3287, 3299, 3316, 3325,  
 3331-33, 3360-64, 3367, 3378,  
 3395, 3416-17, 3435, 3466, 3635,  
 3861, 3874, 3878, 3880, 3911,  
 3933-34, 3944, 3946-47, 4003,  
 4010, 4054, 4074, 4102, 4114-15,  
 4119, 4140, 4162, 4169, 4187-88,  
 4202-04, 4267, 4384, 4456, 4468,  
 4865, 4940, 4997, 5002, 5008-10,  
 5047, 5083, 5088-89, 5164, 5294-  
 95, 5317, 5371, 5391, 5423,  
 5426-27, 5439-40, 5442, 5486,  
 5489-90, 5500, 5516, 5532-33,  
 5549, 5571, 5573-77, 5608-09,  
 5630, 5683-85, 5714, 5726, 5737,  
 5797, 5870, 5884-85, 5905-06,

TRAVEL BOOKS (cont.): 5933, 5943,  
 5960, 5963, 6015, 6057, 6081-82,  
 6115, 6138, 6140, 6220, 6237,  
 6315, 6318, 6364, 6381-82, 6385,  
 6390, 6423, 6432, 6472, 6485,  
 6494-6507, 6526, 6528, 6585,  
 6597, 6606, 6619, 6626, 6628,  
 6641, 6671, 6703-09, 6760, 6770,  
 6789, 6806, 6811, 6834-39, 6862,  
 6865, 6882, 6891, 6895-96, 6923,  
 6949, 7050-51, 7065, 7095, 7145,  
 7155, 7157, 7184-88, 7191, 7206-  
 07, 7209, 7234, 7245, 7288, 7290-  
 91, 7293, 7304, 7307, 7309, 7333,  
 7341, 7360, 7362, 7365, 7382,  
 7387, 7395-96, 7398, 7408-12,  
 7421, 7425, 7431, 7440, 7449,  
 7454-55, 7496, 7506, 7590, 7607,  
 7615-16, 7646, 7664, 7676, 7686,  
 7697, 7704, 7715, 7757-58, 7768,  
 7792-93, 7815-16, 7827, 7833-42,  
 7857, 7861, 7863, 7871, 7875,  
 7883, 7885, 7888-89, 7894, 7896-  
 97, 7902, 7914-15, 7956-59, 7984,  
 7986, 7988, 8016, 8021-22, 8037,  
 8061, 8078-79, 8166, 8176, 8202,  
 8204, 8209, 8223, 8260, 8270,  
 8275, 8388, 8420, 8499, 8505,  
 8509, 8588-89, 8599, 8603, 8609,  
 8631, 8650-53, 8681, 8700-01,  
 8769, 8771, 8774-76, 8778, 8781,  
 8788, 8793, 8798-8800, 8803-04,  
 8810, 8825, 8827-28, 8843, 8848-  
 49, 8949-50, 8962, 8972, 8976,  
 9011, 9043, 9048, 9065, 9096,  
 9117, 9140, 9157, 9174, 9198-99,  
 9221-22.

TURCOMANS IN KURDISTAN (= Kirkuk  
 Turks): 927, 1555, 1558, 2506,  
 2913, 3085, 8106.

TURKEY/KURDS: 23, 27, 31, 60,  
 155, 159, 202, 208, 306, 377,  
 499, 566-69, 576, 618, 623-26,  
 647, 654, 660, 687, 799, 813-14,  
 871, 961-63, 985, 1062-63, 1102,  
 1182, 1267, 1288-90, 1317, 1319,  
 1363, 1400, 1449, 1532, 1541-42,

1599, 1710, 1735, 1747, 1751,  
 1758-59, 1804, 1866, 1904-05,  
 1918, 1927, 1961-63, 1976, 2008,  
 2039, 2057, 2087/g, 2088, 2131-  
 32, 2135, 2164, 2211, 2229,  
 2239, 2253, 2310, 2313-17, 2321,  
 2330-31, 2442-43, 2509-14, 2572,  
 2587-90, 2611, 2622, 2629, 2650,  
 2674, 2690, 2712, 2719, 2733,  
 2756-57, 2765-70, 2801, 2817,  
 2845-46, 2901-02, 2906, 2908,  
 2917, 2932, 2960, 2997, 3016,  
 3018, 3022, 3067-68, 3070, 3073,  
 3105, 3152, 3170-74, 3218-19,  
 3234, 3278, 3323, 3382, 3385-86,  
 3437, 3499, 3627, 3631, 3899-  
 3903, 3905-08, 3915, 3953, 3957,  
 3968-69, 4002, 4102, 4108, 4110,  
 4112, 4151-52, 4178, 4186, 4200,  
 4389, 4424, 4461-62, 4690, 4843,  
 4995, 5025-30, 5036, 5067, 5081,  
 5125, 5171, 5290, 5297, 5300,  
 5302, 5319, 5337, 5352, 5367,  
 5395, 5402-03, 5405, 5422, 5474,  
 5520-21, 5568, 5604, 5623, 5627-  
 29, 5649-50, 5692-94, 5711-12,  
 5723, 5745, 5819, 5873, 5887,  
 5889, 5930, 5949, 5968, 5975,  
 6023, 6100, 6115, 6218-19, 6251-  
 52, 6256-60, 6262, 6271-72,  
 6274, 6278, 6287, 6297, 6357-59,  
 6385, 6422, 6475, 6478, 6532-34,  
 6586, 6598, 6626, 6628, 6640,  
 6676, 6763, 6767, 6899, 6919,  
 6930, 6949, 6971, 7125, 7156,  
 7249-50, 7267, 7299, 7338, 7347-  
 48, 7356-58, 7442, 7507, 7520,  
 7578, 7580, 7631, 7650-51, 7661-  
 62, 7699, 7731, 7803, 7890,  
 7937, 7947, 7985, 7994, 7997,  
 8053, 8069, 8139, 8149, 8174-75,  
 8187, 8205, 8212, 8239-40, 8245,  
 8277, 8281-83, 8285-86, 8294-96,  
 8300-13, 8318, 8341, 8362, 8365,  
 8367, 8376-77, 8398, 8496, 8502,  
 8514, 8600, 8602, 8609, 8612,  
 8622, 8631, 8656-57, 8659, 8662,  
 8675, 8763, 8811, 8820, 8829-30,  
 8999, 9017, 9055, 9059, 9074,

TURKEY/KURDS (cont.): 9076, 9094, 9108, 9181, 9186, 9246-50, 9284, 9340.

TURKS AND THE KURDS: 27, 31, 155, 187-89, 202, 306, 377, 503, 505, 566-68, 576, 613, 623-26, 647, 654, 687, 799, 814, 818, 961-63, 965, 985, 1062-63, 1102, 1182, 1194-95, 1214-15, 1247, 1288-90, 1319, 1363, 1504-05, 1533, 1542, 1547, 1568, 1592, 1599, 1751, 1757, 1759, 1804, 1861, 1866, 1901, 1927, 1963, 1967, 1976, 1984, 2008, 2039, 2077, 2087/f, 2087/g, 2088, 2135, 2164, 2211, 2229, 2310, 2321, 2330, 2366, 2436, 2475, 2526, 2570, 2572, 2587-90, 2629, 2644, 2674, 2690, 2731-33, 2740, 2750, 2757, 2770, 2817, 2845-46, 2855, 2901-02, 2906, 2908, 2917, 2919, 2930, 2932, 2960, 2968, 2992, 2997, 3001, 3005-06, 3008-09, 3013, 3016, 3018, 3022, 3025, 3067-68, 3070, 3073, 3088, 3105, 3152, 3165, 3167, 3170-74, 3181, 3193, 3209, 3219, 3265, 3278, 3375, 3382, 3385-86, 3419, 3437, 3499, 3631, 3845, 3847, 3852, 3874, 3899-3903, 3905-09, 3953, 3957, 3968-69, 4002, 4101-02, 4103, 4110, 4112, 4151-52, 4172, 4186, 4277, 4389, 4395, 4417, 4424, 4462, 4856, 4936, 4995, 5011-12, 5014, 5033, 5036, 5081, 5125, 5143, 5171, 5290, 5297, 5299-5300, 5302, 5310, 5319, 5337, 5345, 5352, 5402, 5405-06, 5422, 5427, 5468, 5506-07, 5516, 5521, 5567, 5604, 5623, 5627-29, 5636, 5691-95, 5697, 5700, 5711-13, 5731-33, 5736, 5745, 5819, 5869, 5873, 5888-89, 5904, 5930, 5949, 5968, 5975, 5979, 5996, 6016, 6022-23, 6057, 6100, 6115, 6133, 6136, 6159, 6218-19, 6228, 6251-52, 6256-60, 6262, 6271-72, 6274, 6287, 6306, 6357-60, 6364, 6384,

6475, 6478, 6489, 6518-20, 6532-34, 6536, 6586, 6622, 6626, 6668, 6676, 6705, 6720, 6761, 6767, 6787, 6791, 6812, 6865, 6877, 6899, 6919, 6930-31, 6949, 6961, 6971, 7057, 7125, 7156, 7178, 7215, 7249-50, 7294, 7299, 7338, 7340, 7347-48, 7355-58, 7392, 7430, 7439, 7442, 7507, 7517-18, 7578, 7580, 7631, 7650-51, 7661-62, 7685, 7699, 7731, 7743, 7754, 7803, 7890, 7910, 7919, 7937, 7947, 7952, 7956, 7958-60, 7985, 7994-95, 8014, 8028, 8053, 8061, 8069, 8089, 8139, 8149, 8173-75, 8187, 8205, 8212, 8235-37, 8239-40, 8245-46, 8250, 8274, 8281-83, 8285-87, 8290, 8294-95, 8299-8309, 8311-13, 8318, 8341, 8365, 8376-77, 8387, 8398, 8429, 8492, 8496, 8502, 8508, 8513-14, 8584, 8600, 8602, 8612, 8622, 8633, 8656-57, 8659, 8662, 8666, 8675, 8718, 8760, 8763, 8774, 8782-87, 8792, 8811, 8820-23, 8829, 8832, 8999, 9029-30, 9050, 9055, 9057, 9059, 9094-95, 9108, 9115, 9174, 9179, 9181, 9183, 9198, 9235, 9246-50, 9284, 9302, 9304, 9306-07, 9310-11, 9313, 9324, 9329.

TURKESTAN/KURLS: 553, 1137-39, 1207, 1516, 1529, 1897, 2741, 3870, 4019-20, 4391, 5523, 7235, 7729, 8700-03.

UNITED NATIONS: see ORGANIZATIONS

USA AND THE KURDS: 13, 70, 379-32, 415, 862, 1566, 3044, 3154, 5121, 5887, 6749, 7800, 7983, 8128, 8187, 8471, 9191.

USSR AND THE KURDS: 550, 579, 799, 1181, 1210, 1358, 1393, 1550, 1587, 1593, 1626, 1756, 1911, 1958, 1980, 2369, 2601, 2811, 2865, 2980, 3062, 3888,

USSR AND THE KURDS (cont.): 3920,  
 4198, 4273, 4370, 4360, 4462, 4463,  
 4620, 4690, 4693-94, 4696, 4861,  
 4951, 4950, 5121, 5269, 5523,  
 5531, 5687, 5861, 6009, 6165,  
 6180, 6184, 6187, 6268, 6460,  
 6578, 6761, 6763-64, 6813, 6869,  
 7044, 7111, 7146, 7309, 7322,  
 7356, 7447, 7562, 63, 7693, 7746,  
 7772, 8082, 8167, 8215, 8278,  
 8431-32, 8440-41, 8500, 8545,  
 8607, 8669, 8738, 8742, 9019,  
 9024, 9190.

VOCABULARIES: see DICTIONARIES

YEZIDIS: 25, 52-53, 174, 233-34,

245, 254, 266, 282-83, 393-400,  
 497, 721, 812, 837, 976, 982-84,  
 999, 1012, 1196-97, 1202, 1265-  
 66, 1284, 1315, 1324, 1327, 1333-  
 34, 1348, 1402, 1470-71, 1480,  
 1493, 1523, 1549, 1555-56, 1574,  
 1600, 1624, 1635-36, 1663, 1684,  
 1742, 1754, 1826, 1865, 1906,  
 1944, 1993, 2068, 2131, 2184,  
 2190, 2193, 2261, 2283-84, 2286,  
 2288, 2304, 2311, 2376, 2393-94,  
 2398-99, 2432-33, 2437, 2462,  
 2501, 2510-14, 2545, 2569, 2578-  
 81, 2607, 2642, 2647, 2652-53,  
 2689, 2709, 2711-12, 2736, 2738,  
 2748-49, 2785-98, 2805-06, 2917,  
 2834, 2852, 2866, 2918, 2922,  
 2927, 2935, 2950, 2973-74, 2981,  
 3055-59, 3066, 3093, 3174-75,  
 3193, 3195, 3279, 3334-35, 3338,  
 3375, 3418, 3422-26, 3459-60,  
 3834, 3860-61, 3863, 3875, 3881,  
 3893, 3917-18, 3923-24, 3931,  
 3939-40, 3948, 4011, 4100, 4128,  
 4163, 4175, 4187-88, 4199, 4357,  
 4371, 4385, 4398, 4404, 4419,  
 4550, 4835, 4911, 4921-22, 4989,  
 5008, 5021, 5047, 5165, 5183,  
 5189-90, 5234, 5310, 5313, 5371,  
 5397, 5407, 5477, 5483, 5522,  
 5551, 5554, 5556, 5559-62, 5561-  
 83, 5616, 5636, 5640, 5642, 5645-

48, 5654, 5672, 5724-25, 6013-  
 19, 6054-55, 6239, 6269, 70, 6331,  
 6356, 6417, 6430, 6460,  
 6464-65, 6492, 6521, 6535,  
 6648, 6663, 6691, 6708, 6734,  
 6879, 7076, 7106, 7124, 7234,  
 7317, 7334, 7458, 7466, 7521,  
 7552-55, 7557, 7591, 7643-45,  
 7717-18, 7747-48, 7805, 7807,  
 7812-13, 7840, 7873, 7875-77,  
 7907-09, 7952, 8025, 8086, 8088,  
 8083, 8182, 8215, 8223, 8237,  
 8258, 8545, 8584, 8622, 8635,  
 8656, 8742, 8767, 8781, 8785,  
 8831, 8958, 8972, 8984, 8992,  
 9065, 9071-72, 9076, 9185, 9193-  
 96, 9275, 9277.

mmm mmm mmm mmm mmm mmm **Sayı**  
 m m m m m m m m m m m m  
 mmm m m m m m m m m m m m m  
 mmm mmmm mmmm mmm m m m m m m m m m m m m  
 m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m  
**Yanlışlar**

15 entries inserted after the others already got their numbers, but listed alphabetically, got the mark -a behind their numbers.

Removed afterwards were the nrs. 001168, 00169, 01737, 06769, 08003 and 09316.

Nrs 00368-70 ought to be listed between the nrs 01222-01223, in fact. For the second number 01446 please read 01446-a.

Russian geographical adjectives beginning with capital letters please read as beginning with normal letters.

In the underneath errata the word containing the error is repeated correctly, the corrected letter(s) being underlined.

00016: AVER'JANOV; 00200: Gurgen; 00228: Valka; 00261: Kukol' -nyj; 00297: Likvidacija; 00306: imperializma; 00425: svjaščen -nyx; 00561: Rasprava. for "conflict" read: "violence"; 00672: after "Kurdskogo" read: jazykom; 00675: posvjaščennaja; sjezdu; jazykožnanniju; komponentov; 00685: složnogo; 00714: Voennyj; 00798 Filijala Akademii; 00878 obzor; 00930: Vostoka; 00958: Nrävy i 00961: BEYTÙSi; 001132: vyraženija; 001156: Ctc; 01203: puteš -estvija; 01207: redkollègi; 01228: Bespartiynyj; Dašnakov; 01230 Bestialstva; 01291: add: Czech trsl. 1963; 01310: vnešnjaja. 01473: budušće; 01527: carstv; 01589: besiegt; 01601: Ždanova; 01609: Ordixane; 01719: for Sut' read Sud'ba; 01724: Mecnûm; 01868: Pojasnitel'naja zapiska; naselenija; soč; 01869: mnozest -vennogo; 01870 govore; 01875: istorii; 01880: otkrytom rassir; Jakoznanija; 01922: Karakteristike; fiziologičeskix; 02013: xu -dužestva; 02031: Irakskij; 02195: otčet; poezdki; 02394: Isto -rii učeřdenij; 02393: ètnograficeško; 02431: Izvestija; 02432: díjavola; 02506: Naselenija; 02598: Inostrannyx i Nacional'nyx; 02608: Meždunarodnye; 02969: iskannij; 02987: Nrävy; 03646: go -sudarstvu; 03854: Stranax; Mikluso; 03865: ženščiny; 03910: Warszawy; 03919: "Jerezerumskij, Vanskij i Bitlisskij Vilajety; 03974: skotovodstva; 03975: Eriavanskoj; 03976: otnošenija; 04017 ženščiny; 04073: knižki; 04199: Kočevki; 4200: èkonomiceskij; 04279: sil; 04280: Vorouženix; 04354: gubernij; oblastej; 04356: karta; 04372: Sarakamišskaja; 04416: Èvropejskoj; 04466: vzgljada; 04472: alfavit; 04686: vzgljadov; 0703: obščej redak -ciej T.P. SERDJUČENKO; 04760: izdanija; 04822: vnútrennyx; be -tween 04846 and 04846: KUZNECOVA; 04859: KUZNECOV; Moskva; 05016: "Krušenie; 05445: MAXMUDOV; 05475: rešeniju kurdskoj; 05541: Stat'i; 05554: južnoj časti; 05611: folkloristic; 05691: gnetom; 05694: východ; 05720 vo; pročitannya; 05865: Haqiqat; 05967: ščut; 06018 (and 06019): konferencii; 06031: izmerenij;

06060: vostanija; 06062: vilajetax; 06081: Vzgljad; 06259: Uče-nye; 06356: ponjatijax; 06417: Eriavanskij; 06461: byta; 06581: Pervaja; Kurdjanki; 06591: literatury; 06592: geografičeskij; 06609: Novyj; 06612: Talysskom 06647: Beludžistana; že; 06678: provin-cijax; 06679: eras "on", insert: "Stop"; 06717: Poujezdnye; 06775: Prirodny; 06792: rasprodelenij after 7217: skasky; 07235 I (not: o); 07686: Poezdka; 07690: ženščina; 07692: sovremennyj; 07694: Sprjaženie; prosedšeego; 07863: Novoe; 07871: Otryvki; 07883: Tu-recko; 07891: Ežegodnyj; 07892: Stranicy; 08202: zemlevladenij; 08215: istoričeskie; 08290: Vostoke; 08379: QACANê; 08490: Vos-stanija; 08494: obozrennie; 08591: Letnie; 08597: drevnej; 08599: Kočevki; 08675" Nacional'nye men'sinstva; Narody; 08700: o pezdk-e; 08707: Vpočatlenijai vopominanija; 08708: Tiflisskij Listok; 08719: za (not: na); 08944: Tovarišča; 09225: alfavity; 09249: "K Novejšej"

INSTITUTO MUNDIAL DE PAÍSES

A.A. = Prof. Dr. A. ABEL, q.v.

00001 "À ad nota eiturgas til ad klekkja á Kurdum?" (= Will poisongas be used to suppress Kurds?) in "Norgunbladid" Reykjavik 13.3.1965 (ISK-Asd)

V.I. ABAEV: reviewer of D.N. HACKENZIE 1954 in 1955 q.v.

00002 V.I. ABAEV: "Istoriko-etimologičeskij Slovar' Ossetinskogo Jazyka" (Historico-etymological dictionary of the Ossetian Language) vol.I: A-K, Moskva 1958 Izd. Akademija Nauk SSSR (Inst. Jazykozn.), 665 p. (K throughout)

00003 "À Bagdad, la guerre vient d'être relancée..." in: "La Nation Française" Paris 12. 6.1963 (JBl-Bru)

J. ABAIDULLA: co-signer of June 1962 letter to UN-members. See: Dr.K.A. BEDIR-XAN June 1962

00004 Art. in "Abaka" (=The Future) Armenian weekly, Paris, Nr. 219, 17.9.1949

00005 Tihrānī A-BAKR-I: "Kitāb-i Diyārbakriyya. Aj-Koyunlar tarihi" (= The book of Diarbe-kir. History of the Aj-Koyunli) Yayinlayanlar N.LUGAL (ve) F. SÜMER, giriş ve notlar F.SÜMER; Cüz 1 Ankara 1962. Türk Tarık Kurumu Yayınlarından III, 7; 27 + 284 p. (42 Dil new)

00006 Fadhil ABBAS: "The city of Arbil" (reprod. of painting) in: "New Iraq" Baghdad, July 1961, p. 35 (ISK-Asd)

Hilmi ABBAS = HILMI MAUERSBERGER q.v.

00007 S. ABDALIAN: "L'Iran d'aujourd'hui" 2nd ed. Paris, no. yr. 204 p. ill (Dfl. 8.- antiq.)

00008 Hadžar ABD-AR-RAXMAN; "Ja, Graždanin Irakskoj Respubliki" (= He, a citizen of the Iraqi Republic) in "Innostrannaj'a Literatura" Moskva July 1959 p. 246 - 249.

00009 Dr. Cafar Muhammed ABDUL-KARIM: art. in "As-Siassa" Baghdad 12.7.1946 (in Arabic) (author was a leading member of Kurdish "Hewa"-party and foreign minister of Mehabad-republic)

Mulla ABDUL-KERIM = Mela EVDİL-Kerim, q.v.

00010 "Abdullah Kadir aus Kurdistan gestand: Malente ist schon - aber Halabtscha ist doch schöner/ Zum Besuch im Sozialpädagogischen Institut Godensande" in "Ostholsteiner Anzeiger" Eutin 27.1.1966, 1 ill. (ISK-Asd)

00011 "Abdullah Kadir spricht" in "Neue Presse" Coburg 5.2. 1963 (ISK-Asd)

Sayid Hamsa ABDULLAH: see PAR-Tİ DEMOKRATİ KURDISTAN 9.7.1959 Mehmedov ABDURAHMANOV "Xate Xanım" (=Mrs. Khate Khan) novel. Erevan 1959

00013 B. ABDURAZAKOV: "Proiski Anglijskogo i Amerikanskogo Imperializma v Irake (1941-1947 gody)" (= The intrigues of the English and American imperialism in Iraq 1941-1947) Taškent

00014 Artasches ABEGHIAN: "Aus dem Geistesleben des Kurden" in: "Der Orient. Die religiösen und profanen Lebensmächte des Ostens". Potsdam 1930.  
Herausgeber: Dr. J. LEPSIUS, Deutsche Orient-Mission Bd XII, p. 31 - 84.

00015 Manuk ABEGHIAN: "Der armenische Volksglaube/Inaugural Dissertation der Hohen Philosophischen Fakultät Jena zur Erlangung der Doctorwürde" Leipzig 1899, Druck von W. Dru-gulin, 127 p. (K: 3-4)(UB-Asd)

\* Prof.Dr. A. ABEL=) A.A.: preface to Joyce BLAU's introduction to 3 Kurmançî folklore texts in "Etudes" Nr. 7, Brussels 1965 (ISK-Asd)

\* Prof.dr. Armand ABEL: reface to Joyce BLAU, Dictionary 1965 q.v.

\* Thomas J. ABERCROMBIE: co-author of E.J. LINEHAN q.v.

P.I. ABER'JANOV: translator of M.F. GRENARD 1904 in 1905 q.v.

00016 P.I. ABER'JANOV: "Etnografičeskij i voenno-političeskij obzor Aziatiskix vlaedennij Ottomanskoj Imperii" (=Ethnographical and war-political survey of the Asiatic possessions of the Ottoman empire) SPB 1912 60 p. + VI tab. (K: 12 - 15)

00017 Hermann ABICH: "Über die geologische Natur des armenischen Hochlandes" Dorpat 1843

00018 Hermann ABICH: "Vergleichende chemische Untersuchungen

der Wasser des Kaspischen Meeres, Urmia- und Wan-Sees" in: "Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale" 1855 St. Petersburg.

00019 Hermann ABICH: "Vergleichende geologische Grundzüge der kaukasischen, armenischen und nordpersischen Gebirge" in: "Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale" St. Petersburg, 1858.

00020 Hermann ABICH: "Geologische Forschungen in den Kaukasischen Ländern" 3 vols Wien, 1878- 1887, Bd. I: VII + 126 p; Bd.II: 478 p; Bd.III: XII + 159 p.

00021 Hermann ABICH: "Ein Cyclus fundamentaler barometrischer Höhen Bestimmungen auf dem armenischen Hochlande" St. Petersburg 1880

00022: 'ABID: MSS in Leningrad, see: RUDENKO/ 1961, p. 80.

00023 V. ABOLTIN: "Nacional'nyj sostav Tureckoj respubliki" (=The ethnic composition of the Turkish republic) in "Novyj Vostok" Moskva 1925, vol 1, Nr. 7, p. 115-129

00024 "A bord d'un bateau soviétique 355 jeunes Russes (d'origine kurde) ont transité hier par Suezi" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 7.4. 1959 (JBI-Bru)

00025 Xacatur ABOVJAN (1805-1848): "Kurdy" in "Kavkaz" Tiflis, 15.11. 1848, p. 184, 20.11.1848, p. 188-189, 4.12-1848 p. 196, 11.12.1848 p. 4, 18.12.1848 p. 2-4 reprint in "Kavkaz/KK Polugodie" Tiflis 1848 p. 196-234 (general K, incl. Yez. Probably the last publication of this great renewer of Armenian literature

+), life-time

"Abuzete ban hâlal" Kurdish literary text reproduced and transl. by Q. KURDO and I. CUKERMAN 1959 q.v.

00026 K.E. ABBOT: "Notes of a tour in Armenia in 1837" in JRGS vol. XII, 1842.

00027 G.F. ABBOTT: "Turkey in transition" London 1909 Edward Arnold, 367 p. (K: p. 180)

00028 "Accord-Irak-Iran sur: Retrait des forces iraniennes à une "distance raisonnable" de la frontière /Fin des polémiques de presse et de radio/ Crédation de commissions conjointes pour discuter les problèmes en suspens" in "L'Orient Beyrouth 13.1.1866 (Reuter-AFP from Bagdad 12.1.66 (ISK-Asd)

00029 "Accusant l'Irak de génocide et de nazisme L'URSS soutient la révolte kurde" in "Le Figaro", 17.6.1963 (ISK-Asd), Paris.

00030 "A cease-fire in Northern Iraq" (editorial) in: "The Guardian", Manchester + London, 18.2.1964 (ISK-Asd)

00031 "Ac Esner---Tok Geyirir" (= Some are hungry---others are satiated) cartoon on famine in North-Kurdistan in "Cumhuriyet" Istanbul 20.1.1962 (ISK-Asd) reproduced in "Kurdish Facts" Jan/Fevr. 1962 p. 6 (ISK-Asd)

00032 "Across the Cradle of Civilization" in: "The Times" London 22.9.1962, map (ISK-Asd)

00033 "Activités de commandos kurdes" in "Alger Républicain" Alger 20.6.1963 (JBI-Bru)

00034 "Activités des Minorités Kurdes" in "Cahiers de l'Orient Contemporain" Paris 1947, Nr. IX.XII, 244 (JBL-Bru)

00035 "Activités des minorités kurdes" in "Cahiers de l'Orient Contemporain" Paris 1948, Nr. XIII, p. 55 (JBL-Bru)

00036 "Activities of the Kurdish Students' Society in Europe 'United Kingdom, Switzerland, Austria and Germany' in "Kurdistan" Nr. 4, April 1959 p. 19-20.

Thomas R. ADAM: reviewer of G.L. LEWIS 1955 in 1956, q.v.

00037 "A'dam centrum Vereniging Koerdistan?" (= Amsterdam Centre of a Society Kurdistan?) about the Foundation of International Society Kurdistan") in "Het Vrije Volk", Amsterdam, 8.7.1960.

00038 ADAMOV: "Irak Arabskij. Bassorskij Vilajet v ego prošlom i nastjačem" (= Arab Iraq. The Basrah vilayet in past and present times) St. Petersburg 1912, V + 616 p., map. Bibliography p. 594-598 (K. 193 198-199. 290, 349, 387-388, 400-401, 409-411m 414-416, 419, 430-433, 440-441, 448-449)

M. ADAMOV: co-collector of K. texts, see "Kurdske Teksty" 1894.

00039 Doris (Goodrich) ADAMS: "Current Population in Irak" in: MEJ, Washington 1956, vol. X, Nr. 2.

00040 Doris Goodrich ADAMS: "Iraq's people and resources" Berkeley + Los Angeles 1958, University of California Publications in Economics, vol. 18. (VIII + 160 p., bibliography: p. 151-155 (K.: indexed) ISK-Asd)

00041 Rev. (Isaac ADAMS) Isaak ADAMS: "Nacht und Morgen Personliche Erlebnisse und Mitteilungen über Persien / Deutsch bearbeitet von einem Missionsfreund", "Cleveland" (1898). Verlagshaus der Reformierten Kirche in den Vereinigten Staaten, 216 p. 35 ill.

00042 David ADAMSON: "Briton held in Kurdish mountain hut/ Kurds treat British captive as 'guest'." in: "The Sunday Telegraph" London 23-12.1965, 2 ill. (ISK-Asd; JBl-Bru)

00043 David (GRANT) ADAMSON: "Visit to remote strongholds of Kurdish rebels/Kassem forces' defeat" in: "The Sunday Telegraph" London, 30.12.1962, p. 1, 1 photo. Continued on p. 16 as "Rebel Chief Relaxes with Khayyam", 5 photo's, and on p. 23 as "Two men Fight to Form State/Kurdish rebels confident", 1 map. (ISK-Asd; JBl-Biv).

00044 David (GRANT-) ADAMSON: "Neglected Friends in Iraq. Has Britain paid enough attention to the forces of Kurdish nationalism?" in "The Daily Telegraph", London, 11.1.1964.

00045 David (Grant) ADAMSON: "The Kurdish War" London 1964, George Allen + Unwin Ltd., 215 p. 15 photos, 1 map (new 30 sh) (ISK-Asd) American edition: New York + Washington 1965, Frederick A, Praeger, 215 p., reviewed: in "The Times Literary Supplement" London 20.8.1964: "Rising Kurds" (ISK-Asd); in "Times of India" Bombay 20.9.1964: "The Long Struggle" (ISK-Asd); in "Algemeen Handelsblad" Amsterdam, 6.2.1965 by Silvio VAN ROOY (ISK-Asd); in "Preuves/Informations" Paris 20.4.1965 p. 2.3 (ISK-Asd); by Armand GASPARD in "L'Action" 28.4.1965 (JBl-Bru); in: "The Kurdish Journal" sept.dec. 1965 p.23-25. (ISK-Asd)

00046 "A dangerous game" in: TT, London 11.6.1963 (editorial) (ISK-Asd).

F.E. ADCOCK: second co-author of J. BURY 1929 q.v.

00047 Art. in "Ad-Difa", Amman, 7.1.1965.

00048 Art. in: "Ad-Difa" Amman, 1.3.1965.

00049 Art. in: "Ad-Difa" Amman, 24.7.1965.

00050 Mahmud AD-DURRA: "Al-qadiyya l-kurdiyya wal-qawmiyya l-'arabiyya fī ma'raka l-'Iraq" (=The Kurdish question and Arab nationalism in the struggle of Iraq) Beirut July 1963, Dâr at-talî'a.

00051 Djaouri ADFIE (président de la section kurde de l'Union des écrivains soviétiques d'Arménie): "La vie et la culture de la population kurde de l'Arménie soviétique" (reader's letter) in BCEK, Nr. 13 Paris 1950, p. 26.28 (ISK-Asd) (Soviet Kurdish bibliographies list no other publication of Adfié than this one.)

00052 Şêx ADÍ: "Vier Qasiden" (Arab char. with German transl.) in: Rudolf FRANK; "Scheich 'Adí, der grosse Heilige der Jezídís", Kirchhain N.-L 1911, p. 108-127 (ISK-Asd)

00053 Şêx ADÍ: "Fragment aus den Kitâb mnâqib esch-scheikh 'Adí" (Arab. char. with German transl.) in: Rudolf FRANK, "Scheich 'Adí, der grosse Heilige des Jezídís", Kirchhain N.-L. 1911, p. 128-134 + 69 - 77. (ISK-Asd)

Salam ADIL: see: COMMUNIST PARTY OF IRAQ.

00054 AD INTERIM: "Koerden doen greep naar Iraakse oliekraan" (= Kurds reaching for Iraqi oil) in: "De Telegraaf" Amsterdam 20.6.1963 (ISK-Asd)

00055 H. ADJARIAH: "Receuil de mots kurdes en dialecte de Novo-Bayazet" in "Mémoires de la Société de Linguistique de Paris", 1911, vol. 16, p. 349-383 (Introduction + Lexique kurde-français p. 349-370; Lexique français-kurde: p. 371 - 383).

00056 H. ADJARIAN: "Gyorans and Toumarians, a newly founded religion in Persia" in "Bulletin

de l'Université d'Eriwan" (art. in Engl.) French transl. "Une religion nouvelle. Les Toumari" in "Revue de l'Historie des Religions" 1926 p. 294-307 (am. oth. on Ahl-e Haqq)

00057 Dr. Parviz ADLE: "Les Kurdes, les plus purs des Persans?" (reader's letter of 'Centre de presse et d'information d l'Iran pour l'Europe occidentale to) : "France-Observateur" Paris 6.9. 1962 (with editorial comment on the letter by Maxine RODINSON (JBL-Bru)

00057 a D. ADŽOEV: "V stroju sovetskoy literatury" (= In the ranks of Soviet literature) in "Zarja Vostoka", Tiflis, 14.4. 1959, p. 3.

00058 AEL: "Po Persii i Mesopotamii" (= Through Persia and Mesopotamia) Moskva 1931, Molodaja Gvardija, 252 p., 44 draw, 1 map.

00059 V. AFANAS'EV: "Iran" in "Naša Strana" 1938 nr. p. 56-62.

00060: "Afghanistan, Iran, Pakistan, Turcija, Oman (Strany Azii. Spravka) (= Afghanistan, Iran, Pakistan, Turkey, Oman. Asian countries. Information). Moskva 1955, Geografiz. 48 p.

00061 "Afgevaardigde van Koerden bij Nasser" (= Representative of Kurds sees Nasser) in: "De Standaard" Brussel, 18.5.1963 (ISK-Asd)

---

00062 "Afgrijselijk bloedbad tussen Eufraat en Tigris. Miljoenenvolk der Koerden met uitroeiing bedreigd!" (= Horrible massacre

between Euphrate and Tigris. Millions strong people of the Kurds threatened with annihilation!) in: "Gereformeerd Gezinsblad", Groningen, 31.7.1963, 6 ill. 3 maps (ISK-Asd)

00063 "A forgotten people" in: "Weekly Amrita Bazar Patrika", Bombay, 1950, vol. 82, Nr. 37, p.?

00064 "Afram barizt segn Kúrdum" (= Struggle against Kurds continues) in "Althydubladed" Reykjavik 11.6.1963 (Reuters from Baghdad 10.6.1963) (Har-Rey)

00065 (Iraq AFŞAR=) I.AFSHAR: "Index Iranicus". Répertoire méthodique des articles persans concernant les études iranologiques, publiées dans les périodiques et publications collectives" vol. I: 1910-1958. Tehran 1961, p. (Intišarat-i Danissgah-i Tihran, 697)

00066 Iraq AFŞAR: "Fihrist-nama-i kitabsinasi-ha-yi Irán" (Bibliography of bibliographies on IRANIAN Studies) Tehran 1963, 217 p. Large 8°, Iranica, 1) (new DM 20)

00067 "After Border Incidents. Iraq Charges U.S., U.K., Turks Help Kurds" in: NYHT, Paris, 23.8.1962 (ISK-Asd).

00068 "After eight months" in: "The Kurdish Journal", Takoma Park, Maryland, Oct. 1964, p. 34 (ISK-Asd)

00069 Art. in "Aftonposten" Oslo 27.9.1961 (Rug-Qsl) (on 10.000 Kurds killed in Iraq in massacres)

00070 "AGAW RUDAWÍ HEFTAYÍ" (Weekly Information Bulletin) periodi-

cal published by the United States Embassy in Bagdad 1950-1953 (3) - Later called "PEYAM" (=News) (both incl. ThB-Par) Sor. in Ar. char.)

George AGABEKOV: pseudo of Hrihorii ARUTIUN(OV) q.v.

00071 AGENCE FRANCE PRESSE (dispatch) Le Caire 29.3.1945 (on K.) reprint in "Le Jour nouveau" Beyrouth 13.8.1945 p. 4 (ISK-Asd)

00072 AGENCE FRANCE PRESSE: "Etat de siège dans une région au sud de L'Iran" Téhéran 4.9.1950 (dispatch reprint in: BCEK Nr. 13, Paris 1950 p. 6 (ISK-Asd)

00073 AGENCE FRANCE PRESSE: "Le speaker de Radio Téhéran invite les Kurdes à se soulever" (dispatch) Téhéran 4.9.1950 reprint in: BCEK. Nr. 13, Paris 1950 p. 6 (ISK-Asd)

00074 AGENCE FRANCE PRESSE: L'Etat-Major Iranien confirme les combats entre les Forces Régulières et une Tribu Kurde" (dispatch) Téhéran 4.9.1950, reprinted in: BCEK Nr. 13, Paris 1950 p. 6-7 (ISK-Asd)

00075 AGENCE FRANCE PRESSE: "Les combats se poursuivent entre les Forces régulières Iranaises et une Tribu Kurde" (dispatch) Téhéran 5.9.1950 reprinted in BCEK Nr. 13, Paris 1950 p. 7.

00076 AGENCE FRANCE PRESSE: "Le chef de la rebellion kurde se serait réfugié en Iran" (dispatch) Bagdad 19.9.1961 (JBl-Bru)

00077 AGENCE FRANCE PRESSE: "Les révolutionnaires kurdes contrôleraient maintenant tout le Nord de l'Irak" (dispatch) Beyrouth 17.8.1962 (JBl-Bru)

00078 AGENCE FRANCE PRESSE: "Un appel du chef de la révolte kurde" (dispatch) Londres 19.11.62 (JBL-Bru)

00079 AGENCE FRANCE PRESSE: "Présentation des lettres de créances des ambassadeurs du Liban, de l'Inde et de l'Espagne à Alger" (dispatch) Alger 18.12.1962 (JBL-Bru)

00080 AGENCE FRANCE PRESSE: "Le problème kurde en Irak" (dispatch) Le Caire 23.2.1963 (JBL-Bru)

00081 AGENCE FRANCE PRESSE: "Une interview du président Aref" (dispatch) Le Caire 25.2.1963 (JBL-Bru)

00082 AGENCE FRANCE PRESSE: "Le nouveau gouvernement irakien et la question kurde" (dispatch) Baghdad 1.3.1963 (JBL-Bru) 2 p.

00083 AGENCE FRANCE PRESSE: "Le nouveau gouvernement..." (dispatch) Baghdad 1.3.1963 (JBL-Bru)

00084 AGENCE FRANCE PRESSE: "Les négociations entre les rebelles kurdes et le gouvernement irakien marquent un temps d'arrêt" (dispatch) Baghdad 1.3.1963 (JBL-Bru)

00085 AGENCE FRANCE PRESSE: "Suspense en Irak" (dispatch) 2.3.1963 (JBL-Bru)

00086 AGENCE FRANCE PRESSE: "Les négociations avec les Lurdes se poursuivent dit le représentant de l'Irak aux Nations-Unies" -- (dispatch) Nations Unies 4.3. / 1963 (JBL-Bru)

00087 AGENCE FRANCE PRESSE: "Le gouvernement révolutionnaire ira-

kien reconnaît les droits du peuple Kurde, sur la base de la décentralisation, annonce un communiqué diffusé par radio-Baghdad" (dispatch) Baghdad 12.3.1963 (JBL-Bru)

00088 AGENCE FRANCE PRESSE: "Une réunion plénière dans un village au Nord de Kirkouk..." (dispatch) 19.3.1963 (JBL-Bru)

00089 AGENCE FRANCE PRESSE: "Les conversations entre Kurdes et Irakiens auraient abouti à un échec" (dispatch) Londres 21.3.63 (JBL-Bru)

00090 AGENCE FRANCE PRESSE: "Trou: le gouvernement irakien préparerait une attaque contre les Kurdes" (dispatch) Moscou 14.4.1963 (JBL-Bru)

00091 AGENCE FRANCE PRESSE: "Ultimatum du Mollah El Barzani au gouvernement irakien" (dispatch) Londres 2.5.1963 (JBL-Bru)

00092 AGENCE FRANCE PRESSE: "Le colonel kurde Jalal Talabani s'est rendu au Caire pour consulter le président Nasser" (dispatch) Beyrouth 17.5.1963 (JBL-Bru)

00093 AGENCE FRANCE PRESSE: "Mesures de sécurité exceptionnelles dans le Nord de l'Irak" (dispatch) Baghdad 21.5.1963 (JBL-Bru)

00094 AGENCE FRANCE PRESSE: "Le général Said Fathi Sekali a reçu tous pouvoirs 'pour nettoyer le Nord de l'Irak des bandes barzanistes'" (dispatch) 11.6.1963 (JBL-Bru)

00095 AGENCE FRANCE PRESSE: "Het conflict met de Koerden in Irak" (=the conflict with the Kurds in Iraq) (dispatch) Baghdad 11.6.1963. (ISK-Asd)

00096 AGENCIE FRANCE PRESSE: "Une interview d'un adjoint de Mustapha Barzani publiée dans les 'Izvestia'" (dispatch) Moscou 11.6.1963 (JBl-Bru)

00097 AGENCIE FRANCE PRESSE: "Actie tegen de Koerden begonnen" (=action against Kurds has started) (cable-despatch) Baghdad 11.6.1963 (ISK-Asd)

00098 AGENCIE FRANCE PRESSE: "Le président du conseil irakien a reçu l'ambassadeur de l'URSS à Bagdad (dispatch) Bagdad 12.6. 1963 (JBl-Bru)

00099 AGENCIE FRANCE PRESSE: "Nouvelles mesures exceptionnelles en Irak pour assurer la protection des centres pétroliers" (dispatch) Bagdad 12.6. 1963 (JBl-Bru)

00100 AGENCIE FRANCE PRESSE: "Le Yémen appuie le peuple irakien dans sa lutte contre les rebelles kurdes" (dispatch) Le Caire 13.6.1963 (JBl-Bru)

00101 AGENCIE FRANCE PRESSE: "Aref interviewed by MENA" (dispatch) Bagdad 13.6.1963

00102 AGENCIE FRANCE PRESSE: "Protestation des Kurdes habitant l'URSS en faveur de leurs frères persécutés en Irak" (dispatch) Moscou 17.6.1963 (JBl-Bru)

00103 AGENCIE FRANCE PRESSE: "Le communiqué Algéro-Syrien" (dispatch) Alger 24.6.1963 (JBl-Bru)

00104 AGENCIE FRANCE PRESSE: "Oorlogscommuniqué van Koerden" (dispatch) Paris 3.7.1963 (ISK-Asd), 1 p.

00105 AGENCIE FRANCE PRESSE: "Le président du conseil irakien envisage avec un certain optimisme la situation dans la zone kurde" (dispatch) Bagdad 13.6.1963 (JBl-Bru)

00106 AGENCIE FRANCE PRESSE: "Les opérations militaires dans le Nord de l'Irak, selon la radio de Bagdad 13.6.1963 (JBl-Bru)

00107 AGENCIE FRANCE PRESSE: "L'armée irakienne poursuit la lutte contre les Kurdes" (dispatch) Bagdad 14.6.1963 (JBl-Bru)

00108 AGENCIE FRANCE PRESSE: "Ankara enquête sur les incursions de l'aviation irakienne en territoire turc" (dispatch) Ankara 17.8. 1963 (JBl-Bru)

00109 AGENCIE FRANCE PRESSE: "La protestation irakienne" (dispatch) Bagdad 18.8.1963 (JBl-Bru)

00110 AGENCIE FRANCE PRESSE: "Trois lieutenants du Molla El-Barazani auraient été tués" (dispatch) Bagdad 21.8.1963 (JBl-Bru)

00111 AGENCIE FRANCE PRESSE: "Victoire des forces républicaines sur les Kurdes, annonce un général irakien" (dispatch) Bagdad 28.8.1963 (JBl-Brt)

00112 AGENCIE FRANCE PRESSE: "Démenti du ministre turc des affaires étrangères" (dispatch) Ankara 2.9.1963 (JBl-Bru)

00113 AGENCIE FRANCE PRESSE: "Le mollah El-Barazani consolides ses positions, affirme-t-on de source kurde à Londres" Londres 3.9.1963 (JBl-Bru)

00114 AGENCIE FRANCE PRESSE: "M. Ait Ahmed inspecte des détachements.. (deux)" (dispatch) Nielschelet 5.10.1963 1 p. (JBL-Bru)

00115 AGENCIE FRANCE PRESSE: "Le problème kurde et..." (article) Le Caire 18.10.1963 2. p. (JBL-Bru)

00116 AGENCIE FRANCE PRESSE: "Le maréchal Abdel Salem Aref lance un appel 'aux frères kurdes du Nord de l'Irak'" (dispatch) Bagdad 28.11.1963 (JBL-Bru)

00117 AGENCIE FRANCE PRESSE: "Les rebelles kurdes sont vaincus, affirme un général irakien" (dispatch) Bagdad 2.12.1963 (JBL-Bru)

00118 AGENCIE FRANCE PRESSE: "Le ministre de l'orientation d'Irak annonce de vastes projets de développement dans la région kurde" (dispatch) Bagdad 12.2.1964 (JBL-Bru)

00119 AGENCIE FRANCE PRESSE: "La 'Pravda' et l'arrêt des hostilités entre les Kurdes et les Forces irakiennes" (dispatch) Moscou 13.2.1964 (JBL-Bru)

00120 AGENCIE FRANCE PRESSE: "Une délégation kurde attendue aujourd'hui à Bagdad" (dispatch) Bagdad 14.2.1964 (JBL-Bru)

00121 AGENCIE FRANCE PRESSE: "Le président Bourguiba félicite la Président Aref pour le règlement du différent irako-kurde" (dispatch) Tunis 12.2.1964 (JBL-Bru)

00122 AGENCIE FRANCE PRESSE: "Des guerriers kurdes attaquent une ville irakienne" (dispatch) Ankara 17.10.1964 (JBL-Bru) source

given: Hürriyet")

00123 AGENCIE FRANCE PRESSE: "Une rupture serait imminente entre les Kurdes et le Gouvernement de Bagdad" (dispatch) Beyrouth 4.11.1964 (JBL-Bru)

00124 AGENCIE FRANCE PRESSE: "Conseil du Commandement Révolution Kurdestan irakien du 9 au 17 octobre - On y parle d'une déclaration dénonçant Union Irak-RAU" Beyrouth, 7.11.1964, 2 p. (JBL-Bru)

00125 AGENCIE FRANCE PRESSE: "Een Turkse krijgsraad..." 24.9.1965 (typescript) (ISK-Asd) ("A Turkish court-martial")

00126 AGENCIE FRANCE PRESSE: "Iraaks offensief tegen Koerden" (= Iraqi offensive against Kurds) (dispatch from) Londen 12.5.1966, 1 p. (ISK-Asd)

00127 (René AGGIOURI=)R.A.: "Four millions de Juifs, 8 millions de Kurdes" (editorial) in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 13.11.1958 (JBL-Bru)

00128 (René AGGIOURI=)R.A.: "Kurdes, pétroles et Arabes" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 1.10.1961 (ISK-Asd)

00129 (René AGGIOURI=)R.A.: "Le Kurde aussi..." (editorial) in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 3.3.1963 (JBL-Bru; ISK-Asd)

00130 (René AGGIOURI=)R.A.: "Pour boucler la bouche" (editorial) in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 14.3.1963 (JBL-Bru)

00131 (René AGGIOURI=)R.A.: "À la périphérie du front syro-irakien" (editorial) in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 14.3.1963 (JBL-Bru)

00171 (Ibrahim AHMED=) Ibrahim AHMET poems: "L'ultima Freccia" and "Fanciulle Amate", translated by Joyce Lus- su- In: "Le Ore", Roma 18.2. 1965, p.30 (ISK-Asd). (In reality, the second poem is not a translation from Ibrahim Ahmed's work, but of 3 poems of Gorani: "The woman's spring", "The Girls" and "Song" respectively, under which titles Mr. C.J. Edmonds translated them into English and published them in his 1957 book. Q.v./ Ann.)

00172 Safiq AHMED (representative of General BARZANI in Beirut): communiqué of 3.9. 1965 (excerpts in NZZ, Zürich of 4.9.1965 ISK-Asd)

00173 "Aid organized to beleaguered Kurds" in "The Jerusalem Post", Jerusalem 1.11.1963 (ISK-Asd)

00174 William F. AINSWORTH: "Notes of an excursion to Kallah Serkat the U'r of the Persians and to the ruins of Al-Hadhr the Hatra of the Chaldees and Hatra of the Romans" in JRGs, London 1841, vol X, p. 1.20 (incl. Yez.)

00175 William F. AINSWORTH: "An account of a visit to the Chaldeans inhabiting Central Koordistan and of an ascent of the peak of Rowandiz in the summer of 1840" in JRGs, London 1841, vol. XI, p. 21-76.

00176 William F. AINSWORTH: "Travels and Researches in Asia Minor, Mesopotamia and Armenia" London 1842. 2 vols. Vol. I: XI + 364 p. (K: 8, 10, 14, 18-20. 24+ 25). Voll. II:

XI + 399 p, map (K: 26, 36-37, 39, 42, 44, 47, 48)

00177 William F. AINSWORTH: "Researches in Assyria, Babylonia and Chaldea" London 1838.

00178 William F. AINSWORTH: "Notes of a journey from Constantinople by Heraclea, to Angora in the autumn of 1838" in JRGs, London, 1839, vol. IX, p.216-276.

00179 William F. AINSWORTH: "Journey from Angora by Kaisariyah, Malatiyah and Gergan Kal'eh-si to Bir or Birehjik" in JRGs, London - 1841, vol. X. p.275-340.

00180 William F. AINSWORTH: "Notes taken on a journey from Constantinople to Mosul in 1839-1840" in JRGs, London 1841, vol.X, p.489-529.

00181 William F. AINSWORTH: "Travels in the track of the ten thousand Greeks, being a geographical and descriptive account of the expedition of Cyrus as related by Xenophon" London 1844, XV + 248 p., map (K: 153-192). Reviewed in "Göttinger Gelehrte Anzeigen" Göttingen 1845, vol.169-170, p. 1701-1704.

00182 William F. AINSWORTH: "A personal narrative of the Euphrates expedition" 2 vol. London 1888 Kegan Paul + Co. Vol.II:VII+ 492 p. (K: VII, 287-382)

00183 "Air Force" (of Iraq) in "The Arab World" Beyrouth 29.10. 1965 p. 3 (ISK-Asd)

00184 "A Jacobite Outpost in Turkey" in "The Times, London 2.4. 1966 + map (ISK-Asd)

- 00185 Rahim AJINA: "Guerre de génocide en Kurdistan / La terreur fasciste continue en Irak" in: "Nouvelles de la Fédération Mondiale de la Jeunesse Démocratique" (Prague) Août-Sept. 1963, 1 ill.
- 00186: "Ajsoro-Kurdskaja 'nezavisimost'" (=Assyrian-Kurdish 'independence') in "Barja Vostočka" Tiflis 29.1.1930 p. 2.
- 00187 (Yusuf AKÇURA, 1876-1933=) Yusuf AKÇURAOGLU: "Türklük Fikri, Türkçülük Cereyam, Türk Orakları" (= The Turkish Idea, the Turkish movement, Turkish Harvest) in "Türk Yılı" 1928, p.189-455 (on Ziya Gökalp)
- 00188 Necati AKDER: "Ziya Gökalp, âlim ve idealist şahsiyet" Ankara 1945, Ankara Üniversitesi Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi Dergisi III, S.2, p.159-181.
- 00189 (Yusuf AKÇURA=) Akçoraoğlu YUSUF: "Üç Tarz-i Siyaset" İstanbul H.1327 = 1938 (on "Ziya Gökalp")
- 00190 Art. in "Akhbar Al-Yom" 11. 8.1962
- 00191 Art. in: "Akhbar El-Harb", 29.1.1944
- 00192 "AKHBAR KURDISTAN" (=Kurdistan News) edited in Arabic by the "General Representation Abroad of the Revolution of Kurdistan" (İsmet Şerif VÂNY. annot.) from Brussels/Lausanne. stencilled 7-8 pp. per issue. Autumn 1965-now (incpl.: ISK-Asd). (English and French editions: see "Kurdistan News Bulletin")
- 00193 Art. in "Akher Saa", Kairo, 14-6-1961
- 00194 Art. in "Akher Saa", Kairo, 31.1.1962
- 00195 "Akkoord met Koorden in Irak" (is: "Agreement with Kurds in Iraq") in: "Algemeen Handelsblad" Amsterdam 11.2.1964 (ISK-Asd)
- 00196 "Akkoord tussen Irak en Koerden zal veel deining veroorzaken. Steun van Nasser en Ben Bella voor Barzani." (=Agreement between Iraq and Kurds will stir much fuss. Support from Nasser and Ben Bella for Barzani) in: "De Standaard", Brussel, 21.3.1963, 1 ill., 1 map -- (ISK-Asd)
- 00197 H. AKOPJAN: "Kurdskij Samodejatel'nyj Ansambl'" (=The Kurdish Amateur Ensemble) in "Kommunist" Erevan 8.12.1951 p.4.
- 00198 G.S. AKOPJAN: "Bor'ba naro-dov Bližnogo i Srednego Vostoka za nacional 'nuju nezavisimost' i mir. Stenogramma publičnyx lekcij pročitannyx v 1952 g. v Cetru. Lektorii ob-va v Moskve" (=The struggle of the peoples of the Near and Middle East for national independence and peace. -- public lecture) Moskva 1953 Izd. 'Znanie' 48 p. (K: 35)
- 00199 A. AKOPOV: "Kurdskij Vopros i Dašnaki" (= The Kurdish question and the members of the Armenian-Dashnaksutivn party) in "Bol'shevik Zakavkaz'-ja" Tiflis 1931 nr. 2, p.36-42.
- 00200 Gurden B. AKOPOV: "K voprosu o nacional'noj konsolidacii Kurdov v Iran'e. Avtoref. Diss. na soiskanie učen- stepeni kand. ist. nauk." (=On the problem of the national consolidation of the Kurds in Iran. Diss. in order to get the degree of cand. of hist. sc.) Moskva 1952, 20 p. (Inst. Vostokovedeniya Akad. Nauk SSSR)

00201 Gurden B. AKOPOV: "Vys-tuplenie na I Vsesojuznoj Naučnoj Konferencii Vostokovedov v Taškente" (=Speech at the First All-Union Scientific Conference of Orientalists in Taškent) in: "Mater. I. Vsesojuzn. Nauč. Konf. Vostokovedov v Taškente" 4-7.7.1957, Taškent, Izdatel'stvo Akademija Kauk Uzbeckoj SSR, 1958, p.218-220.

00202 Art.: "Those who wanted to establish a Kurdish state are brought to trial" in "İksam", Istanbul 4.1.1961 (in Turkish). Reprint in "Xebat" Baghdad 18.1.1961, ill. (ISK-Asd).

00203 AKSEL': "Na ejlagax Zangezura" (=To the Zangezur aylak) in: "Zarja Vostoka", Tiflis 2.8.1925 p.5.

00204 "Akty, sobrannye Kavkazskoj Arxeologiceskoj Komissij" (Acts collected by the Caucasus Archeological Commission) 12 vols. Tiflis 1866-1904, Arxiv Upravlenija Namestnika Kavkazskogo. (Editor: A BERZE)(K: in all vols.)

00205 "A Kurd carrying the body of his dead child who has died of starvation to the Mussulman Cemetery Kirkuk 1918 (photo Nr. Q. 24728 in Imperial War Museum, London) (ISK-Asd)

00206 AL: "V Kurdistanskom Ukome (= In the Kurdistan uyezd committee) in "Zarja Vostoka" Tiflis 6.6.1926 p.4.

00207 C.A. ALAGÖZ: "Sur la transhumance en Anatolie". Congres International de Géographie. Amsterdam, 1938. Comptes Rendues Tome II, Section 3a.

00208 C.A. ALAGÖZ: "Türkiye'de Yaylacılık Arastırmaları" (=Investigations into Turkey's yaya-farmers) MS. Ankara 1939.

00209 Art. in "Al-Ahad", Baathist Arab daily Beyrouth, 17.6.1963

00210 "Al-AHĀLI" (=The People) Arabic-Kurdish weekly published in Suleimani 1960

00211 Art. in: "Al-Ahd Al-Jadid", Bagdad, 10.5.1962.

00212 Art. in "Al-Ahd Al-Jadid", Bagdad, 31.5.1962 (about Peace appeal for Kurdistan)

00213 Art. in: "Al-Ahd Al-Jadid", Bagdad, 3.6.1962.

00214 Art. in: "Al-Ahram" Cairo 18.9.1961 (accusing the Iraq Petroleum Company and the Communists of having launched a Kurdish uprising in Iraq)

00215 Art. in: "Al-Ahram al-Iqtisadi" 1.9.1962 (3 p., 1 photo, 1 drawing) JBl-Bru)

00216 Art. in: "Al-Akhbar", Kairo, 1.5.1962, p. 1, (About war in Iraq: Revolution of the Kurds a danger to Qassims position in Iraq. Qassim sending military reinforcements to rebel-territory)

00217 Art. in: "Al-Akhbar" Beyrouth 9.6.1963 (interview with Col. J. TALABANI)

00218 Art. in: "Al-Akhbar" 14.7.1963 (on appeal of Anuar Mustapha of Political Bureau of Iraqi CP) (French exc.: JBl-Bru)

00219 "AL-AKHBAR" (=The News-paper in Sorani + Arabic(both Ar,char.) authorised by the Iraqi govt. to appear in Baghdad, mid-Dec.1965. Editor-in-chief: Mohamed EL-RIFAKI: 4 p, 4 x per week (News most in Arabic. In the Kurdish part poems etc.) (incpl. at ISK-Asd)

00220 Art. in: "Al-Amal", Beirut 1.5.1962 (Qassim answering communist offensives. Reinforcements of the army to the North of Iraq.)

00221 Art. in: "Al-Amal" Tunis 20.9.1965 (on Pres. Bourguiba receiving Mr. Savqat Aqrabi, repr. of Gen.H. Barzani)

00222 Al-Hakīn b. AL-'AMID: "La chronique des Ayyubides", éd. Prof.Dr. Cl. CAHEN in: BEO, DAMAS, XV, 1955-1957.

00223 Art. in "Al-Anwar" Beirut 5.5.1962 (in Arabic) (re air-attacks; refusal of general Ahmed Kamal Al-Kurdī to fight Kurds; discovery of a secret political organisation in Baghdad)

00224 Art. in: "Al-Arab" Baghdad 13.7.1963 (French exc.: JBL-Bru)

00225 Art. in: "Al-Arab" Baghdad, editorial given in extensive English-language quotations in "Baghdad News" Baghdad 27.3.1966 (ISK-Asd).

00226 Art. in: "Al-Arab", Kuwait, November 1963

00227 "A la rencontre des Kurdes en révolte" in "Le Figaro" Paris 4.3.1963, 1 photo (ISK-

Asd)

00228 Naji AL-ĀSIL: "Barda-Dalka" in "Sumer", vol.V, 1949, p.205-206.

00229 "A last chance for Iraqi president? / Kurdish problem is vital" in "The Guardian" London + Manchester 3.8.1965 (ISK-Asd)

00230 "A la suite de l'appel du président Aref / Six chefs barazanistes auraient rendu les armes / Le gouvernement de Bagdad s'emploie à redonner confiance au secteur prové de l'économie en l'assurant de son aide" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 3.12.1963 (AIA + AFP Bagdad 3.12) (JBL-Bru)

00231 "A la suite du retour de Mulla Houstapha BARAZANI / Le 'congrès kurde' d'Irak compromis" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 8.12.1958 (JBL-Bru)

00232 Art. in "Al-Ayam" Damascus 5.5.1962. French trsl.: "Les avions de Kassem bombardent violemment les villages insurgés. La population de la région frontalière syrienne limitrophe entend constamment le bruit des détonations" (ISK-Asd)

00233 'Abbās AL-'AZZAWI: "Ta' rīh al-Yazīdiyya wa-asl 'aqīdatihim" (=History of Yezidism and its origins) Baghdad 1354 H/1935, Baghdad Press, 230 p. (ThB-Par) Reviewed by Giuseppe FURLANI: "Nuovi documenti sui Yezidi" in "Studi e Materiali di Storia delle Religioni" 12, 1936 p. 150-165.

00234 'Abbās AL-'AZZAWI: "Asl al-Yazīdīja fī t-ta'rīh" (=The origins of Yezidism in history) in "Loghat al-'Arab" vol. IX,

Baghdad 1931. p.265-270, 429-441, 520-528, 675-685, 748-749.  
Reviewed R.St (=R. STROTHMANN) in "Der Islam" nr. 27, 1935, p. 262. Separately Baghdad 1935 (15 sh. new)

00235 'Abbas AL-'AZZAWI: "History of Iraq between two occupations" (in Arabic) 8 vols. Baghdad, 1935-1956 (vol. 2-8, 160 DM antiqu)

00236 'Abbas AL-'AZZAWI: "The tribes of Iraq", 3 vols. Baghdad 1937-1955 in Arabic (Vol.II: Kurdish Tribes/ dealing with the origin of the Kurdish Tribes their habitation etc., 1947, 272 + map) (antiquarian of 6 pounds compl series)

00237 'Abbas AL-'AZZAWI: "Kākāiyah in history, being a study into the beliefs of this sect of Kurdistan, its history, customs, tribes and dwellings, as well as its present conditions and relations with neighbouring sects" (in Arabic) Baghdad 1949, The Trading and Printing Co., 148 p. (DFL. 10.-) Reviewed by Vladimir MINORSKI in "Orient", vol. VI, nr. 2, 1953, p.408-412.

00238 'Abbās AL-'AZZAWI: "Historians of Iraq. Biographical Notes". Biographies of famous historians, with an appreciation of their works and complete indices. Vol.I: The Soghdian and Turkman Periods, 1204-1534. Baghdad 1957. 299 p. (in Arabic) (15 DM new) (ISK-Asd)

00239 Mohammed Šukrī AL-'AZZAWI: "The Blackbook", (in Arabic), Baghdad 1955, 64 p.

00240 Art. in: "Al-Ba'ath" Damascus 14.6.1963 (editorial on 2nd Iraqi-Kurdish war)

00241 Art. in: "Al-Ba'ath" Damascus 16.6.1963 ("The Kurds of Syria denounce the separatist movement of Barzani and demand its liquidation")

00242 Muhammed ibn Ahmad al-Munšī AL-BAGHDĀDĪ: "Rihlat al-Munšī al-Baghdādī..." Itenerary of al-Munshi al-Baghdady, namely Sayid Muhammad, son of Ahmad al-Hussaini, written in 1237 A.H.= 1822 A.D.; being notes on his voyage with Claudius James RICH, British Resident in Baghdad, in Kurdistan and other sites of Iraq. Translated from the Persian original by Abbas AL-AZZAWI (in Arabic) no. pl. 1948, 128 p., bibliogr. (LoC-Wash.)

00243 Art. in: "Al-Balad" Baghdad 7.2.1965

00244 Abboud AL-BALDAWI: "The achievements of the Iraqi Republican government" in: "Kurdistan" Nr. 4, April 1959 p. 3-4.

00245 Hāsim AL-BANĀ': "Al-Yazīdīyūn" (The Yezidis) Baghdad 1964, 198 (+2) p. (ISK-Asd)

00246 Art. in: "Al-Bayan" Baghdad 14.9.1961 (on outbreak of war in South-Kurdistan). Exc. in "L' Orient" Beyrouth 15.9.1961 (JBL-Bru)

00247 (Abdul Rahman AL-BAZZĀZ= 'Abd-er-Rahmān BAZZĀZ (Iraqi ambassador in Cairo) interview, in "Rōz a-Yūssuf" Cairo 1.7.1963

00248 Abdul Rahman AL-BAZZĀZ (Iraqi ambassador in the United Kingdom) (reader's letter) in: "The

"Observer" London 6.6.1965 (ISK-Asd) Reprinted in "Kurdistan" (of KSSE) July 1965, p.38 (ISK-Asd)

00249 Abdul-Rahman AL-BAZZAZ (Iraqi Premier): "Address Premier AL-BAZZAZ to the Deans, Professors & members of the teaching staff of the university of Baghdad" (28.10.1965) Engl. transl. from the Arabic printed in: "Iraq: Official Statements..." 1965 q.v., p.59-63 (K: 61-63) (ISK-Asd)

Earl of ALBEMARLE: see George Thomas KEPPEL

00250 A. ALBOYADJIAN: "Minas Tcheraz Ir Kianke yev Gordze Ir. 60 Amiah Hobelian Artiv" (=The life and work of Minas Tcheraz on the occasion of the 60th anniversary of his public career) Cairo 1927.

00251 A. ALBOYADJIAN: "Fatmakan Hayastani Salmannere" (=The boundaries of historical Armenia) Cairo 1950

00252 Kâmel AL-CHÂDERJI: memorandum to the Iraqi government, Baghdad 2.6.1964 (in Arabic)

00253 Kâmel AL-CHÂDERJI: Memorandum Pres. AREF of Iraq, Baghdad 18.12.1964 (in Arabic)

00254 Sadiq AL-DAMLOOJI: "Al-Yazidiyya" (=Yezidism) Mosul 1949, 520 p. reviewed in: BCEK, Nr. 11, Paris 1950 p. 10-15 (ISK-Asd)

00255 Sadiq AL-DAMLOOJI: "Imarat Behdinan al-Kurdiya ew imarat al-'Amadiya" (The Kurdish principalities of Bahdinan and the principalities of Amadiyah) Mosul 1952, Ittihad al-Kadida, 176 p., portrait. (ThB-Par)

00256 Mohammad Mahdi AL-DJAWAHIRI: Poem "Kurdistan" read on 14.8.1963 at KSSE-congress in Munich (in Arabic) Beirut 1965, Thawra al-hurriyya (CSRK-Par)

00257 (Mohammad Mahdi AL-DJAWAHIRI) Mohamed Mahdi AL-JAWAHIRI (1900-now): Report of the High Committe for the Defense of the Iraqi People (Prague) submitted and read to the Assembly of the "Comité International pour l'Amnistie aux détenus politiques et pour le respect des droits de l'homme en Irak" Paris 12.2.1966, 14 p. (stencilled) (ISK-Asd)

00258 (Harold Edward) James ALDRIDGE (1918-1962): "The Diplomat", London 1949, John Lane The Bodley Head, 728 p., 12 sh/6 p.; Boston 1950, Little, Brown & Co., 631 p., \$ 3,75; Toronto 1950, MacClelland & Stewart Ltd., \$ 4,50 (On South-Azerbaijan + East-Kst 1945-46) -- German transl.: by Rudolf FRANK, Zürich 1952, Steinberg-Verlag, 720 p.; Lizenz-Ausgabe, Aufbau-Vlg, (East-) Berlin 1952, 741 p., 2nd ed. 1954, 3rd ed. 1955. Russian transl.: by E. KALAŠNIKOVA, J. KASKIN + V. TOPJOR, Moscow 1952, Izd.in.lit., 832 p. Swedish ed.: at Albert Bonniers, Stockholm 1951 Italian ed.: at Baldini & Castoldi 1951

Dutch ed.: Wereldbibl., Asd 1953

Polish ed.: at Czytelnik 1955

Czech ed.: 1954

Slovak ed.: 1954

Hungarian ed.

Reviews: see Helmut FINDEISEN/1960 p.127-128

00259 James ALDRIDGE: "Why I wrote the Diplomat" in "Indo-Soviet Journal", Bombay, Nr. 11, 1950, p.31-32

(russ. in: "Ogonjok", Moscow, Nr. 13, 1951, p. 29)

00260 A. ALEKPERBEKOV: "Vse takže. Kurdistan. Azerbajdžan" (=All the same. Kurdistan. Azerbaijan) in "Zarja Vostoka" Tiflis 25.10.1925, p. 4

00261 A. ALEKPEROV: "Kukol' nij teatr i igri v Azerbajdžane" (=Puppet theatre and plays in Azerbaijan in "Trudy Az. FAN SSSR" 1936 nr. 25, p. 63-48, 4 ill (K: 63)

00262 A. ALEKPEROV: "Voprosi ob izučenii kul'tury Kurdov" (=Problems of the study of Kurdish culture) in "Trudy Az. FAN SSSR" 1936 nr. 25, p. 33-61, 15 ill.

00263 N.A. ALEKSANJAN: "Vladimir Il'ic Uljanov - Lénin zindanê û srgündêda. T'ertib kir Alek'sanjan" (=Vladimir Iljič Uljanov - Lenin in prison and exile. Told by N. Aleksanjan) Rewan 1930 Neşra dewlet'a Şêwrê Ermenistanê, 22 p. ill. (N-Ku in Cyrillic char.)

00263/a Aleksander ALEKSIEV: "Neščaj ili atentant- Izbran e nov president na Irak - - Abdaul Raxman Aref" in "Pogled" nr. 16, 18, April 1966 (Bulg.)

00264 "Alerte à l'Immigration kurde en Syrie/ Le ministre des Affaires étrangères dénonce le 'complot visant à créer un second Israel dans la région pétrolière de la Djézireh'/Un plan visant à préserver le caractère arabe' de ce district a été établi" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 6.11.1962 (JBL-Bru) (AFP Damascus 5.11. 1962

C.M. ALEXANDER: Editor of C.J.  
RICH/1928:q.v.

00265 N.A. ALEK'SANYAN: "Bibliografija K't'ebêd K'ordîye sovêtîyê (Saled 1921-1960)" (=Bibliography of Soviet-Kurdish books over the years 1921-1960) Erevan 1961, Akadêmia R'SS Ermenistanê-îc Ölma/Sektora R'ohilatzzaniê. Neşireta Akadêmia R'SS Ermenistanê Ölma, 123 p. (Kurdish and Russian text) (ISK-Asd) reviewed in: "Al-Machriq" juillet-octobre 1964, p.529 by Th. BOIS (ISK-Asd)

00266 J.P. ALEM: "L'auberge de Ninâs" Paris 1946 Vigneau (Yez: 85-162)

00267 "A letter from Kurdistan" in "Echo of Iran" vol.XIII nr.256 23.11.1965 (ISK-Asd) (from "Xak û Xûn", Tehran)

00268 Art. in: "Al-Fajr Al-Jadid" Baghdad 9.12.1963 (report alleging an offer of gen. Barzanî to surrender)

00269 "'Al-Fajr Al-Jadid', in its editorial..." in: "Baghdad News" Baghdad 5.7.1965 (ISK-Asd)

00270 Art. in: "Al-Fajr Al-Jadid" Baghdad (editorial) 2.2.1966

00271 "Al-Fajr Al-Jadid" Baghdad 28.3.1966 Editorial Engl.exc. in "Baghdad News" 28.3.1966 (ISK-Asd)

00272 Muhammad Rashid AL-FEEL: "The Historical Geography of Iraq between the Mongolian and Ottoman Conquests 1258-1534 vol. I Najaf 1965, 337 p. (Eng. text) ill., maps (30sh new)

00273 Art. in: "Algemeen Handelsblad" Amsterdam, 19.8.1880 p.3 (taking from "Le Temps" Paris)

00274 Art. in: "Algemeen Handelsblad" Amsterdam, 13.9.1880 (taking from "Msak", Moscow) (GA-Asd)

00275 Art. in: "Algemeen Handelsblad" Amsterdam, 19.9.1880 p. 3 (GA-Asd)

00276 Art. in: "Algemeen Handelsblad" Amsterdam 15.2.1895

00277 Art. in: "Algemeen Handelsblad" Amsterdam, 12 + 13, 3.1895

00278 Art. in: "Algemeen Handelsblad" Amsterdam 27.3.1895 (from Daily Telegraph)

00279 Ali Sayda AL-GURANI: "From Amman to Amadia; through Southern Kurdistan", Cairo, 1939, Egypt Saada Bijnwan Iu-hafiza Press 272 p., map (ThB-Par)

00280 Aziz AL-HADSCHE: "Die Lage im Irak" in: "Probleme des Friedens und des Sozialismus" Prag + (Ost)Berlin Nr. II, 1963, p. 911-917

00281 Dr. Amín AL-HAFEEZ (chairman of foreign affairs committee of Lebanese parliament): The Kurdish problem's progressive solution (in Arabic) in "Al-Jarida" Beirut 12.2.1964 (CSRK-Par)

00282 As-Sayyid 'Abd-ar-Razzāq AL-NASANI: "'Abadat aš-šaitan fi'l 'Irāq" (=The devil-worshipers in Iraq), 2nd ed. Saida (Sidon, Lebanon), 1350H (= 1931) M. al-'Irfān, 84 p. (ThB-Par) Reviewed in: "Der Islam" (possibly H. RÖEDER)

00282<sup>a</sup> As-Sayyid 'Abd-ar-Razzāq AL-NASANI: "Secrets of the Coup d'Etat 1936" (in Arabic) (coup-maker was the Kurd Bekir SIDQI, ann.)

00283 As-Sayyid 'Abd-ar-Razzāq AL-NASANI: "Al-Yazidiyyūn fī hād - hīrihim wa-mādīhim", Saida (=Sidon, Lebanon) 1370H (=1950), Arafān Press 112 p. (ThB-Par) Reviewed by H.RITTER in "Orient" vol. V, 1952, p.366.

00284 Art. in: "Al-Hawadith" Beirut 28.9.1962

00285 Art. in: "Al-Hayat" Beirut 20.9.1961

00286 Art. in: "Al-Hayat" Beirut 25.4.1962

00287 Art. in: "Al-Hayat" Beirut 28.4.1962

00288 Art. in: "Al-Hayat" Beirut 11.6.1963 (art. on Iraqi ultimatum to Kurds) French exc. in "L'Orient", Beirut 12.6.1963 (JBL-Bru)

00289 Art. in: "Al-Hayat" 20.6.1963 (French excerpt) JBL-Bru

00290 "Al Hayat" 2.7.1963 (interview with West-German ambassador in Iraq on Kurds etc.) (French excerpt: JBL-Bru)

00291 Art. in: "Al-Hayat" 24.7.1963 (on S-Ku journey of Alex EFTY, q.v.)

00292 Art. in: "Al-Hayat" Beyrouth 12.2.1964 (art. on truce in Iraq)

00293 Art. in: "Al-Hayat" Beirut 4.11.1965

00294 Dr. Hamid AL-HILALI + Hamdi AL-KHAYAT: "Iraq. A Pictorial Record" Cologne-Deutz 1958, 224 p. back-cover-map. (K: 12, 24, 25, 51, 48, 52, 53, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 62, 64, 65, 70, 71, 76, 78, 81, 92,

- 97, 98, 99) (ISK-Asd; UB-Asd)
- 00295 Seyyid Abd-ur- Rahîm AL-HUSSEINI (pseudos: "HEV-LEVI" and "MEDANI", a Kurd from Senneh in E-Kst): theological work in possession of the widow of Basil NIKITINE. Published in Cairo 1254 H = 1934 (deals with AVICENNA, AR-RÂZI, AL-GHAZALI)
- 00296 ALI: "Mosul'skij Uzel" (= Mosul junction) in "Zarja Vostoka" Tiflis 7.6.1925 p.2
- 00297 ALI: "Likwidacija reakcionnyx organizacij v Turcii" (= Liquidation of reactionary organizations in Turkey) in "Zarja Vostoka" Tiflis 11.6. 1925 p.1
- 00298 A.W. ALI: "The Kurdish Students' Organization in the USA" in "Kurdish Journal", Mt. Rainier, Maryland (U.S.A.) Vol I, Nr. 1, Dec. 1963, p.9 (ISK-Asd)
- A.W. ALI + Marie ALI: transl. + introducers of BEKES: "The Motherland" 1964 (see-BEKES)
- 00299 D. ALI: "Irâskaja Kompartija i Kurdskej Vopros" in "Problemy Mira i Socializma" Praga, Aug. 1962, p.18-23. German transl.: J. ALI: "Die Kommunistische Partei Iraks und die Kurdenfrage" in "Probleme des Friedens und des Sozialismus" (Ost-) Berlin Aug. 1962, p. 656, 661 (parallel editions in several other languages)
- 00300 Juma'a ALI: "The Citadel, Kirkuk" (photo) in: "New Iraq", Baghdad, Febr. 1962, p.31 (ISK-Asd)
- 00301 Marie ALI: "The Soldier" (poem) in "Kurdish Journal", Mt. Rainier, Maryland (USA) Vol. I, Nr. 1, Dec. 1963, p.5 (ISK-Asd)
- 00302 Marie ALI: "Cease Fire" + "Soldier's Lament" (poems) in: "The Kurdish Journal" March 1964, p.8, Mt. Rainier, Maryland (USA), Vol. I, Nr. 2, (ISK-Asd)
- Marie ALI: co-author of A.W. ALI 1964 q.v.
- 00303 Marie ALI: "Origin and Early History of the Kurds" in: "The Kurdish Journal" Mt. Rainier, Maryland (USA), Vol. I, Nr. 3, June 1964, p.2-4 (ISK-Asd)
- 00304 Marie ALI: "Poetry and the Kurdish woman" in: "The Kurdish Journal" Takoma Park, Maryland (USA), Vol. II, Nr. 1, October 1964 p.20-22 (ISK-Asd)
- 00305 Saadi ALI: "Sobytiya v Irak kom Kurdistane" in "Problemy mira i socializme" Praga, March 1963 p. 86-87. German transl. "Ereignisse in Irakischi Kurdistan (Brief aus Irak)" in "Probleme des Friedens und des Sozialismus (E-)Berlin, März 1962 p.268-169 (ISK-Asd). French transl.: "Les événements au Kurdistan irakien/Lettre d'Irak" in "La nouvelle Revue Internationale" Mars 1962 p.201-204 (JBl-Bru) (Parallel-editions in several other languages)
- 00305<sup>a</sup> Š: "Ali-Allaxi ili Alalaxi (Tajnaja religioznaja sekta v Persii) (=The Ahl-ê Haqq, a secret religious sect in Persia) in "Kavkaz" (Tiflis 3(15) 3.1976, p.1; 7(19). 3.1876 p. 1 and 10(22)3.1876 p.1.
- N. ALIBEGOV: translator "Sovietskie Kurdske Poëtij" (1956 q.v.).

N. ALIBEGOV: Transl. of E. EV-DAL 1956 q.v.

00312 Art. in "Al-Jihâd" Beirut 21.8.1961

N. ALIBEGOV: translator of USIB FERIKE / 1958 q.v.

00313 Art. in: "Al-Jihad", Beirut, 16.4.1962 (Failed attempt Qassim by a young Kurd)

N. ALIBEGOV: transl. of H. RE-ŞİD 1959

A.H. ALJUBOURI (First secretary, Republic of Iraq, Washington): "The Kurds in Iraq" (reader's letter) in: "The Washington Post" 2. 7.1963 (ISK-Asd)

N. ALIBEGOV: trsl. of H. RE-ŞİD 1965 q.v.

00315 Ibrahim M. AL-JUBURI: "Stone Mills on al-Zab River" (photo) in "New Iraq" Baghdad, Oct. 1961 p.33 (ISK-Asd)

00306: A. ALIMOV: "Turcija" (=Turkey) in "Ocerki po istorii Vostoka v epoxu imperializm" Moskva + Leningrad 1934 SocEKGiz p.3-92 (K:83-87)

00316 Art. in: "Al-Jumhûriya" Baghdad 29.12.1962) alleging gen. Barzanî's death)

00307 Sirdar Ikbal ALI SHAH: "Westward to Mecca/ A Journey of Adventure through Afghanistan, Bolshevik Asia, Persia, Iraq + Hijaz to the Cradle of Islam" London 1928, H.F. + G. Witherby, 224 p, 13 ill., index p.223-224 (K: 193-200, ill. opp.p.196) (ISK-Asd)

00317 Art. in: "Al-Jumhûriya", Baghdad. 11.5.1964 (on abolishment of military governorship in North Iraq)

Nur ALI-SHAH ELAHI: Nûr Ali-Şâh ELÂHÎ q.v.

00318 Art. in "Al-Jumhûriya" Baghdad 2.7.1965

00308 Art. in: "Al-Jamahir" Baghdad 26.6.1963

00319 Art. in: "Al-Jumhûriya" Baghdad 24.9.1965 (KSSE-Lon)

00309 Art. in: "Al-Jamahir" 10.7.1963 (interview with Min. Hazem JAWAD) (French exc.:JBL-Bru)

00320 "Al-Jumhûriyah" Baghdad. Editorial, transl. (major parts) into English in "Baghdad News", Baghdad 3.2.1966 (ISK-Asd)

00310 Art. in: "Al-Jaryda" Beirut 19.6.1963 French exc. in "L'Orient" Beirut 20.6.1963 (JBL-Bru; ISK-Asd)

00321 Art. in "Al-Jumhûriya", Baghdad 7.2.1966 (KAYIK-Hü)

00311 Art. in: "Al-Jaryda" Beirut 12.2.1964 (on Kurdish-Iraqi truce)

00322 Art. in "Al-Jumhûriya" Baghdad 10.2.1966 (in Arabic) (ISK-Asd).

H.M. AL-JAWAHIRI=M.M. AL-DJAWâ-HIRI q.v.

00323 Art. in: "Al-Jumhûriya" Baghdad 20.2.1966 (in Arabic) (ISK-Asd)

00324 Art. in "Al-Jumhûriya" Baghdad 28.2.1966 (in Arabic) (ISK-Asd)

00325 Art. in: "Al-Jumhûriya"  
Baghdad. Editorial Transl. of  
main parts into English in  
"Baghdad News" Baghdad 9.3.1966  
(ISK-Asd)

00326 Art. in "Al-Jumhûriya"  
Baghdad 8.3.1966 (in Arabic)  
(ISK-Asd)

00327 Art. in: "Al-Jumhûriya"  
Baghdad. Editorial Engl. exc.  
+ part-transl.: in "Baghdad News"  
Baghdad 28.4.1966 (ISK-Asd)

00328 Art. in: "Al-Jundi", or-  
gan of the Syrian Army, Nr.  
636, 14.1.1964

00329 Nauman M. AL-KANAANI: "Li-  
me-light on the North of Iraq"  
Baghdad 1965, Dar al-Jumhuriya,  
72 p., 1 ill., (bibliogr.p.72)  
Foreword by Ahmad Shakir SHALLAL  
Ph.F. (ISK-Asd) Arab version:  
Hu'mân AL-KAN'ÂNI: "Dawâla šamâl  
al-'Irâq" (=Light on the North  
of Iraq) Baghdad 1965, Dâr-al-  
Djumhûriyya (CSRK-Par)

00330 Mirza Muhammed Djewad AL-  
KAZI: "Studien aus dem Rechts-  
Leben in Kurdistan, herausge-  
geben von Herbert Müller, Jalen-  
see-Berlin" in "Zeitschrift für  
vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft"  
Stuttgart Bd 22, 1909 p.321-347  
(IFA-Stgt, ISK-Asd)

AL-KHALIDI: editor of Ehmêdê  
XANI Kurdish-Arab Dictionary  
q.v.

Hamdi AL-KHAYAT: co-author of Dr.  
Hamid AL-HILALI 1958 q.v.

00331 Art. in: "Al-Kifah" Bei-  
rut 27.1.1959 ("What is behind  
the Communist-American reappre-  
chement? The revival of the Roo-  
sevelt project to establish a  
state Kurdistan. Barzani was  
called back at the wish of the  
Americans") (JBX-Bln)

00332 Art. in: "Al-Kifah" Bei-  
rut 17.9.1961

00333 Abd al-Qadir al-Sanandaji  
AL-KURDISTANI: "Taghrib âl Maram  
fi Sharh Tahzib al-Kalam. Ma'a  
hashiyatih al-Muhakemat li-anih  
Muhammad Wasim al-Kurdistani" 2  
vols. Bulaq 1318-1319 H. vol. I:  
280 p.; vol. II:335 p. (new P.  
St. 5, sh. 5/-)

C.H. ALLEN: co-author to Jay M.  
RASOOLI, q.v. (1958)

00334 W.E.D. ALLEN + Paul MURATOV  
"Caucasian Battlefields; a History  
of the Wars on the Turco-Caucasian  
Border 1818-1921" Cambridge 1953,  
Cambridge University Press, XXII+  
614 p. 8 pl., 39 maps.  
2nd ed.: 1963, as above (5 pound  
1 sh. new)

00335 ADN: (=ALLGEMEINE DEUTSCHE  
NACHRICHTEN-AGENTUR): "Kassem:  
Washington und Bonn unterstützen  
irakische Konterrevolutionäre"  
(dispatch) Baghdad, 13.6.1962 (ISK  
Asd)

00336 ADN: (=ALLGEMEINE DEUTSCHE  
NACHRICHTEN-AGENTUR): "Westdeutsch-  
land der anti-arabischen Spionage  
überführt" (dispatch) Beirut. 12.  
6.1962 (copy: ISK-Asd)

- 00337 Anita ALLIONE: "40 jaar geleden" (=40 years ago) in: "Mimosa" Antwerpen 19.6.1963, 1 ill. (ISK-Asd)
- 00338 Bashir E. ALLOUSE: "The avifauna of Iraq". Baghdad. Iraq Natural History Museum. Publication Nr. III.
- 00339 "All quiet in Iraqi cities" in: "Kayhan International" Tehran 2.1.1966 (ISK-Asd)
- 00340 "All Six Nasser Supporters Purged From Iraqi Cabinet" in NYHT Paris edition, 13.7.1965 (ISK-Asd)
- 00341 Art. in "Al-Manar" Baghdad, 28.2.1966 (KAYIK-Hü)
- 00342 "Al Manar": Baghdad. Editorial excerpted with extensive quotations in English in "Baghdad News" Baghdad 25.3.1966 (ISK-Asd)
- 00343 Abid. A. AL-MARAYATI: "A Diplomatic History of Modern Iraq" New York 1961, Robert Speller + Sons, 222 p. (new § 6.-)
- 00344 Art. in "Al-Massa", Damascus, 29.7.1950
- 00345 'Ali ibn Husain ibn 'Ali (Abū al-Hasan) AL-MAS'UDI (d. plm. 956): "Les prairies d'or"; Texte et traduction par C. BARTIER DE MEYNARD et L'AVET DE COURTEILLE. Paris 1861-1917 Imprimerie Impériale, 9 vols. (Collection d'ouvrages orientaux publiés par la Société Asiatique) (Loc-Wash) (Al-Masudi: Arab historian who alleged Kurds were Arabs who lost their original tongue).
- 00346 'Ali ibn Husain ibn 'Ali (Abū al-Hasan) AL-MAS'UDI (+956) : "Le livre de l'avertissement et de la revision", traduction par B. CARRA DE VAUX. Paris 1896, Imprimerie Nationale, XII + 510 p. (Collection d'ouvrages orientaux publiée par la Société Asiatique) (Loc-Wash)
- 00347 Art. in: "Al-Mirzad" 26.7. 1963, ill.
- 00348 Art. in: "Al-Muharrer" Beyrouth 17.6.1963
- 00349 Dr. Salâh AL-MUNJID: Greatness of the Kurds (in Arabic) in "Al-Hayât" 8.10.1964 Beirut (CSRK-Par)
- 00350 Dr. Salâh AL-MUNJID: Kurd-Ali and Faris al-Khuri (in Arabic) in: "Al-Hayât" Beirut 15.11.1964. (CSRK-Par)
- 00351 Dr. Salâh AL-MUNJID: Questions and answers - blind fanaticism (in Arabic) in "Al-Hayât" 28.11.1964 (CSRK-Par)
- 00352 AL-MUQĀDĀSĪ (plm. 945-plm. 990) "Ahsan at-taqāṣīm fī ma'rīfat al-aqālīm" (=The best reparation for knowing the provinces) Latin transl.: by H.J. de GOEJE: "Description imperii moslemici auctore Schiamso 'd-dīn Abū Abdollāh Mōkammēd ibn Ahmed ibn abī Bekr al-Ban-nā al Basschârī al-Mokaddasi" Leiden 1877, E.J. Brill, 7498 p. (Bibl. Geogr. Arab., 3) (25 g. antig 1954) 2nd ed. 1906
- 00353 Dāwūd al-Djalabī AL-MŪṢŪLĪ: Kalimat fārisiyya mustā'mala fi 'ammiyyat al-Mūsul wa:fī qānha' al-'Iraq, talīħā Kālimāt kurdīyya wa hindīyya" (= Persian words used

in the Mosul dialect and in certain regions of Iraq, followed by Kurdish and Hindi words) publ. with assistance of the Iraqi Ministry of Public Education. Baghdad, Al-'Anî printing shop, 224 p. (HMC-Bru)

00354 Art. in: "An-Nahar" Beirut 11.6.1963 (on Iraqi ultimatum to Kurds) French exc. in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 12.6.1963 (JBL-Bru)

00355 Mohammad AL-NAQQĀS: Why do not the Baghdad and the Kurdish revolutionaries sit down at a round table? (in Arabic) ub "Al-Hawâdith" Beirut 2.4.1965 (CSRK-par)

00356 Mohammed Amîn al-Kurdî al-Chaféi AL-NAQSHBENDI (+ 1904) (the last Kurdish Sufi-classic) "Tanwîr el-Qulâb" (=Alightment of the heart) Kairo 1929 (6th ed.)

00357 Art. in: "Al-Nasr" Damascus 6.11.1962 (accusing the USA of creating Kurdish states both in Syria + Iraq)

00358 Art. in: "Al-Nida" Beirut 20.2.1961 (Interview with Mulla Mustapha Barzâni) reprint in: "Xebat" Baghdad 24.2.1961; excerpt in German language, 3 p. (ISK-Asd)

00359 Art. in: "Al-Nida" Beirut 28.8.1963 (accusing the Iraqi Ba'ath regime of waging a war of genocide against Kurds on order of the Anglo-Americans)

00360 Art. in: "Al-Nida" Beirut 21.10.1963

00361 Art. in: "Al-Nida" Beirut 29.10.1963

00362 Art. in: "Al-Nidal" Baghdad 18.1.1960. French transl.: "Progrès du DPK Irak" in "Orient", Paris, 1<sup>er</sup> trimestre 1960, p.218.

00363 "Alors que l'Armée irakienne annonce qu'elle poursuit son avance/ L'Union soviétique prend parti en faveur des Kurdes/ Des journaux de Bagdad accusent Radio-Le Caire d'encourager les 'Barazanistes' dans ses émissions en langue kurde/ Hatem, ministre égyptien de l'Orientation, dément ces allégations" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 13.6.1963 (JBL-Bru)

00364 "Al-Hurriya" Arab-English weekly in Beirut, editor: Youssof MALEK, Nr. 1: 18.1.1957 - Nr. 47: 12.7.1959 (successor to Arab-language weekly "Al Wijdan" (=The Conscience) also of Beirut. Both edited by Kurd.)

00365 Fuad AL-RAWI: (Charge d'affaires a.i. Embassy of the Republic of Iraq) "The Kurds" in: "The Observer" (reader's letter) London 30.6.1963 (ISK-Asd)

00366 Joseph ALSOP: "Waffen für die Kurden" in "Die Welt" Hamburg 8.12.1958

00367 Art. in: "New York Herald Tribune" New York 20.9.61 (picturing Mustafa Barzani as Soviet agent among the Kurds) German transl. in: "Wehrpolitische Information", sept. 1961 (ISK-Asd)

00368 "Als Winnetous Schwester wurde Marie Versini zum Liebling des deutschen Publikums...reitet für Karl May/ Demnächst "Durchs wilde Kurdistan" in: "Abendzeitung" München 17-

18-19.4.1965, 1 ill. (ISK-Asd)

00369 Art. in: "Al-Takkadum"  
(Arab journal in Iraq). (In-  
terview with Mustafa BARZANI  
shortly before 26.10.1959.

00370 Çetin ALTAN: "Türkiye'  
'deki gangster sebekeleri" in  
"Vatan", Istanbul 25.11.1962  
(ISK-Asd)

00371 G. ALTUMAN: "Die Mon-  
golen und ihre Eroberungen in  
Kaukasischen und Klein-Asia-  
tischen Ländern des 13. Jahr-  
Hunderts" 1911. Repr.: 1965  
(Historical Studies, nr. 91)  
(30sh new)

00372 Abu'Abd Allah Muhammed  
ibn' Umar AL-WAKIDI: "Geschich-  
te der Eroberung von Mesopota-  
mien und Armenien...aus dem a-  
rabischen übersetzt von B.G.  
NIEBUHR" Hamburg 1847

00373 "Always something going  
on in the Middle East" in "The  
Times" London 26.4.1966 (ISK-  
Asd)

00374 "Al-Wijdan" (=The Con-  
science) Kurdish weekly in Ara-  
bic. Beirut. New Series: 15.3.  
1956 - 7.10.1956. 16 nrs. of  
4 pp of 30 x 44 cm per issue.  
Was succeeded by "Al-Hurriya"  
q.v.

00375 Art. in "Al-Yom", Beirut,  
27.4.1962 (On bombardment of  
100 villages in North-Iraq;  
more than 500 Kurds killed)

00376 Ahmad Ibn-al-Mullah Mu-  
hammad AL-ZALINAGY (Hufti al-  
Qamislih): "The Diwan of Sheykh  
al-Jazzi" (Arabic text); Qamis-  
lieh 1958-1959, Rafidian Press,  
943 p. (ThB-Par)

00377 "A Manual of the Turanians  
and Pan-Turanianism. Compiled by  
the Geographical Section of the  
Naval Intelligence Division. Na-  
val Staff, Admiralty, L.D. 1199"  
London, no yr 256 p. (antiq. 1964:  
3 pound)

00378 Charles-Claude AMEDJOGBE  
(1942-now) interview with Ismet  
Şerif Vanly for "Deutsche Welle"  
radio, 12.4.1966 (copyright: Ran-  
dolph Braumann, Cologne) 3 p (ISK  
Asd). Printed in: "Kurdish Facts"  
nr. 66/6 of 15.5.1966 p. 1-2 (ISK-  
Asd)

00379 AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMI-  
SSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS /  
MISSIONARIES OF THE AMERICAN  
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FO-  
REIGN MISSIONS: "Archives" 1830-  
1880

00380 AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMI-  
SSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS /  
MISSIONARIES OF THE AMERICAN  
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FO-  
REIGN MISSIONS: "Annual Report"  
1835-1880

00381 "American Oil Interests in  
Mesopotamia". in "Bulletin of the  
Foreign Policy Association" In-  
formation Service. Vol. 2, nr. 6,  
May 1926.

00382 AMERICAN SUNDAY SCHOOL UN-  
ION: COMMITTEE OF PUBLICATION:  
"The Nestorians of Persia; A His-  
tory of the Origin and Progress  
of that People, and the Mission-  
ary Labours among them; with an  
account of the Nestorian Massacre  
by the Koords" Philadelphia 1848.

00383 "Amerikancy v Irane" (=Ame-  
ricans in Iran) in "Zarja Vosto-  
ka" Tiflis 20.11.1948 p. 4.

00384 "Amerikancy v Iranskem Azerbajdzane" (=The Americans in Iranian Azerbaijan in "Zarja Vostoka" Tiflis 29.10.1948.p.4

00385 "Amér reçoit le délégué Kurde in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 28.5.1963 (AFP Kairo 27.5.) JBL-Bv)

00386 John AMERY: "The Power of the Kurds" in "The Daily Telegraph and Morning Post" London 24.8.1965

00387 Abdullah AHIN: South-Kurdish painter (portrait of woman in K. dress: ISK-Asd)

00388 Haydar Mohammed AMIN: (+ 1961): "Greetings to the International Society Kurdistan" (in Arabic) in "Xebat" Baghdad 27.1.1961 (ISK-Asd) photographic reprod. in Kurdish Facts" March 1961 p. 11 with English translation, incl the comment by "Xebat" (ISK-Asd)

M.H. AHIN = M.M. EMIN, q.v.

Nûri Ali EMİN:= Nûri Eli EMIN q.v.

Tahsin Mohammed AMIN: editor of "Kurdistan" (KSSE) 1960

00389 Nasser AMINI: "Border clash scuttles Iran-Iraq peace - move" in "Kayhan International" Tehran 27.12.1965, p.4 map (ISK-Asd)

00390 "Amini on Persian Kurdistan" in: "Kurdish Facts" Jan.-Febr. 1962, p. 8 (ISK-Asd)

Mohammad AMMAD: translator of QEDRICIAN + oth/1964 q.v.

00391 "Amnesty for Kurds extended. Gen. Kassim's Offer" in: TT, London 21.1.1963 (ISK-Asd)

00392 AMNESTY INTERNATIONAL + BERTRAND RÜSSEL PEACE FOUNDATION + INTERNATIONAL DEMOCRATIC LAW-YERS ASSOCIATION + FRENCH COMMITTEE to defend human rights + FRENCH COMMITTEE to defend the Iraqi people + HIGH COMMITTEE for defending the Iraqi people; telegram to "President Abdul Rahman Aref" Baghdad, April 1966. Printed in: "Information Bulletin" nr. 2, Prague May 1966 p.12-13 (ISK-Asd)

00393 "Among the Kurds" in: "Saturday Review" 1836, vol. 71, p. II; 1841 p. 164; 1843 p. 221

00394 "Among the Kurds of Hakkari" in "The Times" 6.8.1960 (ISK-Asd)

00395 "Analysant la rivalité RAU-Iran en Moyen-Orient et l'affaire Fotouhi/Le 'Times': "Il faut observer avec soin la position d'équilibre du Liban" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 22.1.1966 (ISK-Asd)

00396 "Anarxija v Persii" (=Anarchy in Persia) in "Tiflisskij Listok" Tiflis 23.4.1908 p.2.

00397 "Anarxija v Persii" (=Anarchy in Persia) in "Tiflisskij Listok" Tiflis 11.6.1908 p.2

00398 Père C.D. ANASMAE-MARIE: "El-Yezidiye" (=The Yezidis) in "El-Mâriq" Bêrût (=Beirut) 1899, p. 32-37, 151-156, 309-314, 395-399, 547-553, 651-655, 731-736, 830-834. French excerpt in: N. MOUTRAN: "La Syrie de demain" Paris 1916, Plon, p.405-424: "Les Yézidis, adorateurs du diable"

00398 Père C.D. ANASTASE-MARIE: "El-Yezidiye" in "El-Mašriq" Bérrut (= Beirut) 1399: pp32-37, 151-156, 309-314, 395-399, 547-553, 651-655, 731-736, 830-834. French exc. in: N. MOUTRAN: "La Syrie de demain" Paris 1916 Plon pp 405-424 "Les Yézidis, adorateurs du diable"

00399 Père C.D. ANASTASE-MARIE: "Le secte des Yézides" in "Terre Sainte" 1901 nr.17 pp.67-69

00400 Père C.D. ANASTASE-MARIE: "La découverte récente des deux livres sacrées des Yézidis" in: "Anthropos" Wien 1911 Bd.VI pp. 1-39 (ISK-asd)

00401 Père C.D. ANASTASE-MARIE: "Summary of Iraq history" (in Arabic) Basrah 1919

00402 "Anatolija" (= Anatolia) in "Bjulletin NarKomInDel" Moskva 5. 10.1920 pp 43-44

00403 "4 anciens déoutés irakiens" mis en résidence forcée / Ils s'opposaient à la mise en application de la réforme agraire" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 27.12. 1962 (AFP Bagdad 26.12.1962) (JB1.bru)

00404 Horst J. ANDEL: "In Kurdistan schweigen die Waffen" in "Die Tat" Zürich 7.3.1964; map, photo (ISK-asd)

00405 Horst J. ANDEL: "Die Kurdenfrage; Das Minderheitenproblem im Mittleren Osten" in "Gemeinschaft und Politik" März-April 1964 Bellnhausen über Gladbach/Hessen (ISK-asd) (published by Institut für Geosozialologie und Politik)

00406 Richard C. ANDEREGG: "Chez les rebelles kurdes d'Irak" in: "Preuves/Informations" nr.216 Paris 2.10.1962. 4pp (ISK-asd) P.4: "Témoignage concordant --": exc. from Dana Adams SCHMIDT's articles in "The New York Times" of sept. 1962. q.v.  
Also in: "Service de Documentation de la Revue Preuvez" Paris 2. 10.1962 nr.PI/216 (JB1-bru). Engl. version: in "Preuves' International Reports" Paris 2.10.1962. Also in: "Among the Kurdish Rebels in Iraq. First Journalist Reached Rebel Headquarters" in "Forum Service / Background Features, Information and Analysis" London 13.10 1962 (ISK-asd)

00407 Richard G. ANDEREGG: "Unternehmen Kurdistan; Revolution am Rande der Weltpolitik" in "Tages-Anzeiger für Stadt und Kanton Zürich" Zürich 12.10.1962; 3 ill.1 map (HAR-rey)

00408 Richard G. ANDEREGG: "Unternehmen Kurdistan.II. 'Es lebe das kurdische Kurdistan und Mulla Mustafa BARZANI" in "Tagesanzeig.f.Stadt u.Kanton Zürich" 16.10.1962 (Har-Rey)

00409 Richard ANDEREGG: "Les Kurdes sont maîtres des montagnes. L'efficacité de l'armée décroît" in "L'Observateur du Moyen-Orient et de l'Afrique" Paris 19.10.1962 p.12-13

00410 Richard ANDEREGG: "En campagne avec les rebelles kurdes d'Irak" in "La Tribune de Genève" 14.11.1962 (ISK)

00411 Richard G. ANDEREGG: "The Revolt of the Kurds; a challenge to the Iraqi regime" in "Sunday Star Ledger" 25.11.1962

00412 Georges ANDERSEN: "La Nation Kurde veut son autonomie" "Combat" 1.10.61

00413 George ANDERSEN: "Deux succès pour Nasser: la fin du conflit arabo-kurde et l'apaisement de la crise yéménite" in: "Combat" Paris 14.2.1964 (JBL-bru)

Hans Christian ANDERSEN: The Girl girl with the sulphur sticks. Story. K. trsl. by: Bişarê SEGMAN q.v.

00414 F.W. ANDERSON: "A sketch of the Ethnical. Social and Political Position in Trans-jordan, Syria and Iraq" in: "The Eastern Churches Quarterly" 8th file, April-June 1949 pp 97-117

00415 Rufus ANDERSON: "History of the Missions of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions to the Oriental Churches" Boston 1872 2 volumes.

00416 Aram ANDONIAN: "Documents officiels concernant les Massacres Arméniens" Paris 1920

00417 Hedwig ANDRAE: "Kindertränen. Eine Geschichte aus dem wilden Kurdistan" Schwerin 1904, Bahn, 88p, 3 ill. New editions: all Schwerin: 2nd 1906: 88p. ill. 5th: 1909, 80 p. 3 ill. 7th-9th: 1911, 80 pp, 4 ill. 18th-21st: 1919 80 pp; ill. 22nd-26th: 1922 1924, 79 pp.

F.C. ANDREFAS: see A. CHRISTENSEN 1939

F.C. ANDREAS: see under Kaj BARR 1939

00418 Ruben ANDREASIAN: "The

future of Iraq's oil," in "New Times" Moscow 11.4.1962 pp16-17 (parallel editions in other languages)

00419 M. ANDREEV + A. POLOVCEV: "Materialy po Etnografii iranskix plenmen Srednej Azii" (=Material on the ethnography of Iranian tribes in the Near East) SPB 1911

00420 L.D. ANDRONNIKOV: "Opisanie 3-go Urovel'skogo podicejskogo Učastka Axalcixskogo uèzda Tifliskoj Gubernii" (= Description of the 3rd Urovel police sector of the Akhalchik district of the Tiflis governorship) in "ŽKORGÓ" 1894 vol.XVI 253-299 (K:261-262, 267, 274, 275)

00421 "Angebot Bazzaz' an die Kurden" in "Neue Zürcher Zeitung" Zürich 26.4.1966 (AFP from Baghdad 23.4.1966) (ISK-asd)

00423 "Angliçane na Kavkaze" (= The English in the Caucasus) in: "Bjulletin NarKomInDel" nr.22 10.7.1920 pp 27-28

00424 "Anglija i Kurdy" (=England and the Kurds) in "Zarja Vostoka", Tiflis 9.4.1926 p.2

00425 "Anglijskie intrigi v Persii" (= English intrigues in Persia) in "Pravda" Moskva 6.6.1925 p.2 Also: in "Izvestija" Moskva 6.6. 1925, page 2

00426 "Anglijskie intrigi v rajone Mosula" (= English intrigues in the Mosul district) in "Zarja Vostoka" Tiflis 25.7.1925 p.3

00427: "Anglijskij Terror na Vostoke" (= English terror in the Orient) in: "Pravda" Moscow, July 3, 1923 page 3.

00428 "Anglo-U.S. call to Iraq rejected. Request to resume oil talks" in: TT, London, 8.1.1962 (ISK-Asd)

00429 "Angst vor Kurden" in: "Betrifft: Kurden" Jan. 1961, p.3 (ISK-Asd)

00430 "Anhaltende Spannung zwischen Türkei und Irak. Die Kurden machen Kassem zu schaffen. Bagdad schiebt Ankara die Schuld zu" in: "Neues Österreich" Wien 9.9.1962 (author: A.H. STIERLI) (ISK-Asd)

00431 "An independent Kurdistan" in: "The Economist" London 11.5.1946

00432 "An Interview with Dr. Bedir-Khan" in: "The Kurdish Journal", Mt. Rainier, Maryland U.S.), Vol.I, Nr. 1.

00433 "An introduction to the past and present of the Kingdom of Iraq. By a Committee of Officials." Baltimore, 1946, X + 118 p.; front-port., ill. map. (K: p.27-29)

00434 "Ankara annonce le démantèlement d'un réseau clandestin kurde" in "Le Monde" Paris 16.8. 1963 (AFP) (ISK-Asd; JBl-Bru)

00435 "Ankara livre aux autorités irakiennes des Kurdes qui s'étaient réfugiés en Turquie" in: "Le Monde", Paris, 9.11.1963 (ISK-Asd; JBl-Bru)

00436 "Ankara ne donne aucune assistance militaire aux Irakiens pour la répression antikurde" in "Le Monde" Paris 4.9.63 (JBl-Bru)

Dhu Behramgore T. ANKLESARLI: translator of dr. B. CHIRGUH 1933 c.v.

00437 "Annales de la Congrégation de la Mission", 1915: p. 525-545; 1916: p.239-265; 1916: p.483-493 (About massacres of Christians in Persian Kurdistan and Persian Azarbayan)

00438 "Anniversary of a rebellion" in "Jewish Observer and Middle East Review" London 24.12.1965 p. 12 (ISK-Asd)

00439 "Annual Congresses" (of Kurdish student organisations) in: "The Kurdish Journal" Takoma Park, Maryland, vol II, nr.1, October 1964, p.2 (ISK-Asd)

00440 "Another batch disown Northern sepaartists" in "Baghdad News" Baghdad 6.8.1965 (ISK-Asd)

00441 H.D.: "A nouveau la guerre contre le peuple kurde" in "démocratique nouvelle" Paris mai 1965 p.93-94

00442 "4 ans et demi de République irakienne" in: "L'Humanité", Paris, 9.2.1963 (ISK-Asd)

00443 Elias N. ANTAR (of Associated Press): "Kurds Claim Success With Rockets in Iraq" in "The Daily Star" Beirut 7.7.1965 (ISK-Asd)

00444 Musa ANTER: Editor of "İleri Yurt" (paper in Turkish language) in 1960

00445 Musa ANTER: "Cav Pis" in: "Dicle-Firat" İstanbul, 1.10.1962 p. 1+4 (ISK-Asd)

00446 Musa ANTER: "Doğunun Celladi" (=Henchmen of the East) in: "Dicle-

Firat" Istanbul 1.11.1962 p.1 + 4 (ISK-Asd)

00447 Musa ANTER: "Güney Hudu dunda kaçakçılığı önlemek için serbest pazar kuruluyor" in "Dicle Firat" Istanbul 1.12.1962, p.1+4 (ISK-Asd)

00448 "Antiimperialistickaja Ber'ba v Irakskom Kurdistane" (=Anti-imperialists struggle in Iraqi Kurdistan) in "Zarja Vostoka" Tiflis 15.7.1932 p.2.

00449 "Anti-Kurdish Publicity Increasing" in "Kurdish Facts", Jan-Febr. 1962, p.15, ill. (ISK-Asd)

00450 "Anzeichen einer Entspannung im Kurdenkonflikt" in "Neue Zürcher Zeitung" Zurich 25.6. 1966 (AFP-Damaskus 23) (ISK-Asd)

00451 "A Photographic Album of the Summer Resorts of Northern Iraq in "Iraq Petroleum" London p.17-25; 19 color-photos, 1 map (IPC-Lon; ISK-Asd)

00452 "Apokrifickie Skazaniya o svjascennys vojnax Magoneta" (=Apocryphal stories on the holy wars of Mohamed) Translated from the Turkish by K. NEDINSKI. Moskva 1900, Izd. K.Solov'eva, 106 p. (see "Etnogr. Obozrenie" 1901, nr.2: News on Orientalist literature p.178)

00453 "Apology to Turks" in: "Christian Science Monitor" Boston 18.8.1962 (ISK-Asd)

00454 "A post-war bibliography of the Near Eastern Mandates (1919-1930). A preliminary survey publications on the social sciences--- From Nr. 11, 1918,

to Dec. 31, 1929---Miscellaneous fascicle" Jerusalem 1936, Franciscan Press (BIW-Kiel)

00455 "Appeal of Kurdish nationalists to the representatives of peoples participating in the Afro-Asian conference in Cairo" no pl. (Damascus) 9.11.1957 (signed: Dr. Mehmed Cafar, Dr. Mehmed Nûrî Dersimî, Dr. Ahmed Nafith, Rawşûn Bedir-Xan - authoress -, Al-Mucahid Hasan Hîşyar Al-Sardî, Ahmed Tofiq Refai, Nîchemed Hilmî, Yosuf Malek, Anwar Şâhfîn) 8 p. (stencilled) (ISK-Asd)

00456 "Appeal to Kurdish rebels" in "Baghdad News" Baghdad 11.7. 1965 (ISK-Asd)

00457 "Appel à un règlement pacifique du problème kurde" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 6.7.1963 (JBL-Bru)

00458 "Appel aux Kurdes", AFP-dispatch from Istanbul 17.7.1958 in "Le Monde", Paris

00459 "Appel aux 'Quatre Grands' pour obtenir la fin des massacres de Kurdes en Irak" in "Le Monde" Paris 13.2.1962 (JBL-Bru)

00460 "Appel d'Aref aux Kurdes" in: "Combat" Paris 29.11.1963 (JBL-Bru)

00461 "Appel de Reservistes" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 18.6.1963 (JBL-Bru)

- 00462 "Appel des Kurdes à Kennedy, Khrouchtchev, Tito et Macmillan" in: "Combat", Paris, 26.9.1961 (ISK-Asd)

- 00463 "Appel des Kurdes à la conférence de La Havane" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 13.1.1966 (AFP 12.1.'66 from Paris) (ISK-Asd)

00464 "Appel des Kurdes à l'ONU" in: "Combat" Paris 23-24.9.1961 (JBL-Bru)

00465 "Appel du leader kurde Barzani à la Croix-Rouge internationale" in "Libération" Paris 6.9.1963 (JBL-Bru)

00466 "Appel en faveur de trois condamnés à mort", in "Feuille d'Avis de Lausanne", Lausanne 31.12.1960 (ISK-Asd)

00467 "Appel soviétique à Bazeez: Cessez la guerre contre les Kurdes" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 5.2.1966 (ISK-Asd)

00468 "Appui de la RAU, du Soudan et du Koweit à Bagdad" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 11.1.1966 (Reuter + AFP 10.1.1966 (ISK-Asd)

00469 Carlo A PRATO: "Le Conseil économique et social de l'ONU rejette une résolution soviétique sèlcvant contre le massacre des Kurdes" in: "Le Monde" Paris 13.7.1963 (ISK-Asd)

00470 "Après avoir ouvert le feu sur des avions irakiens / Les forces sériennes turques renforcent le dispositif de défense sur les frontières" in: "Le Monde" Paris 18.8.1962 (JBL-Bru; ISK-Asd)

00471 M.C.: "Après deux ans de guérilla / Irak: Droit des Kurdes à l'autonomie reconnu par Bagdad" in: "La Croix" Paris 12.2.1964 (JBL-Bru)

00472 "A present from his captors" (photo of Derek DANKWORTH + text) in: "The Sunday Telegraph" 25.11.1962 (ISK-Asd)

00473 "Après la proclamation du cessez-le-feu. Bagdad annonce de vaste projets de développement dans la région kurde" in: "Le Monde", Paris 14.2.1964 (ISK-Asd)

00474 "Après la rupture, intervenue avant-hier, des négociations avec Bagdad / Barazani tient solidement la montagne / Annonce-t-on de source kurde à Londres" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 13.8.1963 (AFP London 12.8) (JBL-Bru)

00475 "Après l'attentat qui a failli lui coûter la vie / Kassem concentre sa confiance dans les Kurdes / Pour le président du Conseil irakien, les éléments arabes, quelle que soit leur idéologie, paraissent désormais peu sûrs" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 27.10.1959 (JBL-Bru)

00476 "Après l'avoir nettoyé au napalm et au gaz / L'armée irakienne arabisé le Kurdistan" in "Le Jour" Beyrouth 30.6.1965 p.1 (1-photo) and p.12 (ISK-Asd)

00477 "Après le cessez-le-feu du 10 février Bagdad rend publiques les promesses faites aux Kurdes" in "Combat" Paris 15/16.2.1964 (JBL-Bru)

00479 "Après le retrait de la 'Brigade de Yarmouk' La Presse de Damas met l'accent sur la camaraderie d'armes syro-irakienne" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 24.12.1963 (AFP Damascus 23.12) (JBL-Bru + ISK-Asd)

00479 "Après quatre mois de trêve le gouvernement irakien décide de reprendre la lutte contre les Kurdes / Bagdad lance un ultimatum au général Barzani" in: "Le Monde" Paris 11.6.1963 (ISK-Asd)

00480 "Après des entretiens au Caire TILABANI: 'Les Kurdes souhaitent un régime plus représentatif à Bagdad' / Nasser insiste sur la nécessité de maintenir l'unité irakienne" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 6.6.1963 (JBL-Bru)

00481 "Après ses entretiens avec le président Nasser. Le maréchal Aref commence des pourparlers avec les dirigeants Syriens" in "Le Monde", Paris 28.8.1963 (ISK-Asd)

Chanus APPRESSIAN: see L.R. MARTILL/1928.

00482 "Après une courte accalmie, la crise va-t-elle rebon dir? / 10.000 manifestants crient à Bagdad: 'Donnons une leçon au Shah d'Iran'" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 11.1.1966 (ISK-Asd)

00483 "Après un raid aérien meurtrier. Représentations Turques auprès de Bagdad" in "Le Monde" Paris 17.8.1962 (ISK-Asd)

00484 "A propos des Kurdes d'Irak" in: "Le Monde" Paris 6.5.1964 (JBL-Bru)

00485 Colonel Aziz AQRĀWÎ (+ 1920-now): Kurmangi - Arab dictionary; MS; 30.000 words.

00486 Şevqet AQRĀWÎ (repr. of General BARZANI in Kairo) déclaration. Excerpts in "Démocratique nouvelle" Paris mai 1965 p.94 (JBL-Bru)

00487 Şevqet AQRĀWÎ: appeal. Kairo 28.9.1965. Excerpts: AFP 29.9.1965; "Le Monde" Paris 30.9.1965 (JBL-Bru)

00488 "A Quiet Protest" in "The Kurdish Journal" Takoma Park, Maryland, Vol. II, Nr. 2, June 1965 p.2-3 (ISK-Asd)

00489 "Arab Anti-Nasser Alliance / Preparing for the showdown in Iraq" in: "Jewish Observer and Middle East Review" London 30.4.1965 p.4-6, 1 ill. (ISK-Asd)

00490 "Arab Communist Parties Oppose Moscow's Support for Nasser/ Egyptian Leaders in Angry Clash at Secret Party Conference" in "Jewish Observer and Middle East Review" 15.10.1965 p.4-5, 2 ill. (ISK-Asd)

00491 "Arab Democrats are urgently wanted in Iraq and elsewhere" in: "Kurdish Facts" Amsterdam 10.7.1963, p.5

00492 "Arabische Front gegen Nasser/ Entscheidung fällt im Irak" in "Der Nahe Osten" Bonn 4.5.1965 p.3-5, 4 ill. (ISK-Asd)

00493 "Arabische Studenten: Kurden = kein Staat" in: "Braunschweiger Presse" 28.7.1962 (ISD-Asd)

00494 ARAB NEWS AGENCY: "Russia's exploitation of the Kurds / Reforms may lessen Soviet's opportunities, says British M.P./ Soviet follows Tsarist aims" (dispatch) London 12.9.1950 (excerpt of art. by Morgan Philips PRICE - q.v. - in "The Manchester Guardian"). Reprint and review: in BCEK Nr. 13, Paris 1950 p.11-12 and 8-11 resp. (ISK-Asd)

00495 ARAB NEWS AGENCY: (report) 13.7.1963 (on 2 West-Germans kidnapped by Southern Kurds) (French exc.: JBL-Bru)

00496 Art. in: "Arab World Tourist Magazine" Beirut, Dec. 1963. ill. (ISK-Asd)

00497 A.A. ARAKELJAN: "Statistika Armjanskogo naselenija v Maloj Azii" (=Statistics of the Armenian population of Asia Minor) in "Izvestija Kavkazsko-go Otdelenija Imperatorskogo Russkogo Geograficheskogo Obščestva" 1913-1914, vol. XXII, fasc. 2, p. 118-127 (K.+ Yez.: p.119, 125-126)

H. ARAKÉLIAN = A.A. ARAKELJAN

00498 A.A. ARAKELJAN: Kurdy v Persii" (=Kurds in Persia) in IKORGO 1904, vol.XVIII, nr. 1, p.1.31. French version: H. ARAKÉLIAN: "Les Kurdes en Perse" in "Verhandlungen des 13. Internationalen Orientalisten-Kongresses Hamburg, Sept. 1902" Leiden 1904 p.148-150.

00498<sup>a</sup> V.N. ARAKELJAN + N.S. BLASJAN + A.S. MANASERJAN + H.A. BARTIKJAN: "Iosif Abgarovič Orbeli" Erevan 1957, Izdatel'stvo Akad. Nauk. Armj. SSR" 74 p. (K:12,19,32)

00499 S. ARALOV: "V Turcii Ataturka" (=In the Turkey of Ataturk) in "Meždunarodnaja žizn" Moskva 1960 nr. 8, p. 113-119 (K:p.117-119)

00500 Ch. ARCAHE: "Les Kurdes et leurs aspirations" in: "La Bourse Egyptienne", 5.4.1946

00501 "Archeologie II" in: "De Groene Amsterdammer", Amsterdam 23.1.1965 (ISK-Asd)

00502 A. ARDALAN: "Dictionary of Kurdish Dialects"

00503 M. ARDATOV: "Turecko-persiskij pograničnyj konflikt" (=The Turkish-Persian border conflict) in "Izvestija Štaba Kavkazskogo Voennogo Okruga" 1907, 3rd trimester, nr.21, p.1.26 (K:7,8,10-12,14, 21,23,25)

00504 M. ARDATOV: "K sobytijam v Soudžbulage" (=On the events in Sauj-Bulaq) in "Izvestija Štaba Kavkazskogo Voennogo" 1908, nr. 22, 1-jatret', p.61-63

00505 M. ARDATOV: "Razžalovanie vyssix činov v Tureckoj armii" (=The nomination of higher officers in the Turkish army) in "Izvestija Štaba Kavkazskogo Voennogo Okruga" 1909 nr. 27 p. 1.19 (K: 4-5)

00506 V. ARDATOVSKY (Novosti Press Agency Commentator): "Events in Iraq - a threat to world peace", Novosti Press Agency (handout) 2 p. (6-7) New Delhi (USSR Embassy to India) TT-1371 (Har-Rey)

00507 "Aref: a chequered career" in "Kayhan International" Teheran 16.4.1966, 1 photo (ISK-Asd)

00508 "Aref admits Syria Fighting Kurds" in: "The Jerusalem Post Weekly" 25.10.1963 (ISK-Asd)

00509 "Aref appeals to Kurds" in "Rome Daily American" Rome 20.4. 1966 (ISK-Asd)

00510 "Aref belooft: Koerden autonom" (=Aref promises: Kurds autonomous) in "Het Vrije Volk" Amsterdam 19.4.1966 (ISK-Asd)

00511 "Aref bietet Kurden Amnestie an" in: "Stuttgarter Zeitung" 30. 11.1963 (ISK-Asd)

00512 "Aref condamne les partis politiques / qu'il accuse d'être des 'agents impérialistes'." in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 10.3.1966 (ISK-Asd)

00513 "Aref Condems Parties As 'Imperialist Tools'" in "The Daily Star" Beirut 10.3.1966 - (ISK-Asd)

00514 "Aref: 'Égalité et justice pour nos frères kurdes'." in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 29.2.1966 (AFP from Cairo 28.2.) (ISK-Asd)

00515 "Aref en de Koerden" (=Aref and the Kurds) in: "Geref formeerd Gezinsblad", Groningen, 23.7.1964, p.2, 2 maps. (ISK-Asd)

00516 "Aref est pour l'Union / Le problème Kurde reste entier" in "L'Observateur du Moyen Orient et de l'Afrique" 16.19.1964 p.4.6, 1 ill. (JBl-Bru)

00517 "Aref: 'Les Musulmans n'ont pas besoin de pactes pour coopérer entre eux' / Le président irakien annonce qu'il ne restera plus de trace de rébellion kurde dans les prochain jours" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 2.4.1966 (ISK-Asd)

00518 "Aref leur reconnaît une forme d'autonomie mais la solidarité des Kurdes risque de travers la frontière..." in: "La Nation" Paris 14.3.1963 (JBl-Bru)

00519 "Aref makes about-face on Kurds" in "Kayhan International" Tehran 28.4.1966 (ISK-Asd)

00520 "Aref: 'Nous accueillons toute offre de bons offices dans le problème des Kurdes'..."

mais l'Irak ne cédera pas un pouce de son territoire" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 2.3.1966 (Reuter Bagdad 1.3.66) (ISK-Asd)

00521 "Aref: 'Nous avons remporté une grande victoire contre les Kurdes'" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 14.6.1963 (JBl-Bru)

00522 "Aref pledges Iraqi election / Reference to Kurds" in "Jerusalem Post Weekly" 16.7.1965 (ISK-Asd)

00523 "Aref pledges to crush Kurds" in "The Jerusalem Star" (Jerusalem Jordan) 28.4.1966 (Agencies from Cairo 27.4.) (ISK-Asd)

00524 "Aref promet que la paix reviendra bientôt dans le Nord de l'Irak" in "Orient" Beyrouth 4.7.1965

00525 "Aref promises Iraqis an era of prosperity in speech on 2nd anniversary of Nov. 18th / Promises Elections Soon, And Generally Repeats What Had Been Included In Cabinet Policy Statement / In Damascus, Baathist Rally Attacks Aref" in "The Arab World" Beirut 19.11.1965 p.3-4 (K: p.4) (ISK-Asd)

00526 "Aref 'Purges army of plotters'" in "The Daily Telegraph and Morning Post" London 31.3.1966 (ISK-Asd)

00527 "Aref-Regime bombardiert Kurredörfer" in: "Volksstimme", Wien, 16.5.1963

00528 "Aref Said to Intend To Crush Kurd Revolt" in "New York Herald Tribune" Paris 28.4.1966 (ISK-Asd) (UPI quoting Pres. Aref II in interview with Cairo weekly "Al Musawar" of 27.4.'66)

- 00529 "Aref's Bruder neuer Präsident des Irak / Mit einer Änderung der bisherigen Politik wird nicht gerechnet" in "Süddeutsche Zeitung München 18.4. 1966 (2 x dpa from Beirut) (ISK-Asd)
- 00530 "Aref urges Kurds to lay down arms" in: "The Jerusalem Post" 29.11.1963 (ISK-Asd)
- 00531 "Arrest Simko" (=The arrest of SIMKO) in "Zarja Vostoka" Tiflis 22.9.1925 p.2
- 00532 "Arresty Kurдов v Irake" (Arrests of Kurds in Iraq) in "Zarja Vostoka" Tiflis 27.5. 1931 p. 1.
- 00533 "Annesty sredi Kurdov Turcii" (=Arrests among the Kurds of Turkey) in "Zarja Vostoka" Tiflis 29.11.1924 p.3.
- 00534 "Arresty v Irake" (=Arrests in Iraq) in "Zarja Vostoka" Tiflis 8.6.1931 p.4
- 00535 General Hasan ARFA: "Under five Shahs" Tchrau 1964 X+ 45' p., ill., maps (45 sh. new)
- 00536 (General) H(asan) ARFA "The Kurds: an historical and political study" London 1966, Oxford University Press, 184 p. 8 photopl. 4 line maps, (35 sh. new) reviews: see BIB II)
- 00537 "Argun, one of the four Russian ships reported as carrying Kurds to Iraq" in: "Illustrated London News", London, 25.4.1959 p. 699. (photo)
- 00538 G.J.D.C. Duke of ARGYLL: "Our responsibilities for Tur-
- key. Facts and memories of forty years" London 1896 John Murray.
- 00539 David ARIEL: "The Kurds in the Middle East" (in Hebrew) in "Hamizrakh Medadash" summer 1951. French translation: "Les Kurds et le Moyen-Orient" in: "Articles et Documents" Paris, 16.11.1951 Nr. 2280 p.1-8.
- 00540 C.U. ARIENS KAPPERS: "Contributions to the anthropology of the Near-East. V: Kurds, Circassians and Persians. (Communicated at the meeting of April 25, 1931), in: "Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen. Amsterdam; Proceedings" Amsterdam, 1931, vol. XXXIV, Nr. 4, p.531-541, 5 graphs (ISK-Asd) Reviewed in: "L'Anthropologie", vol. XXXIII, p. 164-165 by H.V.V.
- 00541 "Arif'in ölümü üzerine / Irak'ta hizipleşme çökması muhtemel / Halen başkanlık için 5 aday var" in "Ulus" Istanbul 16.4.1966 (ISK-Asd)
- 00542 "Arif pardons Kurdish sheikh" in "Baghdad News" Baghdad 4.8.1965 (ISK-Asd)
- 00543 "Arif: voor Koerden geen autonomie" (=Arif: no autonomy for Kurds) in "Nieuwe Rotterdamse Courant" Rotterdam 28.4.1966 (ISK-Asd) (AFP)
- 00544 T(atjana) F(edorovna) ARISTOVA: "Kurdy" (=Kurds) in "Bolsjaja Sovetskaja Enciklopedija" 2nd ed. Moskva 1953, vol. 24, p.91-92
- 00545 T.F. ARISTOVA: "Kurdy Irana (Istoriiko-ètnograficheskij očerk)" diis., in "Kratkie So-obščenija Instituta Etnografii" vol. XXI, Moskva 1954, p.98-104. Engl. transl. by A.N. Al-Saadi "The Kurds in Iran.

(T.F.ARISTOVA cont.) A historic-ethnographical essay" in "Kurdistan", London, April 1959  
(ISK-Asd)

00546 T(atjana) F(edorovna)  
ARISTOVA: "Nekotorye sjužetnye motivy ornamenta Kurdkix kovrov" (=Some motives of Kurdish rugs) in "Kratkie soobšč. Instit. Etnogr." Moskva 1955 vol. XXXII p. 52-56

00547 T(atjana) F(edorovna)  
ARISTOVA: "Poezdka k Kurdam Zakavkaz'ja" (= Journey to the Kurds of Transcaucasia) in: "Sovetskaja Etnografija" Nr. 6, 1958 p. 134-145, 11 ill.

00548 T(atjana) F(edorovna)  
ARISTOVA: "Očerk kul'tury i byta Kurdkix Krestjan Irana" (= Sketch of the culture and life of the Kurdish peasants of Iran) in "Predneaziatskij Etnografičeskij Sbornik" vol. I, Moskva 1958, p. 223-258, 7 ill. (Trudy Inst. Etnogr. im. N.N. Mikluso-Maklaja. new-series, vol. 39)

00549 Tatjana Fedorovna ARISTOVA: "Kurdy" (Kurds) in "Ocerki obščeje ètnografii" (editors: S.P. Tolstov + I.G. LEVIN + N.N. CEBOKSAROV) Asiatic part. Moskva 1960, Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Inst. Ètnogr. im. N.N. Mikluso-Maklaja, p. 152-154

00550 Tatjana Fedorovna ARISTOVA: "MATERIALY po etnografii Kurdov Armenii. (Sovremennaja Kul'tura i byt Kurdkix Kolxoznikov Armenii)" (= Materials on the ethnography of Armenia's Kurds / Con-

temporary culture of Kurdish kolkhozniks of Armenia) in: "Izvestija Akad. Nauk SSSR" ser. obšč. nauk, Jan. 1961 p. 91-102

Tatjana Fedorovna ARISTOVA: co-authoress of A. Avdal 1962 q.v.

00551 T(atjana) F(edorovna)  
ARISTOVA: "Iz istorii voznikno-venija sovremenyyx Kurdkix selenij v Zakavkaz'e" (= From the history of contemporary Kurdish villages in Transcaucasia) in "Sovetskaja Etnografija" Febr. 1962 p. 20-30, 1 sketchmap.

00552 Tatjana Fedorovna ARISTOVA + A. MAMEDNEZAROV: "Kurdy" (= The Kurds) in "Harody Srednej Azii i Kazaxstana" vol. III, Moskva 1963, Izd. AN=SSSR p. 649-661, ill.

00553 Tatjana Fedorovna ARISTOVA + G.P. VASIL'EV: "Kurdy Turkmenskoj SSR" (The Kurds of the Turkmen SSR) in "Sovetskaja Etnografija" Moskva May 1964. Slightly abridged Engl.transl. in "Central Asian Review" London. vol. XVIII, nr. 4 1965, p. 302-309 (CEI-Asd)

00554 T(atjana) F(edorovna)  
ARISTOVA: "Kurdy Zakavkazija / Istoriko-ètnografičeskij Očerk" (= The Kurds of Trans-Caucasia. A historical and ethnographical survey) Moskva 1966, Izdatel' stvo "Nauka". Glavnaja Redakcija vostočnoj literatury. 206 (+5) p. 1 map, 25 photos, 2 reproductions in color. 5 drawings + plans. (Akademija Nauk SSSR; Institu Ètnografij i, - N.N. Mikluso-Maklaja) (85 kop. new) (ISK-Asd). Reviewed in "Ria Teze" Erevan 7.7.1966

- (T.F. ARISTOVA cont.) p.3 by  
Ereb ŠAMILOV (= Ereb SEMO) (ISK-Asd)
- ARKADIEV: see UNITED NATIONS  
9.7.1963
- 00555 "Armee bildet Regierung Iraks. Kurden hoffen auf Verständigung mit Marschall Aref" in: "Neues Deutschland" (East-) Berlin 22.11.1963 (ISK-Asd)
- 00556 (ARMENIA / REPUBLIC OF -) "The Armenian Question before the Peace Conference. A memorandum presented officially by the representatives of Armenia to the Peace Conference at Versailles on 26.2.1919" Paris 1919
- 00557 ARMENIA: DÉLÉGATION DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE ARMÉNIENNE: "La République Arménienne et ses voisins, questions territoriales" Paris 1919, 30 p.
- 00557<sup>a</sup> "The Armenian Question before the Peace Conference" A Memorandum presented officially by the Representatives of Armenia to the Peace Conference at Versailles, on 26.2.1919, Paris 1919
- 00558 ARMENIA: DÉLÉGATION DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE ARMÉNIENNE à LA CONFÉRENCE DE LA PAIX: "L'Arménie transcaucasienne: territoires, frontières, ethnographies statistique" Paris 1919, 54 p.
- 00559 ARMENIA: DÉLÉGATION DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE ARMÉNIENNE à LA CONFÉRENCE DE LA PAIX: "Données statistiques des populations de la Transcaucasie" Paris 1920, 19 p.
- 00560 ARMENIA: DÉLÉGATION DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE ARMÉNIENNE: "L'Arménie et la question Arménienne avant, pendant et depuis la guerre" Paris 1922, Trarabian 137 (+6) p. map (UB-Asd)
- "Armenia and Kurdistan", H.M.S.O., London, 1920: Sec: GREAT BRITAIN
- 00561 S.P. "Arjanano-Kurdskaja Raspra" (= The Armeno-Kurdish conflict) in "Arjananskij Vestnik" 1916 nr 33 p. 13-15
- 00562 "Arms and the 'Warriors'", in "Time", New York 20.4.1959 (About the homecoming of the Barzani-Emigrants from USSR into Iraq)
- 00563 "Arms for the Kurds" in: "Jewish Observer and Middle East Review" London 5.11.1965 p. 12 (ISK-Asd)  
German transl.: "Waffen für die Kurden" in "Der Nahe Osten" Bonn 9.11.1965 p. 12 (ISK-Asd)
- 00564 "Arms Talks Seen/ Iraqi Army Chief Stops Here on Way to Paris" in "The Daily Star" Beirut 2.3.1966 (ISK-Asd)
- 00565 "Arms To Kurds 'Source Traced'" in "Baghdad News" Baghdad 12.8.1965 (ISK-Asd)
- 00566 Hamilton F. ARMSTRONG: "Turkey in Travail / The Birth of a new nation" London 1925
- 00567 Harold Countenay ARMSTRONG: "Grey Wolf. Mustafa Kemal, An intimate study of a dictator" London 1932 Barker, 352 p. 8° (UB-Bonn)  
Pocket-ed.: London-Harmondsworth 1937, Penguin Books, 288 p.

(ARMSTRONG cont.) (ISK-Asd).  
 French transl.: "Moustafa Kemal"  
 Paris 1933, Payot. German transl.:  
 "Der Graue Wolf. Das Leben des  
 Diktators Mustafa Kemal" Berlin  
 1933, S. Fischer Verlag, 325 p. 3  
 Taf. Transl. by Peter HILL (antiq.  
 6. DM/1963) (PSB-Bln, BSB-Mün).  
 Arab transl.: (details lacking;  
 parts on massacres of Kurds by  
 Turks 1925 is omitted, and re-  
 placed by some remarks about Allah)

00568 Harold Countenay ARMSTRONG:  
 "Turkey and Syria reborn. A record  
 of 2 years of travel" London 1930,  
 Lane, XIII + 270 p. 8° (PSB-Bln,  
 BSB-Mün)

00569 T.B. ARMSTRONG: "Journal of  
 travels in the seat of war during  
 the last two campaigns of Russia  
 and Turkey; intended as an iti-  
 nerary through the South of Rus-  
 sia, the Crimea, Georgia and  
 through Persia, Koordistan and  
 Asia Minor to Constantinople"  
 London 1831, XVI + 242 p., 1 map  
 also under title: "Travels (1829,  
 ISK) in Russia and Turkey intend-  
 ed as an itinerary through the  
 South of Russia, The Crimea,  
 Georgia, and through Persia,  
 Koerdistan and Asia Minor to Con-  
 stantinople" London 1833, D.  
 Dodson, XVII + 242 p., 1 map,  
 ill. (K: ch.IV, VI, VII)

00570 "Army coup in Iraq fails -  
 'Leader is arrested' in 'Morning  
 Star'" London 1.7.1966 (IS is con-  
 tinuation of former British CP  
 daily "Daily Worker") (ISK-Asd)

00571 "Army-Intelligence of Bar-  
 zani's Forces is Quick and Effi-  
 cient" in "Kurdish Facts", March-  
 June 1962, p. 6 (ISK-Asd)

00572 L. ARNAULD: "Une enquête  
 sur la peste dans le Kurdistan  
 persan", Paris, 1888, Fichon,  
 54 p.

00573 ARMI: "Techtonische Grund-  
 züge Ost-Anatoliens und benach-  
 barter Gebiete" in M.W.L. Ankara  
 1939

Paul ARNSBERG reviewer of Y. OROW  
 1963 q.v.

00574 S. AROŠ: "Irak posle  
 perevorota" (= Iraq after the  
 coup) in "Za Rubežom" Moskva  
 23.2.1963 p. 9-10 (from "France  
 Nouvelle", Paris)

00575 "Arrestations en Syrie", in:  
 "Le Monde", Paris 26.10.1960  
 (ISK-Asd)

00576 N.A. ARSAMJAN: "Politika  
 Tureckix krugov po otnošeniju k  
 Kurdskomu Naseleniju" (= The at-  
 titude of Turkish political cer-  
 cles towards the Kurdish popula-  
 tion) in: "Kratkie Soobščenija  
 Instituta Narodov Azii / Akade-  
 mijna Nauk SSSR" vol. XXX: "Iran/  
 Turcija" Moskva 1961, Izdatel'  
 stvo Vostočnoj Literatury, 239 p.,  
 p. 120-137 (ISK-Asd)

00577 L.K. ARTAMANOV: "Severnyj  
 Azerbajdžan. Voenno-geografi-  
 českij očerk" (= North-Azerba-  
 ijan. War-geographical outline)  
 vđl. I, Tiflis 1890, III + 86 p.  
 (K: 21, 22, 34-36, 75-81, 83)

00578 L.K. ARTAMANOV: "Poezdka v  
 Persiju: Astrabad - Sahrudskij  
 Rajon i severnij Khorasan. Voen-  
 no-statistickoe issledovanije"  
 (= Journey in Persia. Astrabad  
 - Shahrudi arca and northern  
 Khorasan). A war-statistical

(ARTAMONOV cont.) study) 2 vols.  
Tiflis 1894-1897, vol.II: 1897,  
101 + 206 p. (K: vol.I, 1 st.  
pt. p. 70-71, 151-162 + oth.)

00579 (Hrihorí ARUTJUNJAN/-ov =)  
George S. AGABEKOV: "Kapiski  
Čekista" (=Notes of a Chekist)  
Berlin 1930

00580 B. ARUTJUNJAN: "Pis'ma iz  
Armenii" (= Letter from Armenia)  
in "Armjanskij Vestnik" Erevan  
1917 nr. 15, p. 4-8

00581 B. ARUTJUNJAN: "Pis'ma iz  
Armenii" (= Letter from Armenia)  
in "Armjanskij Vestnik" Erevan  
1917 nr. 39-40 p. 6-7

00582 "Arxiv Vnešnej Politiki  
Rossii" (= Archivs of the Foreign  
Policy of Russia). F.: "Missija v  
Persii" (= Mission in Persia)  
1903 6.

00583 "À la Sainteté le Pape  
Paul VI. que Dieu protège sa vie"  
(Letter) (no author or place  
stated) 25.11.1963. Printed in:  
Dr. K.H. BEDIR-KAN "Le Dossier du  
Kurdistan du Sud" Paris 1965 p.  
82-83 (ISK-Asd)

00584 Franz ISCHINGER: "Indien,  
Pakistan, Irak. Entwicklungspro-  
bleme" Zurich 1956, Buchverlag  
der Neuen Zürcher Zeitung, 211 p.,  
2 maps, 8 ill, 2 tab. (Irak: p.  
147-209, K esp. in ch. II: "In  
den Olfeldern des Zweistromlandes")

00585 ASDIQĀ' AS-ŠA'BĪ 'L-KURDĪ  
FI 'L-BĀDĀNU 'L-'IMRĀTī (= THE  
FRIENDS OF THE KURDISH PEOPLE IN  
THE ARAB COUNTRIES): Memorandum  
to the Conference of Non-Aligned  
Countries in Cairo. no.pl. (Bei-  
rut). 3.1.1964 (in Arabic). 7 p.  
(ISK-Asd)

00586 (Dr.) Touvia ASHKENAZI:  
"Kurdistan for the Kurds?" in  
"Asia and the Americas" Vol.  
XLVI, nr. 4, New York, April  
1946, p. 154-167, 1 map

ASHKI = ASRI, q.v.

00587 Kévork ASLAN: "Études his-  
toriques sur le peuple arménien"  
— Paris 1909. New ed.: Paris 1928  
Librairie Orientale Paul  
Geuthner, 16 pl. hors texte (UD  
-Asd) (K: p. 331)

00588 Kévork ASLAN: "Armenia and  
the Armenians from the Earliest  
times until the Great War (1914)"  
New York 1920, The Macmillan Co.

00589 O. ASLANARA: "Erster Be-  
richt über die Ausgrabung des Pa-  
lastes von Diyarbekir" in: "Istan-  
buler Mitteilungen" Heft 12,  
1963, Deutsches Archeologisches  
Institut Abt. Istanbul

00590 (Maria Theresa ASMAR)  
"Memoirs of a Babylonian prin-  
cess (Maria Theresa Asmar) daugh-  
ter of emir Abdallah Asmar" Lon-  
don 1844 2 vols. N. Calburn.  
Vol. I: IX + 338 p. Vol II: V +  
318 p. (K: ch. V, p. 106-122 and  
ch. VI p. 131)

00591 Mohamed Amin' ASRI: "Ktebi  
Ahmedî" (Arab-Kurdish vocabulary.  
South-Kurdish in Ar. char.) Bag-  
dad 1949, Ktebkhané i Maarif

00592 Art. in: "Aš-Šaab" Beirut  
17.9.1961

00593 Art. in: "Aš-Šaab", Bey-  
routh 17.6.1963 (Masserist)

00594 Art. in: "Al-Saab" Baghdad 20.8.1963 (declaration of commander of 1st Iraqi army division predicting end of war against Kurds before winter)

00595 Art. in: "Al-Saab" Beirut 28.8.1963 (in their war ag. Kurds, Ba'athists have Turkish backing, paper says)

00596 Art. in: "Al-Saab" Beirut 12.2.1964 (on truce in Iraq)

00597 Art. in: "Al-Safa" Beirut 17.6.1963

00598 (Joseph Simon ASSEMANI, 1687-1768 =) Joseph Simonius ASSEMANUS: "Bibliotheca Orientalis Clementino-Vaticana, in qua Manuscriptos Codices Syriacos, Arabicos, Persicos, Turcicos, Hebraicos, Samaritanos, Armenicos, Aethiopicos. Graecos, Aegypticos, Ibericos et Malabaricos, jussu et munificentia Clementis XI potificis maximi, ex Oriente conquisitos, comparatos, auctos, Bibliothecae Vaticanae addictos, Addita signorum auctorum vita recensuit ..." — Roma 1719-1728, 3 vols in 4: vol. I: "De Scriptoribus Syris Orthodoxis"; Vol. III: "De scriptoribus Syris monophysitis"; Vol. XII: "De scriptoribus Syris nestorianis" (UB-Asd; ThB-Par) (Khaldeans: vol. III, pt. 2). German excerpt: Joseph Simonius ASSEMANUS: "Orientalische Bibliothek oder Nachrichten von Syrischen Schriftstellern" Erlangen 1776 im Verlag Wolfgang Walthers (in einen Ius zug gebracht von August Friederich PFEIFFER) 2 vols. in one: VIII + 594 p. (UB-Asd)

00599 (Joseph Simon ASSEMANI =) Joseph Aloysius ASSEMANUS: "Codex Liturgicus Ecclesiae Universae ---" Romae 1749-1766 apud Komarek (p.I) In eolum RÖTILUM (II-IV) Haeredes Barbicellini (V-XII) et Haeredes Francisci Bizzarini Komarek (XIII). New edition: Joseph Aloysius ASSEMANUS: "Codex Liturgicus Ecclesiae Universae in XV Libros distributus in quo continentur Libri Rituales, Missales, Pontificales, Officia, Dypticha etc. Ecclesiarum Occidentis et Orientis sub auspiciis Benedicti XV. Pont. Opt. Max. nunc primum prodit J.A. Assemanus ad Miss. Codd. Vaticanos, aliasque castigavit, recensuit, Latine vertit, praefationibus, commentariis, et variantibus lectionibus illustravit." Edition iterata, ad editionis principis exemplum, ab Huberto HELMER, Parisiis et Lipsiae 1902, 13 vols Liber I: "De catechumenis". Titre et 25 ff prép.n.ch. pp. 1-276, Romae 1749. Liber II: "De baptisme" Titre et 11 ff prél.n.ch. pp. 1-350. Romae 1749. Liber III: "De confirmatione" Titre et pp. III à CXXVCCC (III-XII et CXXV-CXXVIII n.Ch.): pp. 1-237, Romae 1750. Liber IV, pars 1: "De Eucharistia. I. Missale Romanum Vetus" Titre 9 ff. prél. n.ch., pp. 1-75 (Dissertatio) et 1-216 (Codex) Romae 1751. Vol. V: (Liber IV, pars 2): "Missale Hierosolymitanum" Titre pp. III-LXXI, et 1-408, Romae 1752. Vol. VI (= Liber IV, pars 3) "Sacramentarium Veronense vulgo Leoninum" Titre, pp. III-XII, 1-180, et I-CXXIV, Romae 1754. Vol. VII (Liber IV, pars 4): "Missale Alexandrinum" Titre, pp. III-XXII, 1-251 (Pars Ia) et 1-108 (pars IIa) Romae 1754.

(ASSEMINI cont.) vol. VIII (Liber VIII, pars 1): "De sacris ecclesiae ordinationibus rec. Castig. Joan MORINI. I: Sacrae Latinorum ordinationes" Titre, pp. III-MXII et 1-396, Romae 1755. Vol. IX: (Liber VIII, pars 2) II: "Syrorum Maronitarum Ordinationes" Titre, pp. III-XVI, I-C. et 1-283, Romae 1756. Vol. X (Liber VIII pars 3) III: "Syrorum Maronitarum sacrae et majores ordinationes. "Portrait de Clément XIII, titre, pp. V-XX, I-LX et 1-255, Romae 1758. Vol. XI: (Liber VIII, pars 4) IV: "Sacrae Graecorum ordinatines." Titre, pp. III-MX et 1-351, Romae 1762. Vol. XIII: (Liber VIII, pars 5) V: "De Graecorum ordinationibus" Titre, p. III-MX et 1-336, Romae 1763. Vol. XIII (Liber VIII pars 6) "Syrorum Chaldaeorum, Nestorianorum et Malabarum ordinationes" Titre, pp. XIII-VIII, 1-72 (Praefatio) et 1-276, Romae 1766

00600 Joseph Al. ASSEMINI: "De Catholicis seu patriarchis Chaldaeorum et Nestorianorum Commentarius" Roma 1775

00601 Art. in: "As-Siassa", Deyrouth, 31.5.1961

00602 Art. in: "As-Siassa", Beirut, 30.7.1961 (on unrest in Iraqi-Kurdistan) (French type-written excerpt: ISK-Asd)

00603 Art. in: "As-Siassa" Beirut 20.9.1961

00604 M.A.: "'Assimilation' des Kurdes?" in: "La Tribune des Nations" Paris 14.6.1963 (JBL-Bru)

00605 ASSOCIATED PRESS: "De Koerden in Irak" (= The Kurds in

Iraq) (dispatch) 25.9.1961, 4 p. (ISK-Asd)

00606 ASSOCIATED PRESS: "En route pour Karachi, M. Dean Rusk fera une escale en Turquie" (dispatch) Ankara 27.4.1963 (JBL-Bru)

00607 ASSOCIATED PRESS: "Koerden" (= Kurds) (dispatch) Lausanne 28.6.1963 1 p. (ISK-Asd)

00608 ASSOCIATED PRESS: "Sovjet waarschuwing aan Irak" (= Soviet warning to Iraq) (dispatch) London 9.7.1963 (ISK-Asd)

00609 ASSOCIATED PRESS: "Russische waarschuwing" (= Russian warning) (dispatch) Moscow 10.7.1963, 2 p. (ISK-Asd)

00610 ASSOCIATED PRESS: "Koerden" (= Kurds) (dispatch) Geneva 11.7.1963 5 p. (ISK-Asd)

00611 ASSOCIATED PRESS / Alex MFTY: "Koerden" (= Kurds) (dispatch) Tehran 15.7.1963 4 p. (ISK-Asd) (cf. A. MFTYODOULOS)

00612 ASSOCIATED PRESS: "Koerden" (= Kurds) (dispatch, on Rowanduz gorga battle) 23.7.1963 (ISK-Asd)

00613 ASSOCIATED PRESS: "Un journal du Caire ---" (dispatch) 9.10.1963 (marked AP69 / AP / DT 1233FSTOCT9) (JBL-Bru)

00614 ASSOCIATED PRESS: "Kurdistan" (= Kurdistan) (dispatch) New York 18.2.1966, 1 p. (ISK-Asd)

00615 ASSOCIATED PRESS: "Koerden beweren ---" (dispatch) from Tehran 14.4.1966 (on death of

(ASSOCIATED PRESS cont.) Aref caused by Fêşmerga acc. to radio-station "Dengê Kurdistan" reported by Persian daily "Ettelaat" of same day.) (ISK-Asd)

ASSOCIATION DES ÉTUDIANTS KURDES EN EUROPE = KOMİTYEV KURDİDKARANI  
KURD LE EURUPE, q.v.

00616 ASSOCIATION INTERNATIONALE POUR LA DÉFENSE DES LANGUES ET CULTURES HUMANIÈRES: "Communiqué à propos de la langue kurde" (no date, no pl.) Turku, distributed from Paris 22.11.1965 (signed: Prof. Pierre MABERT) (ISK-Asd)

00617 ASSOCIATION OF IRANIAN STUDENTS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA: statement early October 1962 (incl. remarks on ISK and KSSE) (in Arabic) (CRSK-Par; icpl.: ISK-Asd)

00618 G. LITAIKOV: "Ot sultanata k demokraticeskoy Turcii. Očerki iz istorii Kemalizma" (= From the sultanate to democratic Turkey. Sketches from the history of Kemalism) Moskva + Leningrad 1926, GosIzdat VIII + 152 p. (K: 34-36)

00619 (ASHTI =) ASHTI: "Hill of Namayara" in: "The Kurdish Journal" Vol. I, Nr. 2 March 1964 p. 5 (ISK-Asd)

00620 (ASHTI =) ASHTI "A Newroz Celebration" in "The Kurdish Journal" Vol. I, Nr 2 March 1964 p. 2-4 (ISK-Asd)

00621 "A study in contrast" in: "Kurdistan" (KSSE) Nr. 6, 1960 p. 4-11

00622 Sejtnijaz ARMEV: "Novye pticy letyat v Bagdade" (= New birds flying in Baghdad) in "Turkmeneskaja Iskra" Aškabad 1.5.1960 p. 3

V.L. ATAMALI: reviewer of dr S. KİMBİR 1959 in 1960 q.v.

00623 (Kemal ATATÜRK =) Gasi Mustafa Kemal Pascha: "Die nationale Revolution 1920-1927" Leipzig, no yr. (1928), K.F. Koehler, VIII + 397 p.

00624 (Kemal ATATÜRK:) "Discours du Ghazi Moustafa Kemal / Président de la République turque / Octobre 1927" Leipzig 1929 K.F. Koehler Vlg. 67 p., 1 ill., 10 separ. maps (UB-Asd)

00625 (Kemal ATATÜRK:) "Documents relatifs au Discours du Ghazi Moustafa Kemal Pascha" — Leipzig 1929 K.F. Koehler Vlg. 279 p. (UB-Asd)

00626 (Kemal ATATÜRK:) Enver Aliya KURAL (editor) "Atatürk'nün Söylev ve Demeçleri" (= The speeches and statements of Ataturk) 3 vols. Istanbul 1945, Ankara 1954, 1959.

00627 "A titre d'ultime avertissement à Bagdad / Le Kurdistan irakien proclame son indépendance / Barazani est nommé président provisoire du nouvel Etat" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 7.9.1963 (AFP London 6.9.) 1 ill. (JDI-Bru); (ISK-Asd)

00628 "Atmosphère de crise en Irak" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 8.10.1961 (JDI-Bru)

00629 "A tous les hommes de bonne volonté" (anonymous) MS 2 p. no date, probably 1963 (on war in Iraq ag. Kurds) (typescript, name of author cannot be revealed at this moment) (ISK-Asd)

00630 APPRET: "V Kurdistane" (K sobytijam v Persii) (= In Kurdistan. On the events in Persia) in "Tiflisskij Listok" Tiflis 8.2.1915 p. 2

00631 APPRET: "Soudžbulag" (= Sauj-Bulaq) in "Tiflisskij Listok" Tiflis 28.2.1915 p. 2

00632 APPRET: "Turcija i Armjane. Khnis" (= Turkey and the Armenians. Khnis) in "Armjanskij Vestnik" Erevan 1916 nr. 16 p. 8-9

00633 APPRET: "Šaarkušan" (= Sha'arkushan) in "Tiflisskij Listok" Tiflis 18.3.1915 p. 2

00634 APPRET: "Persidskie Kurdy" (= The Persian Kurds) in: "Tiflisskii Listok", Tiflis 25.1.1915 p. 2 + 27.1.1915 p. 3

00635 APPRET: "Podrobnosti Armjanskix izbienij. Reznja v rajone Erzeruma" (= Details on the massacring of Armenians. Stories from the Erezrum district) in "Armjanskij Vestnik" Erevan 1916 nr. 14 p. 8-9

00636 "A travers le Kurdistan en Guerre 7 II - 100.000 Kurdes sont sans abri" in: "Combat" Paris 18.9.1962 (JBL-Bru)

00637 L.B.: "A travers le Mazenderan in: RHM, 1914, vol. 26, p. 140-145 (K.: p. 144)

00638 "Attaque kurde repoussée / annonce Bagdad" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 29.6.1963 (JBL-Bru)

00639 Kerim A. ATTAR: "The Minorities in Iraq and the League of Nations" (phil.D.-diss. Columbia University of public law + govt. dept. cand. ECD 1961. In 1965 not yet completed)

00640 "Attempts to end Kurdish war" in "The Times" London 14.5.1966 (ISK-Asd)

00641 "Attentat contre Barzani?" in "jeune afrique" Tunis 27.3.1966 (ISK-Asd)

00642 Art. in: "At-Thaura", Baghdad, 12.6.1962

00643 Art. in: "At-Thaura" Baghdad (Excerpt in: "The Iraq Times", 15.6.1962, ISK-Asd)

00644 Art. in: "At-Thaura" Baghdad 26.6.1962 (Declaration of Qassim)

00645 Art. in: "At-Thaura al-'Arabiya" art. (in Arabic) Baghdad 24.4.1966 (ISK-Asd)

00646 Art. in "At-Thaura al-'Arabiya", 2nd art. (in Arabic) Baghdad 24.4.1966 (ISK-Asd)

00646<sup>a</sup> E. AUBIN: "La Perse d'aujourd'hui. Iran. Mésopotamie", Paris, 1908, VIII + 434 p. 8°, map (K.: 47-102, 323-360)

00647 AUBOYNÉAU + FEVRET: "Essai de bibliografie pour l'Empire Ottomane" Paris 1911

00648 "Au cours d'une conférence de presse Kassem accuse la Grande

- ("au cours ---" cont.)  
 Bretagne et les U.S.A. d'être les instigateurs du soulèvement kurde / "Les Anglais ont dépensé un demi-million de dinars pour organiser ces troubles" / a précisé le Premier irakien qui a menacé de fermer l'ambassade britannique" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 25.9.1961 (JBL-Bru)
- 00649 "Au cours d'une conférence de presse le Général Barzani révèle que les négociations de paix entre Irakiens et Kurdes n'ont pas encore commencé" in "Le Monde" Paris 3.3.1964 (JBL-Bru, ISK-Asd)
- 00650 "Aucune Confirmation de la Proclamation d'un état kurde indépendant en Irak" in: "Le Monde" Paris 8/9.9.1963 (ISK-Asd)
- 00651 "Aufruf kurdischer Studenten an die Welt" in: "Betrifft: Kurden" Jan. 1961, p. 5 (ISK-Asd)
- 00652 "Aufstand der Kurden im Irak", in: "Die Welt", Hamburg, 18.9.1961 (ISK-Asd)
- 00653 "Aufstand in den Bergen Kurdistans" in: "Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung", Frankfurt/Main, 5.5.1962
- 00654 L. Jullneau: "La Turquie et la Guerre" 2e éd. Paris 1916
- 00656 "Au mépris des Promesses faites il y a 10 mois / Bagdad n'a toujours pas accordé l'autonomie interne aux Kurdes" in: "Combat", Paris 12.10.1964 (JBL-Bru; ISK-Asd)
- 00657 "Au moment où s'ouvre L'assemblée de l'O.N.U. La Mongolie retire sa plainte contre le 'génocide' pratiqué par l'Irak contre les Kurdes" in: "Le Monde" 13.9.1963 (ISK-Asd)
- 00658 "Au Proche Orient / Ankara livre aux autorités irakiennes des Kurdes qui s'étaient réfugiés en Turquie" in: "Le Monde", Paris 8.11.1963 (JBL-Bru)
- 00659 "Au Proche-Orient / Les Kurdes auraient infligé de lourdes pertes aux forces irakiennes" in "Le Monde" Paris 11.6.1965 (JBL-Bru)
- 00660 "Aus dem Tagebuch einer Reise von Trapezunt nach dem westlichen und nördlichen Persien" in "Ausland" Stuttgart 1850 Bd. XXIII Nr. 71, p. 281-282; nr. 72 p. 286-287; nr. 73 p. 290-291; nr. 75 p. 294-295; nr. 81 p. 321-322; nr. 82 p. 326-327; nr. 83 p. 330-331; nr. 84 p. 334-335; nr. 85 p. 339-340; nr. 112 p. 445-446; nr. 113 p. 449-451; nr. 114 p. 454-456; nr. 115 p. 457-458; nr. 163 p. 649-650; nr. 164 p. 653-655; nr. 165 p. 658-659; nr. 166 p. 662-663; nr. 167 p. 666-667; nr. 168 p. 670-671
- 00661 "Aus dem Wilden Kurdistan" (photo) in: "Nordwest-Zeitung", Oldenburg i.O. 28.3.1963 (Herda, Oldenburg)
- Dr. AURIEMA: see Dr Otto BLAU/  
1863
- AUSSCHUSS FÜR DIE VERTEIDIGUNG  
DER RECHTE DES KURDISCHEN VOL-  
KES = KOHİNEY PARÇZGARİ MAFİ  
NETEWEY KURD, q.v.

AUSTRIE-MUNIQUE: see: "Collective Note" 1880

00662 "Autonomie nationale dans le cadre de la République irakienne demande le Parti démocratique du Kurdistan" in: "L'Humanité" Paris 20.8.1964 (JBL-Bru)

00663 "Autonomie of republiek" (= Autonomy or republic) (Editorial) in "Algemeen Handelsblad" Amsterdam 7.3.1963 (ISK-Asd)

00664 "Autonomie voor Koerdistan / Akkoord tussen Irak en Koerden zal veel deining veroorzaken / Steun van Nasser en Ben Bella voor Barzani" (= Autonomy for Kurdistan. Iraqi agreement with Kurds will stir much unrest / Support from Nasser and Ben Bella for Barzani) in "Nieuwe Rotterdamse Courant" Rotterdam 12.3. 1963 1 map (ISK-Asd)

00665 "Autonomievorschläge" (of KSSE) in "Betrifft: Kurden", Amsterdam Febr. 1961, p. 6 (ISK-Asd)

00666 "Autonomy Hinted For Iraqi Kurds" in "The Christian Science Monitor" Boston 27.2.1963 (ISK-Asd)

00667 "Autres aspects de l'affaire Kurde" in "La Tribune des Nations" Paris 18.6.1965 (JBL-Bru)

00668 "Aux termes d'un accord avec Bagdad / Ankara livre aux autorités irakiennes des Kurdes qui s'étaient refugiés en Turquie" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 12.11.1963 (JBL-Bru)

00669 J.J. AVALIANI: "Mestoimenija v Kurdsrom Jazyke" (= Pronouns in

the Kurdish language) Theses to a dissertation to obtain the grade of candidate of philology. Leningrad 1940, Leningrad Gos.U-niv., 3 p.

00670 J.J. AVALIANI: "K voprosu o vidovyx značenijax prošedšego dilitel'-nogo vremeni v iranskix jazykax (po materialam Kurdskogo)" (=On the problem of aspect meaning of the past continuous tense in Iranian languages (on Kurdish material) in "Trudy UzGU" Samarkand 1955, new series, fasc. 60, Faculty of Philology, p.79-97

00671 J.J. AVALIANI: "Semantika prošedšix jazykax (po materialam kurdskogo jazyka)" (= Semantics of the past non-continuous tenses in Iranian languages (from Kurdish materials)) in "Naučnaja sessija professorskopredodav. sostava UzGY 1956, Aprel'. Tezisy dokladov" Samarkand 1956 p.95-96

00672 J.J. AVALIANI: "Vidovye značenija prošedšix nedlitel'nyx vremen v iranskix jazykax (po materialam Kurdskogo)" (= Aspect meaning of the past non-continuous tenses in Iranian languages / from Kurdish material) in "Trudy UzGU" new series. Samarkand 1956, fasc. 62, philolog. faculty, p.141-233

00673 J.J. AVALIANI: "O vidovremennyx značenijax preždeprošedšego vremeni v Iranskix jazykax (po materialam Kurdskogo)" (= On the aspect-changing meaning of the plus-perfect in Iranian languages (on Kurdish material) in: "Trudy UzGU" Samarkand 1957, fasc. 73, Philological Faculty, p. 37-99



00674 J.J. AVALIANI: "K voprosu o složnyx glagolax v iranskix jazykax" (= On the problem of compound verbs in Iranian languages) in "Trudy UzGU" new series Samarkand 1957, fasc. 79, Russian edition p. 15-40

00675 J.J. AVALIANI: "O složnyx glagolax s distantnym raspoloženiem komponenyov v Kurdskom jazyke" (= On the compound verbs with distant arrangements of components in the Kurdish language) in "Konferencija po jazykovnanniju, posvjatščenija IV meždunarodnomu sbezdu Slavistov (Kratkie Soobščenija)" Samarkand 1958, Izd. Uzb. Gos. Univ. p. 36-39

00676 J.J. AVALIANI: "K voprosu o razgranichenii Složnyx glagolov i glagol'nyx frazeologizmov (po materialam Kurdskogo jazyka)" (= On the problem of the differentiation of compound verbs and verbal phraseologisms (on Kurdish language material) in "Konferencija po jazykoznaniju, posvjatščennaja IV meždunarodnomu sbezdu Slavistov (Kratkie soobščenija)" Samarkand, 1958, Izdatel'stvo Uzb. Gos. Univ. p. 40-43

00677 J.J. AVALIANI: "Osobye partnye glagol'nye sočetanija v Kurdskom Jazyke" (= Special conjugal verbal combinations in Kurdish) Samarkand 1959, Izd. UzGU, 71 p. (incl. bibliography)(ISK-Asd)

00678 J.J. AVALIANI: "K voprosu o složnyx leksikalizovannyx slovosočetanijax v Russkom jazyke" (= On the problem of compound lexicalised combination of words in Russian) in: "Kratkie

Soobščenija UzGU" Samarkand 1959, Russian edition, p.3-8 (K: p.7)

00679 J.J. AVALIANI: "Nekotorye voprosy struktury Russkix i internacional'nyx slov v Tadžikskom Jazyke" (= Some problems of the structure of Russian and international words in Tadzhik) in "Kratkie Soobščenija UzGU" Samarkand 1959, Russian edition, p. 72-77 (K: p. 76)

00680 J.J. AVALIANI: "Složnye Glagoly Kurdskogo Jazyka (Složnoimennye Strukturny)" (= Compound verbs in Kurdish / Compound structures) in "Trudy UzGU" Samarkand 1959, new series, nr. 95, p. 137-150

00681 J.J. AVALIANI: "Složnoimenyye glagoly so vspomogatel'nym k'r'n" (= Compound verbs with the auxiliary k'r'n) in "Trudy UzGU" Samarkand 1959, New Series, nr. 95, p. 169-177

00682 J.J. AVALIANI: "Nekotorye slučai glagol'noj frazeologii Kurdskogo jazyka" (= Some problems of verbal phraseology in Kurdish) in "Trudy Uzb. Gos. Universiteta" Samarkand 1961, new series, nr. 113, p. 85-99

00683 J.J. AVALIANI: "Materialy po složnomu glagolu Kurdskogo jazyka". (= Materials for the study of compound verbs in Kurdish) Samarkand 1962, Izd. Samark. Universiteta, 99 p.

J.J. AVALIANI: contributor to "Nauchnaja konferencija" --- 1962 q.v.

00684 J.J. AVILLANI: "Nabljudenija nad sistemoj zalogovyx korreljacij v Kurdskom jazyke (Kurmandži)" (= Observations on the system of aspect correlations in Kurdish / Kurmançî) "Tezisy dokladov Vsesoznajnoj Konferencii vostokovedov po Iranskoj Filologii (10-16.7. 1963 g.)" Baku, 1963, Izd. Azerb. Gos. Univ., p. 6-7

00685 J.J. AVILLANI: "'Rassčeplenie' sloznogo glagola i voprosy perexodnosti - nepereходности glagolov v Kurmandži" (= The 'splitting' of compound verbs and the problems of transitive and intransitive verbs in Kurmancî) in "Iranskaja Filologija. Trudy naučnoj konferencii po Iranskoj filologii (24/27.1.1962 g.)" Leningrad 1964, Izdatel'stvo Leningradskogo Universiteta (Leningradskij Ordena Lenina Gosudarstvennyj Universitet imeni A.A. Zdanova). p. 76-88 (new: 71 kopeks) (ISK-Asd)

00685<sup>a</sup> "Avant de quitter Paris pour New York L'Emir Bedir Khan exprime son optimisme quant à l'issue du problème kurde" in: "Le Monde" 30.8.1963 (JBL-Bru)

A. AVDAL = Eminê BUDAL. q.v.

00686 O.A. AVÉDISSIAN: "Die Terrainschre Kleinasiens in ihren allgemeinen Beziehungen zur Bodenstruktur des Landes" in "Beiträge zur Kolonialpolitik usw. Berlin 1899-1900 p. 377-384, 403-416, 442-448 + 499-516

00687 P.I. AVERJANOV: "Kurdy v vojnax Rossii i Persicij i Turcijej v tečenie XIX stoljetija. Sovremennoe političeskoe položenie

Tureckix, Persidskix i Russkix Kurdov. Istoricheskij Očerk" (= The Kurds in Russia's wars with Persia and Turkey in the course of the 19th century. Present political situation of Turkish, Persian and Russian Kurds. Historical sketch) Tiflis 1900, Tip. Staba kack. Voenn. Okr. XVIII + 338 + 136 p. (with maps of location Hamidiyeh riders and Kurdish aşireti; map of Ottoman-tsarist borderlands; also documentary appendix).

00688 Peter AVENY: "Modern Iran" London 1965 Ernest Benn, 527 p., index, map (Nations of the modern World) (35 sh new) (UB-Asd) (K: 10, 18, 138-139, 143-145, 156-157, 260, 285, 379, 384, 387, 389-390, 396, 418. Reviewed in The Times Literary Supplement 2.12.1965 (ISK-Asd)

00689 Uri AVNERI: "Sionisme ou Sémitisme?" in "Les Temps Modernes" Paris Avril 1959, with introd. by Jean-Paul SARTRE. English translation: "Zionism or Semitism?" 13 p. (on p. 11: Proposal to include Kurdistan into 'Semitic Federation') (ISK-Asd)

00690 Uri AVNERI: art.: For the immediate creation of an Israeli Committee for Kurdistan. In: "Ha'olam Hazah" Tel Aviv 31.7. 1963 (French excerpt: JBL/Bru; ISK-Asd)

00691 "A Voice from the struggling Kurds and Kurdistan" in: "Forward Scotland", Glasgow, May 1962, p.7

00692 A.H.: "A voice from Turkey" in "Kurdistan" (KSSE) Nr. 5, November 1959, p. 26-27

- 00693 Philippe AVRIL (S.J.): "Voyage en divers états de l'Europe, et d'Asie, entrepris pour découvrir un nouveau chemin à la Chine. Contenant plusieurs remarques curieuses, etc. Avec une description de la grande Tartarie et des differens peuples qui l'habitent" Paris 1693. ill., maps. Dutch transl.: "Reize door verscheide staten van Europa en Asia, als Turkyen, Persien, Armenia, het Zuyder-Tartaryen, Muscovien, Poolen, beide de Pruisens en Moldavien. Gedraen zedert den jaare 1685 tot 1692, enz. Uit het Frans overgebragt door H(enr.) v(an) QUELLENBURGH" Utrecht 1694, Anthony Schouten, 191 p. (+ "Bladwijzer" index) ill. (K: in "Boek" = book nr. 1) 4° (UB-Asd)
- 00694 Ph. AVRIL: "Kurdistan and the Kurdish movement" in "Weekly Amrita Bazar Patrika" Bombay 1950 vol. 82, nr. 41 p. 8
- 00695 "Avtonomnyj Kurdistan snova na scene" (= Autonomous Kurdistan on the scene again) in "Bjulletin Pressy Srednaja Vostoka" Taškent 1929 nr. 2, p. 18
- 00696 Sacêd AWARÊ: "Jemîlê", Bagdad, 1958, Liwa, 16 p.
- 00697 Muhammad Ali AYNÎ: Arab translator of "Seref Nameh" 1930 q.v.
- 00698 (N. AXUNOV:) "Armjane i Vojna" (= Armenians and the war) in "Tiflisskij Listok", Tiflis 8.11.1914 p. 3
- 00699 M.A. AYNÎ + F.J. SIMORE-MUNIR: "Seyyid Abd-al Kadir Guilâni, un grand Saint de l'Islam 1076-1160" Paris 1938 (in: "Grandes figures orientales, VI")
- 00700 Turhan AYTUL: "Daha Çook... İhtilâller olur:/ Kurtler "Evet" demeseydi Irak ihti-lâli olmazdi/ Barzanî, muhtariyet karşılığı ihtilâlcileri desteklemeyi kabul etti" (4) in: "Milliyet", İstanbul 16.3.1963 p.5 1 ill. (ISK-Asd)
- 00701 AYYUBIAN: "Ciriķe Kurde" (= K. history) in: Review of the Literary Faculty of the University of Tabriz", Tabriz, summer 1961, XIIIth vol., nr. 2
- 00702 "MADİ" (= Freedom). Kurdish underground paper in Bagdad 1945-1947. After 1958 reappeared as a daily, published by the Communist Party of Iraq. Suppressed 1961
- 00703 "Azerbaijan and the Kurds" in: "Near East and India" London, vol. 34, 5.7.1928 p. 9-10
- 00704 "Azerbaijan: War or Peace?" in: "Mid East Mail" 21.5.1946 (With annotations on Persian attack on Saquez in E-Kst) (ISK-Asd)
- 00705 AZERI: "En Anatolie" in: RHM, 1914 vol. 26, p. 221-248 (K.: 242-243)
- A.G. AZIZ: preface "Iraq---" 1960 q.v.

00706 Butrus ALI: "Statistique inédite de l'ancienne église chaldeonestorienne", Beirut, 1909

00707 (Dr. Hurad ALI: ) "Honest appeal of the democratic Kurdish students in Europe" (in Arabic) 5 p. no place. (Prague.) no yr (early 1966) (ISK-Asd)

00708 Ahmadi ALI-Agha: "Elifba y Kurdiy" (Kurdish alphabet) Baghdad 1929 Furat Press, 41 p. (Sor. in Ar. char.)

Heregol ALIZAN = Celadet BEDIR-XAN, q.v.

00709 Négib ABOURI: "Le réveil de la nation arabe dans l'Asie turque, en présidence des intérêts et des rivalités des puissances étrangères, de la Curie romaine et du Patriarcat œcuménique" Paris (no yr: 1905)

00710 G. ABOVSKIJ: "Kurdy v Zakhavkaz'e" (= Kurds in Transcaucasia) in "Tiflisskij Listok" Tiflis 17.5.1909, p. 5.

00711 'Abd-al-Rahmān 'ALĀM (secr.-gen. Arab League 1945-52): "The eternal message of Muhammad" trsl. from the Arabic by Caesar E. FARAH, Ph. D. With an introduction by Vincent SHEEAN. New York + Toronto + London 1956, Mentor Book MT 634, 254 p. (K: 203)

ALHAOUT = AL-'IRAWI, q.v.

ALHEAWY = AL-'AKBAWI, q.v.

00712 C.A. BABAN: "Xanzad", Suleimani, 1957, 56 p.

+ Kemal BABAN: ed. of "Bangê Kurd"/1913 (see there)

00713 Şukrûla BABAN: "Selahedin Eyyûbi, Qaremanî Nemîrî Kurd" (= Saladin al-Ayyubi, immortal Kurdish hero), Tehran 1960

00714 S.N. BABIĆ: "Po severnoj Persiji" (= Through northern Persia) in: "Voennij Sbornik" 1913, Nr. 5, p. 141-156; Nr. 8: p. 175-187; Nr. 10: p. 171-184; Nr. 11: p. 143-154

00715 (Prof.dr.) Franz BABINGER: Letter to the "Komeley Xwendî-karanî Kurd le Ewrupa" (KSSE), in: "Kurdistan" of KSSE, German ed., Mai 1960, p. 22 (ISK-Asd)

Chaled BACHDASCH: German rendering of Xaled BXNDIS q.v.

00716 Walter BACHMANN: "Kirchen und Moscheen in Armenien und Kurdistan" Leipzig, 1913, J.C. Hinrichs, 30 p. 31 Abb. im Text, 11 Steindruck- & 60 Lichtdrucktafeln und einer Kartenskizze 36½ cm. Wissenschaftliche Veröffentlichungen der Deutschen Orient-Gesellschaft. Heft 25. (NYPL, LoC-Wash) (Hfl. 65, 1963)

00717 Walter BACHMANN: "Bericht Zur Routen Karte von Mossul nach Van" in: PH. Jrg. LVII. 1914, p. 21-25 and 119-172, map, ill., tab.

00718 "Background on the Kurdish Question" in "Bulletin of the Republic of Iraq" London May-June 1965 p. 6 (ISK-Asd)

00719 "Background to the crisis/Arab reviews frontier; Shatt dispute" in "Kayhan International" 28.12.1965 p. 5, 1 ill. (ISK-Asd) (Senate speech 27.11. 1965 of Iranian For. Min.)

00720 "Background to the Kurdish question in Iraq by a Special Correspondent" (stencilled) 4 p. (Supplement to the Institute of Race Relations, Newsletter, March 1963) (ISK-Asd)

00721 George Percy BADGER: "The Nestorians and their Rituals, with the narrative of a mission to Mesopotamia and Coordistan in 1842-1844, and of a late visit to those countries in 1850; also researches into the present condition of the Syrian Jacobites, papal Syrians, and Chaldeans, and an inquiry into the religious tenets of the Yezeedees" 2 vols. London 1852, Masters. vol. I: 448 p.; vol II: 426 p. ill., maps (Pd.St.3.3./o antiqu.) (also on Yez: 105-134)

00722 Dr Jamal Marsa BADR: Art. in: "Al Ahram al-Iqtissadi" (Kurds and Arabs in Iraq) Cairo 1.9.1962 French transl.: in "Faits et Opinions", Paris, 13. 12.1962 (ISK-Asd)

00723 M. BADRIDIE: "Po Èrievanskoy Gubernii. Iz putesvyx zametok" (= In the Erevan province. Travel-notes) in "Nov. Obozrenie" Tiflis 10.7.1901 p. 1

00724 Kamal BADULLI: "Kurmancî Gramer" (= Kurmancî grammar, in Kurmancî-Kurdish and Turkish, Latin character), yr. unknown (author is Turkish H.P.)

00725 G. BAER: art. in "Beayot" Sept. 1946 (Hevrit periodical in Palestine) on split among Kurdish communists in Iraq

00726 S.I. BAEVSKI: "Drevne-persidskoe marika" (= Old-Persian 'marika') in "Sovetskoe Vosto-kovedenie" 1958 nr. 1, (K: p.100)

00727 "Bagdache est bien rentré à Damas" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 26.1.1963 (AFP Damascus 25.1.) (JBL-Bru)

00728 "Bagdad" in "L'Orient" 12.6.1962 (JBL-Bru)

00729 "Bagdad" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 3.7.1963 (AFP Bagdad 2.7.) (JBL-Bru)

00730 "Bagdad accuse les Kurdes de collusion avec ... Israël" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 26.6.1963 (ISK-Asd, JBL-Bru) (AFP 25.6.63)

00731 "Bagdad affirme avoir conclu un accord avec Téhéran sur le différend frontalier" in "Le Monde" Paris 14.1.1966 (UPI from Beirut 13.1.66) (ISK-Asd)

00732 "Bagdad anerkennt die Rechte der Kurden" in NW, Zürich 11.3.1963 (ISK-Asd)

00733 "Bagdad annonce de nouvelles victoires contre les rebelles" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 12.11.1963 (AFP Bagdad 11.11.) (JBL-Bru)

00734 "Bagdad annonce de nouvelles victoires contre les kurdes/ 300 'rebelles' tués / NOMBREUSES redditions" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 15.6.1963 (JBL-Bru)

00735 "Bagdad annonce de nouvelles victoires sur les Kurdes" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 22.6.1963 (ISK-Asd; ISK-Asd)

00736 "Bagdad annonce la conclusion d'un accord de cessez-le-feu avec la rébellion kurde" in "Information", Paris 12.2.1964 (JBL-Bru)

00737 "Bagdad annonce l'effondrement imminent de la résistance kurde / 'Dans quelques jours, le Nord de l'Irak sera complètement pacifié' déclare un communiqué officiel" in L'Orient Beyrouth 9.7.1963 (AFP Bagdad 8.7) (JBL-Bru + ISK-Asd)

00738 "Bagdad annonce le retrait des troupes engagées contre les Kurdes / Barazani, réintégré dans ses droits de citoyen, pourra circuler librement en Irak" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 13.2.1964 (JBL-Bru)

00739 "Bagdad annonce l'occupation du dernier bastion baraziste" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 5.8.1963 (Bagdad AFP 4.8) (JBL-Bru)

00740 "Bagdad annonce: Reddition du frère du leader kurde Barzani" in: "Combat" Paris 12/13.10.1963 (JBL-Bru)

00741 "Bagdad annonce: 'Rupture de la trêve par les Kurdes sans raison ni avertissement' in "Le Figaro" Paris 5.3.1965 (JBL-Bru)

00742 "Bagdad a perdu toute autorité dans le Kurdistan" in "Combat" Paris 17.8.1962 (JBL-Bru; ISK-Asd)

00743 "Bagdad aurait reconnu les droits des Kurdes" in "Combat" 12.2.1964 (JBL-Bru)

00744 "Bagdad ayant rejeté sa demande d'autonomie / Le Kurdistan s'érige en Etat indépendant / Barazani proclamé président provisoire / Un cabinet de 15 membres a été nommé par le Conseil national des Kurdes de Turquie, d'Iran et d'Irak" in "Le Jour" Beyrouth 7.9.1963 (AFP London 6.9.) (JBL-Bru)

00745 "Bagdad change de ton: '2 à 3 mois pour réduire la rébellion kurde / annonce Saadi, vice-président du Conseil irakien / Barazani: 'Nous avons repoussé toutes les attaques irakiennes'" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 16.6.1963 (JBL-Bru)

00746 "Bagdad contre toute atteinte à l'unité 'de combat' arabo-kurde / Des tribus kurdes abandonneraient Barazani pour se rallier aux propositions gouvernementales" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 1.5.1963 (AFP Bagdad 30.4.) (JBL-Bru; ISK-Asd)

00747 "Bagdad / Démobilisation des classes 1940 et 41 de l'armée" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 5.9.1963 (JBL-Bru)

00748 "Bagdad et les Kurdes annoncent, chacun de son côté, des victoires" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 19.6.1963 (JBL-Bru)

00749 "Bagdad et Moscou font la paix. Après un échange de messages entre MM Kossyguine et Bazzaz, le général Abdel Rahman Aref s'apprête à se rendre en Union so-

viétique pour y négocier un achat d'armes" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 22.3.1966 (ISK-Asd)

00750 "Bagdad fürchtet die Kurden" in: "Die Weltwoche" Zurich 20.11.1964 (ISK-Asd)

00751 "Bagdad gaat overleggen met de Koerden" (= Bagdad to open talks with the Kurds) in "Haagse Courant" Den Haag 21.2.1963 (ISK-Asd)

00752 "Bagdad: Koerden op de vlucht" (= Bagdad: Kurds fleeing) in: "De Telegraaf" Amsterdam 19.6.1963 (ISK-Asd)

00753 "Bagdad: La résistance kurde s'effondre" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 21.6.1963 (AFP 20.6.63) (JBL-Bru)

00754 "Bagdad: L'attaque des forces irakiennes contre les minorités kurdes" in "Evenements et Perspectives" 21.4.1965 (JBL-Bru)

00755 "Bagdad: le calme règne dans la province de Souleimaniyah / Le soulèvement des Kurdes a été maté" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 24.9.1961 (JBL-Bru)

00756 "Bagdad / Le chef de la rébellion kurde se serait enfui, déguisé en femme" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 5.6.1962 (AFP Bagdad 4.6.) (JBL-Bru)

00757 "Bagdad / Le gouvernement autorise la publication d'un journal en langue kurde" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth, 10.12.1965 (ISK-Asd)

- 00758 "Bagdad / Le parti kurde tient une réunion plénière en présence d'un ministre irakien" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 20.3.1963 (Bagdad 19.3. AFP) (JBL-Bru + ISK-Asd)
- 00759 "Bagdad: les conspirateurs pro-kurdes ont comparu hier en justice / Ils sont accusé de collusion avec Barazani en vue de renverser le régime irakien" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 15.11.1965 (ISK-Asd)
- 00760 "Bagdad / Les Kurdes accusés d'atrocités" (by Iraq News Agency) in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 1.7.1963 (JBL-Bru)
- 00761 "Bagdad: les Kurdes seront écrasés avant l'hiver" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 21.8.1963 (INA Bagdad 20.8.) (JBL-Bru)
- 00762 "Bagdad / Les négociations irako-kurdes continuent" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 5.4.1963 (JBL-Bru)
- 00763 "Bagdad libère un premier groupe de détenus kurdes / Une loi d'amnistie sera prochainement promulgée conformément à l'accord sur la fin des hostilités dans les provinces du Nord" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 14.2.1964 (JBL-Bru)
- 00764 "Bagdad: Mesures très sévères contre ceux qui fuient le service militaire" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 17.3.1966 (UPI Bagdad 16.3.66) (ISK-Asd)
- 00765 "Bagdad: mystérieuses disparitions" in: "Jeune Afrique" 20-26.6.1963 (JBL-Bru)

- 00766 "Bagdad octroie l'autonomie aux Kurdes" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 10.3.1963 (JBL-Bru)
- 00767 "Bagdad officiel: Une insurrection armée a éclaté au nord de l'Irak" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 16.9.1961 (JBL-Bru)
- 00768 "Bagdad prépare une offensive contre les Kurdes" affirme un journal soviétique in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 17.4.1963 (AFP Moscow 16.4.) (JBL-Bru)
- 00769 "Bagdad prétend que les hostilités n'ont pas repris au Kurdistan" in "Combat" Paris 13/14.3.1965 (JBL-Bru)
- 00770 "Bagdad / Protestation officielle contre la publication des procès-verbaux des conversations du Caire" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 2.7.1963 (Bagdad AFP 1.7.) (JBL-Bru)
- 00771 "Bagdad rappelle: plus que 5 jours aux Kurdes pour faire acte de loyalisme" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 27.7.1963 (AFP Bagdad 26.7.) (JBL-Bru)
- 00772 "Bagdad reconnaît avoir détruit 60 villages kurdes" in: "Combat", Paris 17/18.2.1962 (ICK-Asd)
- 00773 "Bagdad reconnaît les droits des Kurdes dans le cadre d'une 'décentralisation'" in: "Libération" Paris 11.3.1963 (JBL-Bru)
- 00774 "Bagdad: Reddition du cheik Ahmed al Barzani / frère du chef de la rébellion kurde" in "Le Figaro" Paris 12/13.10.1963 (JBL-Bru)

00775 "Bagdad renouvelle ses accusations: "Téhéran aide les Kurdes" / Les hommes de Barzani reçoivent des armes d'Israël et du CENTO" déclare le général Abdel Rahman AREF in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 20.1.1966 (ISK-Asd)

00776 "Bagdad révèle les détails du coup d'Etat manqué: 50 hommes déguisés en officiers tentent de s'emparer du camp Rachid / Deux ministres arrêtés par les conjurés et condamnés à mort, sont libérés alors qu'ils se trouvaient déjà devant un peloton d'exécution" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 5.7.1963 (AFP Bagdad 4.7) (JDL-Bru + ISK-Asd)

00777 "Bagdad schliesst Frieden mit den Kurden" in: "Hamburger Abendblatt", Hamburg 12.2.1964

00778 "Bagdads Einlenken im Kurdenkrieg" in: NZZ, Zürich 14.2.1964 (ISK-Asd)

00779 "Bagdad se préparera à attaquer au gaz les Kurdes de Barazani" in: "L'Orient", Beyrouth 13.3.1965 (ISK-Asd)

00780 "Bagdad se tait sur la répression contre les Kurdes" in "L'Humanité" Paris 16.5.1963 (ISK-Asd)

00781 "Bagdads Feldzug gegen die Kurden" in: NZZ Zürich, 20.6.1963 (ISK-Asd)

00782 "Bagdads Frieden mit den Kurden. Verkündung einer allgemeinen Amnestie" in: NZZ, Zürich 18.3.1964 (ISK-Asd)

00783 "Bagdads Kampf gegen die Kurden" in NZZ, Zürich 4.9.1965 (UPI)"

00784 "Bagdads Kampf gegen die Kurden" in NZZ, Zürich 5.9.1965 (UPI) (ISK-Asd)

00785 "Bagdad stellt den Kurden ein Ultimatum" in: "Die Welt" 11.6.1963 (ISK-Asd)

00786 "Bagdad utiliserait contre les Kurdes les gaz asphyxiants" in "Combat" Paris 17.3.1965 (JDL-Bru)

00787 "Bagdads Waffenstillstand mit Barzani; Abbruch eines aussichtslosen Krieges" in: NZZ, Zürich, 15.2.1964 (ISK-Asd)

00788 "Bagdad: Vers une 'trêve de Dieu'... / Les Ulémas irakiens invitent les Kurdes à déposer les armes" in "Le Jour" Beyrouth 5.7.1965 (AFP) (ISK-Asd)

00789 "Baghdad asked about arrested Britons / Construction firm's employees", in: "The Times" London 26.9.1961 (ISK-Asd)

00790 "Baghdad Attack on Communist Propaganda / 'Socialist States' warned / Broadcast aimed at Kurds" in TT London 25.2.1963 (ISK-Asd)

00791 "Baghdad declares war against Kurds / Barzani rejects government ultimatum: Reward offered for anyone who kills the Kurdish insurgent leader; curfew enforced in all northern districts. Military governor can set up courts" in: "The Arab World" Beirut 11.6.1963 p.1-4 (ISK-Asd)

00792 "Baghdad keeps tight security grip on Kurdish areas / Suspicion of Communist Intentions" in: "The Times" 11.12.1958, map (ISK-Asd)

00793 "Baghdad: Kurdish Chief and Band Surrender" in: "The Christian Science Monitor" Boston 17.7. 1963 (ISK-Asd)

00794 Art. in: "Baghdad News" Baghdad 16.3.1966 (art. on Barzani and Kurdish partizans)

00795 "Baghdad publisher arrested", in: "The Times" 22.9.1960 (ISK-Asd)

00796 "Baghdad: Les communistes accusés de connivence avec les Kurdes" in: "Le Jour" Beyrouth 1. 7.1965 (ISK-Asd)

00797 "Baghdad radio yesterday---" in: "The Jerusalem Post" 9.7.1963 (ISK-Asd)

00798 G. BAGIROV + ČOBAN-MƏMMİD: "Jazykovoe Stroitel'stvo v ACSR" (= Linguistic construction in the Azerbaijani Socialist Soviet Republic) in: "Trudy Azerb. Filologija Akademijna Nauk Azerb. SSR" Baku 1936, vol. XXX p. 173-208 (K: 204-207)

00799 J. BAGIROV: "Turcija na Lozannskoj Konferencii" (= Turkey at the Lausanne Conference). Diss. for the cand.-of-sc.-degree, Moskva 1955, 12 p. (K: p. 11)

00800 Gene DAHARIV: "The Jews of Kurdistan" in: "Israel Youth Horizon" Jerusalem, vol. VII, nr. 5, 1966 p. 14-15, 2 ill. (ISK-Asd)

00801 "BAHZ": information-bulletin of the "Parti Demokratî Kurdistan"-group Baghdad. Nr. 1: mid-November 1965 (CSRK-par)

00802 F.E. BAILEY: "British policy and the Turkish reform movement. A study in Anglo-Turkish relations 1826-1853" London 1942

00803 H.W. BAILEY: "Western Iranian Dialects" in: "Journal of the Philological Society", 1933, p. 46-64

00804 H.W. BAILEY: "Persia II. language and dialects" in: "The Encyclopaedia of Islam", Vol.III, Leiden-London, 1936, p. 1050-1058 (incl. bibliography until 1934)

00805 "Baish Mirga members reinstated / Large number of northern rebels surrender" in: "Baghdad News" 17.6.1965 (ISK-Asd)

00806 "Baish mirga surrender in big numbers" in: "Baghdad News" 29.7.1965 (ISK-Asd)

00807 BAJIMETEC: "Osada Bajazeta v 1877 g. (Iz vospominanij učastnika)" (= The siege of Bayazet in 1877. From the memoirs of a participant) in: "Tiflisskij Listok" 5.6.1910 p. 2; 24.6.1910 p. 3; 26.6.1910 p. 3; 11.7.1910 p. 5; 18.7.1910 p. 5

Č.X. BAKREV = Çerkeze X. BEKO,  
q.v.

Khaled BAKHDASH = Khalid BAKDAS  
q.v.

00808 A. BAKIR: "An approach to Kurdish music" in: "Kurdistan" (London, KSSE), 1958, Nr.1, p. 3-6

00809 "Bakr satisfait du déroulement des opérations contre les Kurdes" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 13.6.1963 (JBl-Bru)

00810 D.S. BAKRADZE: "Hametka o Batumskoj Oblasti" (= A note on the Batum district) in IKORG 1880 T. VI, p. 153-162 (K: 161-162)

00811 D.S. BAKRADZE: "Istoriko-etnograficeskij Očerk Karsskoj Oblasti" (= Historical-ethno-graphical survey of the Kars district) in IKORG 1882-1883 T. VII p. 192-202 (K: 197)

Roger BALDWIN: see THE INTERNATIONAL LEAGUE FOR THE RIGHTS OF MAN

00812 Surgeon general Edward BALFOUR: "The Kurdistan" in "Cyclopaedia of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia; commercial, industrial, and scientific; products of the mineral, vegetable, and animal kingdoms, useful arts and manufactures", 3 vols., London 1885, 3rd ed. (K: vol. II p. 631-635; Yez.: vol. III., p. 1114-1115) (UB-Asd)

00813 (John Patrick Douglas BALFOUR =) Lord KINROSS (1904-now) "Within the Taurus. A journey in Asiatic Turkey" London 1954 John Murray. 182 p., 20 ill., map (UB-Asd; Brü-Ddf) (K: ch. 7, p. 85-99 + 10: p. 136-153. K: 47-50, 78, 88-99, 107, 111-113, 128, 132-133, 136-138, 141-142, 145-146, 160)

00814 (John Patrick Douglas BALFOUR =) Lord KINROSS: "Atatürk / The Rebirth of a nation" London

1964, Weidenfeld + Nicolson 542 p., ill., maps (K: 48-49 191, 358, 398-410) (UB-Asd). Turkish edition: "Atatürk / Bir Millîetin Yeniden Doğuşu. Yazan: Lord Kinross" 1965, (serialized in "Milliyet" Istanbul, 1965-1966. transl. by Murat BELGE)

00815 François BALSAN (1902-now): "Les surprises du Kurdistan" 2. éd. augm. Couverture de Chas Boré, 50 photos de l'auteur. 2 cartes, Paris, 1945, J. Susse. 313 p. 32 pl (incl. ports.) on 16 l. maps (1 fold) 21½ cm. Collection: "Voyages et aventures" "Prix gallois 1945 de la Société de Géographie" (UB-Harv. Loc-Wash.) Engl. Transl.: "The sheep and the Chevrolet; A Journey through Kurdistan", London 1947 Paul Elek, 176 p., 41 ill. (12sh/6 new) (ISK-Asd) Canadian ed.: transl. by Dillis OWEN, Toronto, Nelson, 1947, 176 p., ill. (LoC-Wash)

00816 R. BALTAXE: "Forestry in Iraq" in "Iraq Petroleum" London 1959 p. 16-21 m 13 ill. (ISK-Asd)

00817 Martin BALTHAZAR: "Kuristan / Un calme saisonnier / Mouvements de troupes incessants" in "L'Observateur du Moyen-Orient et de l'Afrique" Paris 30.10. 1964, p. 10-11, 1 ill. (JBl-Bru)

00818 F. BANBERG: "Geschichte der orientalischen Angelegenheit im Zeitraume des Pariser und Berliner Friedens" Berlin 1892, 622 p., ill., tables, 2 maps (W. ONCKEN: "Allgemeine Geschichte in Einzeldarstellungen" IV, 5) (25 DM antiq.)

- 00819 Art. in: "Bamsad", Tehran, 26.6.1958
- 00820 Amin BANANI: "The modernization of Iran 1921-1941" Stanford, Calif. 1961, XII + 191 p., 8 ill. map, bibliogr. p. 175-184 (IMNO-Asd) (Dfl. 22,80 new)
- 00821 Seyx Samîyî BAWI "Bawerî Ayin" (= Religious Belief)
- Rowanduz 1927, Zary Kirmançî publications nr. 7, 13 p. (in rhymed couplets) (CJE-Haw)
- 00822 "BANGÊ HEQ": (= The Appeal of Truth) "An official, political, literary, social weekly, printed at General Headquarters of the Army of Kurdistan" 2-4 pp. per issue. 3 nrs (8.3.1923-12.4.1923) Silêmanî (CJE-Haw)
- 00823 "BINGÊ KURDI" (=The Kurdish Appeal), Baghdad, 1913 Kurdish periodical, editor: Kemal BABAN
- 00824 "BANGÊ KURDISTAN" (= The Call of Kurdistan) "A free, national, scientific, social and literary weekly" Silêmanî, 4-6 pp per issue, 14 nrs (2.8.1922-8.6.1923). Editor: Haci MISTEFA Paşa (CJE-Haw)
- 00825 Ewald BANSE: "Der arabische Orient (Orient II) Eine Länderkunde", Leipzig 1910, B.G. Teubner, 110 p. 29 ill. 7 diagrams (K: 98-100, 3 ill.) (ISK-Asd)
- 00826 Ewald BANSE: "Der arische Orient (Orient III) Eine Länderkunde", Leipzig 1910, B.G. Teubner, 104 p. 34 ill. 3 maps, 2 diagrams (K: 7, 8, 11, 22, 39, 48, 52, 58, 60, 61, 70-72, 91, ill. on p. 62, 83, 91) (ISK-Asd)
- 00827 Ewald BANSE: "Durch Norden Mesopotamiens" (Hardin - Nisib, 1908) in: Pi, 1911, Jrg LVII, März-April, p. 119-122, 172-175, ill., map
- 00828 Ewald BANSE: "Kurdistân - ein länderkundlicher Begriff?", in: Pi, 57. Jrg, 1911, 1 Halbband, p. 286-288, map (ISK-Asd)
- 00829 Ewald BANSE: "Am Euphrat" in: "Deutsche Rundschau für Geographie und Statistik", Wien + Leipzig 1913, XXXV, p. 466-529
- 00830 Ewald BANSE: "Auf den Spuren der Bagdadbahn", Weimar, 1913, A. Duncker Verlag, 155 p., ill., maps, (K: S. 61-108) (6 DM/1962)
- 00831 Ewald BANSE: "Die Türkei; eine moderne Geographie" Berlin + Braunschweig + Hamburg 1915, Westermann. (K: p. 199-201, 230-237) (Dfl. 12.- antiqu.) (IFA-Stgt). 2nd ed. Braunschweig 1916. 3rd ed.: Berlin 1919, 454 p., 62 ill., map, bibliogr. (p. 411-426) (K: 440)
- 00832 Ewald BANSE: "Die Länder und Völker der Turkei. Kleine asthetische Geographie" Braunschweig 1916, 126 p. large 8° (antiqu. DM 7.-)
- Elî Kemal BAPÎR: publ. of N. MEHWî/1922: q.v.
- 00833 Elî Kemal BAPÎR: Bouquet of Contemporary Writers (in S-Ku, Ar.char.) Suleimani, 1938
- Elî Kemal BAPÎR: publ. of "Leyla û Mechnûn"/1950: q.v.

00834 Elî Kemal BAPÎR: in anthol. of Rafiq HILMI 1956 q.v.

00835 Elî Kemal BAPÎR: editor of A.M.CAF anthology 1960: q.v.

BAPP: abbrev. for "Bureau Arabe de Presse et de Publications" (Paris)

00836 Taha BAQIR: "The trees and plants of ancient Iraq" (Arab text) in "Sumer" vol. IX, Baghdad 1953, p. 3 ff.

00837 E. BARANOV: "Tureckie Baši-Buzuki" (= Turkish Bashi-Buzuki's) Moskva 1915 32 p. (K + Yez.)

00838 "Barazani acts were intended solely to serve his own personal interest, Killings and pillage were the main characteristics of Barazani's acts, Kurdish tribal chiefs told a press conference" in "Baghdad News" Baghdad 7.5.1965 (ISK-Asd)

00839 "Barazani aides give in to authorities" Followers feel traitor's days are numbered" in "Baghdad News" Baghdad 16.3.1966 (ISK-Asd)

00840 "Barazani denounced for his separatist motives" in "Baghdad News" Baghdad 12.5.1965 (ISK-Asd)

00841 "Barazani dépêche un émissaire auprès de plusieurs chefs d'Etat (dont Johnson, Nasser, de Gaulle et Wilson) 'Aref n'a pas tenus ses promesses' dit l'envoyé du leader de la révolte kurde" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 23.1.1965 (JBL-Bru)

00842 "Barazani disposerait d'une armée de 20.000 hommes bien armés" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 11.6.1963 p. 1, 1 ill. (JBL-Bru)

00843 "Barazani échappe de justesse à l'armée irakienne qui pourchasse ses partisans" in: "Le Soir", Beyrouth, 13.4.1962 (ISK-Asd)

00844 "Barazani exposed by his own trusted colleague" in "Baghdad News" Baghdad 11.5.1965 (ISK-Asd)

00845 "Barazani forms Kurdish Cabinet" in "Star", Beyrouth, 4.11.1964 (Har-Rey)

00846 "Barazani Leads Kurds in Fresh Anti-Kassem Revolt in North. Guerillas Control Border Area" in: "The Jerusalem Post", 3.1.1962, p. 1, 2; 1 ill. (ISK-Asd)

00847 "Barazani Leaflets Urge End to Iraq Bloodshed" in "The Jerusalem Post Weekly" 1.6.1962, Jerusalem (ISK-Asd)

00848 "111 Barazanis Face Court-Martial", in: "The Iraq Times", Baghdad (ISK-Asd)

00849 "Barazani menace de reprendre la guerre dans le Kurdistan / 'Nous avons provoqué la chute de Kassem, le même sort attend qui-conque s'opposera à notre autonomie' affirme le leader kurde" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 3.3.1963 (JBL-Bru; ISK-Asd)

00850 "Barazani ménace: Le sort de Kassem attend quiconque s'oppose à l'autonomie du Kurdistan / Les nouveaux maîtres de l'Irak

("Barazani me---" cont.) sont encore plus faibles que leur prédécesseur, c'est pourquoi nous ne ferons aucune concession, déclare le leader kurde" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 3.3.1963 2 ill. (ISK-Asd; JBL-Bru)

00851 "Barazani: Nous n'avons pas le choix. Nous combattons et nous progressons" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 14.6.1963 (JBL-Bru)

00852 "Barazani still hero of the Kurds / Dilemma of Iraqi Government" in: "The Guardian", London + Manchester 22.4.1965, 1 ill. (ISK-Asd)

00853 Heinrich Alfred BARB: "Über die unter dem Namen Tarich el-Akrad bekannte Kurden-Chronik von Scheref" in: "Sitzungsberichte der Phil.-Hist. Classe der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien" 1853, Bd X, II. II, p. 258-274

00854 Heinrich Alfred BARB: "Geschichtliche Skizze der in der Chronik von Scheref behandelten dreiunddreissig verschiedenen kurdischen Fürstengeschlechter" in: "Sitzungsberichte der phil.-hist. Classe der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien" 1856, Bd XXII, H. 1, p. 3-28 (UB-Mür. cop.: NBe-Mür)

00855 Heinrich Alfred BARB: "Geschichte von fünf Kurdendynastien" in: "Sitzungsberichte der phil.-hist. Classe der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften" zu Wien" 1858, Gerold, Bd XXVIII, Heft 1, p.

1-54; (AUB) 1859: Bd XXX: Heft 1, p. 91-154

00856 Heinrich Alfred BARB: "Geschichte der kurdischen Fürstenherrschaft in Bidlis. (Aus dem 'Scherefname' IV. Buch)" in: "Sitzungsberichte der phil.-hist. Classe der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien", 1859, Bd XXXII, Heft 1, p. 145-247

00857 A. BARBI: "V strane užasa. Mučenica Armenia" (= In the country of horror. Tortured Armenia) Tiflis 1919, Izd. Melikova. 151 p.

00858 Henri BARBUSSE: "Voice ce qu'on a fait de la Géorgie" Paris 1929 Flammarion (K: 12, 20, 24, 38, 97, 263, 264 ISK-Asd)

00859 L.P. BARİBCANYAN: "Universitéta Erevanéyê Dewletê" Erevan 1966, 296 p. (35 kop. new)

00860 H.C. BARKLEY: "A ride through Asia Minor and Armenia" London 1891

00861 Cemil Sait BARLAS: "Kürtçülük damgasi" (= The stamps of Kurdishism) in "Cumhuriyet" 6.7. 1963 (ISK-Asd)

00862 H.N. BARNUM: "The Kuzzel Bash Koords" in "American Missionary Herald" Boston, 1890, p. 343-346

Kaj BARR: see also A. CHRISTENSEN/1925

00863 (Kaj BARR) A. CHRISTENSEN: "Iranische Dialektaufzeichnungen aus dem Nachlass von F.C. ANDREAS" Teil. I. Berlin 1939, 497 p. Therein: "Aufzeichnungen über Kurdische Dialekte (Gärrüsî, Sennâî, Kermânsâhî, Korûnî und Kälün-Abdûî) bearbeitet von K. BARR, p. 111-497 (Abhandlungen der Gesellschaft der Wissenschaft zu Göttingen, 3. Serie, Nr. 11)

A. BARROIS: co-author of F. THU-/RENU-DANGIN 1931, q.v.

00864 Claire BARSAL: "Kurdistan terre interdite" in "Notre République" 6.9.1963 1 ill. (JBL-Bru)

00865 "Barsani eingeladen nach der UdSSR" in: "Betrifft: Kurden" Jan. 1961, p. 7-8 (ISK-Asd)

00866 "Barsani noch in der Sowjetunion" in: "Betrifft: Kurden" Febr. 1961 p. 10, ill. (ISK-Asd)

00867 S. DARSÉSJAN: "'Kjar i Kjuluk' (Spektakl' kurdskogo Peredvižnogo Teatra)" (= 'Kjar and Kyuluk', performance of the Kurdish mobile theatre) in "Komunist" Erevan 22.8.1944 p. 4

00868 Şêx Mahmûd BERSINCİ: letter to the British Civil Commissioner of Mesopotamia (signed by 40 tribal chieftains) 1.12.1918 (asking Kurdish emancipation under British protection)

00869 Şêx Mahmûd BERSINCİ: letter to the Soviet consul at Tabriz, 20.1.1923 (partly printed in A.R. CHASSEBOUF/1965 p. 65, q.v.)

00870 (Şêx Mahmûd BERSINCİ): "Southern Kurdistan. A letter addressed to the permanent Mandates

Commission of Geneva to the Foreign Office on London, signed by Sheikh Mahmoud in the name of all tribes of Southern Kurdistan" in: "Near East and India" London 1931 Nr. 1026, p. 75

00871 O. BARTENEV: "Turcija, Kratkii ekonomiko-političeskii očerk" (= Turkey, a short economical-political essay) Moskva, 1927, Izd. CK-MOPR, 272 p. (incl. N-kst.)

00872 "Barsani, Mullah Mustafa (Irak)" in "Der Fischer Weltmann" 1964 Editor: prof.dr. Gustav FOCHLER-HAUCKE. Frankfurt-Main, Fischer Vlg, p. 154 (ISK-Asd)

00873 (Dr Thomas) Fredrik (Weybye) BARTH "A preliminary report on Studies of a Kurdish Community" in "Sumer" Baghdad vol. VIII nr. 1, 1952

00874 (Dr. Thomas) Fredrik (Weybye) BARTH: "Principles of Social Organization in Southern Kurdistan" Oslo 1953, Brøderne Jørgensen A/S Boktrykkeri, 146 p. 24 cm (bibliogr. p. 145-146). Universitetets Etnografiske Museum Bulletin No. 7 (ISK-Asd; LoC-Wash)

00875 (Dr. Thomas) Fredrik (Weybye) BARTH: "Father's Brother's Daughter Marriage in Kurdistan" in: "Southwestern Journal of Anthropology" vol. 10 Summer 1954, p. 164-171 (Also in Middle East Journal, Washington 1957)

00876 "Karl Barth u.a. setzen such fuer Iran-Kurden ein" in: "Betrifft: Kurden" Febr. 1961 p. 9 (ISK-Asd)

- 00877 Clara BARTHOLD: interview with Gen. Barzani. German typescript (spring 1960) (ISK-Asd)
- 00878 (W. BARTHOLD=) V.V. BARTOL'D: "Istoriko-geograficeskij obsor Irana" (= Historical-geographical survey of Iran) SFB 1903, XII + 176 p. map
- 00879 (W.BARTHOLD=) V.V. BARTOL'D: "Kul'tura Musul'manstva" (= The culture of Islam) Petrograd 1918, 98 + 112 p., ill., map
- 00880 (W.BARTHOLD=) V.V. BARTOL'D: "Istoriya Izuchenija Vostoka v Evrope i Rossii" (= History of orientalist research in Europe and Russia) Leningrad 1925, CTX SSSR, Leningr. Inst. Nivix Vostočnyx Jazykov (Nr. 7) 318 p. K: 42) (antiq. Ed. 3.10.-) French transl.: "La Découverte de l'Asie, Histoire de l'Orientalisme en Europe et en Russie" trsl. by Basile NIKITINE, Paris 1947
- 00881 (W.BARTHOLD=) V.V. BARTOL'D (editor): "Iran" Leningrad 1928 vol. II. Akad. Nauk SSSR (15 DM antiq.)
- 00882 J.L. BARTON: "Story of Near East Relief", New York 1930
- 00883 Amnon BARTUR: "Arab and Kurdish Nationalism in Iraq" in: "The Jerusalem Post" 7.3.1963, 1. ill. (ISK-Asd) Reprint: in "The Jerusalem Post Weekly" 8.3.1963 (ISK-Asd)
- 00884 Amnon BARTUR: "Iraq's Kurds serve notice" in "The Jerusalem Post Weekly" 10.5.1963 (ISK-Asd)

- 00885 Amnon BARTUR: "Kurds in Position of Strength" in: "The Jerusalem Post" 14.6.1963 (ISK-Asd). Reprint in: "The Jerusalem Post Weekly" 14.6.1963 (ISK-Asd)
- 00886 Amnon BARTUR: "Iraq's periodic nightmare" in: "The Jerusalem Post Weekly" 10.1.1964 (ISK-Asd)
- 00887 Mustafa BARZANI: radio-speech from the USSR, 1950, 60 min., reviewed in: BCEK, Nr. 10, p. 14-15 ("Une déclaration radio-phonique") (ISK-Asd)
- 00888 (Mustafa BARZANI:) "The hero of the Kurds, Mustafa Barzani salutes the Fourth Congress" in: "Kurdistan" Nr. 5, November 1959 p. 4
- 00889 Mustafa BARZANI: Appeal. 20.4.1962, translated, summarized and distributed by the "Committee for the Defense of the Kurdish People's Rights". French version: typescript of 2 p. (ISK-Asd); stencilled: "Appel du Général Mustapha Barzani commandant-en-chef des forces révolutionnaires du Kurdistan irakien à l'opinion publique mondiale" 2 p. (ISK-Asd) (in 2 different editions). German version: "Appel des Généraux Mustafa Barzani, Oberkommandeur der revolutionären Streitkräfte des irakischen Kurdistan an die Weltöffentlichkeit" stencilled, 2 p. (ISK-Asd) Reprint of German transl. in: Dr. K.A. BEDİR-KAH "Le Dossier sur Kurdistan du Sud" Paris 1965 p. 23-24 (ISK-Asd)
- 00890 (General Mustafa BARZANI:) "Appeal of General Mustafa Barzani ---" 9 Gulān 2574 (= 19.5.

(General Mustafa BARZANI cont.)  
1962) printed in: Dr. K.A. BEDIR-XAN "Le Dossier sur le Kurdistan du Sud" Paris 1965 p. 27 (ISK-Asd)

00891 (Mustafa BARZANI:) "Texte intégral du Memorandum présenté par la délégation kurde au gouvernement irakien après le 1er cessez-le-feu du 8 février 1963". Printed in: Dr. K.A. BEDIR-XAN: "Le Dossier du Kurdistan du Sud" Paris 1965 p. 48-50 (ISK-Asd)

00892 Mustafa BARZANI: Speech at the opening-session of the "Commanding Revolutionary Council" (= South-Kurdish parliament) at Bushkin (nr Ranya) on 9.10.1964. Tape-recording by E. Haraldsson; English translation by S. Saib. (ISK-Asd)

00893 Mustafa BARZANI: memorandum on Kurdish claims to the Iraqi Government. Ranya, 1.10.1964 (despatched 13.10.1964), MS, 7 p. (type-written, in Arabic) (ISK-Asd) French transl. (dated 11.10.1964) type-written MS 7 p. (ISK-Asd)

00894 Mustafa BARZANI: "Memorandum to the Iraqi Government", Ranya 11.10.1964. French transl.: in "Orient" Paris, Nr. 33, 1965, p. 391-400 (ISK-Asd)

00895 Mustafa BARZANI: "Statement on the situation in Iraqi Kurdistan" Ranya (15.)12.1964, 3p, (stencilled) (ISK-Asd). Reprint in: KURDISH FACTS, January 1965 (ISK-Asd)

00896 Mustafa BARZANI: (Letter) no. pl. 7.1.1965 (to) "His Excel-

lency U Thant, Secretary General, United Nations, New York, New York 4 p., stencilled (ISK-Asd). Reprint in: "The Kurdish Journal" Takoma Park (USA), Vol. II, Nr.2 June 1965, p. 22-24 (ISK-Asd)

00897 Mustafa BARZANI: "Message from Nulla Mustafa Al-Barzani to the Conference / To the Philosopher, Bertrand RUSSELL", Ranya 27.1.1965. Printed in: Dr. K.A. BEDIR-XAN: "Le Dossier du Kurdistan du Sud" Paris 1965 p. 92 (ISK-Asd)

00898 Mustafa BARZANI: (telegram to) H.E. U THANT, Secr.-Gen. of the United Nations, New York. 1 p. (stencilled) datelined "Iraqi Kurdistan, August 13, 1965". With N.B.: "Similar telegrams have been sent by General Barzani to: Mr. Quaison-Sackey, President of the G.A. of the U.N., Pres. Johnson, Gen. de Gaulle, Pres. Nasser, Pres. Nkruma, Marshall Tito, Premier Kossyguine, Premier Wilson, International Red Cross" (ISK-Asd)

00899 Mustafa BARZANI: statement. Printed in: "Bureau Arabe de Presse et de Publications" Bulletin 15.10.1965, Paris (ISK-Asd)

00900 Mustafa BARZANI: Note to the United Nations Organization (Secretary General, Human Rights Commission, Anti-Colonialist Commission, Delegation Chiefs of UN member-States) 1.1.1966. Arabic version: 7 p. (ISK-Asd) also: 5 pp. in photo-offset, published by the "Movement for Defence of Iraqi People" (Prague) which also published partial Engl. edition "Memorandum Sent

(Mustafa BARZANI cont.) By Barazani "to the United Nations", 7 p. photo-offset (both ISK-Asd), French version without appendices: "Mémoirandum du Général Mustafa Al-Barzani à l'organisation des Nations Unies / à la Commission des Droits de l'Homme / au Comité de décolonisation / aux chefs des délégations des états membres de l'O.N.U." 2 p., stencilled (ISK-Asd). Complete French transl.: "Memoire adressé par El Barazani à l'Organisation des Nations Unies in "Kurdistan Bulletin d'Information" Bruxelles, nr. 8 (no date. 1966) p. 1-3, with "Memoire d'Information relatif à la Politique Racial du Gouvernement Irakien au Kurdistan" p. 1 (of appendix), "Liste des dépêches gouvernementales ordonnant de brûler les villages kurdes" p. 1-2 and "Liste d'une partie des villages kurdes brûlés par les forces du gouvernement irakien durant les derniers semaines" p. 3-5, "Politique fasciste d'Arabisation" p. 5; "Les obstacles auxquels doivent faire face les citoyens kurdes pour l'obtention de produit pharmaceutiques" p. 6-7; "Le blocus économique et la politique de la faim" p. 7; "La discrimination raciale. Les Kurdes sont traité comme des citoyens de catégorie inférieure" p. 7-8, map. (ISK-Asd). Complete English transl. in "Kurdistan News Bulletin" Brussels, Nr. 8 (no date: 1966), also: "Memorandum to the U.N." published by the Kurdish Students' Society in Europe, (London, Febr. 1966) 9 p. (annex: nrs 7 + 8 of "Kurdistan News Bulletin" reproduced) (ISK-Asd), also in: "The Kurdish Journal",

Langley Park, Maryland (USA) March 1966, p. 14-22 (ISK-Asd) French transl. in "Ar Vro" (Breton monthly) nr. 36, avril 1966 (CSRK-Par)

00901 (Mustafa BARZANI:) "After the new Iraqi military offensive in Kurdistan / Appeal from General Barzani to the World Opinion and the Great Powers" (May 1966) 2 p. (stencilled) (ISK-Asd)

00902 rabbi Samuel BARZANI (plm. 1700) Jewish-Kurdish writer: see Meir BENAYAHU / 1964

00903 "Barzani contre Kassem / La chance finira-t-elle par sourire aux Kurdes d'Irak qui luttent pour se faire reconnaître en tant que nation?" in: "Jeune Afrique" p. 15, Tunis 7.10.1962 (JBL-Bru)

00904 "Barzani en bonne position" in: "Jeune Afrique" Tunis, 22.12.1963, 1 ill. (cartoon) (JBL-Bru)

00905 "Barzani confirme la conclusion d'un accord entre les Kurdes et Bagdad" in: "La Croix" Paris 4.3.1964 (JBL-Bru)

00906 "Barzani ends Kurdish fight against Iraq" in: NYHT 11.2.1964 (ISK-Asd)

00907 "Barzani Envoy Charges / Iraq ignores Kurds' Rights" in: "The Daily Star" Beirut 23.1.1965 (ISK-Asd)

00908 "Barzani ile yapılan görüşmeler kesildi / Hükümetin multariyeti kabul etmediği, 3000 kürd çeteçinin Musul'a bir baskın yaptığı bildiriliyor"

- (Barzani ile ---- cont.) (= Talks with Barzani are interrupted. We are informed that the Government has refused autonomy and that 3000 Kurdish warriors have attacked Mosul) in: "Milliyet" 7.3.1963 (ISK-Asd)
- 00909 "Barzani, Irak hükümetinin teklifini kabul etti" (= Barzani has accepted the Iraqi Government's proposals) in "Milliyet" 12.3.1963 (ISK-Asd)
- 00910 "Barzani Irak Türklerini kazanmaya çalışıyor" in: "Cumhuriyet" 25.2.1965 (ISK-Asd)
- 00911 "Barzani Kimdir?" (= Who is Barzani?) in: "Milliyet" 16.3.1963, p. 5, 1 ill. (ISK-Asd)
- 00912 "Barzani meets Kurdish Ministers" in: "The Jerusalem Post" 5.3.1963 (ISK-Asd)
- 00913 "Barzani'nin Irak'a verdiği 10 günlük muhlet bitti. Kürt lideri savaşa devam edecek" in "Cumhuriyet" İstanbul 2.3.1963, 1 photo (ISK-Asd)
- 00914 "Barzani: 'Muhtariyet verilmemezse yine silâha sarılacağız' dedi / Kürtlerin Bağdad'daki temsilcisine göre muhtarlığı talebi sadece Irak'daki kürtlere alâkâlı" in "Yeni İstanbul" İstanbul 2.3.1963, 1 photo (ISK-Asd)
- 00915 "Barzani'nin temsilcisi Talabani, dün Bağdat'tan ayrıldı / Kürtlerle Irak hükümeti arasındaki müzakereler ilk safhada kesildi / Talabani 'İhtilâlimize değil, askerî harekâtımıza ara verdik' dedi.. Yeni görüşme için Barzani karar verecek" in "Cumhuriyet" İstanbul 3.3.1963 (ISK-Asd)
- 00916 "Barzani ont anéanti 3 bataillons gouvernementaux et contrôlent le nord de l'Irak affirme le correspondant de la radio suisse" in: "France-Soir" Paris, 13.3.1962 map (ISK-Asd)
- 00917 "Barzani - prezydentem niepodległego Kurdystanu" (= Barzani president of independent Kurdistan) in: "Echo Krakowsky" Kraków, 4-8.9.1963
- 00918 "Barzani's answer to Arif's 'Constitution might be independence in Southern Kurdistan'" in: "Kurdish Facts" 1.6.1964, p. 1-2
- 00919 "Barzani savasa bir ay ara verdi" in "Eurasia" İstanbul 19.4.1966 (ISK-Asd)
- 00920 "Barzani secretary surrenders?" in "The Arab World" Beirut 3.2.1966 p. 3 (ISK-Asd)
- 00921 "Barzani's Forces Fighting in Turkish Kurdistan" in: "Kurdish Facts" Jan.-Febr.1962, p. 4 (ISK-Asd)
- 00922 "Barzani's Note the U.N." in "The Arab World" Beirut 17.2.1966 p. 9-10 (ISK-Asd)
- 00923 "Barzani's 'Operation Geli Zawete'" in: "Kurdish Facts" Jan.-Febr.1962 p. 4 (ISK-Asd)
- 00924 "Barzani still going strong" in: "Kurdish Facts" 15.7.1963, p. 8-9, ill. (ISK-Asd)
- 00925 "Barzani, yeni bir taarruz için hazırlık yapıyor. Kis aylarından faydalanan kişi kurt

("Barzani, yeni ---- cont.) lideri, kuvvetlerini takviye edecek" (= Barzani will attack next year in order to create peace. Kurdish leader will use winter to make the reinforcement of his forces pay later." in: "Hürriyet", Istanbul, 22.12.1962, p. 8, 4 ill. (ISK-Asd)

00926 Art. in: "Ba-Sha'ar" Jerusalem January 1963

00927 Ata Tarzi BASHI: "Al-Khoryat wa'l-Aghani al-Sha'biiyya fir Karkuk" (= The Khoryat and the folks-songs in Kirkuk), 4 vols, 1955

00928 "Bashir HUSHIR" in: "Kurdish Facts" March-June 1962, p. 10, ill., (ISK-Asd)

00929 Nesen Nekim BASFI: MSS in Leningrad listed in M.B. RUDENKO "Opisanie---" 1961 p. 49 q.v.

00930 J. BASISTOV: + I. JANOVSKIJ: "Strany Bliznego i Srednego Vostok" (= The countries of the Near and Middle East) Taškent 1958, GosIzdat Uzbekskoj SSR, 315 p., maps, ill.

00931 A.V. BAŠKIROV: "Rabochee i profsojuznoe dvizhenie v Irane. Očerk" (= Labour and trade union movement in Iran. An outline). Moskva 1948 Izd. VCSFSR ProfIzdat, 115 p.

00932 K.J. BASMAĐIAN: "Histoire moderne des Arméniens depuis la chute du Royaume jusqu'à nos jours 1375-1916. Préface par J. DE MORGAN" Paris 1917, J. Gamber, 174 p., map (UB-Asd) (K: 105-106 + oth.)

BASSET: reviewer of V. MINORSKI 1920 in 1922 q.v.

00933 John BATIY: "The communist movement in Iraq" (Ph.D. Harvard indef.)

00934 Ehmed Mela BATÊ: MSS in Leningrad listed in M.B. RUDENKO: "Opisanie---" 1961, p. 25, 36, 40, 69, 73, 74, 78, 80, 86, 88, 93 q.v.

00935 Feqfi BATÊ: MSS in Leningrad listed in M.B. RUDENKO: "Opisanie---" 1961 p. 25 q.v.

— 00936 Mela Ehmed de BATÊ (1417-1459): "Mewlûd" (Religious verse on the birth of Mohammed)

00937 "Battle with Kurds Reported in Iraq" in: "The New York Sunday Times" New York 2.1.1966 (ISI-Asd) (Reuters from Tehran)

00938 Ibn DATTA: "Travels in Asia and Africa 1325-1354. Transl. + selected with introduction and notes by H.A.R. GIBB" 5th impr. London 1963, 405 p., 4 plates, 4 maps (40 sh.)

00939 BATY: "Protectorates and Mandates" in "British Yearbook of International Law 1921/1922"

00940 G. BAUER: "Luftzirkulation und Niederschlagsverhältnisse in Vorderasien" in: "Gelands Beiträge zur Geophysik" vol. XLV, 1935

00941 Jacques BAULIN: "Ce mot qui évoque de vieux souvenirs: La révolte des Kurdes... mais cette fois c'est vraiment grave" in "Paris-Presse / L'intransigé-

(Jacques BAULIN cont.) ant" Paris 18.8.1962, 1 ill., 1 map (JBL-Bru)

00942 BAUMGARTEN: "Poedzka po Vostočnoj Persii" (= Sojourn in East-Persia) in "Sbornik Materialov po Azii" vol. LXIII, 367 p.

00943 A. BAUSANI: "Litteratura Curda" in: F.M. PAREJA: "Islamologia", Roma, 1951, p. 632-634

00944 Xaled BAXDAS: "The Arabs and the Spanish Civil War" (in Arabic) 1937

00945 Xaled BAXDAS: "What happens in Al-Jazīra?" (in Arabic) July 1937

00946 Xaled BAXDAS: "The Arab Communists and the National Movement" (in Arabic) Damascus + Beirut 1937 (several editions)

00947 Xaled BAXDAS: speech at the "Youth Congress against Imperialism" in Beirut, Oct. 1938

00948 XALED BAXDAS: "Communism and Nationalism" (in Arabic) Beirut, Aug. 1944

00949 Xaled BAXDAS: "Report to the Party Congress (in Arabic) 1944

00950 Xaled BAXDAS: report to the London conference of Communist Parties in March 1947

00951 Xaled BAXDAS: "Manifesto 1944" in "Fourth International" Febr. 1946, vol. VIII, p. 50

00952 Xaled BAXDAS: Report to the Central Committee of the

Syrian-Lebanese Communist Party. January 1951 (in Arabic). Engl. transl. in "The Middle East Journal" Washington, vol. VII, nr. 2, p. 206-221

00953 Xaled BAXDAS: "The big victory of the Soviet Union and the struggle for national freedom" Russian transl.: in "Pravda" Moskva 12.5.1965

00954 I.L. BAXTADZE: "Kočebniki Zakavkazskogo Kraja" (= The nomads of the Transcaucasian Province) in "Svod Materialov po izučeniju ekonomičeskogo vysto-gosudarstvennyx krest'jan Zakavkaz'ja" (Collection of material for the study of the economic conditions of the state-farmers of Transcaucasia) Tiflis 1888 t. III, p. 65-135

00955 Jamal BAKTIYAR: "Gulkoi Tazey Leyl" (= New Grave of Leyl) reprod. of painting (ISK-Asd)

00956 "Bayān hawla al-wad' al-rāhin fī Kurdistān al-‘Irāq" (= Manifest on the present situation in Iraqi Kurdistan) Paris April 1965. signed by: Movement for the Defense of Iraqi People (Dr Mazīha al-Duleīmī); Komitey Parēzgarī Naffi Netewey Kurd.. (Dr Wurya Rawendūzy); Union of Democratic Iraqi Youth (Dr Rahīm ‘Ajīnē); Ligue de défense des droits de la femme irakienne (Nūri ‘Abd-al-Razzāq Husseīn); Komeley Kwendīkaranī Kurd le Ewrūpa (Kamal Fuad); Dr Faisal al-Sāmir, Majid al-Windāwi, Mahmūd Sabri, Hāshim ‘Abd-al-Jabbār, Salāh Khālis. (CSRK-Par)

00957 (A.E. BAYER:) "Koerdofilen en -ologen" (= Kurdophiles and -ologists) in: "Vrij Nederland" Amsterdam 11.5.1963 (ISK-Asd)

00958 (Mela Mehmûd BAYEZİDİ =) Mela Mahmud BAJAZİDİ: "Pravyi obyčai Kurдов" (= Customs and characteristics of the Kurds) introduction, translation and annotation by M.B. RUDENKO. Moskva 1963, Izdatel's tvo Vostočnoj Literatury. 202 p. (60 kop. new) (ThE-Par; ISK-Asd)

00959 Mela Mehmûd BAYEZİDİ: MSS in Leningrad listed in N.B. RUDENKO: "Opisanie---" 1961 p. 3, 4, 13, 20, 32, 36, 48, 63, 101, 102, 105, 106, 107, 110, 113, 115 q.v.

00960 Mirad Xan BAYEZİDİ: MSS in Leningrad listed in N.B. RUDENKO: "Opisanie---" 1961, p. 94 q.v.

J. BAYLOR ROBERTS: co-author of Jean and Franc SHOR, q.v.

00961 Celal BAYTÜSİ =) Jalal BEYTOSHI: "The Kurds in Turkey" in: "Kurdistan" Nr. 4, London April 1959, p. 8-10

00962 Y.H. BAYUR: "Türkiye devletinin dış siasası", İstanbul, 1938

00963 Y.H. BAYUR: "Türk inkilabı tarihi" cilt III, Ankara, 1953

00964 BAHANJAN: "Reč' na Zaka-vkazskom sovesčanii po rabote sredi nacmenšinstv" (= Speech at the Transcaucasian conference on the work among the co-nationalities) in "Zarja Vostoka" Tiflis 9.7.1926 and 10.7.1926, both p.3

00965 K. BAZILI: "Sirija i Palestina pod Tureckim pravitel' stvom v istoričeskom i političeskom otnošenijax" (= Syria and Palestine under Turkish rule, historically and politically seen) 2 vols. Odessa 1862, vol. II, 346 p., 1 map (K: 128-129)

00966 "BAZZAZ lance un nouvel appel aux Kurdes" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 9.3.1966 (ISK-Asd)

00967 "Bazzaz: 'Non au pacte islamique; oui à la solidarité des pays musulmans / Le premier ministre irakien demande à la presse de Téhéran d'arrêter sa campagne contre Bagdad'" (Bagdad, Reuter + AFP 20.1.1966) in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 21.1.1966 (ISK-Asd)

00968 "Bazzaz Starts North Iraq Tour" in "The Daily Star" Beirut 15.12.1965 (ISK-Asd)

'Abd-er-Rahmân BÂZZÂZ = Abdul Rahman AL-BÂZZÂZ, q.v.

00969 "Bazzaz says govt. planning for decentralization system as way of meeting Kurdish demands, but warns govt. will not tolerate rebellion and disorder. / Talks to university professors on country's various problems" in "The Arab World" Beirut 29.10.1965 p. 2-3 (ISK-Asd)

00970 R.H. BEADON: "Travel in Kurdistan" in: "Chambers Journal", Oct. 1935, p. 730-733

00971 Heinrich BECHTOLDT: "Chruschtschow baut auf die Kurden" in: "Fellbacher Zeitung" 1.7.1963 (ISK-Asd)

00972 Max BECK: "Als Guest in unserer Stadt. Botschafter der Verständigung zwischen Orient und Okzident. Wir unterhielten uns mit Abdullah Kadir aus Kurdistan." in: "Alsfelder Kreis-Anzeiger" 14.2.1963, 2 photos (ISK-Asd)

00973 L. BECKER: "Reise von Bara durch Mesopotamien nach Mosul" in: "Globus" Braunschweig, 1870, Bd XVII, p. 121-126

00974 L. BECKER: "Eine Karawanenreise von Mosul nach Aleppo" in: "Globus" Braunschweig 1873 Bd XXIII, p. 172-184

00975 Hartmut BECKERS: Letter to the "Komeley Kwendikaranî Kurd le Ewrupa" (KSSE), in: "Kurdistan" of KSSE, German ed., Mai 1960, p. 23 (ISK-Asd)

Hartmut BECKERS: reviewer of D.N. MACKENZIE / 1961 q.v.

Hartmut BECKERS: Reviewer of GHIRSHMAN / 1961 q.v.

00976 Hartmut BECKERS: "Um Weltursprungsmythos der Ezädi-Kurden nach dem 'Nashafi Râs'" (HS) no yr (1963) (ISK-Asd) (will appear in extended form in ISK's "Kurdistan Yearbook" Nr. 1)

00977 Ernst BECHMANN (pseudo) "Endlösung Kurdenfrage" (reader's letter to) "Rheinischer Merkur" Köln 4.6.1965 (ISK-Asd)

00978 "Beder om dansk hjælp til en 'glemt krig' / Udsending fra kurderne vil kontakte Haekkerup og Røde Kors - De små lande bør bringe krige frem i FN" (Plea for Danish help against 'dirty war' / Kurdish emissary will see

Haekkerup and Red Cross / Small countries could bring war before United Nations) in "Politiken" København 13.6.1966, 1 photo (ISK-Asd)

Celadet Alî BEDIR-XAN: publisher of "Hawar", Damascus, 1932 + sq. (q.v.)

00979 Celadet Alî BEDIR-XAN: "Gramîra kurdmancî" (= Kurmanji Grammar) Sam (= Damascus) 1931, 184 p.

00980 (Celadet Alî BEDIR-XAN =) BEDIR-KHAN: "Le folklore kurde", in "Hawar" (Damascus), 1932, Nr. 3, p. 42-43 und Nr. 4, p. 54

00981 (Celadet Alî BEDIR-XAN =) Herekol AZIMAN: "Rêzana elfahêya qurdî" (= Notes on the Kurdish alphabet), Sam (= Damascus) 1932, Carxana Tereki (AUB)

00982 Celadet Alî BEDIR-XAN: "Notice sur la Bible noire" in: "Hawar", Sam (= Damascus) 1932, nrs 14, 15, 16.

00983 Celadet Alî BEDIR-XAN: "Nivêjên Ezedîyan. Bi dîbacâ" (Writings of the Yezidis with introduction) Sam (= Damascus) 1933, Kitebxana Hawarê (= "Hawar"-Library) Hejmar (= Nr.) 5 .

00984 Celadet Alî BEDIR-XAN: "Quatre prières authentiques inédites des Kurdes Yezidis" Sam (= Damascus) 1933 Kitebxana Hawarê (= "Hawar"-Library) Nr. 5, 8 p.

00985 (Celadet BEDIR-XAN =) Herekol AZIMAN: "De la Question kurde. La...Loi de Déportation et de Dispersion des Kurdes" 1934

- (BEDIR-KAN cont.) (Kitabxanê Hawarê, Hejmar 8) 40 p. (ThB-Par)
- (Celadet Ali BEDIR-KAN =) Hereqol AZIZAN: see VIKÄNDER 1959
- 00986 (Celadet Ali BEDIR-KAN) BEDIR-KHAN: "La femme kurde et son rôle social", in: "16ème Congrès Internationale d'Anthropologie" Brussels 1935
- 00987 Celadet Ali BEDIR-KAN: "Ber tevina menture" in: "Hawar" Nr. 4, p. 49-52
- 00988 Celadet Ali BEDIR-KAN: "Notices sur la littérature, moeurs et coutumes kurdes" in: "Hawar", nrs. 4-28
- 00989 Celadet Ali BEDIR-KAN: (translator) "Le Beau de la Steppe, traduit et commenté par Celadet Ali Bédir-Khan" in: "Hawar" Nr. 24, p. 376-377 + Nr. 25: p. 403-404
- 00990 Celadet Ali BEDIR-KAN: "Hevind" in: "Hawar" Nr. 20 p. 314-324
- 00991 Celadet Ali BEDIR-KAN: "Bingehêñ gramère kurdmancî" (Essentials of Kurnancî-grammar) in: "Hawar" nrs. 27-54 (1941-1943)
- 00992 (Celadet Ali BEDIR-KAN =) Herekol AZIZAN: "Esîra Jeliyan" in "Hawar" Nr. 34, p. 541
- 00993 (Celadet Ali BEDIR-KAN =) Mîr Hereqol AZIZAN: "Rêzana Elfabêya Qurdi" (= Note on the Kurdish alphabet) Şam (= Damascus) 1932 Çapxana Terekî (Qitebxana Hawarê 1) 19 p. (ThB-Par; AUB-Brt)
- 00994 Celadet Ali BEDIR-KAN: "Rûpelinen Elfabê" (= Alphabet pages), Şam (= Damascus) Kitebxana Hawarê (= "Hawar"-Library) Hejmar (= Nr.) 2
- 00995 Celadet Ali BEDIR-KAN: "Siyâsa Pêxember. Bi-Kurdiya dumile, bi dîbaca", Şam (= Damascus) no d. Kitêbxana Hawarê (= "Hawar"-library) Hejmar (= Nr.) 4.
- 00996 Celadet Ali BEDIR-KAN: "Mektûb ji Mistefa Kemal pagê re", Şam (= Damascus) Kitebxana Hawarê (= "Hawar"-Library) Hejmar (= Nr) 6
- 00997 (Celadet Ali BEDIR-KAN =) Herekol AZIZAN: "La légende de Bingol" in "Hawar" 1932 nr. 11, p. 166-167.
- 00998 Celadet Ali BEDIR-KAN: "Ji mesela Kurdistanê" (= On the problem of Kurdistan) Şan (= Damascus), Kitebxana Hawarê (= Library of "Hawar") Hejmar (=nr) 8
- 00999 (Celadet Ali BEDIR-KAN =) Emir Djeladet EDER-KHAN: "La Bible noire des Yezidis" in "Hawar" 1932
- 01000 (Celadet Ali BEDIR-KAN =) Bavê CEMSİD: "Resbelek" (= letter) in: "Hawar" nr. 48 (q.v.) p. 714-715 (ThB-Par)
- 01001 Celadet BEDIR-KAN + Roger LESCOT: Dictionnaire Kurde-Français / Ferhenga kurdî-frensîzî. Manuscript (extended by Kamiran Ali BEDIR-KAN) some 12.000 words. - no yr. (prob. 1939 or earlier). (KABX-Par; hand-written copy: ThB-Par)

- 01002 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-KAN =) K. BEDYRKAN: "O novom Kurdskom Alfabite" (= On the new Kurdish alphabet) in "Zarja Vostoka" Tiflis 30.5.1929 p. 2
- 01003 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-KAN =) K. BEDYRKAN: "Esče o novom kurdskom alfabite" (= Again on the new Kurdish alphabet) in "Zarja Vostoka" Tiflis 11.8.1929, p.2
- 01004 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-KAN =) K.A. BEDIR-KHAN: "Mem-o-zine, poème kurde" in "L'Ethnographie" Paris 1931, nr. 24, p. 4-6
- 01005 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-KAN =) Kamuran Ali BEDIR-KHAN: "Elfebêya Kurdi" (= The Kurdish Alphabet) Sam (= Damascus) 1931 (NKu in Lat. char.)
- 01006 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-KAN =) Dr. Kamiran Ali Bedir-Khan: "Dilê Quren Min ji giyanê bavê min re" (poetry) (NKu in Lat. char.) Sam (= Damascus) 1932, Çapxana Terekî, 40 p. (Qitebxana Hawarê, Hejmar 3) (ThB-Par)
- 01007 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-KAN =) K. BEDIR-KHAN: "Le folklore kurde" in "Hawar" 1932 nr. 3, p. 42-43 + nr. 4: p. 54 (ThB-Par)
- 01008 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-KAN =) Kamuran Ali BEDIR-KHAN: "Le soleil noir. Coutumes du pays des Kurdes" in "Hawar" 1932, nr. 26, p. 415-418 (ThB-Par)
- Kamiran Ali BEDIR-KAN translator of Omar KHAYYAM 1932 q.v.
- 01009 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-KAN : ) "Dilê kurên mîn" (= The heart of my children) Sam (= Damascus) 1932 (Kitêbxana Hawarê, Hejmar 3)

40 p. (NKu in Lat. char.)  
(ThB-Par)

01010 Kamiran Ali BEDIR-KAN: "Grammaire Kurde" Damas 1933

01011 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-KAN =) K. BEDIR KHAN: "Kurdish women" in "Iran League Quarterly" Bombay June 1933 vol. III nr. 4 p. 241-245

01012 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-KAN =) Kamuran BEDIR-KHAN:... "Le culte du soleil chez les Kurdes" in "Atlantis" vol. 54, nr. VII-VIII, 1934

01013 Kamiran Ali BEDIR-KAN: "Berfa Ronahiye" (= The snow of the light). French transl.: "La neige de la lumière / poème Kurde" in "Le Jour nouveau" Beyrouth 15.10.1945 (ISK-Asd). German through-translation: "Der Schnee des Lichtes." Kurdische Gedichte des Prinzen Kamuran Aali Bedir Khan. In Deutschen Versen von Curt Wunderlich Berlin 1935, 38 p., Stencilled ed.: "Der Schnee des Lichtes" Berlin 1959. Verein der Kurdischen Studenten in Europa 18 p. (not numbered) (ISK-Asd)

01014 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-KAN + Lucie PAUL-MARGUERITTE:) "Proverbes kurdes, d'après les thèmes recueillis par l'émir Kamuran Bedir Khan" (inside title: "Proverbes kurdes, précédés d'une étude sur la poésie kurde, par Lucie Paul-Margueritte et l'émir Kamuran Bedir Khan") Paris 1936 Editions Berger-Levrault, IV + 171 p. (NYPL, AUB, ThB-Par). Partly re-translated into English in: "The Kurdish Journal" Mount Rainier/Maryland, USA, vol. I, nr. 2, March 1964 pp. 13 + 16

(BEDIR-XAN cont.) (ISK-Asd) and  
"The Kurdish Journal" vol. II,  
nr. 2 p. 8 by Marie ALI (ISK-Asd)

01015 (Kamiran Alî BEDIR-XAN =)  
Prinz Kamuran Aali BEDIR-KHAN  
und Herbert CERTEL: "Der Adler  
von Kurdistan" Potsdam 1937 Ludwig  
Voggenreiter Verlag (Meltbücher  
29-30) 144 p. (ThB-Par)

01016 (Kamiran Alî BEDIR-XAN =)  
Emir Kamuran Aali BEDIR-KHAN +  
Adolphe DE FALGAIROLLE: "Le Roi  
du Kurdistan / Roman épique Kur-  
de" (mainly fiction) Paris no.  
yr (prob. 1938) Editions Ophrys  
-CAF (collection "Trésor du Siè-  
cle") 83 p. (ISK-Asd) serialized  
in: "Le Jour nouveau" Beyrouth  
1945 (inc pl.: ISK-Asd)

01017 Kamiran Alî BEDIR-XAN:  
"Dersêr Serîtê" (Islamic cate-  
chism) 1938

01018 Kamiran Alî BEDIR-XAN  
Kurdish translation of the  
"Qur'an" MS (plm. 1938, more de-  
tails lacking)

01019 dr Kamiran Alî BEDIR-XAN:  
"Elfabêya kurdi" (= The Kurdish  
alphabet) Sam (= Damascus) 1938  
Çapxana Tereqi (Kitebxana Hawarê,  
9) 48 p. (ThB-Par)

01020 Kamiran Alî BEDIR-XAN:  
"Elfabêya mîn" (= My alphabet)  
Sam (= Damascus) 1938 Çapxana  
Tereqi 32 p., ill. (Kitêbxana  
Hawarê, 11) (ISK-Asd; ThB-Par)

01021 dr Kamiran Alî BEDIR-XAN:  
"Xwendina Kurdi (= Kurdish  
reader) Heqê çapkîrina vê kitêbê,  
diyariya Mihemed Beg-kurê Cemîl  
Paşa Burc e" (= The first edition

of this book is a gift of Mihe-  
med Beg to the son of Cemil Paşa  
Burc) Sam (= Damascus) 1938,  
Çapxana Tereqi (Kitebxana Hawarê,  
10) 30 p. (prose + poetry) (ThB-  
Par ; ISK-Asd; AUB-Brt)

01022 Kamiran Alî BEDIR-XAN:  
"Qarînên Xeyam" (= The Quatrains  
of Khayyam) (adaptation) Sam  
(Damascus) 1939, Çapxana Tereqi,  
32 p. (Kitebxana Hawarê, Hejmar  
13) (ThB-Par)

01023 (Kamiran Alî BEDIR-XAN =)  
Kamiran BEDIR-KHAN: "Kurdistan",  
in: "Cahiers de l'Est", Beyrouth,  
Nr. 1, 1945

01024 (Kamiran Alî BEDIR-XAN =)  
Dr. Kamuran Aali BEDIR-KHAN: "Let-  
tre jointe au Mémorandum, présen-  
te aux Présidents des Délégations  
à la Conférence de San Francisco",  
30.3.1945 ("au nom de la Ligue  
Kurde") reprint in: BCEK, Nr. 6,  
1949, Paris p. 15-19 (ISK-Asd)

01025 (Kamiran Alî BEDIR-XAN =)  
Dr Kamuran Aali BEDIR-KHAN: "Let-  
tre jointe au Memorandum présen-  
té aux Grandes Puissances" 31.3.  
1945 printed in: BCEK, nr. 6,  
1949 Paris p. 19 (ISK-Asd)

01026 (Kamiran Alî BEDIR-XAN =)  
Dr Kamuran Aali BEDIR-KHAN: "Note  
envoyée aux Ministres des Affai-  
res Etrangères des Grandes Puis-  
sances, réunis à Londres" 10.9.  
1945, printed in: BCEK, Nr. 6,  
Paris 1949 p. 21-22 (ISK-Asd)

01027 (Kamiran Alî BEDIR-XAN =)  
Dr Kamuran Aali BEDIR-KHAN: "Note  
envoyée aux Grandes Puissances"  
26.11.1945 ("au nom de la Ligue  
Kurde") printed in: BCEK Nr. 6,  
1949 Paris, p. 22-23 (ISK-Asd)

01028 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN =) Dr Kamuran Aali BEDIR-KHAN: "Télégramme adressé --- aux Ministres des Affaires Etrangères des Trois Grandes Puissances, réunis à Moscou" 24.12.1945, printed in BCEK Nr. 6, Paris 1949, p. 24 (ISK-Asd)

01029 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN =) Dr Kamuran Aali BEDIR-KHAN: "Memorandum, présenté --- aux Ministres des Affaires Etrangères des Grandes Puissances, réunis à Paris" 26.6.1946 printed in: BCEK, Nr. 6, Paris 1949 p. 24-25 (ISK-Asd)

01030 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN) : "Note de la Ligue Kurde, adressée aux quatre Ministres des Affaires Etrangères, réunis à Moscou" 10.3.1947, printed in: BCEK, Nr. 6, Paris 1949 p. 27-28 (ISK-Asd)

01031 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN) : "Note de la Ligue Kurde adressée au Général Marschal (= MARSHALL) Ministre des Affaires Etrangères des Etats-Unis d'Amérique" 31.3.1947 printed in: BCEK, Nr. 6, Paris 1949 p. 28-31 (ISK-Asd)

01032 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN =) Dr Kamuran Aali BEDIR-KHAN: "Note adressée au Président de la Commission des Droits de l'Homme des Nations-Unies" 30.7.1947, printed in: BCEK, Nr. 6, Paris 1949, p. 31-33 (ISK-Asd). English version: "Note by the Kurdish delegation in Paris addressed to the Secretary General of the United Nations, New York", 30.7.1947

01033 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN =) Dr Kamuran Aali BEDIR-KHAN: "Note adressée à Son Excellence Mon-

sieur BEVIN, Ministre des Affaires Etrangères de la Grande-Bretagne" 6.1.1948, printed in: BCEK, Nr. 6, Paris 1949, p. 33-34 (ISK-Asd)

01034 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN =) Kamuran Ali BEDIR-KHAN: "Note by the Kurdish Delegation in Paris Addressed to the Secretary General of the United Nations, New York", 29.11.1948

01035 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN) : "Memorandum sur la situation des Kurdes et leurs revendications", Paris 1948, 47 p., 1 map (ISK-Asd)

01036 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN =) Dr Kamuran Aali BEDIR-KHAN: "Memorandum sur la situation des Kurdes et leurs revendications, présenté à S.E.Mr. Trygve LIE et aux Etats membres de l'O.N.U. (29.11.1948)" (see BCEK, Nr. 2, Paris 1948) (ThB-Par). Abridged English version: "Memorandum on the situation of the Kurds and their claims", Paris 1949, 26 p. (ISK-Asd). Italian version: "Memorandum sulla situazione dei kurde e loro revendicazioni" Roma 2.1.1949 (RIIA-Lon)

01037 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN =) Kamuran Ali BEDIR-KHAN: "Note by the Kurdish Delegation in Paris addressed to the Secretary-General of the United Nations, New York", 15.1.1949

01038 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN =) K.B.: "Les kurdes et leurs voisins" in "Bulletin du Centre d'études Kurdes" Paris 1949 Nr. 3 p. 1-3

01039 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN =)  
 Dr Kamuran Aali BEDIR-KHAN: "Note  
 adressée au Président de la Com-  
 mission des Droits de l'homme"  
 15.1.1949, printed in: BCEK Nr. 4,  
 Paris 1949, p. 8 (THE-Par)

01040 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN =)  
 Dr Kamuran Aali BEDIR-KHAN: "Un-  
 derstanding" in: BCEK, Nr. 8,  
 Paris 1949, p. 3-4 (ISK-Asd)  
 French translation: same place  
 p. 9-12 "Compréhension". (ISK-Asd)

01041 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN =)  
 BEDIR-KHAN: "The Kurdish Problem",  
 in: JRCAS, 1949, Vol. XXVI, pt  
 3-4, p. 237-248

01042 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN :)  
 "Faut-il répéter?" in BCEK Nr. 13,  
 Paris 1950 p. 1-2 (ISK-Asd)

01043 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN:)  
 "Textes français et anglais de la  
 note adressée au nom de la Délé-  
 gation Kurde le 13 septembre 1950,  
 au Secrétaire Général des Nations  
 Unies, aux Grandes Puissances et  
 aux autres Etats Membres des Na-  
 tions Unies, concernant les évé-  
 nements du Kurdistan d'Iran" in:  
 BCEK, Nr. 13, Paris 1950 p. 3-6  
 (ISK-Asd)

01044 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN =)  
 Kamuran Ali BEDIR KHAN: "Note by  
 the Kurdish Delegation in Paris  
 addressed to the Secretary Gene-  
 ral of the United Nations, New  
 York" 13.9.1950

01045 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN:)  
 "Pourquoi Commenter?" in: BCEK  
 Nr. 13. Paris 1950, p. 7 (ISK-  
 Asd)

01046 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN):  
 "Faut-il répondre?" in: BCEK,

Nr. 10, Paris 1950 p. 8 (ISK-Asd)

01047 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN =)  
 Kamuran Ali BEDIR KHAN: "Note by  
 the Kurdish Delegation in Paris  
 addressed to the Secretary Gene-  
 ral of the United Nations, New  
 York" 27.9.1950

01048 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN =)  
 Kamuran Ali BEDIR KHAN: "Note by  
 the Kurdish Delegation in Paris  
 addressed to the Secretary Gene-  
 ral of the United Nations, New  
 York" 18.11.1951

01049 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN =)  
 Kamuran Ali BEDIR KHAN: "Note by  
 the Kurdish Delegation in Paris  
 addressed to the Secretary Gene-  
 ral of the United Nations, New  
 York" 30.11.1952

01050 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN =)  
 Emir Kamuran Aali BEDIR-KHAN:  
 "Langue Kurde; Première Année;  
 Éléments de Grammaire, extraits  
 des cours donnés à l'Ecole Natio-  
 nale des Langues Orientales Vi-  
 vantes par l'Emir Kamuran Aali  
 Bedir-Khan" Paris 1953, 2 vols.  
 Vol. I: V + 122 p. (ISK-Asd).  
 Vol. II: p. 123-253 (= 141 p.)  
 (ISK-Asd) (out of print)

01051 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN =)  
 Kamuran Ali BEDIR KHAN: "Note by  
 the Kurdish Delegation in Paris  
 addressed to the Secretary Gene-  
 ral of the United Nations, New  
 York" 5.8.1954

01052 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN:)  
 "Note by the Kurdish Delegation  
 in Paris addressed to the Secre-  
 tary General of the United Na-  
 tions, New York" Paris 7.9.1955

01053 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN =) Kamuran Ali BEDIR-KHAN: "Note by the Kurdish Delegation in Paris addressed to the Secretary General of the United Nations, New York" (transl. from the French orig.) Paris 3.3.1956 Published by LEVANT PRESS, New York 1956, 4 p. (ISK-Asd).

01054 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN =) K. BEDIR-KHAN: "La question kurde", in "Orient nouveau", avril 1956, Nr. 8, p. 6-12, ill.

01055 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN =) Kamuran Aali BEDIR-KHAN: "Kwendina Kurdi" (= Kurdish reader) Paris 1956 Kitêbxana Hawarê, Hejmar (= nr.) 22. (stencilled) 181 p. (ISK-Asd, ThB-Par)

01056 Kamuran Ali BEDIR-XAN: preface to GAVAN 1956 q.v.

01057 (Dr Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN =) Dr. K.A. BEDIR-KHAN: "Kürtçe Lisaninian Mahtasar" (= Short Grammar of Kurdish) Paris 1960, 84 p.

01058 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN =) Emir Kamuran BEDIR-KHAN: "La Question Kurde" Paris 1959 16 p. (stencilled) published by the author (ISK-Asd) German transl.: "Die Kurdenfrage", no pl. (West-Berlin), 1960, 17 p. (stencilled) (ISK-Asd). English transl.: "The Kurdish Question", no pl. (Paris) 1960, 15 p. (stencilled (ISK-Asd)

01059 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN =) K. BEDIR-KHAN: "Kürtçe Lisaninin Muhtasar Grameri" (= Short Grammar of the Kurdish language) Paris 1960 84 p., published by the author.

01060 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN =) "Gerald Götting empfing kurdische Gelehrten. Die Kurdische Frage" in "Neue Zeit" Ost-Berlin 2.9.1960 p. 2

01061 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN =) "L'émir Bédir-Khan nous écrit" in "Le Monde" Paris 4.1.1961 (JDI-Bru)

01062 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN =) "La Turquie moderne face au Kurdistan de la Turquie" Paris 1961 Centre d'Etudes Kurdes" 26 p. (stencilled) (ISK-Asd)

01063 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN =) "La Situation des Kurdes dans le Kurdistan de la Turquie" (Paris) 1961 Mijulhega Kurdi / Centre d'Etudes Kurdes. 10 p. (stencilled) (ISK-Asd)

01064 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN =) Kamuran Aali Bedir-Khan: "Note to the Secretary of the United Nations" Paris 23.8.1961

01065 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN =) "Mémoire sur le Kurdistan d'Irak / adressé aux Etats Membres des Nations Unies" 10.9.1961. Printed in: Dr. K.A. BEDIR-KHAN: "Le Dossier du Kurdistan du Sud" Paris 1965, p. 6-8 (ISK-Asd)

01066 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN =) Emir Kamuran Aali BEDIR-KHAN: "---- appel ---- au peuple et aux gouvernements arabes" no pl. (Paris) 22.9.1961 (on behalf of "Les Groupements et Associations Kurdes d'Europe") printed in: Dr. K.A. BEDIR-KHAN "Le Dossier du Kurdistan du Sud" Paris 1965 p. 19 (ISK-Asd)

01067 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-KAN =) Emir Kamuran Aali BEDIR-KHAN: "--- appell --- au Secrétariat Général de l'Organisation des Nations Unies" (on behalf of "Les Groupements et Associations Kurdes d'Europe") 1 p. (stencilled) no pl. (Paris) no date (22.9.1961) (ISK-Asd) reprinted in: Dr. K.A. BEDIR-KAN "Le Dossier du Kurdistan du Sud" Paris 1965 p. 19 (ISK-Asd)

01068 (Dr. Kamuran Aali BEDIR-KAN =) Emir K. BÉDIR-KHAN: letter to "Monsieur le Député Giuseppe SARAGAT, Sécretair du Parti Social Democrate Italien --- Roma" Paris 16.10.1961. Printed in: Dr. K.A. BEDIR-KAN: "Le Dossier du Kurdistan du Sud" Paris 1965 p. 22 (ISK-Asd)

01069 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-KAN =) Kamuran Aali BEDIR-KHAN: "Telegram to the Secretary of the United Nations" Paris 15.11.1961

01070 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-KAN =) Kamuran Aali BEDIR-KHAN: "Memoire sur le Kurdistan d'Irak" Paris 7.10.1961. Reprint in: "L'Observateur du Moyen-Orient et de l'Afrique" Paris 12.1.1962 (JBL-Bru)

01071 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-KAN =) "Texte du Telegramme adressé le 11 février 1962 à Son Excellence le Général de Gaulle, Président de la République Française, par l'Emir Bedir-Khan" printed in: "L'Epreuve Kurde"/1962

01072 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-KAN =) "L'Epreuve kurde" Paris, no yr. (1962) Mijûlhega Kurdi/Publications du Centre d'Etudes Kurdes. IV (printed) + 26 (stencilled) p.

map. (ISK-Asd) Reviewed in: "Kurdish Facts" March-June 1962 p. 12, and in "Al-Machriq" Beirüt juillet-octobre 1964 p. 532 by Thomas BOIS. English transl.: "Yellow Book on the Kurdish Question. Parts I and II" Paris no yr. (1962) Centre d'Etudes Kurdes, publ. nr. 14 + 15. (RIIA-Lon). Reviewed by: C.J. EDMONDS in "Journal of the Royal Central Asiatic Society" London July-Oct. 1962 p. 356-357 (JBL-Bru)

01073 (Dr. Kamiran Ali BEDIR-KAN) "Memorandum on the Problem of Iraqi Kurdistan" New York 24.9. 1963, 5 p. roneographed (added to Dr. K.A. BEDIR-KAN's letter of 14.10.1963 to U THANT) (JBL-Bru)

01074 (Dr. Kamiran Ali BEDIR-KAN:) "Quelques ouvrages récents sur les Kurdes et le Kurdistan" 4 p. type-written, no pl. (Paris) no yr (1964) (54 titles, all used) (JBL-Bru; ISK-Asd)

01075 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-KAN =) Emir Dr. Kamuran Aali Bedir-Khan + J. ABIDULLA (figuring as (Kurdish Delegation)) "--- lettre --- à toutes les Missions des Etats Membres des Nations Unies" New York/Paris, June 1962 (only month-name given). Printed in: Dr. K.A. BEDIR-KAN "Le Dossier du Kurdistan du Sud" Paris 1965 p. 29 (ISK-Asd)

01076 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-KAN =) MIJÜLGEM KURDI: Appeal to the United Nations and Member States" 15.6.1962 (Paris), 2 p. printed in Dr. K.A. BEDIR-KAN "Le Dossier du Kurdistan du Sud" Paris 1965 p. 30-31 (ISK-Asd)

01077 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN =) Dr. Kamuran Aali BEDIR-KHAN: "Messages adressés le 23 juin 1962 à S.S. le Pape et aux Grandes Puissances par l'Emir Bedir-Khan" printed in: Dr. K.A. BEDIR-KHAN: "Le Dossier du Kurdistan du Sud" Paris 1965 p. 32 (ISK-Asd)

01078 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN : ) Amir Dr. Kamuran BEDIR-KHAN and ABAIDULLA: letter to Mr U THANT, New York 27.6.1962 printed in: Dr. K.A. BEDIR-KHAN: "Le Dossier du Kurdistan du Sud" Paris 1965 p.34 (ISK-Asd)

01079 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN =) Emir Dr. Kamuran Aali Bédir-Khan: Letter to "Mr Ralph J. BUNCHE Undersecretary of the United Nations" New York 7.7.1962 printed in: Dr. K.A. BEDIR-KHAN: "Le Dossier du Kurdistan du Sud" Paris 1965 p. 35 (ISK-Asd)

01080 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN =) Emir Kamuran BÉDIR-KHAN: letter "To the President of the United States", New York 19.7.1962. Printed in: Dr. K.A. BEDIR-KHAN: "Le Dossier du Kurdistan du Sud" Paris 1965 p. 37 (ISK-Asd)

01081 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN =) Dr. Kamuran Aali BEDIR-KHAN: letter to Mr. U THANT. New York 19.10.1962. Printed in: Dr. K.A. BEDIR-KHAN: "Le Dossier du Kurdistan du Sud" Paris 1965 p. 44-45 (ISK-Asd)

01082 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN =) Emir Kamuran Aali BEDIR-KHAN: "Telegram to the President of the United States"; New York 7.11.1962. Printed in Dr. K.A. BEDIR-KHAN: "Le Dossier du Kur-

distan du Sud" Paris 1965 p. 47 (ISK-Asd)

01083 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN =) Emir Kamuran Ali BEDIR-KHAN: "Die Kurden. Überblick über die Geschichte, Soziologie, Kultur und Politik eines Volkes" in "bustan" Wien 1963 Heft 1, p. 20-25, 1 map (ISK-Asd)

01084 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN : ) author of "Mémoire sur le Kurdistan d'Irak" (no date, author, place) 27.4.1963. Printed in Dr. K.A. BEDIR-KHAN: "Le Dossier du Kurdistan du Sud" Paris 1965 p. 69-72 (ISK-Asd)

01085 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN : ) "Quelques proverbes kurdes d'après les thèmes receuillis par l'émir Kamiran Bedir Khan" in: "Le Soir" Beirut 24.6.1963 (ISK-Asd)

01086 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN =) L'emir Kamuran Bedir-Khan: letter to "Son Excellence Monsieur le Président Maurice YAMEOGO, Président de l'U.A.N. (= l'Union Africaine et Malgache)" Paris 14.7.1963 (signature bears remark: "Au nom du Général BARANI Commandant-en-Chef de l'Armée Nationale du Kurdistan d'Irak") 1 p., stencilled (JBL-Bru) Printed in: Dr. K.A. BEDIR-KHAN: "Le Dossier du Kurdistan du Sud" Paris 1965 p. 68 (ISK-Asd). Letter has 2 appendices: "Mémoire sur le Kurdistan d'Irak" 4 stencilled p. anon. (same author) no pl. (Paris) and "Mémorandum présenté par la délégation kurde au gouvernement irakien" of 4 p., stencilled, no pl. (Paris) no date (27.4.1963) (JBL-Bru)

- 01087 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN =) Emir Kamuran Aali Bédir-Khan: "En Irak / La reconnaissance de l'autonomie kurde mets fin à quarante ans de birmades et de luttes" in: "Le Monde diplomatique" Paris, août 1963 (JBL-Bru)
- 01088 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN : ) "Memorandum on the Problem of Iraqi Kurdistan" New York, 24. 9.1963, 5 multiplied p., anon. (JBL-Bru) Reprint (without date, pl.) in "Kurdistan" (of KSSE) London July 1965, p. 21-22 + 28 (ISK-Asd) also in: Dr. K.A. BEDIR-KHAN "Le Dossier du Kurdistan du Sud", Paris 1965 p. 73-77 (ISK-Asd)
- 01089 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN =) Emir K. BEDIR-KHAN, Representative of the Kurdish People: Letter to U THANT, New York 14.10. 1963 1 p. stencilled (JBL-Bru)
- 01090 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN =) Emir K. BEDIR-KHAN, Representative of the Kurdish People: Letter (no addressee) New York 17. 10.1963, 1 p. stencilled, (probably to Mr U THANT) (JBL-Bru)
- 01091 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN =) Emir K. BEDIR-KHAN: letter to all member-states of the United Nations, New York 17.10.1963. Printed in Dr. K.A. BEDIR-KHAN: "Le Dossier du Kurdistan du Sud" Paris 1965 p. 81
- 01092 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN =) Dr. Kamuran Aali BEDIR-KHAN: Letter to Miss Marguerite RUDENKO, Leningrad (on soviet editions of Kurdish literature), quoted in "Alger-Républicain" 14.7.1964 (JBL-Bru)
- 01093 (Dr. Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN =) CENTRE D'ÉTUDES KURDES: "Informations sur le Kurdistan" nr. 32 Paris 1965 (CSRK-Par)
- 01094 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN =) Kamuran BEDIR KHAN: "Zmané Mader" (= Mother Tongue) La langue maternelle / Alphabet et Lectures Kurdes / Bihayê vê Kitêbê: - Hinbîna xwendin û nivîsandina zmanê we ye" Paris 1964 (on cover: Paris 1965), no publisher indic. 37 p. (ISK-Asd) (Text is fully in N-Ku, Latin char.)
- 01095 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN =) N. BEDIR-KHAN: "Nvisa min / mon livre / cours pratique de la langue kurde" Paris 1965 (published by the author) 137 + 16 + III (+2) + 17 (+2) + III (= 180) p. (stencilled) (ISK-Asd)
- 01096 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN =) Emir Kamuran BEDIR-KHAN: "Le Dossier du Kurdistan du Sud dit 'Kurdistan d'Irak'" (collection of documents) Paris 1965 (published by the author) 94 p. (stencilled) (ISK-Asd; CRSK-Par)
- 01097 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN =) Emir K. BEDIR-KHAN: letter (to whom is not stated, very probably to Mr U THANT), New York 14.10.1965, 1 p. (stencilled) (JBL-Bru) Printed in Dr. K.A. BEDIR-KHAN "Le Dossier du Kurdistan du Sud" Paris 1965 p. 79 (ISK-Asd)
- 01098 (Kamiran Ali BEDIR-XAN =) Emir BEDIR-KHAN: "Appel pour la survie du peuple kurde", 1 p. (stencilled) no pl. (Paris) no yr (Dec. 1965) (ISK-Asd). Version for Germany: "Appell zur Rettung des Kurdischen Volkes"

(BEDIR-KAH cont.) no pl. (Paris) no date (Dec. 1965) 1 p. stencilled (ISK-Asd)

01099 (Kamiran Alî BEDIR-KAH : ) CENTRE D'ÉTUDES KURDES: "Informations sur le Kurdistan" Paris 1965, stencilled, 6+5=11 p. (ThB-Par)

01100 (Kamiran Alî BEDIR-KAH : ) "Informations sur le Kurdistan" Paris 1965 Centre d'études Kurdes 38 p. (stencilled) (ISK-Asd)

Midhat BEDIR-KAH-BEY: editor of "Kurdistan" (q.v.) in Cairo, 1902-1903 (?)

N. BEDIR-KAH = Kamiran Alî BEDIR-KAH, q.v.

+ 01101 Mrs Rewsen BEDIR-KAH: "Sefehât min el-edeb el-kurdî" (= Pages of Kurdish literature) Beirut 1954 72 p.

Mrs Rawşûn BEDIR-KAH: authoress of 9.11.1957 "Appeal of Kurdish Nationalists". q.v.

- 01102 (Sureya BEDIR-KAH =) Prince Sureya BEDIR-KAH: "The Case of Kurdistan against Turkey" Philadelphia, Pa. no yr. (1928) Kurdish Independence League (= HOYBÂN) 76 p., ill., map. Preface by (prof.dr.) Herbert Adams GIBBONS (NYPL)

- 01103 (Sureya BEDIR-KAH =) Sureya BEDIR-KAH: "La femme kurde et son rôle social" in: 16. Conférence Internationale d'Anthropologie, Bruxelles 1935

01104 "Bedrogen Koerden eisen vrijheid" (= Deceived Kurds demand freedom) in: "De Volkskrant"

Amsterdam 11.6.1963 (ISK-Asd)

01105 "Beendigung des Kurdenkrieges / Verständigung Arefs mit Barzani" in: NZZ, Zürich, 12.2.1964 (ISK-Asd)

01106 Richard BEESTON: "Kurdish Rebels Bombed in Iraq. Kassem Troops Prepare New Offensive" in: "Sunday Telegraph" London 13.5. 1962, 1 map (ISK-Asd)

01107 Richard BEESTON: "Kurds bargaining from position of strength / 'Thousands of prisoners' topic at peace talks" in: "The Daily Telegraph" London 21.2.1963 (ISK-Asd)

01108 Richard BEESTON: "Kurdish peace negotiators visit Cairo" in: "The Daily Telegraph" London 22.2.1963 (ISK-Asd)

01109 Richard BEESTON: "Iraqi Troops Massing in Case of Kurdish War. British Wives advised to Move to Baghdad" in: "The Daily Telegraph" 20.5.1963 (ISK-Asd)

01110 Richard BEESTON: "Iraqi Kurds knock out oilfield / Reply to Army massacres / Brutal war by Baghdad" in: "The Daily Telegraph" 19.6.1963 (ISK-Asd)

01111 Richard BEESTON: "Iraq call-up to protect oil" in: "The Sunday Telegraph" London 23.6. 1963 (ISK-Asd)

01112 Richard BEESTON: "Iraqi Troops drive Kurds from town" in: "Daily Telegraph" London 21.4. 1965 (ISK-Asd)

01113 Richard BEESTON: "Iraqi

(BEESTON cont.) Regime's Survival hangs in balance / Army fails against Kurds" in "Daily Telegraph" London 3.5.1965 (ISK-Asd)

O1114 Richard BEESTON: "Baghdad Black-out on War Against Kurds" in "Daily Telegraph" London 4.5.1965 (ISK-Asd)

O1115 Richard BEESTON: "Iraq admits Army is fighting Kurds / All-out drive expected" in "The Daily Telegraph" London 15.6.1965 (ISK-Asd)

O1116 Richard BEESTON: "Persia arming Kurdish Rebels, says Iraq" in "The Daily Telegraph and Morning Post" London 6.1.1966 (ISK-Asd)

O1117 Richard BEESTON: "Kurdish Terror increases" in "The Sunday Telegraph" London 30.1.1966 (ISK-Asd)

O1118 Richard BEESTON: "Bitter power struggle feared in Iraq / Warring party factions" in "The Daily Telegraph" London 15.4.1966 (ISK-Asd)

O1119 Richard BEESTON: "Towards Moderation in Iraq" in "The Daily Telegraph" London 26.4.1966 (ISK-Asd)

O1120 Richard BEESTON: "Iraq Army Humiliated by Kurds" in "The Daily Telegraph" London 14.6.1966 (ISK-Asd)

O1121 Richard BEESTON: "Kurds accept Iraqi peace offer" in "The Daily Telegraph and Morning Post" London 30.6.1966 (ISK-Asd)

xxx

O1122 Richard BEESTON: "Iraqi coup attempt crushed" in "The Daily Telegraph and Morning Post" London 1.7.1966 (ISK-Asd)

O1123 "Beginn des Feldzuges gegen die Kurden / Marschbefehl an die irakischen Truppen nach Ablauf des Ultimatums" in: NZS, Zürich, 13.6.1963 (ISK-Asd)

O1124 O. BEHNSCH: "Rerum seculo quinto decimo in Mesopotamia gestarum librum e codice bibliothecae bodleianae Syriaco" Bratislaviae, 1838, VIII + 32 + 17 p. (K.: p. 6, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 20, 24)

O1125 Arnold BEICHMANN: "Kurds make Life miserable for their Neighbors" in: NYHT, 15.10.1963, ill. (ISK-Asd)

O1126 Paul BEIDAR: "Grammaire Kurde, par l'abbé Paul Beidar", Paris, 1926, P. Geuthner, 77 p. 12° (ISK-Asd; ThB-Brt, NYPL) Reviewed by: B. MILLER: "Kurdskaia Grammatika Beidara" in: "Pis'mennost' i Revoljucija", Sb.Nr.1 1933, p. 227-233

O1127 "Beilegung des Grenzstreits zwischen Persien und dem Irak" in "Neue Zürcher Zeitung" Zürich 15.1.1966 (Reuters 13.1.1966 on AL-BABIL press-conf. of 12.1.1966) (ISK-Asd)

O1128 "Beirut" in "The Birmingham Post" Birmingham 14.5.1966 (ISK-Asd)

O1129 "Beirut storm over Iran envoy's attack on pres. Nasser / Newspaper men to be questioned" in "The Times" London 19.1.1966 (ISK-Asd)

BÊKES: Kurdish writer. (1905-1948) Arabic translations of some of his poems by M. XIZMEDAR 1956 q.v.

01130 BÊKES: Engl. transl. of his poem "Motherland" in: "The Kurdish Journal", March 1964, by A.W. + Marie ALI p. 1<sup>b</sup>

01131 R. BEKGUL'JAN(-SEVERJANIN): "Po Tureckoi Armenii. Vnetcatlenija ot poezdki letom v 1914 g." (= Through Turkish Armenia. Impressions of a visit in the summer of 1914) Rostov-on-the-Don, 1914, 94 p., ill.

01132 (Çerkeze X. BEKO =) č.X. BAKAEV: "Poslelog 'ra' kak sredstvo vypaženija grammatičeskix otnošenij v Kurdsrom jazyke" (= The postposition 'ra' as a means of fixing grammatical relations in Kurdish) in "Naučnaja sessija molodyx učenyx, posvjashennaja pamjati N.Ja.MIRRa" Theses of lectures. Moskva-Leningrad 1949, p. 41-42

01133 (Çerkeze BEKO =) č.X. BAKAEV: "Poslelogi kak sredstvo vyraženija grammatičeskix otnošenij v Kurdsrom jazyke" (= Postpositions as means of fixing grammatical relations in Kurdish) Diss. to get degree of candid. philol. Leningrad 1950, 17 p. (Inst. jazyka i mišlenija AM SSSR)

(Çerkeze X. BEKO =) č.X. BAKAEV: reviewer of Ç. KURDO (q.v.) 1957 in 1958

01134 (Çerkeze X. BEKO =) č.X. BAKAEV "Kebername Kurmancî-R'ûsi" / "Kurdsko-Russkij Slovar'" (= Kurdish-Russian dictionary) Moskva 1957, plm 14.000 words (Kur-

mancî, Cyrillic char.) 618 p. (with introd. and short grammar, pp 1-18 and 507-618 resp.) Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Inostrannyx i Nacional'nyx slovarej. (Akademija Nauk SSSR. Institut Jazykoznanija.) Reviewed in "Bibl. Orientalis" Leiden, 1962 by Th. BOIS

01135 (Çerkeze X. BEKO =) č.X. BAKAEV: "Kurdskij Jazyk" (= Kurdish) in "Mladopis'mennye Jazyki Narodov SSSR", Moskva + Lenigrade 1959, Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, p. 468-474

01136 (Çerkeze X. BEKO =) č.X. BAKAEV: "K voprosu o subjektnom i objektnom sprjaženii perexodnogo glagola v Kurdsrom Jazyke" (= On the problem of subject and object conjugation of transitive verbs in Kurdish) in "Voprosy Jazykoznanija" 1960 Nr. 4, p. 103-106

01137 (Çerkeze X. BEKO =) č.X. BAKAEV: "Govor Kurdov Turkmenii (Fonetika, Grammatika, Teksty i slovar')." (= The Speech of the Turkmenistan Kurds. Phonetics, Grammar, Texts and Vocabulary) Moskva 1962, Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 270 p. (AM-SSSR, Inst. Jazykoznanija) (Kurdish texts in the BAKAEV-transcription) (ISK-Asd)

01138 (Çerkeze X. BEKO =) č.X. BAKAEV "Govor Kurdov Turkmenii" (= The speech of the Turkmenistan Kurds) Moskva 1962 Akad. Nauk SSSR, Inst. Jazykoznan. Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 271 p. (vocabulary: p. 202-268)

01139 (Çerkeze X. BEKO =) č.X. BAKAEV: "Udarenie v govore Kur-

(BEKO cont.) dov Turkmenii" (= The stress in the speech of the Turkmenistan Kurds) in: *Transkij Sbornik k semidesyatipjatiletiju professora I.I. SARUDINAJ* Moskva 1963, Izd. Vostočnoj Literatury (Akad. Nauk SSSR: Inst. Jazykoznanija + Inst. Narodov Azii) p. 166-172 (ISK-Asd) (new: 1,05 ruble)

O1140 (Şerkeze X. BEKO =) č.X. BAKAEV: "Jazyk Azerbajdžanskix Kurдов" (= The speech of the Azerbaijani Kurds) Moskva 1965 Izd. 'Nauka' (Kurdish title: "Zimane K'urded Aderbecane") 283 p. (introd., texts, glossary) (R. 1,40 new) (ISK-Asd) (Akad. Nauk SSSR / Inst. Jazykoznanija)

ûsivê BEKO: cotributor to "Komunist", Erevan 8.9.1959

O1141 (ûsivê BEKO =) Usuve BEKO: poems (In Kurdish) Erevan 1966 (in preparation) 500 copies

O1142 ûsivê BEKO: "Gulê" (= The Rose) novel, in preparation

O1143 C. BÉLANGER: "Voyage aux Indes-Orientales par le Nord de l'Europe, les provinces du Caucase, la Géorgie, l'Arménie et la Perse, pendant les années 1826-1829" Paris, 1838, 2 vols. Vol. II: 492 p. (K: ch.XIX + XX: p. 235-250)

O1144 Totju BELČEV: "Stranata na Kjurдite" (= Country of the Kurds) in: "Otečestven Front" Sofia 19.7.1963 (ISK-Asd)

O1145 W(aldeMAR) BELCK: "Untersuchungen und Reisen in Transkaukasien, Hoch-Armenien und Kurdistan" in: "Globus",

Draunschweig, 1892-1893. Bd. LXIII: Nr. 22 p. 340-352; Nr. 23 p. 369-374; Bd. LXIV, Nr. 10 p. 153-153, Nr. 12: p. 196-202 (map) (ISK-Asd) also sep.: Draunschweig 1893, 19 p.

O1146 W(aldeMAR) BELCK + C.F. LEHMANN (-HAUPT): "Chaldische Forschungen" in: "Zeitschrift für Ethnologie", Berlin, 1895, Jrg 27, Heft II, p. 578-616

O1147 W(aldeMAR) BELCK: "Armenien und seine Bewohner" in: "Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft" Hamburg 1896, Bd XI

O1148 W(aldeMAR) BELCK und C.F. LEHMANN(-HAUPT): "Reisebriefe von der armenischen Expedition" in: "Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft" Hamburg, 1898-1899, vol. 15 + 16.

O1149 W(aldeMAR) BELCK: "Forschungsreise in Klein-Asien" in: "Zeitschrift für Ethnologie", Berlin, 1901, Jrg 33, Heft II, p. 452-522

O1150 "Belg gedood door opstandige Koerden in Irak" (= Belgian killed by insurgent Kurds in Iraq) in "Volksblad" Antwerpen 10.11.1965 (ISK-Asd)

O1151 "Belgische Infanterie op manoeuvres in Turkije in November" (= Belgian infantry on manoeuvres in Turkey in November) in: "Het Laatste Nieuws" Antwerpen 16.10.1965 (ISK-Asd)

O1152 "Belgisch ingenieur in Irak gedood" (= Belgian engineer killed in Iraq) in: "De Standaard" Brussel 11.11.1965 (ISK-Asd)

01153 "Belgische oudheidkundigen naar Iran" (= Belgian archeologists to Iran) in "Het Laatste Nieuws" Antwerpen 19.10.1965 (ISK-Asd)

01154 "Belgische soldaten in het land van 'Duizend en een nacht' / Para-commando's wonnen denkbeelde oorlog in Turkije en ontropen zich als toeristen" (= Belgian soldiers in the land of 'Thousand-and-one-Night' / Para-troopers won imaginary war in Turkey, then turn tourist) in: "Het Laatste Nieuws" Antwerpen 23.11.1965, 1 ill. (ISK-Asd)

01155 BELGIUM: Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken en Buitenlandse Handel / Ministère des Affaires Étrangères et du Commerce Extérieur, Persdienst / Service de la Presse (handout) Brussel 19.11.1965, 1 p. (ISK-Asd)

01156 S.E. BELINKOV: "čto prois-xodit v Irane? Stenogramma publičnoj Lekcii" (= What is happening in Iran? Stenogram of a public lecture) Moskva 1947 Izdatel'stvo "Pravda" 24 p. (K: 20)

01157 D. BELJAEV: "Očerk severo-vostočnoj casti Persidskogo Kurdistana. Otchet o komandirovke v Součbulak sekreterja Ros. Imp. Konsulstva v B.-Abbase, Dr. BELJAEVa" (= Outline of the north-eastern part of Persian Kurdistan. Made on order of the Sauj-Bulag secretary of the Russian imperial consulate at Bender Abbas, Dmitri BELJAEV) in "Izvestija štaba Kavkazskogo Voenного Okruga" 1910, 2-ja tret', nr. 29 p. 1-33, 1911, 1-ja tret', nr. 31, p. 1-22  
xxx

01158 N.I. BELJAEV: "Russko-Tureckaja Vojna 1877-1878 gg." (= The Russian-Turkish war of 1877-1878) Moskva 1956, Gospolitizdat 464 p., maps. bibliogr. p. 441-445)

E.A. BELJAJEV: co-reviewer of O.J. VILČEVSKI + A.D. NOVIČEV + Q. KURDO 1957 in 1958 q.v.

01159 Gertrude (Lowthian) BELL: "The desert and the sown" London 1907 (K: 273)

01160 Gertrude Lowthian BELL: "Amurath to Amurath", London 1911 XVII + 370 p., ill., maps, 9 x 15½ inch (fl 5.-)

01161 Gertrude L(owthian) BELL (editor): "Review of the Civil Administration of Iraq, 1914-1920" Cmd 1061-1920. London (document)

01162 Mark S. BELL: "Reconnaissances in Mesopotamia, Armenia, Kurdistan and Azerbaijan 1885-1886" Simla 1889

01163 Stephane BELLO: "La congrégation de S. Hormisdas et l'église chaldéenne dans la première moitié du XIXe siècle", Vol. CXXII of "Orientalia Christiana Analecta", Roma, 1939

01164 BELOSEROV: "Likwidacija negramotnosti sredi nacmen'-sinistv." (= Liquidation of illiteracy among the co-nationalities) in "Zarja Vostoka" 26.9. 1928 p. 4

01165 Philippe BEN: "Polemique à l'O.N.U. entre la Mongolie et l'Irak sur le problème kurde" in: "Le Monde" Paris 3.10.1963

(BEN cont.)(ISK-Asd)

01166 Philippe BEN: "Le gouvernement irakien préparerait une nouvelle offensive contre les Kurdes" in: "Le Monde" Paris 20.4. 1965 (ISK-Asd)

01167 Aaron BEN AVIGDOR: "The Genocide of the Kurds" in "Kol Herut" (Irish Edition) Dublin 5724/1963 p. 49-51 (ISK-Asd)

01170 Meir BENAYAHU: "Rabī Šemuel Barazānī rōs guloth Kurdistān" (= R. Samuel Barzani, leader of Kurdistan Jewry), in: "Sefunoth", Vol. IX, 1964, p. 21-125. Summary in English under this title on p. (6)-(9) (ISK-Asd)

01171 Henry BÉNAZET: "Mon point de vue: L'insurrection des Kurdes" in: "L'Aurore" Paris 19.9. 1961 (JBl-Bru; ISK-Asd)

01172 Henry BÉNAZET: "Mon point de vue: L'Insurrection des Kurdes" in: "L'Aurore", Paris 17.8. 1962 (ISK-Asd)

01173 Henry BÉNAZET: "Mon point de vue: Aref et les Kurdes" in: "Aurore" Paris 27.2.1963 (JBl-Bru)

01174 Henry BÉNAZET: "Mon point de vue: La Guerre des Kurdes" in: "L'Aurore" Paris 11.6.1963 (JBl-Bru)

01175 Henry BÉNAZET: "Mon point de vue: L'U.R.S.S. et l'Irak" in: "L'Aurore" Paris 21.6.1963 (JBl-Bru)

01176 Henry BÉNAZET: "Mon point de vue: La Turquie et les Kurdes" in: "L'Aurore" Paris 4.7.

1963 (JBl-Bru)

01177 Henry BÉNAZET: "Mon point de vue: L'U.R.S.S. et les Kurdes" in "L'Aurore" Paris 11.7. 1963 (JBl-Bru)

01178 Åge Meyer BENEDICTSEN + Arthur CHRISTENSEN: "Les dialectes d'Awromān et de Pāwā. Textes receuillis par Åge Meyer Benedictsen. Revus et publiés avec des notes et une esquisse de grammaire par Arthur Christensen", København 1921, 128 p., 8°. Det Kgl. Danske Videnskabernes Selskab, Historisk-filologiske Meddelelser. VI, 2 (ISK-Asd)

01179 Israel Joseph BENJAMIN: "Cinq années de voyage en Orient 1846-1851" Paris 1856, En vente chez Michel Lévy Frères, 240 p. (K: 2nd pt., ch. V-VIII) (UB-Asd) German editions: "Acht Jahre in Asien und Afrika. Von 1846-1855" Hannover 1858, 314 p., 1 map; (edited by the author). 2nd ed.: "Acht Jahren in Asien und Afrika. Von 1846 bis 1855. Nebst einem Vorwort von Berth. SEEMANN, mit vergleichenden Notizen aus Benjamin de TUDELA, R. PETRACHTIA, Pedro TEIKEIRA und RITTER's Erdkunde". Hannover 1858, 392 p., 1 map (K: ch. 9-14) (all UB-Asd) Engl. ed.: "Eight years in Asia and Africa from 1846 to 1855" London + Hannover 1863, XXII + 376 p. (K: 95-134)

BENJAMIN of TUDELA = Benjamin of TUDELA q.v.

01180 Eliezer BEN MOSHE: "Behind the Coup in Iraq" in "'NER', monthly for political and social problems and for Jewish-Arab rapprochement, published by the

(BEN MOSHE cont.) 'Ihud' Association" Jerusalem March-May 1963, p. XXIII-XXV (K: XXIV-XXVI) Hirvith version in Hirvith half of the same issue (ISK-Asd)

01181 (Prof.Dr.) A(lexandre)

DENNIGSEN: "Les kurdes et la kurdologie en Union Soviétoise" in: "Cahiers du Monde Russe et Soviétoise", Paris, avril-juin 1960, t. III. p. 513-530 (ISK-Asd)  
Reviewed in: "Al-Machrig" juillet-octobre 1964 p. 528 by Th. BOIS (ISK-Asd)

01182 Jacques BENOIST-MÉCHIN: "Le loup et le léopard. I. Mustapha Kémal ou la mort d'un empire" Paris 1964 Le Livre de Poche 16°, 502 p., ill.

01183 Hacène BEN RAHAL: "Fausses manoeuvres en Irak" in: "Alger Républicain" Algiers 20.8.1963 (JBL-Bru)

01184 Hassan BENSMAIL: "Pour Barzani" (letter to) "Jeune Afrique" 5-11.8.1963 (JBL-Bru)

01185 A.D.W. BENTINCK: "The Assyrians" in: JRCAS, Jrg 12, 1925, p. 123-135

01186 N. BENTWICH: "The sublimation of the Mandate for Iraq" in: "The British Year Book of International Law", Jrg 11, 1930, p. 193-195

01187 Avraham BEN-TZUR: "The Kurds fight for Autonomy" in "New Outlook" Tel-Aviv July-August 1963 p. 9-15 (ISK-Asd)

01188 Avraham BEN-YAAKOV: "Kehiloth Yehudei Kurdistan" (= The Jewish community of Kurdistan)

Jerusalem 1961, Ben Zvi Institute. Reviewed in "Kurdish Facts" Nov.-Dec. 1961 p. 24 and by J.M. (ELKMAN) in "Nieuw Israëlitisch Weekblad" Amsterdam 3. 11.1961, 1 ill. (both ISK-Asd)

01189 BENZENGR: "Zapiska o Kurdistanie" (= A note on Kurdistan) in: "Sbornik Materialov po Azii" 1911 vol. LXXXIV p. 1-40, map

01190 Abdelhamid BENEZINE: "La Question Kurde" in: "Alger Républicain" Alger 12.6.1963 (JBL-Bru)

01191 Itzhak BEN-ZVI (President of Israel): "Lost and regained: they that were lost in the land of Assyria (the Jews of Kurdistan)" in: "Philon Quarterly / a review of race and culture", Atlanta University, March 1955, p. 57-63

01192 Itzhak BEN-ZVI: "The exiled and the Redeemed" Philadelphia, 1957 (K: p. 40-49, ill.: Nrs. 17, 28, 31, 44, 46)

V. BERAR: Russian rendering of V. BÉRARD q.v.

01193 Victor BÉRARD: "Révolutions de la Perse. Les provinces, les peuples et le gouvernement du Roi des Rois" Paris 1910, 369 p., 1 map (antiq. DM 16.-) Russian transl.: V. BERAR: "Persija i persidskaja smuta" (= Persia and the Persian Time of Troubles). Transl. from the French by A. PAVLOVIČ, SPB 1912 Izd. Brockgauz (= Brockhaus) + Efron, 300 p., 1 map (K: chapters VII + IX)

01194 Victor BÉRARD: "La révolution turque" Paris 1909, Librairie Armand Colin, 352 p.

- 01195 Victor BÉRARD: "Le problème turque" Paris 1917, Leroux
- E. BERÉSINE: French form of I.N. BEREZIN q.v.
- 01196 (I.N. BEREZIN): "Izvlečenie iz otčeta magistra Berezina" (= Extracts from the report of B.) in: žMNP 1845; vol. XLVIII part IV, p. 19-28 (K. incl. Yezidis)
- 01197 I.N. BEREZIN: "Izvlečenie iz otčeta Magistra Berezina" (= An extract from the lecture by Magister Berezin) in: "žurnal Ministerstva Narodnogo Prosveščenija" SPB 1845, part XLVIII, section IV, p. 19-28 (incl. Yez.)
- 01198 I.N. BEREZIN: "Putešestvie po Severnoj Persii" (= A journey to Northern Persia) Kazan' 1852, VIII + 347 + 60 p.
- 01199 I.N. BEREZIN: "Opasnyj Put'" (= Dangerous route) "(Iz putešestvia po Vostoku)" (= Travels in the Orient) in "V-ka dlja čtenija" SPB November 1852 p. 1-50 (K: 2-6, 10-20, 37-45)
- 01200 (I.N. BEREZIN =) E. BERÉSINE: "Recherches sur les dialectes musulmans. II. Recherches sur les dialectes persans par E. Berésine, prof. de langue turque à l'Université de Casan. Pt. I-III, Casan 1853, Imprimerie de l'Université. Pt. I, 158 p. (East-Kurdish p. 118-138, West-Kurdish p. 138-157). Pt. II, 79 p. (Khorrassan-Kurdish p. 25-31, Mosul-Kurdish p. 32-38) Pt. III, 149 p. (vocabulary). Also: Pt. I-III (no pl.) 1851-1852 (Pt. I p. 67-224, Pt. II p. 43-119, Pt. III, 149 p.)
- xxx
- 01201 I. BEREZIN: "Xristiane v Mesopotamie i Siri" (= Christians in Mesopotamia and Syria) in: "Moskvitjanii" 1854 vol. IV, section II, p. 129-156 + vol. V, section II, p. 1-28
- 01202 I.N. BEREZIN: "Èzidy" (= Yezidis) in "Magazin Zemlevedenija i Putešestvij" Moskva 1854 t. III p. 428-454, ill. (journey to Mosul in 1843)
- 01203 I.N. BEREZIN: "Mosul' (Iz putešestvija po Vostoku)" (= Mosul / travel notes from the Orient) in "V-ka dlja čtenija" SPB 1855 vol. 133, Pt 1, p. 170-190 (K: 172, 182, 183, 185, 188-190)
- 01204 I.N. BEREZIN: "Sceny v pustyne, v karavansarae" (= Scenes in the desert. In the caravanserai) in: "Russkij Vestnik" 1860 vol. 2, p. 689-723 (K: 714-715)
- 01205 "I.N. BEREZIN" in "Enciklopedičeskij Slovar'" (= Encyclopaedic Dictionary) SPB 1891, A. Brockhaus + I.A. Efron, vol. 6, p. 511-512
- 01206 "I.N. BEREZIN" in "Bibliografičeskij Slovar' professorov i prepodavatelej imp. S.-Petersburgskogo universiteta 1869-1894" (= Bibliographical Dictionary of professors and lecturers at the Imperial University of St. Petersburg 1869-1894) vol. I, SPB 1896 p. 47-48.
- 01207 V. BEREZKIN: "V Gjurgen-skoj doline / Ocerk Turkmeno-Kurdskogo vosstanija v 1924-1926 godax. S predisloviem redkollgii SAANIU i priloženiem

(BEREZKIN cont.) geografo-social'-no-ékonomiceskogo očerka D.I. RUSINOVA "Turkmeny i Kurdy severo-vostočnoj Persii" i pjati sexm." (= In the Gurgan valley. Sketch of the Turkmeno-Kurdish uprising in 1924-1926. With a foreword of the editorial college of the SAANIU and an appendix by D.U. RUSINOV: Turkmens and Kurds of north-eastern Persia on the geography and social economy) Moskva + Taškent 1931, Orbely Gos. Izd. Sredn. Aziat. Otdel, 79 p. Reviewed by Oleg VIL'CEVSKIJ and F. ROSTOPČIN in "Bibliografija Vostoka" Moskva 1934 vyp. 2-4 p. 145-147

01208 V. BEREZKIN: "Persidskij Baludžistan" (= Persian Baluchi-stan) in "Ejulletin Press. Srednaja Vostoka" Taškent 1928 nr. 6-7, p. 81-86 (K: 84)

V. BEREZKIN: see D.I. RUSINOV 1931

01209 I. BERENIKOVSKIJ: "Irak-skij narod vstrecaet svoix synov" (= The Iraqi people meets its sons) in "Izvestija" Moskva 18.4.1959 p. 4

01210 BERGER: "Nacional'nyj vopros i imperialističeskaja politika na Bližnem Vostoke" (= The nationalities' problem and imperialist policy in the Near East) in "Revoljucija i Nacional'nosti" Moskva 1931 nr. 12 p. 108-119 (K: 112-114)

01211 Otto BERGER: "Die Nationalitätenprobleme des Irak" in "Volksforschung" 1938 Jrg 5, Heft 2-3, p. 156-166

01212 Udo BERGDOLL: "Irak kämpft

gegen Rebellen / Kopfpreis auf den Kurdenführer", in: "Berliner Zeitung" (Westberlin) 14.6.1963, 1 ill.

— 01213 (Johann Adam BERGK (1773-1834): "Natolien, Georgien, Armenien, Kurdistan, Irak und Al-Dschesira" Berlin + Leipzig 1799. XXII + 508 p. Mit 5 Kupfern und 2 Karten von C.J. RIEDEL (K: ch. IV, p. 252-298) (second continuation of "Ägypten in historischer, geographischer, physicalischer Hinsicht")

01214 G. BERGSTRÄSSER: "Islam und Abendland. Vom ägyptischen und türkischen Modernismus" Königsberg 1929 Auslandstudien. 4. Bd. "Der Vordere Orient (a.o. re. Ziya Gökalp)"

G. BERGSTRÄSSER: reviewer of M. GUIDI 1932 q.v.

— 01215 Niyazi BERKES: "Ziya Gökalp: his contribution to Turkish nationalism" in "The Middle East Journal" Washington vol. 8, nr. 4, autumn 1954 p. 376 ff.

— Niyazi BERKES: editor and translator of Ziya GöKALP 1959 q.v.

Niyazi BERKES: reviewer of G.L. LEWIS 1955 in 1956

01216 Rudolf BERLINER + Paul BORCHARDT: "Silberschmiedearbeiten aus Kurdistan" Berlin 1922, D. Reimer, 31 p., 15 ill., 20 tab. (40 DM antiq.)

Hugo A. BERNATZEK: editor 1939 and 1954, see Robert BLEICHSTEINER

01217 "Bernés par Bagdad les

(Bernés par --- cont.) Kurdes cherchent l'Appui de Nasser" in "Le Parisien libéré" 18-19.5. 1963 (JBL-Bru)

01218 Eduard BERNSTEIN: "Die Leiden des armenischen Volkes und die Pflichten Europas" Berlin 1902

J.J. BERREBY: reviewer of F. L'HUILLIER 1958 in 1959 q.v.

01219 Jean-Jacques BERREBY: "Tandis que l'Irak inscrit dans le sang un nouvel épisode de la tragédie kurde / 'Nous ferons sauter les installations pétrolières' nous déclare Jalal TALABANI, émissaire du Général Mollah Mustapha Barzani et Colonel de L'Armée de Libération du Kurdistan" in "Pétrole-Informations" Paris 20.6.1963, cover and p. 5-8; 3 ill. (ISK-Asd)

01220 Jean-Jacques BERREBY: "Moscou-Pékin et les Kurdes" in "Pétrole-Informations" Paris 20.7. 1963 p. 4 (ISK-Asd)

01221 J(ean-).J(acques) BERREBY: "Le cessez-le-feu au Kurdistan et le pétrole" in: "Pétrole-Informations" Paris 20.2.1964, p. 3-4 (ISK-Asd)

01222 Darrel BERRIGAN: "SOS from Kurdistan / Drop an atom bomb on us and finish us once and for all - or for God's sake help us". cry the fierce warriors of this ancient land at the edge of Russia. A Post correspondent reports on a forgotten country in distress." in: "Saturday Evening Post" 6.1.1951, 1 ill. (ISK-Asd)

01223 Jean BERTOLINO: "Mustapha

Barzani, surnommé 'l'oncle de la Montagne' vient de lever à nouveau l'étandard de la révolte / Depuis quarante ans, les Kurdes se battent contre l'Irak pour obtenir leur autonomie" in "La Tribune de Genève" Genève 22.4. 1965 p. 1, 1 drawing, 1 map (JBL-Bru)

01224 Jean BERTOLINO: "Visite au peuple de la nuit 7/2/ Ecartelés entre l'Irak, l'Iran et la Turquie, les Kurdes se tournent vers L'URSS faute de recevoir appui et compréhension de la part des pays occidentaux" in "La Tribune de Genève" Genève 29.4.1965, p. 1, 1 photo (JBL-Bru)

01225 A.P. BERŽE: "Etnografičeskoe obozrenie Kavkaza" (= Ethnographical Survey of the Caucasus) SPB 1879, 36 p. (K: 5)

01226 "Beschlagnahme von Waffen im Hafen von Beirut" in "Neue Zürcher Zeitung" Zürich 2.2.1966 (AFP Beirut 31.1.66) (ISK-Asd)

— 01227 Haluk BESEN: "Dayak olayından sonra / Jandarma Komutanına ısten el çektirildi (= After the Cermik incident, the commander of the gendarmerie has been recalled) in: "Cumhuriyet" 8.11.1964, 1 ill. (ISK-Asd)

01228 "Bespartijnnyj s'ezd Kurdov Armenii (= Non-party conference of Armenia-Kurds) "Rezoljucija bespartijnogo s'ezda trudjaščixsja Kurdov Armenii ozadačax trudajaščixsja Kurdov, o tak nazyvaemom Kurdskom dviženii v Turcii i o provokacionnoj rabote Dašnakom" (= Resolution of the non-party congress of the

("Bespartijnoj ----" cont.) toiling Kurds of Armenia on the tasks of the toiling Kurds, on the so-called Kurdish movement in Turkey and on the provocative activities of the Dashnakis) in "Zarja Vostoka" Tiflis 28.6.1926 p. 4

01229 "Bessere Entwicklungshilfe / Was erwarten die afro-asiatischen Länder?" in "Kölnische Rundschau" Köln 22.6.1965 (ISK-Asd)

01230 "Destialtstwa armii irackiej wobec Kurdów" (= Iraqi Army's bestialities against Kurds) in: "Echo Krakowa", Kraków 17.6.1963 (ISK-Asd)

01231 Dr Erich W. BETHMANN (Director of Research of the American Friends of the Middle East): "Bridge to Islām. A study of the religious forces of Islām and Christianity in the Near East" London 1953, George Allen + Unwin, 240 p., map, index (K: 125-127, 129, 145, 194-195) (IMHO-Asd)

01232 "BEIRIFFT: KURDEN" German-language periodical issued by "International Society Kurdistan" Amsterdam, (successor of "Kirk-mitarbeiter-brief") first issue (IGK/Inf/Hr. 2) Januar 1961, 10 p. stencilled, 1 ill. issue nr. 2 (IGK/Inf/Hr. 3) Febr. 1961 12 p. photo-offset, 5 ill. (no more published, changed into "Kurdish Facts") (ISK-Asd)

01233 "Better Than Nothing" in: "Newsweek", Wash. 24.2.1964, p. 45, 1 map (ISK-Asd)

01234 "Bevölkerungsploetz" 1. Bd. ("Vorzeit-Mittelalter") Bielefeld 1956, A.G. Ploetz Verlagsbuch-

handlung (K: p. 401; ISK-Asd)

01235 "Bexêw Kirdinî Kirmî Awrişim" (= The culture of silk worms) transl. from an unspecified European language. Rowanduz - 1928 Zary Kirmancî publications nr. 9 15 p. (CJE-Haw)

01236 "BEYAN" (= the Manifest) Kurdish periodical appearing in Kirkuk before 1953 (details lacking)

01237 (BIBLE:) "Methelokên Hezrutê Silêman" (Proverbs of Salomon) Civate Ketêba Miqedes ya yekbûyî. Beirut 1947 (N-Ku in Lat. char.) 84 p. (ThD-Par, ISK-Asd)

01238 (BIBLE) "Ketâbâ qaddîša. Diateqê attîqtâ." (Bible-trsl. in Syriac) Urmia 1852. Reprint: London 1954, 530 p.

01239 "Bibliographie de l'Orient Latin" the 2 vols. in 1. Paris 1881-1885 275 p. (vol. I: 1876-1880. Vol. II: 1881-1883) (34 DM antiq.)

01240 Bibliographie de Sociologie Kurde, in: "L'Afrique et l'Asie" Paris, Peyronnet, nr. 45, 1959

01241 "Bibliography on Kurds" in: "The Kurdish Journal" March 1965, p. 17-25 (ISK-Asd)

Raphael BIDAWID Ph.D.: translator of Domenico LANZA 1953, q.v.

01242 Anthony J. BIDDLE: "Black days in Iraq" in "New Times" Moscow 27.3.1963 p. 2-3

Drs. L(eo) C. BIEGEL: co-author

(BIEGEL cont.) of Dr W.E. NOORDMAN 1963 q.v.

01243 (Drs.) Leo C. BIEGEL: "Het Hidden Oosten" in: "De Internationale Spectator", Den Haag + Brussel, 22.2.1965 (K: p. 258) (ISK-Asd)

01244 "Bien que ce soit le 14 juillet Kassem n'est pas à la fête" in: "La Tribune de Lausanne" 14.7.1962 (ISK-Asd)

01245 P.W. BIERBAUM: "Streifzüge im Kaukasus und im Hocharmenien", Zürich 1914, Institut Orell Füssli, 278 p. 55 ill., 3 maps (K.: 179-201)

01246 Homer BIGART: "Iraq Now Solving Kurdish Problem / Minority Danger from Folk of Soviet Border Seems Ended in New Projects," in: "The New York Times", 26.5.1957 (ISK-Asd)

01247 Oberst W. BIGGE: "F.-M. Graf MOLTKE" vol. I (Feldzug gegen die Kurden 1838) 8°, 1901

01248 "Bi Hatina Cejna Newroz" (= On the coming of Newroz festival) in "Hêviya Welêt" vol. I, nr. 2, Gulan 1964, p. 4 (ISK-Asd)

01249 Nesimi BIKER: "Die Grundlagen des anzustrebenden Aufbaues der Forstschutzorganisation in der Türkei; Vorschläge zur Kontrolle und Bekämpfung der forstschädlichen Insekten" Hannoversch-Münden 1955, 70 p., ill. (Göttingen, Forstwiss. Diss. 1955) (IFAN-Stgt)

01250 "Bilan (kurde) de la campagne d'hiver dans le nord de l'Irak" in: "L'Orient" Beyrouth

19.3.1966 (ISK-Asd)

01251 A. BILLERBECK (Oberst a.D.): "Das Sandschak Suleimania und dessen persische Nachbarlandschaften zur babylonischen und assyrischen Zeit - Geographische Untersuchungen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung militärischer Gesichtspunkte", Leipzig, 1898, Vlg. von Eduard Pfeiffer, IV + 176 p., 1 map, 8° (12 DM antiq. 1963) (ISK-Asd)

01252 Henry BINDER: "Au Kurdistan en Mésopotamie et en Perse (Mission scientifique du Ministère de l'Instruction publique) Ouvrage illustré de 200 dessins imprimés en phototypie par Quinsac D'après les photographies et croquis de l'auteur Et d'une Carte en 4 couleurs des frontières turco-persanes" Paris, 1887, Maison Quantin, 453 p., 4°, 28½ cm (NYPL, LoC-Wash; ISK-Asd) Reviewed: L. DRAPEYRON in: "Revue de Géographie", Paris, 1888 t. XXII, p. 227-229

01253 Henry BINDER: "Voyage au Kourdistan: Communication" in: "Compte-rendu des séances de la Société de Géographie", Paris, 1888 Nr. 2, p. 62-67

BINGHAM: see UNITED NATIONS  
9.7.1963

01254 BIRAP: "O vosstanii Kurdov v Turcii" (= On the uprising of the Kurds in Turkey) in "Zarja Vostoka" Tiflis 14.3.1925 p. 2

Isabella Lucy BIRD: see Mrs Isabella Lucy BISHOP-BIRD

Lord BIRWOOD = Chr. BROMHEAD q.v.

01255 "Bir Kürdistan Hükümet tesisi v. ş. in D.P. Grupu içinde galisiler varmış" (= In the Democratic Party there was a group which worked for the establishment of a Kurdish State) in: "Cumhuriyet" 31.5.1950

01256 Pierre BIROT + Jean PRÉSCHE: "La Méditerranée et le Moyen-Orient" 2 vols. Paris 1956. Collection Orbis. Introduction aux études de géographie. Presse Universitaires de France. Vol. I: "La Méditerranée occidentale". Vol. II: "La Méditerranée orientale et le Moyen-Orient" (K: included but not indexed) (UB-Asd)

01257 "Birweriy Cejna Newrozé" (= the well-known feast of Newroz) in: "Dengê Kurd", 1964, Nr. 3. Reprinted in "Hêviya Nêlêt" vol. I, nr. 2, "Gulan" 1964 p. 6-7 (ISK-Asd)

01258 Isabella Lucy BISHOP (-BIRD) (1831-1904): "The shadow of the Kurds" in: "The Contemporary Review", London, May 1891, p. 642-654, June 1891, p. 819-835

01259 Isabella Lucy BISHOP (-BIRD) "Journeys in Persia and Kurdistan, including a summer in the Upper Karun region and a visit to the Nestorian rayahs, by Mrs. Bishop (Isabelle L. Bird)" London 1891, J. Murray, 2 vols. Vol. II: 396 p., ill., maps, 21 cm (K: p. 261-296) (LoC-Wash; NYPL) American edition: New York 1891 G.P. Putnam's Sons. Russian translation: I. BISHOP: "Strana verkhnego Karuna i Baxtiarskie Lury" in: "Sbornik Geografičeskix, Topografičeskix i Statističeskix Materialov po Azii" 1893, vyp. 53 XXX

01260 "Bitlis oder Bedlis" in: "Brockhaus' Conversations-Lexikon" 3. Bd., Leipzig 1882 F.A. Brockhaus, p. 106-107 (SVR-Asd)

01261 (Şeref-Xan Şemseddin Bîtlîsî =) Sharaf Khan ibn Shams ul-Din, Bidlisi: "Sharaf-Nâma" Persian text + French transl. 4 vols. in 1. St.-Petersbourg 1860-1875: "Scheref Nameh, ou Histoire des Kourdes par Scheref, Prince de Bidlis. Publiée pour la Première Fois, Traduite et Annotée par V. VELIAMINOZ-ZERNOF (his French transl. never appeared. ISK). 2 vols. SPB 1860-1862, Commissionnaires de l'Académie Imperiale des Sciences, 24½ cm, Vol. I: XXIII + 459 p., Vol. II: X + 308 + 79 p. (Persian text). French transl.: "Cheref-Nâmeh ou Fastes de la Nation Kourde par Cheref-ou'dîne, prince de Bidlis, dans l'Iâlet d'Arzeroûme. Traduits du Persan et commentés par François Bernard CHARMOY" SPB 1868-1875, 2 vols. in 4: I/1(1868): 852 p.; I/2: (1870): 502 p.; II/1(1873): 705 p.; II/2 (1875): 712 p., 4° (all together Pd.St. 85.-/- antiqu.) Persian edition: edited by M. GHABEKS, Téhrân 1343 H/1954. 106 + 912 p., ill. (42 sh new) (ISK-Asd). Arab translations: by Muhammad Ali AMNY, Cairo 1930, 592 p. (NYPL). New ed.: "Şaraf-nâma" transl. into Arabic by Muhammad Ali AMNY, 2 vols. Cairo 1962, 539 + 334 p. (30 DM new) (ISK-Asd). Iraqi ed.: in new Arabic translation by Cemil Bendî ROJBAYANî, Baghdad 1953. Manuscripts of Bîtlîsî: W.H. MOREEY, 1854 for London ones, M.B. RUDENKO "Opisanie ---" 1961 p. 55 + 115 for Lenin-grad ones. Excerpts from Bîtlîsî's

(BİTLİSİ cont.) writings: see  
H.A. BARB 1853, 1856, 1858, 1859.

01262 Haris BİTLİSİ: MSS in Leningrad listed in B.M. RUDENKO: "Opisanie---" 1961 p. 58, 59, 62, 63 q.v.

01263 "Bitter Fight Raging in Iraq Revolt" in: "Newark Star Ledger" Newark, 9.2.1963 p. 1.

Prof.Dr. Maximilian BITTNER:  
translator of ISFAHANI/1896 q.v.

01264 Prof.Dr. Maximilian BITTNER:  
"Der Kurdengau Uschnüje und die Stadt Ürumije. Reiseschilderungen eines Persers, im Originaltexte herausgegeben, übersetzt und erläutert von M. Bittner" in:  
"Sitzungsberichte der phil.-hist. der Kaiserlichen Akademie d. Wissenschaften" Wien, 1896, Bd. CXIII, Abh. 3, 97 p. (Dfl.12.-)

01265 Prof.Dr. Maximilian BITTNER:  
"Die beiden heiligen Bücher der Jeziden im Lichte der Textkritik" in: "Anthropos" Bd IV, Wien 1911, p. 628-639 (UB-Mür)

01266 Prof.Dr. Maximilian BITTNER:  
"Die heiligen Bücher der Jeziden oder Teufelsanbeter (kurdisch und arabisch). Hrsg., übersetzt und erläutert nebst einer grammatischen Skizze sowie einem Nachtrag von M. Bittner". (Nachtrag: Die Kurdischen Vorlagen mit einer Schrifttafel.) Wien, 1913, A. Hölder. 2 Bde, 98 + 18 p. (the latter: K. facsimile-text) 4°, Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien. Denkschriften. Philosophisch-historische Klasse. Bd 55, Nr 4-5. (NYPL)

01267 Friedrich Otto BITTRICH:

"Orient ohne Schleier. Mit 20 PS auf Umwegen zum Persischen Golf" Berlin 1941, Safari-Verlag, 318 p., 62 ill., 4 maps (K.: p. 81-134, 4 ill. Route: Erzurum - Karaköse - Bayazit - Maku - Khöy)

01268 "Bjagstvo na arestuvani Kjurdi vev vidin" (= The escape of arrested Kurds in Vidin) in: "Bulgarska Dnevnica" vol. I, art. 9, 21.8.1857 (dispatch)

C.O. BLAGDEN: reviewer of EMPSON 1928 q.v.

01269 G. BLAIN: "Les Kurdes attaquent" in: "Respublica" Paris 5.6.1949 p. 50-53

01270 Raoul BLANCHARD: "L'Asie occidentale" in: "La Géographie Universelle" Paris 1929, Armand Collin, T. VIII, p. 109-127

01271 Max BLANCKENHORN: "Syrien, Arabien und Mesopotamien" Heidelberg 1914, 159 p., maps (Handbuch der regionalen Geologie. V.4. Heft 17) (IMNG-Asd)

01272 I.F. BLARAMBERG: "Statisticheskoe Obozrenie Persii, sostavленное в 1841 г." (= Statistical survey of Persia compiled in 1841) in ZRGO 1853 vol. VII, 358 p. (K: 16, 17, 35, 93, 199-205, 303-305, 306) Reviewed in: "Sovremennik" 1853 nr. 41, pt. 3 p. 51-83 by K. UŠINSKIJ

01273 Joyce BLAU: "Le fait national Kurde" mémoire de licence, Universiteit Brussel, 1962

01274 Joyce BLAU: "Le Problème Kurde / Essai sociologique et historique" Bruxelles 1963  
"Publications du Centre pour

(BOAS cont.) Amsterdam 1947, N.V. Noordhollandsche Uitgeversmaatschappij, 211 p., 5 ill. (K: 53-56, 87)

01300 (Dr.) Henriette BOAS: "Enlisting sympathy for the Kurds. Young Dutch Journalist Founded International Society" in: "The Jerusalem Post" 29.7.1963. Reprint: "The Jerusalem Post Weekly" 2.8.1963 (ISK-Asd)

01301 (Dr.) Henriette BOAS: "Nasser and the Kurds. Barazani objected to goodwill visit to Egyptian dictator" in: "The Jerusalem Post" 27.2.1964 (ISK-Asd) ill.

01302 Hans G. BOBEK: "Eine Reise in Nordwestpersien" in: "Zts. der Ges. f. Erdkunde", Berlin, 1934, Nr. XII, p. 359-369

01303 Hans G. BOBEK: "Das Kartenwesen von Iran" in "Mitteilungen des Reichsamts für Landeskunde" Berlin 1936, nr. 3, p. 112-126

01304 Hans G. BOBEK: "Forschungen im Zentralkurdischen Hochgebirge zwischen Van- und Urmia-See (Südostanatolien und West-azerbaijan)" in: PM, 1938, Jrg 84, Heft 5, p. 152-162, Heft 7-8: p. 215-228

01305 Hans G. BOBEK: "Die gegenwärtige und eiszeitliche Vergletscherung im zentralkurdischen Hochgebirge (Osttaurus, Ostanatolien)" in: "Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde" Vol. XXVII, 1940 p. 50-87

01306 Hans G. BOBEK: "Soziale Raumbildungen am Beispiel des

"Vorderen Orient" Verhandlungen Deutscher Geographentag, München-Landshut 1950

01307 Hans G. BOBEK: "Die Verbreitung des Regenfeldbaus im Iran" in "Geographische Studien / Festschrift zur Vollendung des 65. Lebensjahres von Prof. Dr. Johann SÖLCH / überreicht von seinen Schülern, Freunden und Hitarbeitern" Wien 1951. ill., tabl., maps p. 9-30 (UB-Asd)

01308 Hans G. BOBEK: "Beiträge zur Klima-ökologischen Gliederung Irans" in: "Erdkunde; Archiv für wissenschaftliche Geographie" Bonn vol. VI, 1952 p. 65 ff (UB-Asd)

01309 "Bobodshan GAFUR" (also: GAFURCV) in: "Kurdish Facts" March-June 1962, p. 10. ill., ISK-Asd)

01310 N.N. BOBYNIN: "Persija, ee ekonomičeskoe položenie i vnežnja-ja torgovlja v 1901-1923 godax" (= Persia, its economical situation and foreign trade 1901-1923) Tiflis 1923, 557 p. (K: p. 111-113)

Yuri BOCHKARYOV = Juri BOČKAROV q.v.

01311 Juri BOČKARÊV: "V Bagdade" in "Nov. Vremja" Moskva 26.2. 1960 p. 21-24 (K: p. 24) (parallel editions in French, English, German etc.)

01312 (Juri BOČKARÊV =) Yuri BOCHKARYOV: "Baathist Bankruptcy" in "New Times" Moscow 27.11. 1963 p. 6-7. French transl.: Youri BOTCHKAREV: "Faillite du Baasisme" in "Temps Nouveaux"

(BOČKARĚV cont.) Moscou Nr. 47, 27.11.1963 p. 7 (JBl-Bru) (parallel editions in other lang.)

01313 V.P. BOČKAREV: "Karsskaja Oblast'" (= The Kars district) in: "Rajon Tiflissko-Karssko-Ervanskoy železnoj Dorogi v èkonomiceskem i kommerskom ot-nosenijax" (= The Tiflis-Kars-Erevan area in economical and commercial respect) Tiflis 1897, p. 327-519 (K: p. 364-366, 378-380, 382, 385-386, 430-434, 440-443)

01314 Cl.A. BODE: "Notes on a journey in January and February, 1841, from Behbehán to Shúshter; with a description of the Bas-reliefs at Tengi-Saulek and Mál Amir and a Digression on the Jáddehi Atábeg, a Stone Pavement in the Bakhtiyári Mountains" in: JRGS 1843, vol. XIII p. 86-107, map (K.: p. 87, 96)

01315 Cl.A. BODE: "Travels in Luristan and Arabistan" 2 vols, London 1845, vol. I: X + 404 p.; vol. II: XII + 398 p., maps (K.: vol. I: ch. XI; vol. II: ch. XXI + XXIII, the latter on Yezidis) Reviewed by: GROTENFELD in: "Sötinger Gelehrte Anzeigen" p. 205-206, 2050-2062 and by VON HAMMER-PURGSTALL in: "Wiener Jahrbuch der Literatur" Bd 116, p. 1-53, also in "Ausland" Nr. 70

01316 K. BODE: "Putevye zametki statskogo sovetnika barona K. Bode. člena Russkogo Geografičeskogo Obščestva, byvšego pervym sekretarem Rossijskoj imperatorskoj missii v Tegerane. Iz Gama-dana v Teheran i na Goru Alemont. Ali Ullaxi" (= Travel notes of the State councillor baron K.

Bode, member of the Russian Geographical Society, former first secretary of the Russian Imperial Mission in Tehran. From Isphahan to Hamadan. From Hamadan to Tehran and on the Alemont Mountains. Ali Illahi) in "V-ka dlja čtenija" SPB 1854, vol. 123, pt. III, p. 1-54 (K: 33, 45-54)

01317 Julie BOEHRINGER: "Auf Karawanenstrassen Anatoliens" (Text: Helga von HEINTZE) München, 1959, 21 p. (not numbered) + 48 ill. + 1 map (IfA-Stgt)

01318 Hans H. BOESCH: "El-'Iraq. Habilitationsschrift" Worcester, Mass., USA 1939, Clark University, 8<sup>th</sup> (UB-Asd) Reprinted in "Economic Geography" vol. XV, nr. 4, p. 325-361, 18 ill., 1 diagram, 7 tables (K: throughout, fig. 6, 22)

01319 M.A. BOGOLEPOV: "Musul'manskie Strany. Islam. Arabija i Turcija" (= Musulman countries. The Islam. Arabia and Turkey) Moskva 1917, 57 p., maps (K: ch. IV, p. 42-45, 55)

01320 M.N. BOGOLJUBOV + A.N. BOLDYREV: "Kafedra iranskoj filologii" (= the chair of Iranian philology) in: "Vostokovedenie v Leningradskom Universitete" (= Orientalistics at Leningrad University) Leningrad Izd. Leningr. Gos. Univ. p. 111-122 ("Uč. Zap. LGU" Nr. 296, ser. vostokov. nauk, nr. 13) (K: p. 111, 116-118)

01321 N. BOGOMOLOV: "Ag-Vaniya (Al-Bania). Kurdy." in: "Kavkaz" Tiflis 9.8.1847 p. 127-128, also in: collection from the daily "Kavkaz", Tiflis, II Polugodne 1847, p. 43-49 (app. 1848)

01322 Askare BOIK: poems (in Kurdish) Brevan 1966 (in preparation. 500 copies),

01323 (Dr.) Thomas BOIS O.P.: "Un poète kurde contemporain: Cegerxwin" in: "Cahiers de l'Est" Beyrouth 1945, Nr. 1 (TaB-Par) reprint in: "Le Jour Nouveau" Beyrouth 13.8.1945 p. 4 (ISK-Asd) Kurdish transl. in "Roya Nû" Beyrouth 13.8.1945 p.4

01324 (Dr.) Thomas BOIS O.P.: "Le Djébel Sindjar au début du XIXe siècle" in: "Roya nû", Nr 56, 10. 9.1945, p. 3 (ThB-Par)

01325 (Dr.) Thomas BOIS O.P.: "La citadelle de Khurs", in: "Le Jour Nouveau", Beyrouth 15.10.1945, p. 1-3 (ThB-Par) Kurdish text in: "Roya Nû", no. 60, Beyrouth 15. 10.1945, p. 1-3 (ThB-Par; ISK-Asd)

01326 (Dr.) Thomas BOIS O.P.: "L'âme des Kurdes à la lumière de leur folklore", in: "Les Cahiers de l'Est", Beyrouth 1946 Nr 5 + 6, 57 p. (ThB-Par; sep. ISK-Asd)

01327 (Dr.) Thomas BOIS O.P.: "Les Yézidis et leur culte des morts", in: "Les Cahiers de l'Est", Beyrouth 1946, no. I (7) (ThB-Par)

01328 (Dr. Thomas BOIS O.P. =) Lucien RAMBOUT (pseudo): "Les Kurdes et le droit. Des textes, des faits", Paris 1947, Ed. du Cerf, 160 p., bibliogr. (155-158), maps (Rencontre Nr 24) (ThB-Par; ISK-Asd) (sold out). Reviewed in: BCEK, Paris, Nr 3, 1949, p. 9

01329 (Dr.) Thomas BOIS O.P.:

"Coup d'oeil sur la littérature kurde", in: "Al-Machriq", Beyrouth, XL, 1955, p. 201-239 (ThB-Par). Also sep.: (39) p. (ISK-Asd)

01330 (Dr.) Thomas BOIS O.P.: "Un peuple oublié de l'Histoire: les Kurdes", in: "Le Jour", Beyrouth, no. 7023, 27.1.1957 (ThB-Par)

01331 (Dr.) Thomas BOIS O.P.: "Les Kurdes: Histoire, Sociologie, Littérature, Folklore", in: "Al-Machriq" LIII, Beyrouth 1958, p. 101-147, 266-299 (ThB-Par); also sep.: (81 p.) (ISK-Asd)

01332 (Dr.) Thomas BOIS O.P.: "Remarques critiques sur la nomenclature grammaticale kurde" in: "Bibliotheca Orientalis", Leiden, E.J. Brill, Mei-Juli 1960, Jrg 17, Nr 3-4, p. 152-160 (ThB-Par; ISK-Asd)

01333 (Dr.) Thomas BOIS O.P.: "Les Yézidis. Essai historique et sociologique sur leur origine religieuse", in: "Al-Machriq", Beyrouth, LVe année, fasc. 1+2, Janvier-Février + Mars-Avril 1961 (ThB-Par) Also sep.: (74) p. (ISK-Asd)

(Dr.) Thomas BOIS O.P.: translator of "Dance-Song"/1961-62 q.v.

01334 (Dr.) Thomas BOIS O.P.: "La religion des Kurdes" in: "Proche-Orient Chrétien", Jerusalem 1961, T. XI, nr. 2, p. 105-136 (ThB-Par) Also sep.: 31 p. (ISK-Asd)

01335 (Dr.) Thomas BOIS (O.P.): "Etudes Récentes de Philologie Kurde" in: "Bibliotheca Orienta-

(BOIS cont.) lis", Leiden, Januari-Maart 1962, Jrg XIX, Nr 1-2, p. 11-17 (ThB-Par; ISK-Asd)

01336 (Dr. Thomas BOIS O.P. =) T.B.: "Pour connaître un peuple méconnu de cet Orient: Une Danoise parle de la femme kurde. I. Elle est sur pieds depuis 5 heures du matin jusqu'à 11 heures du soir", in: "Le Soir", Beyrouth 15.3. 1962, 2 ill. (ISK-Asd)

01337 (dr. Thomas BOIS O.P. =) T.B.: "Pour connaître un peuple méconnu de cet Orient: Une Danoise parle de la femme kurde. II. Hygiène et rites funèbres", in: "Le Soir", Beyrouth 16.5. 1962, 1 ill. (ISK-Asd)

01338 (Dr.) Thomas BOIS O.P.: "L'Eglise de l'Orient", in: "Proche Orient Chrétien", Jerusalem, Séminaire Sainte-Anne, t. XII, fasc. III, Juillet-Sept. 1962, p. 243-249 (ThB-Par). Allso sep.: (7) p. (ISK-Asd)

01339 (Dr.) Thomas BOIS O.P.: "La vie sociale des Kurdes", in: "Al-Nachriq", Beyrouth, Juillet-Octobre 1962 LVI, p. 599-661 (ThB-Par). Allso sep.: (66) p. (ISK-Asd)

(Dr.) Thomas BOIS O.P.: reviewer of Henny Harald MONSEN / 1961 in 1962 q.v.

01340 (Dr.) Thomas BOIS (O.P.): "De la Langue à l'âme du Peuple Kurde" in: "Bibliotheca Orientalis" Leiden Jan.-Maart 1963, vol. xx, Nr. 1-2, p. 5-9 (ThB-Par; ISK-Asd)

01341 (Dr.) Thomas BOIS O.P.: "Chronique de sociologie kurde",

in: "L'Afrique et L'Asie", Paris, no 10, no 63, 1963, p. 49-54 + no 11, no 66, p. 50-53 (ThB-Par)

Dr. Thomas BOIS O.P.: reviewer of EAGLETON/1963 in 1964 (2 times) q.v.

01342 (Dr.) Thomas BOIS O.P.: "Kurde" (littérature), in R.P. PAREJA + L. HERTLING + A. BAUSANI + others: "Islamologie", Beyrouth 1957-1963, Imprimerie Catholique, 1150 p., 13 diagrammes et tableaux, 7 plans, 38 cartes, p. 957-967 (ThB-Par) (Editor: RUTGERS, University Press New Brunswick, N.J. prepares Engl. transl.)

01343 (Dr.) Thomas BOIS O.P.: "Un chapitre de la Tragique histoire des kurdes / naissance et disparition de la république de Mahabad entre 1946 et 1947" in: "Le Monde diplomatique" Paris, no 119, 8.8.1963 (JBl-Bru; ThB-Par)

01344 (Dr.) Thomas BOIS O.P.: "Bulletin raisonné d'études Kurdes" in: "Al-Nachriq" Beyrouth juillet-octobre 1964, p. 527-570 (ThB-Par) Also sep.: (44) p. (ISK-Asd)

01345 (Dr.) Thomas BOIS (O.P.): "Mahabad / Une éphémère république kurde indépendante" in: "Orient" Paris, Nr 29, 1964 p. 173-201, 1 map (ThB-Par). Also sep.: (29) p. (ISK-Asd)

01346 (Dr.) Thomas BOIS O.P.: "La République kurde de Mahabad", in: "Bibliotheca Orientalis", Leiden, Jrg. XXI, 1964, no 5-6, p. 298-299 (ThB-Par)

01347 (Dr.) Thomas BOIS O.P.:

(BOIS cont.) "Les Dominicains à l'avant-garde de la kurdologie au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle" in "Archivum Fratrum Praedicatorum" vol. XXV, 1965 p. 265-292 (ThB-Par)  
Also sep.: (28) p. (ISK-Asd)

01348 (Dr.) Thomas BOIS (o.p.): "Connaissance des Kurdes", Beyrouth 1965, Khayats, 164 p., 1 folding map, 1 portrait of the author on cover, bibliogr. (p. 159-164) (ThB-Par; ISK-Asd) (Yez: 21, 26, 50, 55, 57, 65, 69, 79-80, 82-83, 85-86, 92, 94, 97-100, 103, 104, 108, 110-112, 148)  
English transl.: "The Kurds: The People and their Background" (in preparation), Beirut, Khayats  
Swedish version: "Kuderne" (in preparation) Stockholm

01349 Edmond BOISSIER "Flora orientalis sive enumeratio plantarum in Oriente a Graecia et Aegypto ad Indiae fines hucusque observatorum". 6 vol. cum suppl., Basileae etc. 1867-1888, 80 (Hortus-Asd) Facs.-reprint: Amsterdam 1963

01350 Başar BOJÜİ: "'Alam-e Haqîqat" (unpublished manuscript of a derwish on the Ahl-ê Haqq)

01351 "Boj v Kurdistane. Oproverzenie Persidskogo posol'stva v Pariže" (= Fighting in Kurdistan. Refutation of the Persian delegation in Paris) in: "Zarja Vostoka" Tiflis 16.5.1931 p. 2

01352 E.A. BOKAREV + J.D. DEŠERIEV: "Mladopis'mennye jazyki narodov SSSR" (= Languages of those peoples of the USSR who only recently got a script) Moskva + Lenigrad 1959, 503 p. (DN 20 new)

A.N. BOLDYREV: co-author of M.N. BOGOLJUBOV "Kafedra---" q.v.

01353 K.A. BOLDYREV, Prof. I.M. REISNER + R.A. SEIDOV: "Iran v 1922-1928 gg." (= Iran in the years 1922-1928), in: "Noveišaja Istorija Stran Zarubežnogo Vostoka" (= Modern History of the Countries of the Near East) p. 262-273, Izd. Moskovskogo Universiteta, 1954 (K: p. 266 ff) (ISK-Asd)

01354 N.V. BOLDYREV + S.JA. GESEN: "Sovremennaja Evropa. Ekonomičeskij i političeskij Obzor vsex gosudarstv Zapadnoj Evropy posle vojny" (= Contemporary Europe. Economical and political survey of all states of Western Europe since the war) Leningrad 1925, 255 p. (K: 90-91, Lausanne conference. Ann.)

01355 V.V. BOLOTOV: "Iz istorii cerkvi Siro-Perdidskoj" (= From the history of the Assyrian-Persian church) in "Kristianskoe čtenie" Jan. 1899 p. 95-121, Febr. 1899 p. 323-349; March 1899 p. 535-547; Apr. 1899 p. 789-804; May 1899 p. 1004-1031, June 1899 p. 1182-1216. Jan. 1900: p. 65-99; March 1901 p. 439-462, April 1901: p. 498-515, June 1901 p. 937-965. Reprinted in book-form: SPB 1901 p. 1-171 and 100-197 p.

01356 "Bol'saja Lož' Bagdada" (= Baghdad's big lie) in "Za Rubežom" Moskva 27.7.1963 p.15

01357 Major A.R.C. BOLTON: "The Kurds" in: JRCAS, London 1944. Kurdish transl. in: "Roja Nû", Beyrouth, Nrs 62, 63

01358 A.R.C. BOLTON: "Soviet

(BOLTON cont.) Middle East Studies. An Analysis and Bibliography. Part V. Iraq" June 1959, XI + 18 p.

01359 "Bombardement Irak Iran?" (= Is Iraq bombing Iran?) in "Het Laatste Nieuws" Antwerpen 27.5.1966 (ISK-Asd)

01360 "Bombardements des insurgés kurdes / Plusieurs centaines de tués" in: "Le Monde" Paris 2.6.1962 (JBL-Bru; ISK-Asd)

01361 "Bombardement in de bergen. Koerden in Irak belagen bewind van Karim Kassem" (= Bombing in the Mountains. Kurds in Iraq threaten regime of Karim Qassim) in: "De nieuwe Dag", Amsterdam, 7.7.1961, 2 ill. (ISK-Asd)

01362 "Bombing charges denied by Iraq" in *TP*, London, 13.7.1962 (ISK-Asd)

01363 B.E.S. BOMBS: "L'affaire de Mossoul" Amsterdam 1929

01364 "Bombs Across The Border" in: "The Statist" London 7.1.1966 (ISK-Asd)

A. BONČ-OSHOLOVSKIJ: co-author of S. ZASCUK in 1915 q.v.

01365 Paul BONCOUR: speech before the League of Nations in Geneva in 1925 (on autonomy for Kurds)

01366 E. BONFIGLIO: "Il ruolo dei curdi nelle vicende irakene" in: "Esteri", Roma 15.5.1959, 10 Jrg., Nr 8, p. 13-14, ill.

01367 "Bonn bildet Banditen aus" in: "Neues Deutschland", (East-)

Berlin 7.6.1962 (ISK-Asd), also in: "Aussenpolitische Korrespondenz", (East-) Berlin 1962, Nr 23.

01368 "Bonn organise sa revanche contre Nasser / La meilleure carte allemande: les Kurdes" in: "Aux écoutes" 4.3.1965 (ISK-Asd)

01369 Mehmet BOR: (pseudo) "Hosîya Nîn" in Kurdish Facts" June 1961 p. 19 (ISK-Asd) (poem, N-Ku in Lat. char.) reprint in: "Hêvîya Welêt" 21.3.1965, p. 16-17 (ISK-Asd)

01370 H(ehmet) BOR (pseudo) "Kjurdkata Literatura" (= Kurdish literature) in: "Literaturen Front" Sofia, 1.3.1963 (therein poems of BOR, Xesar, Karlen čAčAN + Nikail RESID) (ISK-Asd)

01371 Mehmet BOR (pseudo): "Du Bira û Kalik" Berlin 1964, 47 p. (stencilled, MS) (ISK-Asd; JBL-Bru)

01372 Mehmet BOR (pseudo): poetry in "Hêvîya Welêt" vol. I, Nr 2, Gulan 1964 (ISK-Asd)

01373 H(ehmet) BOR (pseudo): poetry in "Hêvîya Welêt" (Berlin) 21.3.1965 (ISK-Asd)

01374 Mehmet BOR (pseudo): "Gîrok / Dîz û Lawîk" (= Short story / The thief and the youngster) in "Hêvîya Welêt" 21.3.1965, p. 17-23 (ISK-Asd)

01375 Mehmet BOR: poetry, 6 pp of MSS (ISK-Asd)

01376 "Bor'ba Anglia protiv na-  
cional'nogo dvizhenija v Persii" (= England's struggle against

("Bor'ba Inglii --- cont) the national movement in Persia) in "Pravada" 1.5.1924 p. 4

01377 "Bor'ba Iranskix Krest'jan za zemlju" (= The Iranian peasants' struggle for land) in "Zarja Vostoka" Tiflis 20.6.1952 p. 4

01378 "Bor'ba Kurdov protiv Britanskogo imperializma" (= Kurds' struggle against British imperialism) in "Zarja Vostoka" Tiflis 27.4.1932 p. 2

01379 "Bor'ba Mosul'skix Kurдов protiv Angliyan. Prigovor nad voždjami Kurdskogo vosstanija" (= The Mosul Kurds' struggle against the English. Kurdish insurgent leaders sentenced) in "Zarja Vostoka" Tiflis 25.6. 1925 p. 3

01380 "Bor'ba Turcogo pravitel'stva protiv intrig Anglijskix agentov" (= The Turkish government's fight against the intrigues of British agents) in "Pravda" 5.3.1925 p. 2

01381 "Bor'ba v Irakshon Kurdistane" (= Struggle in Iraqi Kurdistan) in "Zarja Vostoka", Tiflis, 4.4.1931 p. 2

01382 "Bor'ba v Kurdistane" (= Struggle in Kurdistan) in "Zarja Vostoka" Tiflis 30.9.1930 p. 2

01383 "Bor'ba v Kurdistane" (= Struggle in Kurdistan) in "Zarja Vostoka" Tiflis 9.10.1930 p. 2

01384 "Bor'ba v Kurdistane" (= Struggle in Kurdistan) in "Zarja Vostoka" Tiflis 18.12.1930 p. 1  
xxx

01385 "Bor'ba v Kurdistane" (= Struggle in Kurdistan) in "Zarja Vostoka" Tiflis 1.2.1931 p. 2

01386 "Bor'ba v Tureckom i Irakskom Kurdistane" (= Struggle in Turkish and Iraqi Kurdistan) in "Zarja Vostoka" Tiflis 7.5. 1931 p. 2

01387 "Bor'ba v Turcii" (= The struggle in Turkey) in "Pravda" 10.3.1925 p. 2

01388 "Bor'ba za Mosul'skuju Neft'" (= The struggle for the Mosul oil) in "Pravda" 23.5. 1924 p. 2

Paul BORCHARDT: co-author of Rudolf BERLINER / 1922 q.v.

01389 Paul BORCHARDT: "Der Reiseweg des Rabbi Benjamin von Tudela und des Rabbi Petachia aus Regensburg in Mesopotamien und Persien" in: "Jahrbuch der jüdischen literarischen Geschichte" Frankfurt/Main, 1924, 6°, 26 p.

01390 "Border ---" in "Kayhan International" Tehran 27.12.1965 p. 1+5 (ISK-Asd)

01391 "Border village shelled" in "Kayhan International" Tehran 5. 4.1966 (ISK-Asd)

01392 E. BORÉ: "Correspondance et mémoires d'un voyageur en Orient" 2 vols. Paris 1840 Olivier Fuglgence. Vol. I: VIII + 425 p., map (K: 370-373). Vol. II: 498 p. (K: 5, 7-9, 11, 13-14, 17, 19, 22-24, 58-59)

01393 B.A. BOR'JAN: "Armenija, međunarodnaja diplomatička i SSSR" (= Armenia, foreign diplo-

(BOR'JAH cont.) macy and the USSR), Moskva-Leningrad, Gosizdat 1928-1929, 2 vols. Vol. I: 1928, 447 p. (therein K.: p. 178, 180, 182, 184, 239, 242, 244, 250-253, 257, 258, 280-284, 372)

BORK: reviewer of ISIYA/1918 q.v.

01394 "Born in 1795?" in: "Newsweek" 3.6.1963 1 ill. (ISK-Asd)

01395 Jacques-Henry BORNECOURT: "Choses vues aux confins turco-syriens" in: "Le Monde" 26.12.1957 (ISK-Asd)

A. BURNS: Russian rendering of Alexander BURNES, q.v.

01396 "Bor XACO ubit?" (= Bor XASO killed?) in "Zarja Vostoka" Tiflis 21.9.1931 p. 2

01397 Carl BOSCH: "Karawanentreisen. Erlebnisse eines deutschen Kaufmanns in Ägypten, Mesopotamien, Persien und Abyssinien" Berlin 1928, A. Scherl GmbH, 244 p., 53 ill., 1 map (K.: p. 46-74 + ill. 3-4)

01398 Art. in: "Bosphore" (Istanbul daily in French) 9.1. - 1920 (interview with emir Emin Ali BEDIR-XAN)

- 01399 Ahmet BOTANLI: "Düşünseler/Doğu Meselesi" (= Eastern Problems) in: "Dicle-Firat" Istanbul 1.10.1962 and 1.11.1962, both p. 2 (ISK-Asd)

Youri BOTCHKAREV = Juri BOČKAREV, q.v.

M.E. BOTI see WIKANDER 1959

01400 R. BOULANGER: "Turquie.

"Guide Bleu" Paris 1958. 551 p. (UB-Asd) new rev. ed.: Paris 1965, 741 p. maps, plans (57sh6d new)

01401 Jawad BOULOS: "Les peuples et les civilisations du Proche Orient. Essai d'une histoire comparée, des origines à nos jours" 3 vols. La Haye 1961-1964, Mouton. vol. I: "Des origines à 1600 avant J.-C." 429 p., maps. Vol. II: "De 1600 à 64 avant J.-C." 430 p., maps. Vol. III: "De la conquête romaine à l'expansion arabo-islamique (64 avant J.-C. -640 après J.-C.)" 400 p., maps (UB-Asd)

01402 L. BOUVAT: "A propos des Yézidis" in: "RMN", 1914, vol. XXVIII, p. 339-346

01403 M. BOUVIER: "La question Kurde" in: "Annales de la Géographie" Paris 1930, map.

01404 Nicolas BOUVIER: "L'usage du monde / récit / quarante-sept dessins de Thierry VERNET, 4 cartes" Paris 1964, René Julliard, 374 p. (ISK-Asd) 1re édition: Paris Octobre 1963 Librairie Droz

01405 Arne BOYER: "Zollfahnder lauerten acht Tage lang auf einem Auto-Friedhof / Munition aus München für Kurden - mit Rauschgift-Handel finanziert" in: "Abendzeitung" München 13.4.1965 (ISK-Asd)

01406 Captain W.J. BOYES: "Routes in Asia Minor ---- Kurdistan" (etc.). 8° 1877

01407 Thomas F. BRADY: "Iraq Would Recognize Rebel Kurds as

(BRADY cont.) a 'Nation' / proposal Does not Envision Political Autonomy / Plan believed Unsatisfactory to the Insurgents" in: "The New York Times" New York 21.12.1965, 1 ill. (ISK-Asd)

01408 Linda BRAIDWOOD: "Digging beyond the Tigris; an American woman archeologist's story of life on a 'dig' in the Kurdish hills of Iraq", London + New York 1951, Abélaard-Schuman (in US edition subtitle absent), XII + 297 p., ill., maps, bibliography, 22 cm (NYPL) New edition: "Digging Beyond the Tigris" (A woman Archeologist's Story of Life on a 'Dig' in the Kurdish Hills of Iraq), London + New York 1959 Abelard-Schuman, XII + 297 p., 50 ill, and maps (antiq. 18 sh) (NYPL)

01409 Linda BRAIDWOOD: "The Jarmo flint and obsidian industry" in: "Sumer" vol. VII 1951 p. 105-106

01410 Linda BRAIDWOOD: "Early food producers: Excavations in Iraqi Kurdistan" in: "Archeology" vol. V, 1952 p. 157-164

01411 (prof.dr.) Robert J. BRAIDWOOD: "A synoptic description of the earliest village-culture material from the Aegean to the Indus" in "Human Origins. An introductory course in anthropology. Selected Readings. II" 2nd. ed. Chicago 1946 (UB-Asd)

01412 (Prof.Dr.) Robert J. BRAIDWOOD + Linda BRAIDWOOD: "Jarmo: A village of early farmers in Iraq" in: "Antiquity", Southampton, vol. XXIV, 1950 p. 189-196  
xxx

01413 (Prof.Dr.) Robert J. BRAIDWOOD: "A preliminary note on prehistoric excavations in Iraqi Kurdistan" in: "Sumer" vol. VII, 1951, p. 99-104

01414 Prof. Dr. Robert J. BRAIDWOOD: "Discovering the world's earliest village community / the claims of Jarmo as the cradle of civilisation" in: "Illustrated London News" 15.12. 1951 p. 992-995, ill

01415 (Prof.Dr.) Robert J. BRAIDWOOD: "From cave to village in prehistoric Iraq" in: "American Schools of Oriental Research. Bulletin" Nr 124, 1951, p. 12-18

01416 (Prof.Dr.) Robert J. BRAIDWOOD: "From cave to village" in: "Scientific American" 1952 vol. CLXXVII p. 62-66

01417 (Prof.dr.) Robert BRAIDWOOD: "The Near East and the Foundations of Civilization" Eugene/Oregon 1952. reviewed in: "Sumer" Baghdad. Nr 7, 1952 p. 102-110 and in "Antiquity" vol. 24 (1950) p. 190-196

01418 (Prof.Dr.) Robert J. BRAIDWOOD: "The earliest village communities of southwestern Asia" in: "Journal of world history" 1953 vol. I, p. 278-310

01419 (Prof.Dr.) Robert J. BRAIDWOOD + others: "The Iraq-Jarmo-Project --- 1954-1955" in: "Sumer" 1954 vol. X, p. 120-138

01420 Prof.Dr. Robert J. BRAIDWOOD: "The world's first farming villages: more light on the 6500-year-old village of Jarmo and

(BRAIDWOOD cont.) other communities of the fertile crescent" in: "Illustrated London News" 28.4.1956, p. 410-411 ill.

01421 (Prof.Dr.) Robert J. BRAIDWOOD: "Reflections on the origin of the village-farming community" in: Saul S. WEINBERG (editor): "The Aegean and the Near East: Studies presented to Hetty GOLDMANN" Locust Valley, N.Y., 1956 p. 22-32

01422 (Prof.Dr.) Robert J. BRAIDWOOD: "Near Eastern Pre-history" in "Science" vol. 127, 1958, p. 1419 ff.

01423 Prof.Dr. Robert J. BRAIDWOOD "Neanderthal men in the heartland of Human evolution: discoveries at Shanidar cave, in Northern Iraq" in: "Illustrated London News" 7.5.1960, p. 772-775, ill.

01424 Prof.Dr. Robert J. BRAIDWOOD: "Preliminary Investigations concerning the Origins of Food-Production in Iranian Kurdistan" in: "The Advancement of Science", vol. 17 nr 67, London, Sept. 1960 p. 214-218 (ISK-Asd; BIW-Kiel)

01425 (Prof.Dr.) Robert J. BRAIDWOOD: "Seeking the world's first farmers in Persian Kurdistan: full-scale investigations of prehistoric sites near Kermanshah", in: "Illustrated London News", London 10.10.1960 Nr 220, p. 695-697

01426 Prof. Robert J. BRAIDWOOD + Bruce HOWE: "Prehistoric investigations in Iraqi Kurdistan, with contributions by Hans

HELBAEK" (and others). Chicago 1960, University of Chicago Press. London 1960: University of Cambridge Press. XXVIII + 184 p., 29 plates, 8 figs, maps. 30 cm. (Pd 2.-1- new) (Studies in Ancient Oriental Civilisation Nr 31) (paleolithic finds in Barda Balka cave in S-Kst) (NYPL; ISK-Asd) Reviewed in: "The Times Literary Supplement" London 28.7.1961, in: "Al-Machriq" juillet-octobre 1964, p. 534-535 by Th. BOIS

H.W. BRANDS: transl. of Y. KEMAL 1960 q.v.

01427 J. BRANT: "Journey through a part of Armenia and Asia Minor in the year 1835" in: JRGS, 1836, vol. VI p. 187-223, map (K.: p. 200, 201, 204, 210, 211, 213, 214, 216, 221, 222) French transl.: "Voyage dans une partie de l'Arménie et de l'Asie Mineure fait en 1835 par J. Brant consul de S.M. Britannique à Erzeroum" in: "Nouvelles Annales des Voyages", Paris, 1838, T.I., p. 36-115

01428 J. BRANT: "Notes on a Journey through a part of Kurdistan in the summer of 1838" in "Journal of the Royal Geographic Society", London, vol. 10, 1841, p. 341-342.

01429 "Brat' ja šejxa Barzana sdalis" (= Brother of Barzan šex surrendered) in "Zarja Vostoka" 23.7.1933 p. 2

01430 "Brauchbare Entwicklungs-hilfe für den Orient; Abdullah Kadir aus Kurdistan sprach im Volksbildungswerk" (at Trossingen) in: "Schwarzwälder Bote" Oberndorf/N., 9.3.1964 (ISK-Asd)  
XXX

01455 "Britain rejects Iraqi charges / Ambassador lodges formal protest / Two held in Baghdad", in: "The Scotsman", Edinburgh, 26.9.1961 (ISK-Asd)

01456 "Britain to Protest / Kurdish revolt laid at door", in: "The Guardian", Manchester London, 25.9.1961 (ISK-Asd)

01457 "Britanskij Imperializm i vosstanie v Irakskom Kurdistane" (= British imperialism and the uprising in Iraqi Kurdistan) in "Zarja Vostoka" 28.5.1931 p. 2

01458 D-n: "Britanskij imperializm na Bliznem Vostoke" (= British imperialism towards the Near East) in "Zarja Vostoka" 2.8. 1932 p. 2

01459 BRITISH ARMENIA COMMITTEE: "The Case for Armenia" London 1923

01460 BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION: Central Research Unit, Background Note No. 1,704: "The Soviet Bloc and the Kurdish Problem", London, 19.9.1961 (ISK-Asd)

01461 BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION: Central Research Unit, Background Note No. 1, 679, 26.6. 1962: "Iraq, Kurds and Soviet Propaganda", 3 p.

01462 "British Deny Iraqi Charges", in: "The Washington Post", Wash., 26.9.1961 (ISK-Asd)

01463 "British Interests in Mesopotamia" in "Bulletin of the Foreign Policy Association" Editional Information Service Series 1905-1926, Nr 4; November 1925 xxx

01464 BRITISH MUSEUM: Catalogue of exhibition "Layard and his Successors" 1.7.-31.8.1963

01465 "British Protest at 'Unfounded Attack'", in: "The Times" London, 25.9.1961 (ISK-Asd)

01466 "Briton freed by rebels is home again" in: "Daily Express" London, 10.1.1963, 1 photo (ISK-Asd)

01467 "Briton held by Kurds tells of release. 250-mile Journey to Persia" in: "The Daily Telegraph" London 22.11.1962, 1 ill. (ISK-Asd)

01468 "Briton Missing in Iraq" in TT, London 19.12.1962 (ISK-Asd)

01469 Carolus (-Carl) BROCKELMANN (1868-1956): "Lexicon Syriaicum" Edinburgh + Berlin 1895 (T. + T. Clark; Reuther + Richard, resp.) with a preface by Th. NÖLDEKE. VIII + 512 p. (UB-Asd)

01470 Carl BROCKELMANN: "Das Neujahrsfest der Jezidîs" in: "Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft" 1901, Band 55, p. 388-390

01471 Carl BROCKELMANN: "Geschichte der islamischen Völker und Staaten", 1939 (UB-Asd). 2nd ed.: München 1943 Vlg. R. Oldenbourg 507 p., 8 maps, gr.-8° (antiq. DM 33.-) Engl. transl.: by Joel CARMICHAEL + Moshe PERLMANN: "History of the Islamic Peoples" London 1952 Moshe Perlmann maps, (UB-Asd)

01472 T. BROEV: "žuravli". (= Cranes), poems trsl. from Kurdish by G. ORANJAN in "Lite-

(БРОЕВ cont.) returnaja Gruzija"  
Baku 1957 nr. 1, p. 71

01473 T. BROEV: "ždet tebja  
budyšgee. Stixi." (= The future  
is awaiting you. Poems) trsl. by  
R. PORTNOV in: "Zarja Vostoka"  
Tbilissi 14.4.1959 p. 3

01474 T. BROEV: "Naša Vesna.  
Stixi" (= Our Spring. poems) trsl.  
by V. HOŠČENKO in "Literaturnaja  
Gruzija" Tbilissi 1959 Nr 8 p. 46

01475 T. BROEV: "A Tale on the  
wise Bar-Muraz" (in Georgian) Tbi-  
lissi 1959 33 p.

01476 (Christ. BROWNEAD =) Lord  
BIRDWOOD: "Nuri as-Said, a study  
in Arab leadership" London 1959,  
Cassell, XIII + 306 p., 16 pho-  
tos, 5 maps, genealogical table,  
index. (IMNO-Asd) (K: 114, 141,  
153, 157, 200, 201) Reviewed by:  
Jon KIMCHI in "Jewish Observer  
and Middle East review" May 1959  
p. 15-16; Tom LITTLE in "Middle  
East Forum" Nov. 1959 p. 37;  
Majid KHADDURI: "Middle Eastern  
Affairs vol. XII, Nr 2, p. 57;  
George LENCIOWSKI: "The Middle  
East Journal" Wash. vol. 15, Nr  
4, p. 464-465

01477 "Brošury na Kurdskom Jazyke"  
(= Leaflets in the Kurdish lan-  
guage) in "Komunist" Erevan 1.  
2.1946 p. 1

01478 Walther BROSSHARD: "Gefah-  
reñherd der Welt" Dutch transl.:  
"Conflict en Intrigue in het Na-  
bije Oosten" by Ton Schilling,  
introduction by D. van der HEU-  
LEN, Amsterdam 1955, H. Meulen-  
hoff, 213 p. 24 ill. (K: a.o.  
p. 184)

xxx

01479 "Brother as successor to  
Iraq's dead president / General  
Unanimously chosen on return  
from Moscow" in "The Times" Lon-  
don 18.4.1966 (ISK-Asd)

01480 E.G. BROWN: "The Yazidis  
of Mossoul" in: O.H. PARRY: "Six  
months in a Syrian Monastery"  
London 1895, Cox, p. 357-387

01481 E.G. BROWN: "The Persian  
Revolution of 1905 to 1909"  
Cambridge 1910, 470 p. ill. Re-  
print: London 1966 (+ 41 DM new)

01482 Ph. Marshall BROWN: "From  
Sèvres to Lausanne" in "Americ-  
an Journal of International Law"  
vol. 18 1924 p. 113-116

01483 Gilbert J. BROWNE: "The  
Iraq Levies. 1915-1932", London  
1932

William Henry BROWNE: co-author  
of A.J. MACLEAN/1892 q.v.

01484 "Broženie v Kurdistane"  
(= Trip through Kurdistan) in  
"Svodka svedenij o sopredel'-  
nyx stranax --- 1-15.5.1913g"  
Tiflis Nr 46, 1913 p. 1-11

01485 "Brücke zwischen Orient  
und Okzident / Abdullah KADIR  
sprach im Volksbildungswerk  
Mühlheim" in: "Badische Zeitung"  
21.5.1963 (ISK-Asd)

01486 Prof.dr. H. BRUGHANS +  
dr. F.H. FISCHER: "Geschiedenis  
der Wereld in Woord en Beeld.  
I." (= World History in Word  
and Picture. Vol. I) Amsterdam  
+ Malmö + Kopenhagen + Berlijn  
(no yr.) N.V. Uitg.-Mij Olanda  
(K: p. 119 - ISK-Asd)

xxx

01487 Heinrich Karl BRUGGSCH: "Reise der Königlich-Preussischen Gesandtschaft nach Persien 1860-61", 2 Bde, Leipzig, 1862-1863, J.C. Hinrichsche Buchhandlung, Bd I: XV + 418 p. Bd II: X + 514 p., ill., map. (K: Bd I, ch. XIII, Bd II, ch. XVII) (May-Bbg)

01488 Heinrich (Karl) BRUGGSCH: "Im Lande der Sonne. Wanderungen in Persien" 2. Aufl. Berlin 1886 364 p. (Dfl 25.- antiq.) (May-Bbg)

01489 S.I. BRUK: "Ètničeskij sostav stran Perednej Azii" (= The ethnic make up of Hither Asia's countries) in "Sovetskaja Ètnografija" Moskva 1955 Nr 2, p. 66-80, 4 maps (K: 67-69, 72). French exc. (stencilled): "Composition ethnique du Moyen-Orient" 2 p. (ISK-Asd)

01490 S.I. BRUK: "Ètničeskij sostav i razmesčenie naselenija v stranax Perednej Azii" (= Ethnical composition and the distribution of population in the countries of Hither Asia) in "Peredneaziatskij Ètnografičeskij Sbornik" Vol. I, Moskva 1958, p. 73-109 + 10 tab., 2 maps. bibliogr. p. 107-109 (Trudy Inst. Ètnogr. im. N.N. Miklukho-Maklaja, Nr 59) (K: 84-85, 87-92, 100)

01491 André BRUNEL: "Troubadours kurdes" in: "Revue du Caire" déc. 1942, p. 129-131

01492 André BRUNEL: "Gulusar, Contes et Légendes du Kurdistan", Paris, 1946, Sfelt, 219 p. ill. (ISK-Asd)

xxx

01493 André BRUNEL: "Le suicide de Cheikh Gemo" in: "Revue du Caire", 1943, p. 369-372

01494 (Horst BRÜNIG =) "gin": "Nebenbei Bewerkt. Verständigung" in: "Braunschweiger Presse", Braunschweig 16.7.1962 (ISK-Asd)

01495 Horst BRÜNIG: "Kurdische Studenten aus ganz Europa in Braunschweig. Auch die Kurden wollen ihr Schicksal selbst bestimmen. Forderung: Autonomie und Demokratie" in: "Braunscheiger Presse" 10.8.1962 1 ill. (ISK-Asd)

01496 Horst BRÜNIG: "Kurdistan ist nicht mehr wild. Ein Volk ohne Staat wünscht neue Ordnung. Ein Reisebericht aus Westpersien" in: "Braunschweiger Presse" 20.5.1963, p. 115, 4 ill (ISK-Asd)

01497 Horst BRÜNIG: "Kurdistan ist nicht mehr wild", in: "Allgemeine Zeitung/Freiburger Rundschau", Freiburg i.Br., 29.5.1963, ill (Her-Old)

01498 Horst BRÜNIG: "Aufstand der Kurden; Eine Minderheit will ihr Recht" in: "Die politische Meinung" 8 Jrg Heft 89, 1963, p. 79-84 (ISK-Asd)

01499 Horst BRÜNIG: "Seltene Konferenzsprache: Kurdisch / Studenten eines Volkes ohne Staat tagen in Hannover" in "Hannoversche Presse" Hannover 29.7.1964 (ISK-Asd)

01500 Horst BRÜNIG: "Kurdische Jugend über Probleme ihrer Heimat / Bilanz der Schrecken / Kongress in Hannover" in "Hannoversche Presse" Hannover 4.8.

(BRÜNIG cont.) 1964 (ISK-Asd)

01501 H. BRUNNHOFFER: "Vom Pontus bis zum Indus. Historisch-geografische und ethnologische Skizzen", Leipzig, 1893, XXIII + 223 p. (Urgeschichte der Arier, II) (Hfl.20.- antiq. 1960)

01502 H.R.J. BRÜNNER: "De Bagdadspoorweg. Bijdrage tot de kennis ontrent het optreden der mongheden in Turkije 1888-1908" (= The Baghdad-railway. A contribution to the knowledge of the bearings of the powers in Turkey 1888-1908) Groningen 1956, XII + 368 p. (Diss.) (Dfl.8)

01503 "BRWA" Kurdish periodical founded late spring 1960. Also appeared in Arab under the name of "El Nabda". Organ of the Kurdish section of the Iraqi Communist Party admitted by Qassim. Editor: Rafiq GALAK. Ceased publication in early 1960ies.

01504 James BRYCE: "Transcaucasia and Ararat / Being notes of a vacation tour in the autumn of 1876" London 1877 Macmillan + Co. x + 420 p. (K.: ch. VII, p. 242-292; ch. IX: The Kurds, their character and history) 4th enl. ed.: London + New York 1896, Macmillan + Co Ltd "With a supplementary chapter on the recent history of the Armenian question" xix + 526 p., 1 engraving, map (UB-Asd) (K: no index. Throughout, espec. 269-273, 282-290, 472-476)

01505 James BRYCE: "The future of Asiatic Turkey" in: "Fortnightly Review" Jrg 29. 1878, p. 925-936

01506 St. BRZEZINSKI: "Misjonarze i Dyplomaci polscy w Persji w XVII i XVIII." Potulice, 1935

01507 Karol Korab BRZOZOWSKI: "Wzdui Eufratu" (= Along the Euphrates) in "Wędrowiec" t. XIII, 1885

01508 (Karol Korab BRZOZOWSKI =) C. de KORAB BRZOZOWSKI: "Itinéraire de Bouleimanieh à Amadieh 1869" in "Bulletin de la Société de Géographie de Paris" viii me série, vol. XIII, 1892

01509 Karol Korab BRZOZOWSKI: "W Kurdystanie" (= In Kurdistan) in "Tygodnik Ilustrowany" 1907

01510 Mustafa Remzi BUCAK: "Indeed Puzzling" (on Kurds + United Nations) in: "The Kurdish Journal" Mr. RAINIER, USA June 1964 p. 15-16 (ISK-Asd)

01511 Mustafa Remzi BUCAK: "A false comparision" in: "The Kurdish Journal" Takoma Park, Maryland, October 1964, p. 17-18 (ISK-Asd)

Pearl BUCK: transl. by Evdalah SULTAN, q.v.

01512 James Silk BUCKINGHAM: "Travels in Mesopotamia, including a journey from Aleppo to Bagdad by the route of Beer, Orfah, Diarbekr, Mardin and Mosul, with researches on the ruins of Nineveh, Babylon and other ancient cities" London 1827, H. Colburn, 2 vols. Vol. I: xx + 479 p. (K: 299-304, 313, 351, 357, 362, 416, 479).

01513 James Silk BUCKINGHAM: "Travels in Assyria, Media and

(DURY cont.) vol. IV of "The Cambridge Ancient History" Cambridge University Press 1930 (UB-Asd)

01538 Moritz BUSCH: "Die Türkei. Reisehandbuch" Triest 1860 (May-Bbg)

01539 Dr. Georg BUSCHAN: "Die Völker Asiens, Australiens und der Südseeinseln. Illustrierte Völkerkunde" Berlin no yr (1925 plm) Globus Verlag (K: 385-386; 397-406 incl. Yez., ill. pp 405-406)

01540 D.L. BUSH: "Ski in Kurdistan" in: "Blackwood's Journal", April 1952, p. 39-42, ill.

01541 In. BUTKEV: "Ekonomičeskoe položenie sovremennoj Turcii" (= Economical situation of contemporary Turkey) in "Novyj Vostok" Moskva Nr 2, 1922, p. 613-613

01542 In. BUTKEV: "Problemy Turcii. Nacional'naja revoljucija na Vos-toke" (= Problems of Turkey. The national revolution in the Orient) Leningrad 1925, Izd-vo "Friboj" 213 p., 18 ill., 2 maps (K: 27, 55, 111, 112, 157, 202-203)

01543 P.G. BUTKOV: "Materialy dlja novoj istorii Kavkaza s 1722 po 1803 g." (= Materials for the new history of the Caucasus from 1722 till 1803) Part I-III, SPB 1869, vol. I: XXIV + 548 p.; vol. II: 601 p., maps; vol. III: XXX + 620 p. (K: indexed vol. III, p. 498-499) Reviewed in: "Sovremennik" 1853 t. 41, pt. 3, p. 51-83

01544 W. BÜTTINGHAUSEN: "Verge-ten oorlog" in Irak woedt in alle

hevigheid / De Koerden vechten voor hun vrijheid" (= 'Forgotten war' in Iraq is raging violently. Kurds are fighting for their freedom) in "Wereldkroniek" Den Haag 5.2.1966 p. 6-9, p photos (ISK-Asd)

01545 D. BUTYKA: "Les Kourdes de l'ouest et leur pays" in: "Bul-letin de la Société Hongroise Géo-graphique", Budapest, 1892 (all-so sep.)

01546 D. BUTYKA: "Das ehemalige vilayet Dersim" in: "Mitteilun-gen der Geographischen Gesell-schaft" Wien 1892, Bd XXXV, Nr 2-3, p. 99-126, Nr 4, p. 194-210

01547 C.R. BUXTON: "Turkey in revolution", London, 1909, 285 p., 33 ill., map

01548 L.H.D. BUXTON: "The peoples of Asia" London 1925 Kegan Paul, VII + 271 + 16 p. (K: 37, 86-93, 100, 253)

01549 Noel BUXTON + T.B. CONWIL EVANS "Oppressed Peoples and the League of Nations" 1922 London Dent + Sons + Toronto: Dutton + Co. X + 230 p. 3 maps (K: incl. Yez. 106, 108, 112, 140, 142, 153, 160, 171, map II) (UB-Asd)

A. ČAČAN: co-author of S. SHABANOV/1957, q.v.

Karlén ÇAĞANİ: Corlists to "Komunist" Erivan 8.9.1959

01550 Karlén ÇAĞANİ: "K'Urded Ermenistana Sovieta nava 40 salada" (= The Kurds of Soviet Armenia after 40 years) 1960

01551 Karlén ÇAĞANİ: prose in "Ria Teze" Erivan 16.4.1966 p. 3 (ISK-Asd)

01552 Akram ÇAF: memorandum to Iraqi Premier AL-BALAAZ on occasion of C's resignation. Nov (?) 1965

01553 (Prof.dr.) Cl(aude Louis Alfred) CAHEN: "La Syrie du Nord à l'époque des Croisades et la principauté franque d'Antioche" Paris 1940 libr. Orientale Paul Geuthner 765 p., 4°, map (K: 106, 186, 367 + oth. pp) (UB-Asd)

01554 (Prof.dr.) Cl(aude Louis Alfred) CAHEN: "Un traité d'armurerie composé pour SALADIN" (Fr.trsl. + orig.text + comment) in BEO, Damas, vol. XIII, 1947-1948

01555 (Prof.dr.) Claude (Louis Alfred) CAHEN: "Notes pour l'histoire des Turcomans d'Asie Mineure au XIII<sup>e</sup> siècle" in "Journal Asiatique" Paris 1951 t. CCXXXIX, fasc. 3, p. 335-354 (K: 343, 349-351. Jez: 350-351) (UB-Asd)

01556 (Prof.dr.) Claude (Louis Alfred) CAHEN: "Contribution à l'Histoire de Diyar Bakr au XIV<sup>e</sup> siècle" in "Journal Asiatique" Paris 1955, t. CCXLIII, fasc. 1,

p. 65-100 (K: throughout. Yez: 70) (UB-Asd)

01557 "Cairo Says Syria Sent Troops to help Iraq" in NYHT, Paris 8.10.1963 (ISK-Asd)

Rafiq ÇALAK (+ 1922 - now)  
Editor of "IRMA" / "EL MABDA"  
late spring 1960-1963(?)

— 01558 "Çaldiran seferinden sonra Türkmen aşiretleri - Kurtçülük!" (= The Turcoman tribes after the Çaldiran campaign - Kurdish!) in: "Cumhuriyet" 12.10.1963, 1 ill. (ISK-Asd)

01559 "Caliph of Baghdad" in: "The Economist", London 28.4. 1962 (ISK-Asd)

01560 "Call for a Congress in Southern Kurdistan" in: "Kurdistan" (KSSE) Vol. I, Nr 3, November 1958 p. 12

01561 Gr. ČALXUŠ'JAN: "O tak nazyvaemyx 'Kurdskix Zemljax'" (= On the so-called 'Kurdish lands') in "Armenianskij Vestnik" Erivan 1916 Nr 8 p. 12-13

01562 Gr. ČALXUŠ'JAN: "Vserossijskij Armenianskij s'ezd" (= Congress of Armenians from all over the Russian empire) in "Armenianskij Vestnik" Erivan 1916 Nr 18 p. 6-7

01563 George G. CAMERON: "Instruction Materials and Applied Linguistic Research in Arabic, Persian, Pashto and Kurdish" (in preparation at Michigan University acc. to a 1961 announcement)

01564 V.L. CAMERON: "Our future

(CAMERON cont.) highway to India. *Travels in Syria and the Euphrates Valley* 2 vols. London, 1880, Macmillan & Co, Vol. I: XII + 313 p.. Vol. II: X + 342 p. (K: Vol. I ch. 4; vol. II: ch. 5+7)

01565 Giuseppe CAMPANILE O.P. (1762-1835): "Storia della regione del Kurdistan e delle sette di religione ivi esistenti, del P.H. Giuseppe Campanile" Napoli 1818, Fratelli Fernandes, XX + 213 p., ill., 12° (NYPL) Annotated French translation: by Père Thomas BOIS O.P., (1962) MS, 80 p. (ISK-Asd; ThB-Par)

01566 John C. CAMPBELL: "Defense of the Middle East. Problems of American Policy" New York 1960. 2nd rev. ed. 1961, New York, Frederick Praeger. Praeger Paperbacks PPS 22. Published under the auspices of the Council of Foreign Relations. XIV + 400 p., 2 tables, 2 maps (bibliogr. p. 369-388) (new 1,85 US-dollar) (K: 53, 152) (UB-Asd)

01567 E. CANDLER: "The old Bagdad-Kermanshah road" in "Blackwood's Magazine" Edinburgh september 1918 p. 307-322.

01568 Sir Stratford CANNING: (British ambassador in Turkey) protests to the Sublime Porte against the massacring of Tayari Christians in the Amadieh-district by a BEDIR-XAN. 1843, 1846

\* 01569 Michel CAPILLON: "Irak: Le problème kurde a survécu à Kassem" in: "La Croix" 14.2.1963 (JBL-Bru)

01570 Michel CAPILLON: "Les Kurdes menaceraient les raffineries

de Kirkouk" in: "La Croix" 14.6.1963 (JBL-Bru)

01571 Michel CAPILLON: "L'axe militaire Bagdad-Damas inquiète Nasser et Israël" in "La Croix" Paris 10.10.1963 (JBL-Bru)

01572 Michel CAPILLON: "Le problème kurde" in "La Croix" Paris 25.3.1965 (ISK-Asd)

01573 "Captured by Kurds. Oilman was taken to Mullah's HQ" in: TT, London, 1 ill. (ISK-Asd)

01574 A.J. CARNOY: "Yezidis" in: "Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics edited by James HASTINGS", vol. XII, Edinburgh 1921, p. 830-831

01575 Maurice CARR: "Kurds say struggle firmer than ever" in "The Jerusalem Post" 15.8.1963 (ISK-Asd)

01576 Maurice CARR: "Kurdish Emissary in Paris shows he's new to politics" in: "The Jerusalem Post" Jerusalem 16.6.1963 (ISK-Asd)

01577 Maurice CARR: "Irak is seeking Nasser mediation with Kurds" in: "The Jerusalem Post" 6.10.1963 (ISK-Asd)

01578 Maurice CARR: "Kurds send envoy to world leaders" in: "The Jerusalem Post" 3.3.1965 (ISK-Asd)

01579 R.E. CARR: "The Kurdistan Mountain Range in Reference to a Russian Advance on the Tigris Valley" in: "Journal of the Royal United Service Institution", London, vol. XXII, (1878-79),

(CARR cont.) p. 155-184.

01580 Baron CARRA DE VAUX: "Notices sur les Kurdes" in: "Revue de l'Orient Chrétien" 1896, supplement trimestriel (année I) p. 133-141.

01581 Baron CARRA DE VAUX: "Tānāsukh (= Metempsychosis) in "Shorter Enc. of Islam" Leiden 1953 p. 572-573 (ISK-Asd)

01582 Nicholas CARROLL: "Iraqi visit to London" in "The Sunday Times" London 10.10.1965 (ISK-Asd) Repr. in K.A. BEDIR-KAH: "Informations sur le Kurdistan" Paris 1965 p. 23 (ISK-Asd)

01583 "Carte du Kurdistan", Le Caire 1947, Imprimerie Paul Barbey, 12 p. (ISK-Asd)

01584 William CARTER: "The embattled Kurds" in "Life" 26.7. 1965 (International edition) p. 75-79, 1 map, 10 photos (ISK-Asd)

01585 William CARTIER: "A war in the mountains the Iraqi Government is unlikely to win / Kurds keep the upper hand / Story and pictures by William Carter who recently spent six weeks among the Kurdish rebels" in "The Sunday Times" London 10.10.1965, 2 photos (ISK-Asd) Hirvith transl.: in "Ha'aretz", Jerusalem 15.10. 1965 (HBo-Asd) French transl.: in K.A. BEDIR-KAH: "Informations sur le Kurdistan" Paris 1965 p. 13-17 (ISK-Asd) (reprint of Engl. orig. same booklet: p. 18-22) (ISK-Asd)

01586 Raymond CARTIER: "Le vrai vainqueur: Aref? Non, Nasser ..." in: "Paris Match", Paris 23.2.

1963, 3 ill., 1 map (ISK-Asd)

C.H. CASTILLE: wrote foreword to 1842 book of F. PERRIER: q.v.

01587 X. ČATINOV: "Kurdy sovetskoj Armenii" (= The Kurds of Soviet Armenia) in "Azija i Afrika Segodnja" Moskva 1962 Nr 11, p. 26-27

01588 Michèle CAUSSE + Nicole MARION: "Les Kurdes" in: "Sur les traces des derniers nomades", Paris 1962 Hachette

01589 "Can the Kurds be conquered? Iraqi leaders divided on conduct of war" in "Jewish Observer and Middle East Review" London 18.2.1966 (ISK-Asd) German transl.: "Können die Kurden besiegt werden? / Neue Streitigkeiten in der irakischen Regierung." in "Der Nahe Osten" Bonn 18.2.1966 p. 6 (ISK-Asd)

01590 "Cease-fire orders to Iraqis and Kurds" in: TT, London 11.2. 1964 (ISK-Asd)

CEHERİYATI = Şəxmüsə HİSSƏN, q.v.

- 01591 F. ÇELADET: "Doğudan Sesler / Doğunun Acıklı Manzarası" (= Eastern Voices / The lovely panoramas of the East) in: "Dicle-Fırat" İstanbul 1.12.1962 p. 2 (ISK-Asd)

01592 (Ewlijā ÇELEBI =) Mustafa ibn abd-Allah Hadji Khalifa Katih Chelebi (ca. 1599-1658 acc. to others 1020- ca.1091 H.= 1611 - ca.1680 A.D.): "Djihān-Nūma" (= Theatre of the World) MS: 1639. Turkish transl. from the Arabic by İbrahim Efendi, Constantinople 1145 H. = 1732

(ÇELİBE cont.) A.D.: 698 p., 39 maps. Only complete Turkish edition: Eviyya ÇELİBE: "Seyahatnamesi", 10 vols. Istanbul 1314-1318 H. = 1896-1900 A.D. and 1928-1938, publ. by Necip ASİH. Vol. 1-8 (1896-1900) in Arab character, vol. 9/10 (1928-1938) in Latin char. Vol. 7-8 with serial title "Türk Tarih Encümeni Külli-yati, 11 + 13" (1200 DM / 135 Pd.St. antiq) Reprint 9th volume: "Seyahatnamesi: Anadolu, Suriye, Hicaz 1671-1672" (Anatolia, Syria, Hidjaz) Istanbul 1935, 913 p. ill., Gr. 8° (50 DM). Partly transl. into Latin: by NORBERG (2 parts printed in Latin and Turkish in: "Essays académiques" Leipzig 1784). French version + Turkish atlas: in MS in Bibliothèque Nationale Paris, transl. by PÉTIS DE LA CHOIX. Other MS-copies: in Bologna and Vatican libraries. German extract: by J. VON HAMMER-PÜRGSTALL, "Leipzig 1804. English extract: Ewlija Effendi: "Narrative of Travels in Europe, Asia and Africa in the Seventeenth Century. Translated from the Turkish by J. VON HAMMER (-PÜRGSTALL) 2 vols in 1. 1834-1850. Reprod. 1965, 468 p. Oriental Translation Fund 32, Royal Asiatic Society. German comment: see R. MARTINUS 1919 ÇELİBE was the most famous Turkish travel-writer during the zenith-period of the Ottoman empire. In Kurdistan he travelled widely and took part in various Turkish war against Kurds. A foremost source on 17th-century-Kurdistan)

Celil ÇELİL: Coverbs es "Kommunist" Erevan 8.9.1959

01593 Cesimê ÇELİL (1908-now):

"Körmanca sovêtîyê" (= Soviet Kurds) Eriwan 1954 (1000 copies), 302 p.

01594 Cesinê ÇELİL: "K'it'eba xwendina Literatura" (Literature textbook) for 5th and 2nd school classes. Erevan 1955 Ministrîya ronayê RSS Ermenistane./Necireta h'ukumeta Ermenistane, 154 p., ill.

01595 Cesimê ÇELİL: Kurdistan will be free. In Russian in "Komunist" Erevan 9.10.1963. In Armenian in: "Sovetakan Hajastan" Erevan 9.10.1963. In Kurdish in: "Riya Teze" Erevan 9.10.1963

01596 Cesimê ÇELİL: Kurdish national popular songs, Erevan 1964

01597 Cesimê ÇELİL: Letter to my mother. In Russian in: "Kommunist" Erevan 26.2.1965. In Armenian in "Sovetakan Hajastan" Erevan 26.2.1965. In Kurdish in "Riya Teze" Erevan 26.2.1965

01598 Cesimê ÇELİL: The Kurdish people's struggle for justice. In Russian in "Kommunist" Erevan, 10.2.1966. In Armenian in: "Sovetakan Hajastan" Erevan 10.2.1966. In Kurdish in "Riya Teze" Erevan 10.2.1966

01599 (Celil ÇELİL =) Džalile DŽALIL: "Osvaboditel'noe dviženie Kurдов pod rukovodstvom šejxa OBEJDULY protiv Tureckix i Iranskix porabotitelej" (= The liberation movement of the Kurds under the leadership of Şêx Obaidullah against Turkish and Iranian oppressors) in "Kr. Soobšč. IMA AN-SSSR" Moskva 1963 Nr 39, p. 72-85

xxx

01600 (Celil CELİL =) Džalile DŽALIL: "Geroičeskie pesni Kurдов-Yezidov o sobytijax, svjazannyx s pereseleniem ich predkov v Rossiju v 30-x godax XIX veka" (= Heroic songs of the Yezidi Kurds on the events, connected with the emigration of their ancestors) in "Transkaja Filologija" (proceedings of the conference of Iranian philologists 24-27.1.1962) Leningrad 1964, Izd. Leningradskogo Universiteta, p. 130-142 (ISK-Asd)

01601 (Celil CELİL =) Džalile DŽALIL: "Georiceskie Pesni Kurdov-Yezidov o sobytnjach, svjazannyx s pereseleniem ich predkov v Rossiju v 30-ch godach XIX veka" in: "Transkaja Filologija. Trudy Naučnoj Konferencii po Transkoj Filologii (24-27.1.1962)" Leningrad 1964, Izd. Leningradskogo Universiteta (Leningradskij Ordena Lenina Gosudarstvennyj Universitet imeni A.A. Ždanova) p. 130-143 (new 71 kop.) (ISK-Asd)

01602 (Celil CELİL =) Džalile DŽALIL: "Vosstanie Kurdov 1880 goda" (= The 1880 uprising of the Kurds) Moskva 1966, Izd. 'Nauka', 132 p. (documents p. 103-126, geneal. table p. 128, bibliogr. p. 129-132) (45 kop. new / Dfl. 2,50) (ISK-Asd)

01603 Cemfila CELİL: "Kilanêd Cimeta Kurda" (= Kurdish folk songs) (Kurmancî + Russian versions, notes) Moskva 1966, Izdatel'stvo Muzika. (R.1,20 new) Reviewed in: "Ria Teze" Erevan 26.3.1966 by Egîte CIMO (ISK-Asd)

01604 (Cesimê CELİL =) Džasime DŽALIL: "Kurdy oblađevajut kul'turoj (50.000 Kurdov imejut svoju

pis'mennost')" (=The Kurds obtain culture. / 50.000 Kurds have their script) in "Komunist" Erevan 9.12.1964 p. 4

01605 (Ordixanê CELİL =) O. Dž. DŽALILOV: "Xatçatur Abovjan" in "Sovetakan Grakanout'houn" 1960 Nr 1, p. 154-158 (In Armenian)

01606 (Ordixanê CELİL =) O. Dž. DŽALILOV: "O nekotoryx voprosax Kurdskogo narodnogo tvorčestva" (= On some problems of Kurdish folk-art) in "Istoriko-Filologičeskij žurnal" Erevan 1960, Izd. Akad. Nauk Armjanskoy SSR, Nr 4 (11) p. 196-208 (with summary in Armenian)

01607 (Ordixanê CELİL =) O. Dž. DŽALILOV: "Istoriceskaja kanwa Kurdskogo geroičeskogo èposa 'Elatorukij Khan'" (= The historical motifs of the Kurdish heroic epos 'The Gold-handed Khan') in "Izvestija Akad. Nauk Armjanskoy SSR", social sciences series, Erevan 1960, r. 10 p. 53-64

01608 (Ordixanê CELİL =) O. Dž. DŽALILOV: "Kurdskij geroičeskij èpos 'Elatorukij Xan' (Dim-dim)" (= on the Kurdish heroic epos 'The Khan with the golden hand' / Dim-Dim) Avtoreferat diss. na soiskanie učen. stepeni kandidata filol. nauk. Leningrad 1961, 20 p. (Leningr. Ordena Lenina gos. Universitet im. A.A. Ždanova)

01609 (Ordixanê CELİL =) Ordixane DŽALIL: "Academician Hovsep' ORBELI" in: "Hart'onq" Beirut 9.6.1963 (ISK-Asd) (in Armenian)

01610 Ordixanê CELİL: "Dilokêd cime'ta k'ördä" (= Songs of the Kurdish people) Erevan 1964, 224 p.

01638 H.A. CHALAKJIAN: "Armenian Christology and evangelization of Islam. A survey of the relevance of the Christology of the Armenien Apostolic Church to Armenian relations with its Muslim environment" Leiden 1965  
160 p. (DK 22,25 new)

01639 Bagrat CHALATIANS: "Kurdische Sagen", in: "Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde", Jrg 15, 1905, p. 322-330, Jrg 16, 1906, p. 35-46 + 402-414, Jrg 17, 1907, p. 76-80 (UB-Mür) (Photocopy: HBe-Mür)

01640 Gérard CHALIAND: "Poésie populaire kurde" in: "Orient", Nr 14, Paris, 2e trimestre 1960, p. 111-124, reviewed by Th. BOIS in "Al-Hachriq" Juillet-octobre 1964, p. 567

01641 Gérard CHALIAND: "La question kurde" in: "Partisans" Nr 1, Paris, sept.-oct. 1961, François Maspéro, p. 54-79. Stencilled ed.: Paris 1960, 41 p. (ISK-Asd). Separate printed ed.: Paris 1961, François Maspéro, 32 p. (ISK-Asd)

01642 Gérard CHALIAND: "Note sur le congrès des étudiants kurdes à Berlin" in: "Orient", Paris 1960, 3e trim. No 15, p. 193-201

01643 Gérard CHALIAND: "Poésie populaire des Turcs et des Kurdes", Paris, 1961, Maspéro ("Voix" Nr 3) 148 p. (ISK-Asd) reviewed by Th. BOIS in "Al-Hachriq" juillet-octobre 1963 p. 567 (ISK-Asd)

01644 Gérard CHALIAND: "Luttes populaires au Moyen-Orient" in: "Partisans", Nr 5, juin-juillet-aôut 1962, Paris, François Maspero

01645 Mansour CHALLITA: "Le Kourdistan" in: "Le Jour", Beyrouth, 24.4.1945

01646 Mansour CHALLITA: "Des Kurdes en révolte" in: "Le Jour" Beyrouth, 22.11.1945

01647 Mansour CHALLITA: "Le problème kurde" in: "Revue de Liban", Beyrouth, 24.3.1946

01648 Mansour CHALLITA: "Le problème kurde devant le parlement irakien" in: "Le Jour", Beyrouth 27.3.1946

01649 Mansour CHALLITA: "La renaissance kurde" in: "Le Jour", Beyrouth 13.7.1946

01650 Mansour CHALLITA: "Justice et politique aux prises" in: "Le Jour", Beyrouth 17.7.1946

01651 Mansour CHALLITA: "Pitié pour ce peuple héroïque" in: "Le Jour", Beyrouth 31.1.1947

01652 Mansour CHALLITA: "Le problème kurde dans l'Orient contemporain" in: "Mondes d'Orient", Paris, août-sept. 1951, Jrg 1, Nr 7-8, p. 199-201

01653 Mansour CHALLITA + Yusif HALIK: "Sikri-al-amir Djaladat BADR-Khan" (no pl., no yr.)

01654 Albert CHAMPIDOR: "Saladin; Le plus pur héros de l'Islam" Paris, 1956, Editions Albin Michel, 364 p. (ThB-Par)

01655 Harish CHANDOLA (Express News Service): "Kurds take oil-fields" Cairo report, date-lined 21.6.1963 in "The Mail", Madras (Har-Rey)

01656 "Change of Occupation for the Smugglers of Van / Plans to Develop Turkey's 'Far East'", in "The Times" 11.12.1959 (ISK-Asd)

01657 Madame B. CHANTRÉ: "A travers l'Arménie russe", Paris, 1893, Hachette (K. a.o.: p. 228)

01658 Ernest CHANTRÉ: "Explorations dans le Kurdistan et l'Arménie" in: "Comptes-rendus du Congrès Nationale de la Société Française de Géographie", Lyon 1881, p. 209-217

01659 Ernest CHANTRÉ: "Missions scientifique de Mr. Ernest Chantré dans la Haute Mésopotamie, le Kurdistan et le Caucase", (Lyon) 1881, 28 mounted photographs in portfolio 4° (NYPL)

01660 Ernest CHANTRÉ: "Aperçus sur les caractères ethniques des Ansariés et des Kurdes" in: "Bulletin de la Société d'Anthropologie de Lyon", Lyon 1881-1882, Tome I, p. 164-185 (MSN-Lyon)

01661 Ernest CHANTRÉ: "Rapport sur une mission scientifique en Arménie Russe" in: "Nouvelles Archives des Missions scientifiques et littéraires" Paris, 1882, T. 3, p. 1-40, ill. (K: p. 23-40)

01662 Ernest CHANTRÉ: "Rapport sur une mission scientifique dans l'Asie occidentale et spécialement dans le régions de l'Ararat et du Caucase" in: "Arch. des Missions scientifiques et littéraires" 1883, 3ième série, Tome X, p. 199-263 (MSN-Lyon)

01663 Ernest CHANTRÉ: "De Bey-

routh à Tiflis (À travers la Syrie, la Haute-Mésopotamie et le Kurdistan)" in: "Le Tour du Monde", Paris, 1889, vol. LVIII, p. 209-304, ill. Separ.: "De Beyrouth à Tiflis" Paris 1889, 96 p.

01664 Ernest CHANTRÉ: "Recherches anthropologiques sur les Kissares, ou Chaldéens émigrés en Arménie" Lyon 1891

01665 Ernest CHANTRÉ: "Recherches anthropologiques en Asie occidentale" in: "Arch. du Musée d'histoire nat. de Lyon" Lyon 1895, Tome IV (MSN-Lyon)

01666 Ernest CHANTRÉ: "Les Kurdes" in: "Bulletin de la Société d'Anthropologie de Lyon", Lyon 1897, T. XV, p. 49-101

01667 (Ernest CHANTRÉ:) "Chantrés Reisen im Antitaurus und Cilicien" in: "Globus" Braunschweig vol. LXXV 1899 p. 287-293 + 301-305.

N.V. CHANYKOV = N.V. XANYKOV q.v.

F.B. CHARMOY: translator of "Şerif-Nâmeh" of BİFLİSFİ q.v.

01668 J.B. CHABOT: "Notice sur les Yezidis" in JA, Paris, 1896; p. 102-117 (texte syriaque) and p. 118-132 (texte français)

J.B. CHARLES: pseudo for prof.mr. W.H. MAGEL, q.v.

01669 Melville CHATER: "The Kizilbash Clans of Kurdistan" in: "The National Geographic Magazine", Washington, Oct. 1928, Vol. LIV, Nr. 4, p. 485-504, 22 ill. (ISK-Asd)

01670 Jean-François CHAUVEL:  
"Sans réel soutien populaire le nouveau régime irakien sérieusement menacé. Risques d'effondrement si Aref ne parvient pas - en lâchant du lest - à un accord avec les Kurdes pour s'opposer aux communistes" in: "Le Figaro" Paris 19.2.1963 (ISK-Asd)

01671 J(ean)-F(rançois) CHAUVEL:  
"Rencontré après trois jours de voyage à pied et à dos de mulet / Barzani, le chef de l'insurrection kurde, m'a dit: 'Si les négociations avec l'Irak échouent, ce sera la guerre" in: "Le Figaro" Paris 2.3.1963 p. 1 + 9 (JBL-Bru; ISK-Asd)

01672 Jean-François CHAUVEL:  
"Mystère sur les conversations de Bagdad / Les Kurdes entre l'autonomie et l'indépendance" in: "Le Figaro" Paris 6.3.1963 (JBL-Bru; ISK-Asd)

01673 Jean-François CHAUVEL:  
"Orages sur l'Orient / Un reportage / Irak: C'est l'accord des Kurdes et des baasistes qui a permis le coup d'état / 'Le Kurdistan ou la mort': les Kurdes refusent de se laisser 'arabiser' / Congrès pankurde pour examiner la décentralisation annoncée par Bagdad" in: "Le Figaro" Paris 26.3.1963 p. 5, 1 ill. 1 map (JBL-Bru; ISK-Asd)

01674 Jean-François CHAUVEL:  
"Chez les Kurdes: La Naissance d'une Nation" in: "Paris Match" 30.3.1963, p. 52-57 (with 7 color-photos and 1 photo, by Jean-Claude SAUER) (ISK-Asd)

01675 Jean-François CHAUVEL:  
"Veillée d'Armes en Orient / Un

reportage / Irak / La foule reste apathique / Les Kurdes menacent de reprendre la guerre / Les Chiites contre l'Union / Pas de lampions pour le bikbachi" in: "Le Figaro" Paris 8.5.1963 p. 5, 1 ill., 1 map (JBL-Bru)

01676 Jean-François CHAUVEL:  
"L'imbroglie irakien / Effritement constant du pouvoir central à Bagdad pris entre les révendications kurdes, ses prises de position anticomunistes et ses tentatives de rapprochement avec l'Ouest" in: "Le Figaro" Paris 5.6.1963 (JBL-Bru)

01677 Jean-François CHAUVEL:  
"L'Armée irakienne passe à l'attaque / Villages kurdes bombardés au napalm / Barzani s'adresse à l'ONU et accuse Bagdad de génocide" in: "Le Figaro" 13.6.1963 (ISK-Asd)

01678 Jean-François CHAUVEL:  
"Talabani m'a dit: 'Les Kurdes se battront et vaincront / C'est finie avec le Baas .... il faut qu'il parte, comme Kassem'" in: "Le Figaro" Paris 14.6.1963, 1 ill. (JBL-Bru; ISK-Asd)

01679 Jean-François CHAUVEL: "Au Kurdistan, ce n'est plus la guérilla, mais la guerre / De violents combats ont opposé l'armée irakienne et les insurgés kurdes" in: "Le Figaro" 31.7.1965 p. 4, 1 map (ISK-Asd)

01680 Jean-François CHAUVEL: "En Irak, avec les rebelles kurdes / un grand reportage de Jean-François Chauvel / Les 'Pech-Mergué': Ceux qui sont devant la mort / Attaque d'un poste irakien près de Rawanduz / Repli dans la non-

(CHAUVEL cont.) tagne sous le tir d'une mitrailleuse lourde" in "Le Figaro" Paris 26.8.1965 p.5, 1 photo, 1 map (ISK-Asd)

01681 Jean-François CHAUVEL: "En Irak, avec les rebelles kurdes / un grand reportage de Jean-François Chauvel / Les 'Mig'irakiens nous survolent mitraillant au hasard / Des villages qui vivent la nuit / Quinze mille partisans sous les armes / Une garnison encerclée" in "Le Figaro" Paris 27.8.1965 1 ill. p. 5 (ISK-Asd)

01682 Jean-François CHAUVEL: "En Irak avec les rebelles kurdes / Un grand reportage de Jean-François Chauvel / Les 'cavaliers de Saladin' ennemis des partisans / Un collecteur d'impôt dans la montagne / Les gardes de Barzani coiffé du turban rouge" in "Le Figaro" 29.8.1965 p. 5, 1 photo (ISK-Asd)

01683 Jean François CHAUVEL: "En Irak, avec les rebelles kurdes / Un grand reportage de Jean-François Chauvel / Dans le camp de Barzani: la tête de la rébellion / Pour une république fédérale arabo-kurde contre le panarabisme nassérien / Maintenant la guérilla est devenue guerre" in: "Le Figaro" Paris 31.8.1965 p. 5, 2 photos (ISK-Asd)

CHAZOR = XIZIR q.v.

01684 P. CHÉBLI: "Mégalet fil-Yazidiyya" in: "Al Nachriq", nov.-déc. 1951, p. 533-548 + janv.-févr. 1952, p. 29-40 (also separately: 28 p.)

01685 "Chef de la révolte kurde en Irak / Barazani serait mort"

in: "L'Orient" Beyrouth 30.12. 1962 (Reuters Baghdad 29.12.)

Ismet CHERIFF = Ismet Şerif VÂHÎ, q.v.

général CHÉRIF-PACHA = SERIF- PÂŞA, q.v.

01686 Francis Rawdon CHESNEY (1789-1872): "Report on the navigation of the Euphrates by capt. Chesney R.A. by George LONG esq." in JRGS vol. III, pt. II, London - 1833

01687 Francis Rawdon CHESNEY: "The expedition for the survey of the rivers Euphrates and Tigris carried on by order of the British Government in the years 1835, 1836 and 1837; preceded by geographical and historical notices of the regions situated between the rivers Nile and Indus. By lieut.-colonel Chesney" 2 vols. London 1850. Re-edited: London 1868 as "Narrative of the Euphrates expedition, carried on by order of the British government during the years 1835-1836".

01688 Francis Rawdon CHESNEY: "The Russo-Turkish Campaigns of 1828-1829 with a view of the present state of affairs in the East" 3rd ed. London 1854

- 01689 Nulfi CHEVKET: "L'habillement des Kurdes, mémoire déposé à la bibliothèque du Musée de l'Ethnographie", Paris

01690 H.G. CHICK: "A Chronicle of the Carmelites in Persia and the Papal Mission of the XVIIth and XVIIIth Centuries" London 1939, 2 vols (K: a.o.: p. 1261) xxx

01691 "Chiedono a Kassem più autonomia. Le tribù Kurde controllano il nord dell'Irak" in: "Il Paese" 19.3.1962, 1 ill. (ISK-Asd)

01692 Erskine D. CHILDERS: "Common sense about the Arab World", London 1960, Victor Gollanez Ltd, The Common Sense Series Nr 5, 192 p. (K: 182) (ISK-Asd)

01693 W.J. CHILDS: "Across Asia Minor on Foot" 1918 XVI + 450, ill., map (50s antiq.)

01694 Rudolph CHIMELLI: "In Kurdistan wird es wieder brenzlig / Bagdad droht mit neuen Feldzug / Die Kurden verteidigen ihre Autonomie" in "Süddeutsche Zeitung" München 6.2.1965 (ISK-Asd)

01695 Rudolph CHIMELLI: "Kurden bestehen auf staatlicher Autonomie / Bagdad lehnt Forderung des nördlichen Landesteils strikt ab" in: "Weser-Kurier" Bremen 10.2.1965 (ISK-Asd)

01696 Rudolph CHIMELLI: "Die Kurden schießen wieder / Blutige Gefechte im Irak ohne strategisches Konzept" in: "Weser-Kurier" Bremen 22.6.1965 (ISK-Asd)

01697 Rudolph CHIMELLI: "Der Irak verliert die Lust an Mässer / Präsident Aref verfolgt mit der Entlassung von sechs Ministern einen neuen Kurs der Unabhängigkeit / Moskau hält sich an die Kurden" in "Süddeutsche Zeitung" München 13.7.1965, 1 ill. (ISK-Asd)

01698 Rudolph CHIMELLI: "Geheimverhandlungen mit den Kurden / Bagdad will den Aufständischen

Konzessionen machen, um den Krieg zu beenden" in: "Süddeutsche Zeitung" München 25/26.6. 1966 (ISK-Asd)

Mišel CHINKER = Bulgarian rendering of Michel HINCKER, q.v.

CHINOYT = Abdur-Rahman ZABIHI, q.v.

Dr. Bletch CHIRGUI = Bletç ŞIRGÜ

M. CHIRZAD = M. ŞIRZAD, q.v.

01699 Aleksander CHODŽKO: "Le Chilan ou les marais Caspiens; description historique et géographique du pays qui borde au sud la mer Caspienne" in: "Nouvelles Annales des Voyages", Paris, 1849, t. IV, p. 257-271, 1850: T. I, p. 193-215, 265-306; T. II, p. 61-76; 200-209, t. III: p. 68-93

01700 Aleksander CHODŽKO: "Une excursion de Téhéran aux pyles caspiennes (1835) extrait des voyages inédits de A. Chodsko" in: "Nouvelles Annales des Voyages", Paris, 1850, t. 3, p. 280-308 (K: 295, 303)

01701 Aleksander CHODŽKO: "Études philologiques sur la langue kurde (dialecte de Soléimanié)" in: JA, Paris 1857, 5e sér. vol. 9, p. 297-356 (First description of Sorani-Kurdish) (NYPL). Reviewed by: D.N. MACKENZIE in: "Kurdish Dialect Studies I", 1961, p. XIX q.v. (ISK-Asd); by A. ZABORSKY in: "Kurdish Facts" 1961

Ismael Beg CHOL = Ismail Beg QOL q.v.

Moses CHOROMENSIS = Novses KORENACI, q.v.

01702 N. CHOURLASVAR: "Les conditions de vie des kurdes de la région de Chan Abad durant le règne de Réza Chan" in "Bulletin du Centre d'Etudes Kurdes" Paris 1949 Nr 5 p. 15-16

Arthur CHRISTENSEN: co-author of Oge Meyer BENEDICTSEN/1921 q.v.

01703 Arthur CHRISTENSEN: "The smith Kāveh and the ancient Persian imperial banner". Transl. by J.M. UNVALA in: "Journal of the K.R. Cama Oriental Institution" 1925, Nr 5, p. 22-39

Arthur CHRISTENSEN: see also under Kaj DARR, 1939

01704 Dr. Dieter CHRISTENSEN: "Zentralkurdistan" 11 p., broadcast Sender Freies Berlin I, (West-)Berlin 17.8.1960, 2000-2100 hr.

01705 Dr. Dieter CHRISTENSEN: "Lieder von Hirten und Helden" Saarländischer Rundfunk, Saarbrücken, 8 p., broadcast 5.5.1964, 2200-2230 hr

01706 Dr. Dieter CHRISTENSEN: "Kurdische Volksmusik", Radio Bremen, Bremen, 13 p., broadcast 7.3.1961 2100-2145 hr.

01707 Dr. Dieter CHRISTENSEN: "Kurdische Brautlieder aus dem Vilayet Hakkâri, Südost-Türkei" in: "Journal of the International Folk Music Council", London 1961, XIII, p. 70-72 (ISK-Asd)

01708 Dr. Dieter CHRISTENSEN: "Tanzlieder der Hakkâni-Kurden" in: "Jahrbuch für musikalische Volks- und Völkerkunde. Band I: Für die Kommission für musika-

lische Volks- und Völkerkunde der Gesellschaft für Musikforschung, die Deutsche Gesellschaft für Musik des Orients und das Institut für Musikforschung Berlin herausgegeben von Fritz BOSE" Berlin 1963, Band I, Walter de Gruyter + Co; 149 p. mit 71 Notenbeispielen und Textabbildungen, 2 Kunstdrucktafeln und 1 Schallplatte" (K: p. 11-47, 4 ill. + one gramophone-record) (UB-Hür; VKM-Bin; ThB-Par; TrM-Asd)

01709 Northus CHRISTENSEN + Dr Dieter CHRISTENSEN: "Notizen zur kurdischen Topferei" in: "Baessler-Archiv" Neue Folge, Bd VII, Berlin 1960, p. 351-359

01710 CHRISTIANSEN-WENIGER: "Bericht über eine Studienreise durch das ostanatolische Hochland" in "mts. für Züchtung" Reihe A, vol. XVIII, 1933, p. 101 ff.

01711 Agatha CHRISTIE: "Death in the clouds". Dutch transl.: "Moord in het vliegtuig" by H. TRONP. Leiden 1965 A.W. Sijthoff, 188 p (K: 12, 65)

01712 Dr Helmut CHRISTOFF: "Kurden und Armenier; eine Untersuchung über die Abhängigkeit ihrer Lebensformen und Charakterentwicklung von der Landschaft" Hamburg 1935 P. Evert (diss.) (Bunte Folge der Wissenschaft Bd. 2) 85 p., maps, bibliogr. 81-85 (LoC-Wash)

01713 Ernst J. CHRISTOFFEL: "Bego, der blinde Kurdenknabe, Eine Geschichte aus dem dunkelsten Orient", Berlin-Friedenau, 1927, Christliche Blindenmission im Orient, 48 p. 8°.

01714 "Chronique de Sociologie Kurde" in "L'Afrique et l'Asie" Paris Mrs 40 (1957), 43, 44 (1958), 45, 46, 48 (1959), 49 (1960) and after (IFA-Stgt, incpl.: ISK-Asd)

01715 C. CHRYSSAPHIDES: "Les Kurdes descendants des Carduques de Xénophon" in "Messager d'Athènes" 1925 Nr 550

01716 Maruf CIYAWUK: "Perkî Kurdî (= Kurdish spelling) Bagdad 1930 Nahâj Press 48 p (CJM-Haw)

01717 Maruf CIYAWUK: "Destûrî Bnaxeyî Yaney Serkewtin" (Fundamental Rules of the Progress Club) (in Arabic and Kurdish) Baghdad 1930, Sha'ab Press 13 p (CJM-Haw)

01718 Maruf CIYAWUK: "Mas'alat Bârzân al-Mâz'lûmâh" (in Ar.) Baghdad 1954

01719 G.V. ČIČERIN: "Vystuplenie na IB sjezde Sovetov Leninakan-skogo uyezda. Sut'Kurdskogo vosstanija v Turcii" (= Speech held at the 4th congress of the Soviet of the Leninakan uyezd. The fate of the Kurdish uprising in Turkey) in "Zarja Vostoka" 14.3.1925 p. 3

01720 G.V. ČIČERIN: "Reč na toržestvennom zasedanii Eriwan-skogo gorsovetu" (= Speech held at the ceremonial session of the Erevan city soviet) in "Zarja Vostoka" Tiflis 14.3.1925 p. 4

01721 A.S. ČIKOBAYI: "Vvedenie v Jazykoznanie" (= Introduction into linguistics) vol. I, Moskva 1952, Gos. Učebno-Pedagog. Izda-

tel'stvo Ministerstva Prosvěšč. RSFSR, 243 p. (K: p. 202-203)

Egitê CIMO: reviewer of Cemîla CELİL

01722 Acîyê CİNDİ: "H. Maré jev K'rkagiswot'hvor" (= N.J. Marr and Kurdishology) in "Aşkatwot'hşonner" Erevan 1948 Nr 2 p. 187-204

01723 A(cîyê) CİNDİ: "X. ABOVJAN ew k'owêd zolovowidp" (on X. Abovjan and the Kurdish people) in "Sovetakan gëakanowt'hñ ew aëvest" 1948 Nr 9, p. 128-135"

01724 (Acîyê CİNDİ =) Adžie DŽINDI: "Kurdskie epičeskie pesni-skazy" (= Kurdish epic songs-tales) Moskva 1962, Izdatel'stvo Vostočnoj Literatury / Akademija Nauk SSSR; Institut Mirovoj Literatury im.A.M. Gör'kogo / Akademija Nauk Armjanskoj SSR. Institut Literatury im.M.X. Abegjana. 242 (+ 2) p. (Russian translations: p. 15-138. Kurdish texts: p. 139-230. bibliogr. p. 239-243. Contents: Namê û Ayşe, Benbîlfroş, Sewa Acî, Hadê i Siabend, Leylî û Necrûm, Kar û Külik, Mam û Zin, Dim-Dim) (95 kop. new) (ISK-Asd) (NK in Cyrillic char.)

01725 H. CİNDİ (Editor): "Folk-lora Kurnancî" (= Kurnancî folklore) Anthology. Erevan 1957 Hajpetrat, 299 (+ 1) p. (N-Ku in Cyr. char.) Reviewed by I.I. CUKERMAN in "Zarja Vostoka" 14.4.1959 p. 3

01726 (H. CİNDİ =) A. DŽINDI: "Otraženie druzby Armjanskogo i Kurdskogo narodov v fol'klore" (= Echoes of friendship between

(CINDI cont.) the Armenian and Kurdish peoples in folklore) in "Izvestija Akad. Nauk Armianskoj SSR" social sciences series. Erevan 1960 Nr 5-6, p. 149-156

01727 "Cinquante-deux personnes" in "L'Observateur de Moyen-Orient et de l'Afrique" 8.5.1964 (JBL-Bru)

01728 "Cinq Divisions de l'Armee Irakienne déclenchent une attaque contre les tribus kurdes" in "Le Monde" Paris 21.4.1965 (ISK-Asd)

01729 "Cinquième anniversaire de la révolution irakienne / Le Maréchal Aref prédit la 'fin très prochaine de l'insurrection kurde'" in "Le Monde" Paris 16.7. 1963 (JBL-Bru; ISK-Asd)

E.I. ČIRIKOV: see also I.I. STEBNICKIJ 1872

01730 E.I. ČIRIKOV: "Putevoj žurnal russkogo komissara-pospednika po Turecko-Persidskomu razgraničeniju 1849-1852 gg. Izd. pod red. M.A. GAMZOOVA" (= Travel-diary of the Russian member of the Commission for Establishing the Turkish-Persian Frontier in 1849-1852. Edited by M.A. GAMZOVOV) in ŽKORG 1875 vol. IX, CI + 803 p., 1 map

ÇIROKNIVIS (pseudo) = Dr. Nuredin RAZA q.v.

01731 "čislenost' Naselenija Karsskoj oblasti po kamerall'nomu opisaniju 1882 goda" (= The number of population of Kars province according to the description of 1882) in IKORG 1883 t. VIII, Nr 1, p. 89-91

01732 (Petr Aleksandrovic ČIXAČEV =) P. DE TCHIHATCHEFF: "Asie Mineure. Description physique, statistique et archéologique de cette contrée" Paris 1853-1869, 5 vols, containing 3 parts: I: "Géographie physique comparée" (+ Atlas). II: "Climatologie et Zoologie" et III: "Géologie" (3 vols.) (Artis-Asd). German edition: P. DE TCHIHATCHEFF: "Klein-Asien" Leipzig 1887 (May-Bbg)

01733 (Petr Aleksandrovic ČIXAČEV =) P. VON TSCHIATSCHEFF: "Reisen in Klein-Asien und Armenien, 1847-1863. Itinerare redigirt und mit einer neuen Construction der Karte von Klein-Asien begleitet von H. KIEPERT" in: PH, Gotha, Ergänzungsheft Nr 20. 1867, VIII + 68 p. (K: p. 61-66, route: Samsun-Etzincan-Erzurum-Bingöl-Erzincan-Samsun) (antiq. Dfl. 18.50) (UB-Asd)

01734 (Petr Aleksandrovic ČIXAČEV: "Ballade kurde" in: JA, 5c sér. 1958, Nr 14, p. 163-166

01735 Petr Aleksandrovic ČIXAČEV: "Pic'ma o Turci" (= Letter on Turkey) Moskva 1960, TVL, 25 p. CAN. SSSR, Inst. Vostokovedenija) (K: 26-27, 33-41, 64-65)

01736 "ÇIYA (= The Mountain) Kurdish periodical in Iran plm. 1945

Melayê CIZRÎ = Mela Ehmede CIZRÎ q.v.

01737 Mela Ehmede CIZRÎ (1407-1481, also: Şêx Ehmede NîŞANÎ) "Gazel" (MS kept in Leningrad)

01738 Mela Ehmede CIZRÎ: "Diwan" French trsl. of a poem therein:

(CIZRİ cont.) in Dr Th. BOIS:  
 "La Religion des Kurdes" (q.v.)  
 p. 10-11

01739 (Mela Ehmede CIZRİ:) "Der kurdische Diwan des Scheich Ahmed von Čezireh ibn 'Omar genannt Mäla'i Cizri" Fotolithografie einer Handschrift mit einer Einführung von Martin HARTMANN Berlin, 1904, S. Calvary + Söhne, XI + 222 p. tables 4° (NYPL)

01740 "Claim and counter-claim" in "Kayhan International" Tehran 23.12.1965 (ISK-Asd)

01741 Michael CLARK: "Soviet moves watched in Paris" article date-lined Paris 2.1.1950, app. in (probably) "The New York Times" one or more days later. Quoted in full without source in: BCEK, Nr 10, Paris 1950 p. 3-4 (ISK-Asd; ThB-Par)

01742 Victor CLARK: "Compulsory Education in Iraq" Paris 1951. 2nd ed.: Paris 1953 (Studies on compulsory education, publ. by UNESCO, Nr 4) (UB-Asd). French version: "L'obligation scolaire en Irak", Paris 1951, UNESCO Etudes sur la scolarité obligatoire No IV, 80 p., 3 tables, bibliography (p. 77) (K: 14, 38 Yez.: 14) (ISK-Asd)

01743 (Prof.Dr.) Ludwig Ferdinand CLAUSS: "Als Beduine unter Beduinen / Nitgelebtet", Freiburg / Br, 1932, Herder & Co. 3rd ed.: Freiburg 1954, 192 p. (K: 79) (ISK-Asd) Dutch transl.: Als Bedoeinen onder Bedoeieren, Culemborg 1934, De Pauw (K: 76)

01744 E. CLAYTON: "The mountains of Kurdistan" in: "Alpine Journal",

London, 1887, vol. XIII. p. 293-300

01745 A. CLÉMENT: "Excursion dans le Kourdistan Méridional de Kerkouk à Ravandouz" in "Le Globe / Mémoires de la Société de Géographie de Genève" Genève 1866 vol. V, p. 184-279

01746 Robert CLÉMENT: art. on "le mouvement de solidarité pour la survie du peuple kurde" in "La Voie de la Paix" Nr. 163, février 1966 (CSRK-par)

01747 Marcel CLERGET: "La Turquie, passé et présent" Paris 1938, Armand Colin (Section de Géographie, Nr 213) + maps + plans. (UB-Asd)

01748 A. CLOT: "L'heure des Kurdes" in: "Images" Nr 863, 24.5.1946

01749 rev. Frederick G. COAN (1851-1920): "Yesterdays in Persia and Kurdistan. Foreword by R.E. SPEER" Claremont, California, 1939, Saunders Studio Press, 300 p., ill. maps. extracts in: BCEK Nr 10 Paris 1950 p. 5-7 (ISK-Asd)

ČOBAN-ZADE: co-author of G. BAGIROV 1936 art., q.v.

01750 Aharon COHEN: "Kurdi" (= Kurds) in: (= Encyclopaedia of Social Sciences) Vol. 2, 1964, Sifirat Poalim (= Workers' Book Guild), Col. 907-910 (ISK-Asd) (Inlvirth)

— 01751 (H. COHEN =) H. TEKİN-ALP: "Le Kémalisme" Paris 1937. German transl.: Prag 1938 (K: p. 224 + oth.)

Marcel COHEN: co-editor of A.

(COHEN cont.) MEILLET 1952 q.v.

01752 T. COHEN + oth.: "GCPD-deficiency and thalassaemia in Jews from Kurdistan" in E. GOLD-SCHMIDT (editor): "Genetics of Migrant and Isolate populations" pp. 272-276 Williams + Wilkins Co. 1963

01753 D. COINTE: "Les Kourdes" in: "Revue de Géographie" 1893, année XVII, livr. 4, p. 266-272.

01754 (Ismail Beg ÇOL =) Ismail Beg CHOL (d. 1933): "Al-Yazidiyya qadīman wa hadīthan" (etc.) (= The Yāzīdīs past and present. Being the three original texts about Yāzīdī doctrines, customs and some events of their history with an autobiography of one of their contemporary emirs.) Edited by Costi K. KURAYK. Beirut 1934. American Press. (Publications of the Faculty of Arts and Sciences. American University of Beirut. Oriental Series Nr 6) XII + 136 p. (in Arabic) (ThB-Par, AUB) (Dfl. 10.- new) Reviewed by: J. HEYNORTH DUNNE in JRAS, London, July 1936, pt 3, p. 545-546; by Basile NIKITINE in JA, Paris, janvier-mars 1937, T. CXXIX, p. 161; by Giuseppe FURLANI "Il Yezidisme secondo Ismā'īl Beg çol" in GSAT new ser. 3, p. 373-377

01755 F. Seymour COLES: "The Secret Treaties" London 1919

01756 Collection of Stories on Lenin in Kurdish. Erevan 1966. In preparation. 500 copies.

01757 Collective Note of the Ambassadors of the Big Powers to the Sublime Porte. Written 7.9.1880, handed 10.9.1880.

Printed in: K.J. MASMAJIAN, 1917, p. 103-116" (UB-Asd). Signed: HATZFELDT, NOVIKOV, GOSCHEN, CORTI, TISSOT, CALICE.

01758 Claude COLLIN-DELAVAUD: "Le Nomadisme en Turquie" in: "Bulletin d'Informations du centre d'amitié internationale", Paris vol. 23, 1956, Nr 160, p. 3 (IfA-Stgt)

01759 J. Walter COLLINS: "Modern Turkey. An address delivered before the members of the Royal Central Asian Society" in URCAS London April 1932 vol. XIX pt II p. 234-253 (K: 240, 242) (UB-Asd)

01760 W.E. COLLINS (Bishop of Gibraltar): "Notes on a Journey to Kurdistan" Guildford 1908, 58 p. (B.M/Lon)

01761 "Col. MAHDAWI explains recent rumours" in: "The Iraq Times", Baghdad 23.6.1959.

Ehmede ÇOLO, Kurdish writer

01762 R. COLRAT: "Lausanne et les veillards" Paris 1923

01763 Art. in: "Combat" Paris 28.11.1955

01764 Art. in: "Combat", Paris, 9-10.6.1962

01765 Art. in: "Combat", Paris 12.6.1962

01766 Art. in "Combat", Paris 13.6.1962

01767 "Combats en Irak / Les Kurdes annoncent qu'ils ont abattu 7 avions" in "L'Humanité", Paris, 4.7.1963 (ISK-Asd)

01768 "Combats sanglants en Irak: 1000 morts / Du côté des forces gouvernementales" in: "Alger Républicain" Alger 13.6.1963 (JBL-Bru)

01769 Archimandrite (= Vardapet) COMITAS (1869-1935): "Quelques spécimens des mélodies kourdes" in: "Receuil d'Emine, publié sous la rédaction de Prof. KHALATIAN par l'Institut Lazareff des Langues Orientales à Moscou", 1904 (First registration of Kurdish songs with music notes etc.)

01770 COMITÉ DE DÉFENSE DU PEUPLE IRAKIEN: "Appel" (no pl., no yr.: Paris juillet 1963) 1 p. stencilled (ISK-Asd)

01771 COMITÉ DE DÉFENSE DU PEUPLE IRAKIEN: "Communiqué" (no pl., no yr.: Paris novembre 1963) 1 p. stencilled (ISK-Asd)

01772 COMITÉ DE DÉFENSE DU PEUPLE IRAKIEN: "Deuxième Liste" (of adherents), 1 p. stencilled (no yr. no pl. Paris 1963) (JBL-Bru)

01773 COMITÉ DE DÉFENSE DU PEUPLE IRAKIEN: "Appel" (no pl., no yr.: Paris février 1964) 2 p. stencilled (ISK-Asd)

01774 COMITÉ DE DÉFENSE DU PEUPLE IRAKIEN: "Message à Monsieur le Président Aref, Bagdad" (no pl. no yr.: Paris mars 1965) 1 p. stencilled (ISK-Asd)

01775 "Comité de l'Indépendance Kurde": "Kurdistan ou Arménie" (Broschüre) Le Caire, 1919

01776 COMITÉ DE SOLIDARITÉ à LA RÉVOLUTION KURDE: statement,

Paris (1964), 2 + 6 p. (stencilled) (ISK-Asd)

01777 COMITÉ DE SOLIDARITÉ à LA RÉVOLUTION KURDE: "Appel" (with letter inviting to sign it) Paris 1.10.1965, 2 p. stencilled (ISK-Asd)

01778 COMITÉ DE SOLIDARITÉ à LA RÉVOLUTION KURDE: letter and appeal Paris 1.6.1965, 2 stencilled p. in French (ISK-Asd)

01779 COMITÉ DE SOLIDARITÉ à LA RÉVOLUTION KURDE: "Appel" Paris 15.6.1965, (signed by) Michel HOANG + H. NIRVAN, 2 p. stencilled (ISK-Asd)

01780 COMITÉ DE SOLIDARITÉ à LA RÉVOLUTION KURDE: "Manifeste" Paris sept. 1965, 15 p. (stencilled) Publications Nr 1 du C.S.R.K. (ISK-Asd) (new: NF.-, 50)

01781 COMITÉ DE SOLIDARITÉ à LA RÉVOLUTION KURDE: "Communiqué de presse" Paris 22.11.1965, 3 p. (also signed by "l'Organisation du Party Démocratique du Kurdistan (P.D.K.) en Europe / Le Comité pour la Défense des Droits du Peuple Kurde / L'associations des Etudiants Kurdes en Europe (A.E.K.E.)" (ISK-Asd)

01782 COMITÉ DE SOLIDARITÉ à LA RÉVOLUTION KURDE: "Rapport sur la situation politique et militaire au Kurdistan irakien depuis avril 1965" (read at Paris 12/13.2.1966 conference on Iraq by the Kurdish delegation there) (CSRK-Par)

01783 COMITÉ DE SOLIDARITÉ à LA RÉVOLUTION KURDE + French section of ASSOCIATION DES ETUDIANTS KURDES EN EUROPE invitation to

(COMITÉ DE ----- cont.) Paris  
Newroz 20.3.1966 1 p. (stencilled)  
(ISK-Asd)

01784 COMITÉ DE SOLIDARITÉ à LA  
RÉVOLUTION KURDE: "Appel" aux  
peuples du Monde" 21.3.1966,  
Cachan/Seine, 2 p., stencilled  
(ISK-Asd)

01785 COMITÉ DE SOLIDARITÉ à LA  
RÉVOLUTION KURDE: "Appel en faveur  
des victimes de la guerre du Kur-  
distan irakien" Paris, juin 1966,  
6 p. (stencilled) (ISK-Asd)

01786 COMITÉ INTERNATIONAL DE LA  
CROIX ROUGE: press declaration,  
in: "Le Monde" 6.9.1963

01787 COMITÉ INTERNATIONAL POUR  
L'AMNISTIE AUX DÉTENUS POLITIQUES  
ET POUR LE RESPECT DES DROITS  
DE L'HOMME EN IRAK: "Telegramme  
adressé au Maréchal Aref, Bag-  
dad, et au Ministre de la Jus-  
tice à Bagdad" (typescript.) 1 p.  
no date, no pl. (prob. Paris  
13.2.1966 (ISK-Asd)

01788 COMITÉ INTERNATIONAL POUR  
L'AMNISTIE AUX DÉTENUS POLITIQUES  
ET POUR LE RESPECT DES DROITS DE  
L'HOMME EN IRAK. Assemblée Paris  
12-13.2.1966: "Liste des Par-  
ticipants", 2 p. stencilled (ISK-  
Asd)

01789 COMITÉ INTERNATIONAL POUR  
L'AMNISTIE AUX DÉTENUS POLITIQUES  
ET POUR LE RESPECT DES DROITS DE  
L'HOMME EN IRAK. Assemblée Paris  
12-13.2.1966. "Personnalités et  
Organisations ayant envoyé des  
messages de soutien" 2 p., sten-  
cilled (10 names added in hand-  
writing) (ISK-Asd)

01790 COMITÉ INTERNATIONAL POUR

L'AMNISTIE AUX DÉTENUS POLITIQUES  
ET POUR LE RESPECT DES DROITS DE  
L'HOMME EN IRAK: "Resolution de  
la Commission Juridique" Paris  
13.2.1966, 2 p. stencilled (ISK-  
Asd)

01791 COMITÉ INTERNATIONAL POUR  
L'AMNISTIE AUX DÉTENUS POLITIQUES  
ET POUR LE RESPECT DES DROITS DE  
L'HOMME EN IRAK. ASSAMBLEE: "Ré-  
solution générale" Paris 13.2.  
1966, 2 p. stencilled (ISK-Asd)

COMITÉ POUR LA DÉFENSE DES DROITS  
DU PEUPLE KURDE = KOMİTEY PARÊ-  
ZGİRİ MAFİ NETEVİY KURD, q.v.

01792 "Commander of 2nd division  
is ill at hospital. / Kurde ac-  
cused of collaboration with Is-  
rael" in "The Arab World" Beirut  
17.11.1965 p. 3 (ISK-Asd)

01793 "Commentaire de Radio-Le  
Caire" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth  
3.4.1959 (JBL-Bru)

01794 "Commissioners at Mosul.  
A difficult task" in: TT, London,  
24.2.1925, p. 11

COMMITTEE FOR THE DEFENSE OF THE  
KURDISH PEOPLE'S RIGHTS = KOMİTEY  
PARÊ-ZGİRİ MAFİ NETEVİY KURD,  
q.v.

01795 "Communiqué kurde: Des avions  
syriens dans la bataille" in  
"L'Orient" Beyrouth 4.7.1963  
(AFP Paris 3.7) (JBL-Bru + ISK-  
Asd)

01796 COMMUNIST PARTY OF IRAQ:  
"Statement of the 2nd Confer-  
ence of the Iraqi Communist  
Daily", July 1956 (in Arabic)

01797 COMMUNIST PARTY OF IRAQ:

(COMMUNIST PARTY ----- cont.)  
Declaration, in "Ittihâd aš-šâ'a'b" Bagdad 30.1.1959. French transl. in: "Orient" Paris Nr 10, 2e trimestre 1959: "Notre ligne politique en vue de la libération patriotique et nationale" (extracts) (Arab original in Sept. 1956). English transl. in "Iraqi Review" Bagdad 4.6.1959 (without the sentence on the Kurdish right to independence)

01798 COMMUNIST PARTY OF IRAQ:  
Statement by Salam ADIL. In  
 "Pravda" 3.2.1959

01799 COMMUNIST PARTY OF IRAQ:  
 "Report of the Central Committee of the Iraqi Communist Party on the Kurdish problem" March 1962 (in Arabic) 30 p. (JBl-Bru; ISV-Lau; ISK-Asd) English excerpt: "Our policy and program for a just and democratic solution of the Kurdish national problem in Iraq (Report of the March 1962 meeting of the Central Committee of the Iraqi Communist Party) in "Iraqi Letter" Nr 6, 1962 p. 7-34

01800 (COMMUNIST PARTY OF IRAQ)  
Statement of 3.7.1962. French transl. in "Centre d'Information du Frôche Orient" (CIPO)-Bulletin 10.1.1963

01801 (COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE USSR): "EK der KPdSU brandmarkt Terror in Irak" in "Neues Deutschland" (East-)Berlin 17.2.1963 (ISK-Asd)

01802 "Communists places top-agents in Bonn's intelligence service" in: "Kurdish Facts" 15. 7.1963 (incl. Kurdish aspects of

the matter) (ISK-Asd)

01803 "Communist move in Kurdish revolt. 'Peace Mission' planned" in: "TT", London 4.2.1963 (ISK-Asd)

01804 "Comparison between Turkish and Koordish territories" in "Buletin du Centre d'Etudes Kurdes" Paris 1949 Nr 9 p. 1-15

01805 "2 complots communistes découverts et déjoués en Irak, annonce Radio-Bagdad / Le premier a été éventé la veille du coup d'état syrien / Le second remonte au 26 février" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 13.3.1963 (AFP + ANA Bagdad 12.3) (JBl-Bru)

01906 Pierre COMTE: "Le maréchal Aref nous dit: Il n'y a pas de problème kurde!" in: "Jeune Afrique" Tunis 16-22.9.1963 p. 22-23 1 ill. (JBl-Bru)

01807 J.H. CON: "Oosterse tapijten" (= Oriental rugs) Bussum 1965, van Dishoeck (K: 46/47 • 49/50) (ISK-Asd)

01808 "Condamnation à mort en Irak" in: "L'Humanité" Paris 13.8.1963 (JBl-Bru)

01809 "Condamnation de Nationalistes Kurdes ..." in "Le Monde" Paris 27.9.1965 (ISK-Asd)

01810 "Conférence islamique à Bagdad" in "Le Jour" Beyrouth 1.7.1965 (ISK-Asd)

01811 "Conference of Iraqi Students in Germany" in "Kurdistan" Nr 4, April 1959, p. 29

01812 "Conflicting speculations about destination of rifles

(Conflicting ---- cont.) seized here continue to appear in press. Were they destined for Lebanon, or for the Imam of Yemen? in "The Arab World" Beirut 3.2.1966 p. 4 (ISK-Asd)

01813 "Conflict Barazani-Salabani?" in "L'Orient" Beirut; 8.2. 1965 (ISK-Asd)

01814 "Confusion au Kurdistan", in: "Libération", Paris, 16.9. 1961 (ISK-Asd)

01815 CONGREGATION DE PROPAGANDA FIDEI (of the Catholic Church): Decree of 10.7.1748

01816 "Congrès général des Kurdes d'Irak pour étudier les propositions de Bagdad" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 19.3.1963 (AN) Bagdad 18.3) (JBL-Bru)

01817 "Congress call to the Kurdish people" in: "Kurdistan" November 1958 p. 12

01818 "Congress hails the Iraqi revolution" in: "Kurdistan" November 1958 p. 9

01819 "Congress writes to president Nasser" in: "Kurdistan" November 1958 p. 9

CONSEIL ECONOMIQUE SOCIAL:  
see UNITED NATIONS

01820 "Conséquences du problème kurde: De lourdes épreuves pour les communautés chrétiennes de l'Irak" in "La Croix" Paris 26. 8.1965, 1 photo (Kath. Nachrichten-Agentur, see Randolph BRAU-MANN) (JBL-Bru)

01821 prof.dr. Otto CONSTANTINI

(1904): "Durch das wilde Kurdistan" in: "Rasselbande" Berlin (West) 11.4.1958, "Der öffentlich Bedienstete" Wien März 1962 and "Tiroler Nachrichten" Innsbruck 16.5.1964 (versions differ slightly)

01822 "Contre le massacre des Kurdes" in: "Information Juive" Paris Septembre 1963 (JBL-Bru)

T.P. CONWILL-EVANS: co-author of Noel BUXTON 1922 q.v.

01823 Arthur COOK: "Envoy to See Nassem", in: "Scottish Daily Mail", Edinburgh, 25.9.1961 (ISK-Asd)

S.H. COOK: co-author of J. BURY 1929 q.v.

01824 Carleton COON: "Cave Explorations in Iran 1949" Philadelphia; The University Museum / University of Pennsylvania

01825 (prof.dr.) Carleton Stevens COON (1904-now): "Caravan: The Story of the Middle East" New York 1951, Henry Holt + Company, 376 p., with pl. + maps, 16 ill. (K: 3, 65, 75, 83, 121, 138, 140, 151, 156, 158, 162, 164, 167, 215-217, 219, 225, 263, 269, 297, 302, 303, 319, 324) (UB-Asd)

01826 Carleton Stevens COON: "Cave Exploration in Iran 1949" Philadelphia 1952, with pl. + maps. Museum Monographs, phubl. by the University Museum, University of Pennsylvania (UB-Asd)

01827 H. COOPER: "Grass" London 1929 (the author also made a film on same topic: Baxtiyari-Kurdish nomads)

01828 Commander F.O. CORNET: "The present position of the Armenian Nation" (Paper read to the RCAS on 13.4.1923) in JRCAS London Oct. 1932 vol. XIX pt IV p. 587-616 (Xez 612)

01829 (Jean-Pierre CORNET =) J.-P.C. "La révolte des Kurdes n'est pas terminée" in: "Combat" Paris 17.10.1961 (JBL-Bru; ISK-Asd)

01830 Jean-Pierre CORNET: "Les deux chefs d'Etat du Moyen-Orient ..." in "Combat", Paris, 20. 12.1961 (ISK-Asd)

01831 J(ean)-P(ierre) CORNET: "La revolte du peuple kurde menacera cette année le pouvoir du général Hassem" in "Combat" Paris 5.2.1963 (JBL-Bru; ISK-Asd)

01832 (Jean-Pierre CORNET =) J.-P.C.: "Pourparlers entre Bagdad et les Kurdes / le nouveau gouvernement irakien affirme que 'l'unité arabe est la base de sa politique'" in: "Combat" Paris 13.2.1963 (JBL-Bru)

01833 Jean-Pierre CORNET: "Bagdad offre l'autonomie aux kurdes" in: "Combat" 12.3.1963 (JBL-Bru)

01834 (Jean-Pierre CORNET =) J.-P.C.: "Les négociations kurdo-irakiennes piétinent" in: "Combat" 29.4.1963 (JBL-Bru)

01835 Jean-Pierre CORNET: "Reprise des hostilités entre Kurdes et Irakiens / Barzani rejette l'ultimatum de Bagdad lui enjoignant de capituler dans les 24 heures" in: "Combat", Paris 11.6.1963 (JBL-Bru)

01836 (Jean-Pierre CORNET =) J.P.C. "L'URSS prend parti en faveur des Kurdes" in "Combat" 17.6.1963 (JBL-Bru)

01837 Jean-Pierre CORNET: "Contraint à lutter pour son existence même / Le peuple Kurde accepte toute aide qui lui permettra de survivre / déclare à 'Combat' le colonel Talabani, adjoint du général Barzani, commandant en chef de l'armée révolutionnaire kurde" in: "Combat" 20.6.1963 Paris, p. 5 (JBL-Bru)

01838 (Jean-Pierre CORNET:) J.P.C.: "Devant les silences de l'occident / L'U.R.S.S. prend en main la défense des Kurdes / Nouvelle note de Moscou à l'Irak, et notes conjointes à la Turquie, à l'Iran et à la Syrie" in "Combat" Paris 10.7.1963 (JBL-Bru)

01839 "Correspondance / La question kurde en Irak" in "Le Monde" Paris 30.7.1965 (JBL-Bru)

01840 Art. in: "Corriere della Sera", Milan 25.2.1962

Pascal COSTE: co-author of E. FLANDIN 1851 q.v.

01841 Jacques COUBARD: "Le colonel Talabani / membre du Bureau Politique du Parti Démocrate du Kurdistan irakien / à 'l'Humanité': La cause du peuple kurde est inséparable de celles des démocrates irakiens en lutte contre la dictature du Baas" in: "L'Humanité" Paris 21.6.1963 p. 3, 1 ill. (JBL-Bru)

01842 Jacques COUBARD: "De passage à Paris le général kurde Shafiq Ahmad: 'Il n'y a pas de

(COUBARD cont.) jour sans accrochages entre les gouvernements kurdes et la Peshmerga" in "L'Humanité" Paris 30.6.1965 (JBL-Bru)

01843 Jacques COUBARD: "La guerre va-t-elle se rallumer au Kurdistan irakien? / Une interview de l'envoyé du général Barzani à Paris" in "L'Humanité" Paris 5.7.1965 1 photo (ISK-Asd; JBL-Bru)

01844 J(acques) COULAND: "L'Irak et le problème kurde" in "Démocratie nouvelle" Paris novembre 1961 p. 90-91 (ISK-Asd; JBL-Bru)

01845 Jacques COULAND: "Où va l'Irak du maréchal Aref?" in "Démocratie nouvelle" Paris mars 1963 p. 15-20

01846 Jacques COULAND: "Irak: La réconstitution d'un front national arabo-kurde?" in "Démocratie nouvelle" Paris juillet-août 1963 p. 130-132

01847 Jacques COULAND: "Proche-Orient: Opération sauvetage" in "France Nouvelle" Paris 11.12.1963 p. 20-21

01848 Jacques COULAND: "Crise au Moyen-Orient" in "Démocratie nouvelle" Paris janvier 1964, p. 34-39

01849 Jacques COULAND: "L'éveil du monde arabe" Paris 1964, éditions Sociales, 188 p., bibliogr., map out of text (K: 41-42, 92, 98, 156-157, 169). Spanish ed.: La Habana 1964, Editorial Nacional de Cuba. Revised ed. in Hungarian: Budapest 1965, Kosuth Konyvkiado. Trsl. by Litvan György: "Az Arab Világ",

180 p., index., bibliogr., map out of text

01850 Jacques COULAND: "Irak des larmes et du courage" in "France-Nouvelle" Paris 3.11.1965 p. 25

01851 "'Coup bid fails' in Iraq, Plan for the Kurds" in "The Financial Times" London 1.7.1966 (ISK-Asd)

01852 "Coup de main kurde contre les installations pétrolières à Kirkouk / Bagdad annonce l'occupation d'un important bastion barazaniste" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 20.6.1963 (AFP 19.6.1963) (JBL-Bru; ISK-Asd)

01853 "Coup d'État communiste avorté en Irak annonce Radio-Bagdad / Une tentative de soulèvement au camp militaire d'Al-Rachid (près de la capitale) aurait été réprimée après une demi-heure de combats" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 4.7.1963 (AFP Bagdad 3.7.) (JBL-Bru + ISK-Asd)

01854 "Coup d'état militaire en Irak / Un 'Conseil National de la Révolution' renverse le gouvernement / Le général Kassem aurait été tué" in "Le Monde", Paris, 9.2.1963, p. 1, map (ISK-Asd)

01855 "Courants au Moyen-Orient" in: "L'Observateur du Moyen-Orient et de l'Afrique" Paris 14.2.1964 1 ill. (JBL-Bru)

01856 "Couver-feu dans la zone des pipes-lines irakiens" in "Le Figaro" Paris 11.6.1963 (ISK-Asd)

01857 "Couver-feu dans le Nord

(Couver-feu---- cont.) de l'Irak" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 11.6.1963 (JBL-Bru)

01858 Idris COX: "What are British arms being used for in Iraq" in: "Daily Worker" London 28.5. 1963 (ISK-Asd) 1 ill.

01859 (Sir) Percy COX: "Kurdistan" in: "Encyclopaedia Britannica", Vol. XIII, p. 520-521, Oxford, 1942

01860 J. CRANE: "Story book village in Kurdistan" in: "Travel" November 1936 p. 14-17

01861 captain James CREAGH: "Armenians, Koords and Turks" London 1880, S. Tinsley + Co., 2 vols. Vol. IX: 303 p. (K: p. 163ff) (NYPL)

01862 "Création d'un Comité de planification pour les projets de développement dans le Kurdistan" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 17.2.1964 (JBL-Fra) (AM 17.2. 64)

01863 "Crisis in Bagdad gevolg van crisis van 'Nasserisme' / Kan Aref zich handhaven?" (= Bagdad crisis result of 'Nasserism'-crisis / Can Aref maintain himself?) in "Trouw", Amsterdam 9.8.1965, 2 ill. (ISK-Asd)

01864 H.S.: "Creation Resistance" in: NYHT, Paris 13.9.1962 (reader's letter referring to Kst) (ISK-Asd)

01865 J.W. CROWFOOT: "A Yezidi Rite" in: "Man", London, 1901, vol. I, Nr 122, p. 145-147

01866 L. CRUTIANSKY: "La ques-

tion de Mossoul devant le Conseil de la Société des Nations" Paris 1927

01867 "čto delaet 'Zojbun'?" (= What does the XOBUN do?) in "Marja Vostoka" Tiflis 17.10. 1928 p. 2

01868 Vital GUINET: "La Turquie d'Asie. Géographie Administrative Statistique Descriptive et Raisonnée de chaque Province de l'Asie Mineure" Paris 1891-1894, E. LEROUX, 4 vols. Resp. XIX + 892, 884, 781 & 716 p. numer. maps. (Kst. in vol. II, 8 maps, 1892) (antiq. the set Pd.St.105.-/-). 2nd ed.: Paris 1896, Leroux, 5 vols. "S. MILENÝ + V.M. SYSCOVÝ: "Pojasintel'naja zaiska k karte raspredelenija armjanskogo naslenija v tureckoj Armenii i Kurdistane po Kazam i dannym cod. U. GUINET 'La Turquie d'Asie' 1890-1894, sostavленној gen. Štaba g.-l. Melenym i podp. Syscevym v 1895г." in "Sbornik Materialov Azii" 1895 vyp. LXII, 42 p., map.

I(saak Iosifovič) CUKERMAN: co-author of A. ŠANILOV 1933 q.v. (2 times)

01869 I(saak) I(osifovič) CUKERMAN: "K voprosu o neopredelennom člene množestvennogo čisla v Kurdskom jazyke" (= On the problem of the undetermined element of plural in Kurdish) in "Sovetskoe Jazykoznanie" Leningrad 1937, Izd. Len. Nauč.-Issled. Inst. Jazykoznanija, Nr 4, p. 101-103

01870 I(saak) I(osifovič) CUKERMAN: "Sklonenie imen

(CUKERMAN cont.) suščestvitel'nyx v gorove Kurдов SSR Armenii" (= Declension of nouns in the Kurdish dialect of the Armenian SSR). Theses to a dissertation to obtain the grade of candidate of philology. Leningrad 1959, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 4 p. ("Inst. Jazyka i Myšlenija im. N.J. Narra")

01871 I(saak) I(osifovič) CUKERMAN: "O nekotoryx svojstvax vtoričnoj fleksii v Kurdskom jazyke" (= On some features of the secondary flexion in Kurdish) in "Jazyk i Myšlenie" 1948 Nr 11, p. 364-375

01872 I(saak) I(osifovič) CUKERMAN: "Očerki kurdskoj grammatiki" (= Sketches on Kurdish Grammar) in "Iranskie Jazyki" II, Moskva + Leningrad 1950 p. 78-144

I.I. CUKERMAN: co-author of Q. KURDO in 1950, q.v.

01873 I(saak) I(osifovič) CUKERMAN: "Očerki grammatiki Kurdskogo Jazyka" (= Sketches on Kurdish language's grammar) in "Trudy Instituta Jazykoznanija" 1956 vol. VI, p. 5-56

I.I. CUKERMAN: reviewer of H. CINDI - 1957 q.v.

01874 I(saak) I(osifovič) CUKERMAN: "O genetičeskem edinstve pokazatelja buduščego vremeni i pokazatelja kategorii očnogo v Kurdskom Jazyke (Kurmandži)" (= On the genetical identity of the Future Tense indicator and the category indicator of confrontation in Kurdish) in "Problemy Vostokovedenija" 1959 Nr 2, p. 148-155.

01875 I(saak) I(osifovič) CUKERMAN: "Tri Kurdskie Skazki" (= Three Kurdish Fairy-tales) in "Sbornik v čest' Akad. I.A. Orbeli. Issledovanija po istorija kul'tury narodov Vostoka" Moskva + Leningrad 1960 Izd-vo Akad. Nauk SSSR, historical section) p. 492-503

01876 I(saak) I(osifovič) CUKERMAN: "K obosnovaniju pravila klassifikacii nekauzativnyx glagolov v Kurdskom jazyke" (= On the principle of classification of non-causative verbs in Kurdish) in "Problemy Vostokovedenija" 1961 Nr 1, p. 147-149

01877 I(saak) I(osifovič) CUKERMAN: "Pozicija veduščego slova v kontrastnyx slovosocetanijax" (= The position of the main word in contrast wordbuildings) in "Palestinskij Sbornik" Moskva 1962, Nr 7 (70) (Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR) p. 159-161

01878 I(saak) I(osifovič) CUKERMAN: "Očerki Kurdskoj Grammatiki. Glagol'nye Formy Kurmandži" (= Outline of the Kurdish Grammar. Kurmançî form) Moskva 1962, Izd. Vostočnoj Literatury, 236 p. (ISK-Asd) (1 rub. new)

01879 I(saak) I(osifovič) CUKERMAN: "Zametki po Kurdskoj fonetike. Ob assimiljativnom perexode i v ī" (= Notes on Kurdish phonetics. On the assimilative transition of i into ī) in "Iranskij Sbornik" Moskva 1963, IV, p. 159-165 (new: 1,05 Rub.) (ISK-Asd)

I.I. CUKERMAN: co-author of Q. KURDO in 1963, q.v.

I.I. CUKERMAN: co-author of A.A.

(CUKERILIN cont.) DŽANGOROV in 1963: q.v.

01880 I(saak) I(osifovič)

СУКЕРИН: "K vydeleniju ponjatija složnoj formy (na materiale Kurdskogo jazyka)" (= On the compound form / from Kurdish material) in "Analitičeskie konstrukcii v jazykax različniyx tipov. Tezisy dokladov na otkrytom rasčir. zaedanii Učen. Soveta Instituta Jazykoznajja Akad. Nauk SSSR" Leningrad 1963 p. 14-15

01881 Isaak Iosifovič CUKERIN: On the determination of the termin 'transitive verb' in Kurmançî (in Russian) in: "Istoriya i filologija stran Blizhnego Vostoka / Palestinskij Sbornik" Moskva-Leningrad 1964, Vyp. II (74) p. 39-44

01882 "Cultural Calendar of Nehabad 1954-1955" (in Persian)

01883 Roger C. CUMBERLAND: "The Kurds" in: "Moslem World", Harrisburg, April 1926, Vol. XVI, p. 150-157, 8° (NYPL) + in "Asiatic Review" July 1926, p. 401-407

01884 Roger C. CUMBERLAND: "A voice from Kurdistan" in: "World Dominion", London, April 1927, p. 168-174

01885 Art. in: "Cumhuriyet" 10. 9.1925 (letter of Biya Gokalp's brother on their descent, cf. Yusuf NASHAR)

01886 Art. in "Cumhuriyet" Istanbul 15.11.1960 (report from Sivas on a prisoncamp with 244 Kurds) (French transl. in typescript: ISK/Asd)

01887 Art. in: "Cumhuriyet" Istanbul 21.8.1962 (alleging gen. Barzani has his own aircraft)

01888 Art. in: "Cumhuriyet" 1.1. 1963, p. 1, 1 photo (faked eye-witness of burial of gen. Barzani)

01889 Art. in: "Cumhuriyet" 30. 5.1963 (announcing an "anti-banditry"-drive in the eastern territories of the Republic from 1.6.1963 on)

01890 Art. in: "Cumhuriyet" 29. 6.1963 (on arrest of 13 Kurds in Istanbul on 4.6.1963 and declaration of Turkish minister of the interior on that of 28.6. 1963)

CUMONT: reviewer of T. MINORSKI 1920 in 1922 q.v.

01891 F. CUNLIFFE-Owen: "The Assyrian Adventure of 1920" in: JRCAS, Jrg 9, 1922 p. 89-93

01892 F. CUNLIFFE-Owen: "The Syrians of Iraq" in: "The National Review", 101, 1933, p. 463

01893 "Curbing the bloodcurdling Kurds" in: "Literary Digest" November 1930, p. 170, ill.

01894 "Curdistão" (= Kurdistan) in "Grande Enciclopedia Portuguesa e Brasileira" Lisboa + Rio de Janeiro. Editorial Encyclopédia Ltda. vol. 3 p. 294-295 (JB-Asd)

01895 "Curdo" (= Kurdish) in "Grande Enciclopedia Portuguesa e Brasileira" Lisboa + Rio de Janeiro. Editorial Encyclopédia

("Curdo" ---- cont.) Ltda vol. 3  
p. 2945

01896 "Curious advice from 'The Economist'" in "Jewish Observer and Middle East Review" London 18.2.1966 (ISK-Lsd)

01897 G.F. ČURSIN: "Azerbajdžanskie Kurdy" (Etnografičeskie Zametki) (= Azerbaijani Kurds / Ethnographical notes) in "Izvestija Kavkazskogo Istoriko-Arxeologičeskaja Instituta" Tiflis 1925, vol. III, p. 1-16

01898 G.F. ČURSIN: "Etnografija Kavkaza" (= Ethnography of the Caucasus) in "Novyj Vostok" 1926 Nr 15 p. 202-211

G.F. ČURSIN: co-author of A.F. LJAJSTER in 1929 q.v.

01899 G. ČURSIN: "Armeniane Hangezura" (= The Hangezur Armenians) in "Nauč. Zapiski" edited by A.A. BOLOTNIKOV + N.N. STEPANJAN. Tiflis 1931, vol. I, fasc. 6, p. 228-263 .

01900 G.M. CURRAN: "Persia and the Persian Question" 2 vols. London 1892, Longmans, Green + Co. Vol. I: 639 p (K: 97-98, 179, 191-192, 228, 437, 516, 548-557, 581, 583, 591, 612). Vol. II: 653 p. (K: 262-263, 274, 472, 480, 482, 493, 502, 578) 1 ill., maps. Photogr. reprint: 1965 1328 p. maps figs. (new Pd 8.8sh, DM 118.-, Dfl.112.-) Russian excerpt: G. KJURKON: "Per-sija i persidskij vopros" in "Sbornik materialov po Azii" 1893 Nr LII p. 47-229 (K: 118-125)

01901 Lord (G.M.) CURRAN: speech made in the House of Commons 13. 11.1918 (answering Lloyd GEORGE)

(dealing with fate of Arabs, Armenians, Greeks, Jews and Kurds under Turkish rule)

01902 Robert CURZON: "Armenia; A Year at Erzeroom, and on the Frontiers of Russia, Turkey and Persia" London 1854, J. Murray, XIV + 253 p. (K: ch. V, p. 77-99 + VIII: p. 108-114) 3rd ed.: 1854: XIV + 253 p., ill., map (Pd 3.44.- ant.). Partial Kurdish transl.: by Muznî MÜKÜKANI

01903 E.L. CUTTS: "Christians under the Crescent in Asia", London, no yr (1877), Society for Promoting of Christian Knowledge, XII + 359 p.

01904 V.V. CYBUL'SKIJ: "Fizičeskaja Geografija Turcii." Pod red. E.A. Beljajeva" (B.m.) (= Physical geography of Turkey. Edited by E.A. Belyayev) 1943, no pl. 130 p.

01905 V.V. CYBUL'SKIJ: "Turcija; Kn. I: Fizičeskaja Geografija" (= Turkey, vol. I, physical geography) Moskva 1944, Izd. MIV, 132 p. (bibliogr. p. 131)

V.V. CYBUL'SKIJ: co-author of N.P. POBEDINA 1961 q.v.

01906 ČIMBE: "Sokrovišča Mel'-ki-Tauza" (= Treasures of Melek Tauz) novel, Moskva + Leningrad (1928) "Zemljija i Fabrika" 292 p.

01907 Art. in: "Dagbladet", Oslo, 27.9.1961 (On Iraqi bombs killing thousands of people) (Rug-Osl)

01908 Roger DAL: art. in: "Paris-Presse" 21.7.1950 extract in: BCEK, Nr 11, Paris 1950, p. 15 (ISK-Asd)

T. DALE STEWART = T. Dale STEWART, q.v.

01909 K: "Dal'nejsie šagi Turok v Persii" (= Further steps of the Turks in Persia) in "Tifliskij Listok" Tiflis 24.10.1907 p. 2

01910 H.R. D'ALLEMAGNE: "Du Khorassan au pays des Bakhtiaris. Trois mois de voyage en Perse". 4 vol., Paris, 1911. Vol. I: VIII + 228 p.; Vol. II: 250 p. Vol. III: 271 p. Vol. IV: 323 p. (K.: I: 31, 58, 101, 127, 201, 207; II: 2, 3; III: 14, 48, 55-57, 65, 68, 69, 161; IV: 185, 229, 292, 293.)

01911 David J. DILLIN: "The Soviet 'Drang nach Süden'" in "Problems of Communism" vol. VII, Nr 6. Nov.-Dec. 1958, p. 50-52

01912 "Damas aux cotés de Bagdad" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 11.6.1963 (JBl-Bru)

01913 "Damas critique l'attitude du Caire 'qui défend les traitres kurdes' / Le gouvernement syrien renouvelle son appui à celui d'Irak dans sa lutte contre Barazani" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 14.6.1963 (JBl-Bru)

01914 "Damascus" in "The Birmingham Post" Birmingham 24.6.

1966 (ISK-Asd)

01915 "Damas rejette la note soviétique sur la guerre menée en Irak contre les Kurdes" in "Alger Républicain" 13.7.1963 (JBl-Bru)

01916 F. DAMLOCJI: "Some aspects of modern Iraq" London 1952

01917 "Dance-Song" (Kurdish song with music notes from "Reya Taze" 28.12.1961 with French transl. of Thomas BOIS O.P.) in: "Kurdish Facts" March-June 1962, p. 13 (ISK-Asd)

01918 B. (M.) DANCIG: "Turcija" (= Turkey) Moskva 1949 Voennoe Izdatel'stvo Ministerstva Vooruzhennyx sil Sojuza SSR 308 (+ 3) p. (K: 81, 100, 130-133) (6 r. new) (ISK-Asd)

01919 B.M. DANCIG: "Irak (Kratkii Geograficeskii Ocerk)" (= Iraq. Short Geographical Survey) Moskva, 1955, Geografiz, 133 p. (K: p. 27-28, 30, 31, 40, 53, 57-58)

B.M. DANCIG: co-author of N.A. KUZNECOVA 1956 q.v.

01920 R. DANIBEGOV: "Putešestvie v Indiju" Per. s Gruz. (= A Journey to India) translated from the Georgian. Moskva 1815, 56 p.

01921 Mixail DANILEVSKI: "Kjurdistan" (= Kurdistan) in: "Geografija" Sofia 1964, book Nr 3, p. 13-15

01922 N.P. DANILOV: "Xarakteristika antropologiceskix i fiznologicheskix čert sovremennoogo naselenija Persii" (= On the anthropological and physical cha-

(DANILOV cont.) racteristics of the present-day population of Persia) Moskva 1894, 1<sup>47</sup> p. tab.

01923 "Dans des déclarations extrêmement conciliantes à la Presse BARAZANI: Les Forces armées kurdes vont être démobilisées / Un accord a été signé avec le gouvernement de Bagdad / Nous de sommes pas des séparatistes - nous de réclamons pas l'indépendance / Nous avons abandonnée bon nombre de nos revendications précise le chef de la révolte kurde" in: "L'Orient" Beyrouth 29.2.1964 (JBL-Bru)

01924 "Dans des notes adressées à l'Irak l'Iran, la Turquie et la Syrie l'URSS prend officiellement la défense des rebelles kurdes" in: "Le Monde" Paris 11.7.1963 (ISK-Asd)

01925 "Dans la perspective de l'incorporation de l'Irak dans la nouvelle R.R.U. / Revendications renforcées des Kurdes vis-à-vis de Bagdad" in: "Le Figaro" 29.4.1963 (JBL-Bru)

01926 "Dans la presse syrienne" in: "L'Orient" Beyrouth 8.4.1963 (JBL-Bru)

01927 "Dans la Turquie Moderne" in: BCEK, Nr 5, Paris 1949 p. 5-7 (ThB-Par)

01928 "Dans le cadres des Nations Unis Les Perspectives d'un règlement du problème kurde sont favorables déclare à 'Combat' l'Emir Bedir-Khan / La question kurde est inscrite à l'ordre du jour de la prochaine session de l'ONU" in: "Combat" Paris 29.3. 1963 (JBL-Bru)

01930 "Dans le Ciel / Poème Kurde". in "Le Jour Nouveau" Beyrouth 15.10.1945 p. 1 (ISK-Asd)

01931 "Dans les montagnes kurdes, un million de guerriers fantômes combattent trois divisions irakiens" in: "France-Soir" Paris 13.6.1963 (JBL-Bru)

01932 "Dans une conférence ---" in: "La Nation française", Paris, 13.12.1961 (Conc. K.A. Bedir-Khan) (ISK-Asd)

01933 "Dans une déclaration ---" in: "El Houdjahid" Algier 14.3. 1964 (JBL-Bru)

01934 "Dans une déclaration à "L'Humanité" Djalal TALABANI membre du Bureau Politique du Parti Démocratique du Kurdistan Irakien: les forces démocratiques doivent s'unir dans un Front National qui seul peut promouvoir un gouvernement mettant fin à la guerre civile et rétablissant la démocratie" in: "L'Humanité" Paris 12.6.1965 (JBL-Bru)

01935 "Dans une interview accordée au 'Monde' / Aref affirme qu'Israël est un Etat raciste / Il prétend que le leader kurde Mustapha Barzani 'est d'accord avec lui'" in: "Combat" 13-14.6. 1964 (JBL-Bru)

01936 "Dans une lettre à son Président / L'U.R.S.S. menace de saisir le Conseil de sécurité / si l'Irak poursuit son action contre les kurdes" in: "Le Figaro" Paris 11.7.1963 (JBL-Bru)

01937 "Dans une note officielle au gouvernement de Bagdad /

("Dans une ----" cont.) Moscou:  
"La situation au Kurdistan con-  
stitue une menace à la sécurité  
de l'URSS" in: "L'Orient" Bey-  
routh 10.7.1963 (AFP Moscow 9.  
7.) (JBL-Bru)

01938 "Dapaxdžur i Dersim" (=  
Dapakhjur and Dersim) in  
"Armjanskij Vestnik" Erevan 1916  
Nr 27, p. 21-22

01940 dr Olfert DAPPER (+ 1690):  
"Asia of naukeurige beschryving  
van het Rijk des Grooten Mogols,  
en een groot gedeelte van In-  
diën, behelsende de Landschappen  
van Kandahar, Kabal etc., be-  
neffens een volkome Beschrijving  
van geheel Persie, Georgie,  
Mengrelie en andere Gebuur-gewes-  
ten, vertoont in de Benamingen,  
Grens-palen, steden, gewassen,  
dieren, zeden der Inwoonders,  
Drachten, Bestierung en Gods-  
dienst" (= Asia or a precise de-  
scription of the Empire of the  
Great Mogul and a big part of  
India, comprising of the areas  
of Kandahar, Kabul etc. with a  
complete description of all Per-  
sie, Georgia, Mingrelia and  
other neighbour-provinces, shown  
in the geographical names, fron-  
tiers, cities, plants, animals,  
customs of the inhabitants,  
clothing, government and religion)  
Amsterdam 1672 Jakob van Heurs,  
IV + 382 (Indien) + 184 (Persie)  
+ 47 (Georgie etc.) p., with cop-  
per engravings and 11 maps (K.:  
p. 74 (Persie), 32 41-43 (Geor-  
gie etc.)) (UB-Asd) German transl.:  
"Asie oder ausführliche Beschrei-  
bung des Reiches des Grossen  
Mogols. Nebst einer vollkommenen  
Vorstellung des Königreichs Per-  
sien, wie auch Georgien und Men-  
grelien, Kurdistan und anderer

benachbarten Länder. Aus unter-  
schiedlichen Land- und Reisebe-  
schreibungen anfangs in Nieder-  
ländischer Sprache zusammengetra-  
gen und ins Hochdeutsche über-  
setzt von Johann Christoff BEERN  
Nürnberg 1681, 2 vols: 304 + 174 p.  
01940a v. DAPPER: "Naukeurige be-  
schrijving van Asie; behelsende  
die gewesten van Mesopotamie,  
Babylonie, Assyrie, Anatolie, of  
Klein Asie; beneffens --- Arabie.  
Met kaarten en afbeeldingen"  
Amsterdam 1680 (UB-Asd) German  
transl. by Johann Christoff BEERN:  
"Unständliche und eigentliche Be-  
schreibung von Asien, in sich hal-  
tend Mesopotamien, Babylonien,  
Assyrien, Anatolien oder Klein-  
Asien und Arabien" Nürnberg 1681,  
Joh. Hoffmanns, 556, + "Blatt-  
weiser" (K: p. 219) (UB-Asd)

01941 "D'après le gouvernement de  
Bagdad. Les forces régulières  
auraient infligé de lourdes pertes  
aux rebelles kurdes" in: "Le  
Monde" 13.6.1963 (ISK-Asd)

01942 "D'après les milieux iran-  
iens informés / Mécontentement  
au sein de l'armée irakienne /  
à la suite des revers subis au  
Kurdistan" in: "L'Orient" Beyrouth  
9.8.1962 (AFP Tehran 8.8.) (JBL-  
Bru)

01943 "Darbandi-Khan Dam" in:  
"New Iraq" March 1961, p. 10-11,  
2 ill. (ISK-Asd)

01944 Marcella D'ARLE: "A  
Sindjar, chez les adorateurs du  
Démon" in: "Revue du Liban",  
24.2, 29.2, 8.3, 13.3, 20.3.  
and 3.4.1954.

01945 Mahmud DARRA: "The Kurdi-  
sh Problem" (in Arabic) Beirut

(DAMM cont.) (yr unknown)  
Darul Falih

01946 Nahmood F., DAMM +  
Mustafa JAMID + Ahmed ALIYAH  
(editors): "Directory of the  
Republic of Iraq" Baghdad 1960,  
ill., maps (in Arabic) (UB-Asd)

01947 "'Das kurdische Problem'.  
Abdullah Kadir sprach vor der  
Ahrenboker VHS" in: "Lübecker  
Nachrichten", Lübeck, 21.2.1962  
(ISK-Asd)

01948 "Das kurdische Volk fordert  
die Abschaffung der Prozesse ge-  
gen die kurdischen Nationalisten  
in der Duerkei und deren Frei-  
lassung", in: "Chebat", Bagdad,  
6.2.1961, p. 2 (German type-  
written excerpt: ISK-Asd)

01949 "Dašnakskie proekty  
sozdanija 'dvux Armenij'. Turec-  
koe pravitel'stvo publikuet  
'zelenuju knigu' po kurdskomu  
voprostu. Vosstanie Kurдов v I-  
rake razrastaetsja" (= Dašnak  
party's plan for the erection  
of 'two Armenia's'. Turkish  
government publishes 'green  
book' on Kurdish problem. Upris-  
ing of Kurds in Iraq increases)  
in "Zarja Vostoka" Tiflis 24.5.  
1931 p. 1

01950 "Das Ultimatum Bagdads  
gegen die Kurden / Aufgebot der  
Urlauber im Iraq" in: NEZ, Zürich  
12.6.1963 (ISK-Asd)

01951 "Das Unabhängigkeitsstre-  
ben der Kurden; Proklamation ei-  
nes eigenen Staates" in: NEZ,  
Zürich, 8.9.1963 (ISK-Asd)

01952 "Das Volk der Kurden" in  
"Globus" Braunschweig 1890 p.

355-363, 7 ill. (UB-Asd)

01953 "Das 'wilde Kurdistan' ist  
autonom!" in: "Strasser-Vorschau  
auf Weltpolitik und Zeitgesche-  
hen / Wochenkorrespondenz von  
Dr. Otto STRASSER" Frankfurt/Main,  
29.11.1964 (ISK-Asd)

01954 F. DAUM: "Auf dem Ritt  
durch Kurdistan. Reiseerzählun-  
gen", Gütersloh, 1934, Bertels-  
mann (Spannende Geschichten, Nr  
29), 16 p., 4 ill.

01955 H.J. DAUVILLIER: "Les pro-  
vinces chaldéennes 'de l'exté-  
rieur' au Moyen-Age", in: "Mé-  
langes Cavallera", Toulouse, 1948

01956 Sir Nigel DAVIDSON: "Iraq.  
The New State" in JRAS London,  
April 1932 vol. XIX pt. II p.  
212-233 (K: 214-215, 219-220,  
230-232) (Lecture given to the  
Royal Central Asian Society on  
Dec. 16, 1931) (UB-Asd)

01957 Sir Nigel DAVIDSON: "The  
Termination of the Iraq Mandate"  
in: "International Affairs" Vol.  
12, 1933, p. 60-78

01958 J.V. DAVIDSON-HOUSTON: "The  
Red Star in Kurdistan" in: "Black-  
wood's Journal", Febr. 1943, p.  
103-109

01959 D. HYWELL DAVIES: "Observa-  
tions on land use in Iraq" in:  
"Economic Geography" vol. XXXI,  
1957, p. 122-134

01960 Helen Miller DAVIS (editor):  
"Constitutions, electoral laws,  
treaties of states in the Near  
and Middle East" 1947, Cambridge  
University Press. 2nd rev. + enl.  
ed.: Durham N.C. 1953, Duke Uni-

(DAVIS cont.) versity publications) XXII + 541 p. (UB-Asd) (K: 179, 198-200, 515-517, cf also 523-526)

01961 P.H. DAVIS: "Lake Van and Turkish Kurdistan, a botanical journey (with discussion)", in: "The Geographical Journal", vol. 27 Nr 12, April, 1955 p. 599-606, ill., 1 map.

01962 P.H. DAVIS (editor): "Flora of Turkey and the East Aegean Islands" vol. I. Edinburgh 1965. Edinburgh University Press, 567 p. (new Pd.8.8.-) reviewed in: "The Times Literary Supplement" 2.12.1965 (ISK-Asd) (the remaining 7 volumes are planned to appear at 2-yrs intervals till 1979)

01963 Roderic DAVIDSON: "Turkish Diplomacy from Mudros to Lausanne", in Gordon Alexander CRAIG + Felix GILBERT: "The Diplomats 1919-1939" Princeton 1953 ill. 700 p. (UB-Asd)

01964 "Davlenie angličan na Iranščoe pravitel'stvo" (= English pressure on Iranian government) in: "Zarja Vostoka" Tiflis 18.7. 1951 p. 4

01965 Adolphe D'AVRIL: "Documents relatifs aux Eglises d'Orient, considérés dans leurs rapports avec le Saint-Siège de Rome" Paris 1862.

01966 Adolphe D'AVRIL: "La Chaldée Chrétienne" Paris 1864

01967 Adolphe D'AVRIL: "Négociations relatives au traité de Berlin et aux arrangements qui ont servi 1875-1886 / Avec le texte

du Traité de 1878" Paris 1886, Ernest Leroux, VIII + 474 p., map (K: 348-349, 365-367, 473) (UB-Asd)

01968 S. DAVTYAN: prose in "Ria Peze" Erivan 16.4.1966 p. 4 (ISK-Asd)

01969 Raymond DAWALIBI: "Les Kurdes rebougent en Irak" in: "Magazine" Beyrouth, Nr 423, 28. 1.1965 (ThB-Par)

01970 "De Armenische Gruwelen" (= The Armenian atrocities) in: "Algemeen Handelsblad" Amsterdam 22.3.1895

01971 "'Death' claim by Baghdad" in: "The Sunday Telegraph" London 30.12.1962 (Har-Rey)

01972 Alessandro DE BIANCHI: "Viaggi in Armenia, Kurdistan e Lazistan", Milano, 1863, XVI + 326 p. map.

01973 C.A. Baron DE BODE: "Travels in Luristan and Arabistan" London 1845, 2 vol., XX + 404 & XII + 398 p., ill., maps (antiq. 1964:Pd.12.-)

01974 "Debri Kurdistana" (= The Kurdish Labyrinth) in: "Zarja Vostoka", Tiflis, 13.8.1925, p. 3

01975 Silvio DE BROUWER (pseudo): "Der unbekannte Krieg" (reader's letter) in "Rheinischer Merkur" Köln 15.10.1965 (ISK-Asd)

01976 Victoria DE BUNSEN: "The soul of a Turk" London ---- John Lane, 302 p. (freq. K)

01977 Ogier Ghislain DE BUSSECH (1522-1592): "Itineraria,

(DE BUSBECK cont.) Constantino-politanum et Inasianum, et de re militari contra Turcas instituenda consilium" Antwerpen 1581. Sixteen other Latin editions, in Antwerp (1589), Paris (1589), Hanau, München, Leuven, Brussels (1632), Leiden (1633), Amsterdam, Oxford, London, Leipzig and Basel (1740, latest). German editions: Frankfurt 1596, 1599, 1902, 1926. English editions: London 1694, Glasgow 1761; Ch.H. FORSTER + F.M.B. DANIELL: (editors) "The Life and Letters of Ogier Ghiselin de Busbecq, Seigneur of Rousbeque, Knight, Imperial Ambassador" London 1881. Abridged Engl. transl.: by E.S. Seymour FORSTER, Oxford 1927. Czech transl.: Prague 1594. French editions: Paris 1649, Amsterdam 1718, Paris 1748. Spanish edition: one, before 1650. Dutch editions: Adriaen VAN NISPEL (éditeur) Dordrecht 1652; A.H. HUUSSEN: "Het Leven van Ogier Ghislain de Busbecq en het verhaal van zijn avonturen als keizerlijk gezant in Turkije 1554-1562" (= The Life of Ogier Ghislain de Busbecq and the story of his adventures as an Imperial ambassador in Turkey 1554-1562) Leiden 1949, A.W. Sijthoff Uitg.-Mij n.v. 312 p., 2 ill., 1 map (introd.: p. 7-20, text: p. 21-284, annot. p. 285-300, index p. 301-312) (K: 175, 295) (ISK-Asd) (Dfl. 6.90 new)

C.F. DE CHASSERBOEUF = DE VCLNEY  
q.v.

01973 Armand Pierre Comte DE CHOLET: "Voyage en Turquie d'Asie, Arménie, Kurdistan et Mésopotamie" Paris 1892, Plon, Nourrit + Cie, 394 p., ill. map, 8° (K: p. 167-

264) (UB-Lei) (antiq. fl.8---)

01979 "Decisa dal Governo la Ripresa della Repressione Armata" (Iraqi Government Communiqué on Kurdish war 10.6.1963) in: "Relazioni Internazionali" 10-17.8. 1963 (ISK-Asd)

01980 "Déclaration de l'U.R.S.S. sur les événements d'Irak" in: "Alger Républicain" Algier, 10. 7.1963 (full text of Min. GROMYKO's note of 9.7.1963) (JBL-Bru)

01981 "Déclaration de paix imminente entre Bagdad et les rebelles kurdes / Des négociations seraient en cours entre les gouvernements irakiens et le frère de Barazani" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 24.12.1963 (JBL-Bru + ISK-Asd)

01982 Ludovic DE CONTENSON: "La Turquie d'Asie, ses divisions et ses nationalités" Paris 1896 p. 32

01983 Ludovic DE CONTENSON: "Chrétiens et musulmans. Voyages et études. Lettre préface de M. Jules Lemaitre" Paris 1901, plon, Nourrit + Cie, XV + 279 p., 2 maps, bibliography (P. 275) (K.: p. 47-51; 189-193) 2nd ed.: Paris (crowned by the "Académie Française")

01984 Ludovic DE CONTENSON: "Les Réformes en Turquie d'Asie / La question arménienne / La question syrienne" Paris 1913, Libr. Lon / Plon-Nourrit + Cie. VII + 135 p., 1 map (K: 4, 6, 11-13, 17, 23, 25, 59, 60, 86) 3rd ed.: Paris 1919 (UB-Asd)

01985 James DE COQUET: "En bordure du rideau de fer" in "Le Figaro" Paris 30/31.3.1947  
xxx

01986 "Découverte d'un complot royaliste en Irak" in: "Le peuple" Paris 21.10.1963 (JDL-Bru)

01987 "'Deep rooted differences' - BAZZAZ" in "Kayhan International" Teheran 13.1.1966 p. 1 + 6 (ISK-Asd).

A. DE FAUGAIRONI: co-author of K.A. BEDIR-KAN plm. 1938 q.v.

01988 Wanda DE FELICE: "L'opposizione dei Cürdi al regime del generale Kassem" in: "Relazioni Internazionali" Roma, 1962, Nr 7, p. 189-191.

01989 Claude DEFARGE + Gordian TROELLER: "Nous avons vu des Krabes mener une guerre coloniale / Le combat suprême des Kurdes" in "Réalités" Paris mars 1964, p. 68-75, 10 photos (of which 3 in color) (ISK-Asd)  
English transl.: "The Kurds' last stand" in "Realities" Paris, July 1964, Nr 164, p. 36-43.

01990 Pierre DEFONTAINE + Mariel-Jean-Bruno DELPHIN: "Géographie Universelle Larousse" 3 vols. Paris 1958-1960, Libr. Larousse. In vol. III (1959) 2 important maps: (face to p. 30:) "Carte hist. et polit. du Moyen-Orient au XIX<sup>e</sup>, + au XX<sup>e</sup> siècle" and "Carte du pétrole dans le M.-O.: principaux puits, pipelines + raffineries" (UB-Asd)

C. DEFRENEY: translator of IBN BATTUHAI 1855-1859, q.v.

G. DE FREYGANG: = G. VON FREYGANG q.v.

01991 "De gapende leegsten" (= The

wide vacuums) in: "Elseviers Weekblad" Amsterdam, 18.6.1962 (comment referring to war in S-Kst) (ISK-Asd)

01992 P.A.L. DE GARDANE: "Journal d'une voyage dans la Turquie d'Asie et la Perse, fait en 1807 et 1808" Paris + Marseille 1809, J. Mossy, 128 + 52 p.

01993 Ch. DE GERSTENBERG: "Les Yézidis, adorateurs du diable" in: "Bulletin de la Société Ethnographique", 1937, vol. XXXV, p. 88-100

01994 Joseph Arthur Comte DE GOBINAU (1816-1882): "Mémoire sur l'état social de la Perse actuelle" in: "Séances et travaux de l'Académie des Sciences morales, et politiques. Compte-rendu" Paris 1856 t. 18 (38) sér. 3, p. 235-263 (K: p. 238, Ahl-e Haqq: p. 241-244)

H.J. DE GOEJE: transl./edit. of AL-NUYADASSI q.v.

01995 "De in Noord-Irak levende Koerden ---" (The Kurds, who live in North Iraq ----) in "Het Vaderland" Den Haag 8.3.1963 (ISK-Asd)

01996 "Dejatel'nost' reaktionerov v Kermansaxe" (= The activities of the reactionaries in Kermanshah) in "Zarja Vostoka" Tiflis 17:10, 1946 p. 1

01997 "Dejatel'nost' Eurok v' Kurdistane" (= Turkish activities in Kurdistan) in "Svodka svedenij o sopredel'nyx stranax --- 15.5-1.6.1913 g." Tiflis 1913 Nr 47 p. 7-9

01998 (Fred DE JONG:) "Tussen

(DE JONG cont.) Turken en Koerden. Tourist van cel naar cel" (= Among Turks and Kurds. Tourist from one prison cell to another) in: "Het Vrije Volk", Amsterdam 6.1.1964, p. 14, 2 ill., 1 map (ISK-Asd)

01999 Wim DE JONG: "De vergeten oorlog" (= The forgotten war) documentary radio program broadcast 8.3.1963 by VARA, radio-Hilversum, 2135-2215 hrs

02000 "Deklaracija na Nacionalnija Sevet na Otecestven Front" (= Declaration of the National Council of the Fatherland Front) in: "Ote'cestven Front" Sofia 20.6.1963 (on situation in Iraqi Kurdistan)

02001 "De Koerden aller hoofdpijn" (= Kurds - the headache of all) in: "De Groene Amsterdamer" Amsterdam 25.8.1962 p. 4 (ISK-Asd)

E. DE KOVALEWSKY = E.P. KOVALEVSKIJ, q.v.

02002 L. DE LABORDE: "Voyage de la Syrie et l'Asie Mineure par Al. de Laborde, Becker, Hall et L. de Laborde", Paris, 1837-1838, 2 vols of resp. 145 p., atlas.

02003 Jean DELACOUR: "Pressé d'en finir avec l'insurrection kurde / Le gouvernement irakien voudrait obliger les insurgés à négocier un pacte honorable avant la fin du Ramadan" in: "Le Figaro" Paris 5.2.1963, 1 map (JB1-Bru)

02004 Jean DELACOUR: "La Guerre se rallume au Kurdistan / Ultimatum de Bagdad à Barzani: 24 heures pour vous soumettre, sinon

"répression sans merci" in: "Le Figaro" Paris 11.6.1963 (JB1-Bru)

02005 Jean DELACOUR: "Guerre sans merci au Kurdistan / Par un blocus total de la province Bagdad cherche à affamer la rébellion" in: "Le Figaro" Paris 21.6.1963 (JB1-Bru)

02006 Delai prorogé pour les 'Barazanistes' qui veulent se rendre" in: "L'Orient" Beyrouth 19.6.1963 (JB1-Bru)

Baochi DELAIR: trsl. of Şakir FETAH / 1964, q.v.

Baochi DELAIR: reviewer of W. EAGLETON 1963 q.v.

02007 Deichi DELAIR: "Nawroz and the legend of Kawa" in: "The Kurdish Journal" March 1964, p. 3-5 (ISK-Asd)

02008 Deichi DELAIR: "The Kurds in Turkey" in: "The Kurdish Journal" Takoma Park, Maryland, Oct. 1964, p. 11-14 (ISK-Asd)

02009 Deichi DELAIR: "The Golden Grape" in: "The Kurdish Journal" Takoma Park, Maryland, October 1964, p. 19-20 (ISK-Asd)

02010 Deichi DELAIR: Nulla Mustafa Barzani - A Biographical Sketch" in "The Kurdish Journal" Langley Park, Md., Sept.-Dec. 1965, p. 4-12 (ISK-Asd)

02011 Le Vote DE LA JONQUIÈRE: "Histoire de l'Empire Ottoman" Paris 1881, 670 p. New ed.: Paris 1914: "Histoire de l'Empire Ottoman des origines jusqu'à nos jours", Hachette. 2 vols. Vol. I: 472 p. Vol. II: 727 p. (ch. X:

(DU LA JONNIÈRE cont.) "Bataille de Tchaldiran. Conquête du Kurdistan" p. 202-206)

02012 H.S. DELAN: "Shaikh Mahmoud I-Zeen dou / Sheik Nâhmod, The Man who never dies. Kurdish Poem by H.S. Delan with an Introduction by M. Khaznadâr (= Şex Maxmud i Zindu, by H.S. Delan, intro by Marif Kiznedar) (in Sorani, Arab characters), Baghadad, 1959, Tamaddun Press, 60 p., 1 ill. (ISK-Asd) (spelling errors in English in the original)

02013 (DE LA TORTE:) Russian translation: "Vsemirnyj putešestvovatel' ili poznanie starogo i novogo sveta, t.e. opisanie vsex po sie vremja izvestnyx zemel' v cetyrej častjax sveta, soderžašcée každaja strany kratkiju istoriju, položenie, goroda, reki, gory; pravlenie, zakony, voennuju silu, doxody; veru ee žitelej, nrayy, obyčai, obrjady, nauki, zudozestvy, rukodelija, torgovljju, odeždu, obxoždenie, narodnye uveselenija i proč." 2nd ed. SPB 1780-1781 Vol'n. Tip. Bejtbrexta, Vol. I. 1780: XVI + 383 p. (K: p. 345-348)

02014 R. DELCHAD: "The national problem of Kurdistan" in: "World Youth", Budapest, 1961, Nr 1, WFDY, p. 51-52, 1 ill. (ISK-Asd) German transl.: "Das nationale Problem Kurdistans" in: "Weltjugend", Berlin(-East) 1962 Nr 1, p. 51-52, 1 ill. (also French, Russian and other translations in the resp. editions of the organ. of the World Federation of Democratic Youth)

DELEGATION KURDE: see Dr. K.A. BEDIR-XAN

02015 Hermann DELFS: "Die Politik der Mächte beim Zerfall des Osmanischen Reiches", Kiel 1954, 343 p., 4<sup>o</sup>

02016 Antoinette DE LIGNE: "Une interrogation archéologique dans le Moyen-Orient / L'éénigme de Nimrud Dagh" in "Plaisir de France" Paris, juillet 1965, p. 36-39, 4 maps, 9 photos of which 6 in colour (ISK-Asd)

02017 Antoinette DE LIGNE: "Bij de Koerden" (= Among the Kurds) in: "Het Rijk der Vrouw" Brussel 14.10.1965, p. 60, 62-63, 4 colorphotos, 2 others, 1 map (ISK-Asd). French version in "Femmes d'Aujourd'hui" Bruxelles 14.10. 1965

02018 Pietro DELLA VALLE (1586-1652): "Viaggi descritte da lui medesimo in 54 lettere famigliari all'erudito suo amico Mario SCHIPANO. Divisi in tre parti, cioè: la Turchia, la Persia, e l'India. Et in quest'ultima impr., agg. la vita dell'autore" Roma, 1650-1653, 4 vols. 2nd ed.: 1662. Bologna 1672-1677, 2 vols. (UB-Asd) 12<sup>o</sup>.

Dutch transl.: "De voortreffelijke reizen van Pietro della Valle sedert 1615 gedaan, nl.: Turkijen, Egipten, Palestina, Persien, Oostindien, enz." trsl. from the Italian by J.G. GLAZEMAKER. Amsterdam 1664-1665, Wed. J.H. Boom, J. Rieuwertz + A. Wolfgang, 6 vols., ill., 4<sup>o</sup> (UB-Asd) 2nd Dutch ed.: "Alle de voortreffelijke reizen van Pietro della Valle, 1615-1626" trsl. by J.H. Glazemaker, Amsterdam 1681, Hendr. + Wed. Dirk Boom, 4<sup>o</sup> (UB-Asd). German transl.: "Meine vornehmen Römischen

(DELLA VALLE cont.) Patritii Reiss-Beschreibung in unterschiedliche Teile der Welt, nämlich in Türckey, Egypten, Palestina, Persien, Ost-Indien und andere Welt entlegene Landschaften / Aus dem Original in die Hoch-Deutsche Sprach übersetzt" Genff 1674, 4 vols. Vol. I: 216 p., 8 ill. Vol. II: 236 p., 5 ill., (K: vol. I: 68b. Vol. III: 3b, 4a, 5b, 7a, 10a, 109b) (antiq. DM 350.-). French transl.: Suite des fameux Voyages de Pietro della Valle" Paris + Rouen 1745. 8 vols. in 12°. New ed.: Paris 1844 in 8° (UB-Asd)

02019 Eduard DELLENDORF: "Mercantil-Memoiren aus der Türkei Geschrieben mit besonderer Bezeichnung für Deutschland" Düsseldorf 1841, 104 p. (IfA-Stgt)

02020 "Delo DŽAFFAR-SULJANA i Kurdske 'predstavitelei' v Nedžilise" (= The case of CAFFAR-SULJAN and the Kurdish 'spokesmen' in the Majlis) in "Materiały no nacjonalno-kolonial'nym problemom" (Moskva) 1932 Nr 2, p. 26-27

02021 NELSON: "A day in Kurdistan" in: "The Kurdish Journal" March 1964 p. 9-10 (ISK-Asd)

02022 Pavel DEMČENKO: "Segodnja v Bagdade" (= In Today's Baghdad) in: "Pravda", Moskva 29.7.1958, p. 3

02023 Pavel DEMČENKO: "V strane Tigra i Evfrata" (= In the land of Tigris & Euphrates) in: "Pravda", Moskva 27.8.1958

02024 Pavel DEMČENKO: "Gолос иракского народа" (= The Voice of the Iraqi people) in: "Pravda"

Moskva, 9.3.1959 p. 4

02025 Pavel DEMČENKO: "Proval zagovora protiv Irakskoj Respublike" (= Failure of a plot ag. the Iraqi Republic) in: "Pravda", Moskva 10.3.1959 p. 4

02026 Pavel DEMČENKO: "Syny irakskogo naroda vozvratilis' na rodinu" (= Sons of the Iraqi people returning to the homeland) in: "Pravda", Moskva 18.4.1959 p. 4 (on repatriation of Kurds)

02027 Pavel DEMČENKO: "V severnom Irake" (= In northern Iraq) in: "Sovremennij Vostok" Moskva 1959, Nr 7, p. 16-19

02028 Pavel DEMČENKO: "V gorax Kurdistana" (= In the mountains of Kurdistan) in: "Sovremennij Vostok" Moskva, 1960, Nr 1, p. 32-35

02029 Pavel DEMČENKO: "Finiki, neft' i politika" (= Dates, oil and politics) in "Na Rubežom" Moskva 25.8.1962 p. 16-17 (K: 17)

02030 Pavel DEMČENKO: "Gorod 'tysjači i odnoj noći'" (= The city of 'thousand and one nights') in "Azija i Afrika Segodnjja" Moskva 1962, Nr 12, p. 35-37 (K: 37)

02031 Pavel DEMČENKO: "Irakski Kurdistan v ogne" (= Iraq Kurdistan aflame) Moskva 1963, Gospolizdat, 63 p.

02032 Pavel DEMČENKO: "V Irakskom Kurdistane" (= In Iraqi Kurdistan) in "Na Rubežom" Moskva 25.5.1963 p. 21-22, ill.

02033 Pavel DEMČENKO: art. in

(DEMČENKO cont.) "Pravda" Moskva 12.6.1963 (excerpts were distributed by TASS agency) English translation P. DEMČENKO: "Situation in Iraqi Kurdistan Grows Tense" Press release USSR Embassy in New Delhi, T. 1120 (Har-Rey). French excerpt: "L'article de la Pravda en faveur des Kurdes" in "l'Orient" Beyrouth 13.6.1963 (JBL-Bru)

02034 Pavel DEMČENKO: "V Irakski Kjurdistan. Bitka za Svoboda" (= In Iraqi Kurdistan. Fight for Freedom) in: "Rabotničeskoe Delo", Sofia 25.6.1963 (taken from Soviet-Russian review "Za Rubežom")

02035 "Démenti de l'ambassade d'Irak: Aref n'a pas démissionné" in "l'Orient" Beyrouth 13.9.1963 (JBL-Bru)

02036 A.C. Barbier DE MEYNIER: "Dictionnaire Géographique de la Perse" 1828

DEMİRTAŞ: pseudo of Mehmet MİYA q.v.

02037 "Démocratie irakienne" in: BCEK, Nr 5, Paris 1959, p. 10-11 (ThB-Par)

02038 DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF KURDISTAN and DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF KERBAIJAN: "Treaty of Friendship and Alliance" Febriz 23.4.1946

02039 "Demokrasi Aleyhtarları Cüretlerini Artırdılar / Jurnalcılar, Bozguncu Yayınlarıla Hükümeti Doğu Hakkında Baskı Tetbirleri Almağa Zorluyor", in: "Dicle-Firat" İstanbul 1.12.1962 (ISK-Asd)

xxx

02040 "Demokratische Partei Kurdistans in Irak und der Kommunismus" in: "Betrifft: Kurden" Amsterdam Jan. 1961, p. 8 (ISK-Asd)

02041 Jacques-Jean Marie DE MORGAN (1857-1924): "Mission en Perse et dans le Louristan" in: JA 1892, 3e série, T. XIX p. 189-200 (K: p. 196)

02042 Jacques-Jean Marie DE MORGAN: "Relation sommaire d'un voyage en Perse et dans le Kurdistan 1889-91" in: BSG, 1893, 7e série, vol. XIV, p. 5-28

02043 Jacques-Jean Marie DE MORGAN: "Mission Scientifique en Perse. Géographie, Ethnographie, Archéologie, Géologie, Linguistique" 5 vols. in 9 parts, Paris 1894-1905, Imprimerie Nationale, 4<sup>e</sup>. Ministère de l'Instruction Publique, des Beaux Arts et des Cultes. Vol. I, 1894: XXXVI + 427 p. (K: p. XVII, XX, XXXVI, 2, 3, 5, 9, 11, 13, 15, 19, 26, 32, 34, 37, 41, 42, 44, 45, 51, 53, 62, 67, 209, 210, 281, 290, 291, 296, 299, 316, 318, 335, 345, 349, 355) Vol. II, 1895: 334 p. (K: p. 1-119, 138, 159, 193, 198, 283) Vol. III, 1905: 334 p. (K: pt. 1: 48-58) Vol. IV, pt. 1-2: 1896-1897: XI + 399 p. (K: pt. 1: p. 1, 6, 8, 11, 16, 73, 146, 166, 225, 224, 227, 231, 239, 264, 280, 293; pt. 2: p. 303-399) Vol. V: 1904, 2 pts (K: p. 1:

"Dialectes Kurdes, langues et dialectes du Nord de la Perse". XV + 325 p., 2 maps (études Linguistiques de la mission scientifique en Perse) (5 vols. Rd.150-.1- antiq.)

02044 Jacques-Jean Marie DE

(DE MORGAN cont.) MORGAN: "La féodalité en Perse, son développement, son état actuel" in: "Revue d'Ethnographie et de Sociologie", Paris, 1912, vol. 3, Nrs 5-8, p. 169-190. (K: 180-182) Engl. transl.: "Feudalism in Persia. Its origin, development and present condition" in: "Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution", Washington, 1914, p. 579-606.

Jacques-Jean Marie DE MORGAN: preface to K.J. BASMADJIAN 1917 q.v.

02045 Jacques-Jean Marie DE MORGAN: "Essai sur les nationalités" Paris 1917, IX + 136 p. (K: under: "Les Arméniens" p. 51-134)

02046 (Jacques-Jean Marie DE MORGAN =) Z. MORGAN: "Doistoričeskoe čelovečestvo. Obščij Očerk doistoričeskogo perioda". translated from the French by V. XULADOV with a foreword by Prof. V.A. GORODCOV, Moskva + Leningrad, 1926, GIZ, 315 p. (Pripoda i Kul'tura, vol. 18) (K: p. 20, 75)

02047 G. DEMORGNY: "La question persane et la guerre" Paris 1916

02048 H.C. D'ENCAUSSE: "Aperçu sur la problème du nomadisme au Moyen-Orient" in "La Documentation Française / Notes et études documentaires" Nr 2095, Série politique XCVI, Série Socialiste LV, 1955

02049 "DENGE GĒTİYĒ TAKĒ" (= Voice of the new world) Kurdish periodical edited under auspices of British embassy in Baghdad in the second world war. Vol. IV,

Nr. 1: April 1945

02050 "DENGE KURD" (= The voice of the Kurds) Kurdish daily in Baghdad 1958 (?) - autumn 1960. Strongly K. nationalist + anti-Communist; criticized Baghdad govt. more sharply than even "Xebat" (organ of Democratic Party Kurdistan) did. Suppressed by QASIM after it revealed that the latter's govt. had financed Turkmen robber bands against Kurds in the Kirkûk riots. Editor was sent to prison for some time. Among D's contrib. was Cemal NEBEH. (S-Ku in Lat. char.)

02051 "DENGE KURDISTAN" (= The Voice of Kurdistan) Kurdish student periodical, app. in Lausanne 1949-1950. Organ of the forerunner of the "Kurdish students' Society in Europe". Editor: Nureddin ZAZA. Reviewed: mentioning of 1st issue of "Voix du Kurdistan", descr. as "organ de la jeunesse kurde en Europe" in BCEK Nr 8, Paris, 1949 p. 12 (ISK-Asd), Nr 5 acknowledged in BCEK Nr 10, Paris 1950 p. 8 (ISK-Asd)

02052 "DENGE KURDISTAN" (The voice of Kurdistan) Nr 2, year I 9.10. 1963 Kurdish student periodical published by the Kurdish students' organization in the USA.

02053 "DENGE QUTUBIYAH" (= Students' Voice) K. monthly (S-Ku in Ar. char.) in Baghdad, 1958 (?) - 1961 (?) suppressed by Iraqi authorities (Communist)

02054 "De nieuwe waarheden in de veranderde wereld" (= The new truth in the changed world) in: "Elseviers Weekblad" Amsterdam,

(De nieuwe ----" cont.) 5.1.  
1963 (ISK-Asd)

02055 "De nood der Assyrische christenen" (= The plight of the Assyrian Christians) in: "Algemeen Handelsblad" Amsterdam 24.2.1925 (GAD-Asd)

02056 "De nouvelles personnalités adhérent au Comité de défense du peuple irakien" in: "L'Humanité" Paris 17-18.8.1963 (JBL-Bru)

02057 J. DENY: "Ziya Goek Alp" in "Revue du Monde Musulman" tome 61, Paris 1925, 3e trimestre p. 1-41

DEPARTMENT OF STATE: see: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

02058 "De passage à Beyrouth, venant du Caire / Talabani optimiste après ses entretiens avec Nasser / 'Barazani bénéficie de l'appui de la majorité des Kurdes" affirme la délégué du "Nullah" in "L'Orient" Deyrout 6.6.1963 (JBL-Bru)

02059 "De Passage à Paris N. Jalal Talabani dément la proclamation d'un Etat kurde indépendant" in: "Le Monde" 17.9.1963 (JBL-Bru)

02060 "Deportationen und NS wie unter Ataturk" in: "Betrifft: Kurden" Jan. 1961 p. 3-4 (ISK-Asd)

02061 "Déportations des populations kurdes du territoire contesté" in: "L'Asie française" Paris, 1926, Nr 238, p. 86

02062 "Der Aufstand der Kurden

gegen Bagdad. Nachrichten von irakischen Gefangenen" in: NZE, Zürich 7.9.1962 (ISK-Asd)

02063 "Der Aufstand der Kurden gegen Kassem. Die Trübung der irakisch-türkischen Beziehungen" in: NZE, Zürich 31.8.1962 (ISK-Asd)

02064 "Der Aufstand der Kurden im Irak" in: NZE, Zürich, 18.7. 1962 (ISK-Asd)

02065 "Derbendi Khan Dam" in: "New Iraq" Baghdad, Jan. 1962, p. 24-29, 5 ill. (ISK-Asd)

02066 "Der Damaszener Kurdenprozess" in: "Betrifft: Kurden" Febr. 1961, p. 3-4, ill. (ISK-Asd)

02067 "Derde ultimatum aan Koerden" (= Third Ultimatum to Kurds) in: "Nieuwe Haagse Courant" Den Haag 11.7.1963 (ISK-Asd)

02068 "Derevnja Argadži; razvaliny goroda Orgova, kocey' ja Ezidov: (= Ergaci-village, the ruins of the town of Orgov, Yezidimaps) in "Tiflisskie Vedomosti" 1830 Nr 59 p. 3-4

02069 "Der Feldzug gegen die Kurden im Irak- Mongolischer Antrag in den UN" in: NZE, Zürich, 6.7. 1963 (ISK-Asd)

02070 Ghazar DER GHAZARIAN: "Yerked by kurmancî" (MS) 44 p. (written before 1939, K. christian cantates) (ThB-Par)

02071 "Der Held der 14. Juli-Revolution" pamphlet, in Arabic + German, with photo of QASSIM: "Geschenk des Vereines der Kurdischen Studenten in Europa März

("Der Held ...." cont.) 1959  
(ISK-Asd)

02072 F. DE RICHEMONT: "Les Kurdes" in: "Revue politique et parlementaire" vol. CLXV, 1938

02073 "Der irakische Staatschef Kassen ...." in: "Die Welt" Hamburg 21.1.1963 (ISK-Asd)

02074 "Der Kampf Bagdads gegen die Kurden" in NZZ, Zurich 23.8.1963 (AFP Bagdad 21.) (ISK-Asd)

02075 "Der Kampf Bagdads gegen die Kurden" in: NZZ, Zurich, 7.9.1963 (ISK-Asd)

02076 "Der Kampf der Kurden" in: "Volksstimme", Wien, 12.6.1963

02077 "Der Kampf der Kurden gegen Bagdad" in NZZ, Zurich 13.7.1965 (UPI-dispatch of 10.7.1965 (ISK-Asd)

02078 DERKETİ: "Serpêhatî / Çerê Hêsa" (= Story / The war of the Flies) in "Hêviya Helêt" 21.3.1965 p. 4-6 (ISK-Asd)

02079 R.P.: "Der Krieg gegen die Kurden" in: "Internationale Politik" Beograd, 21.5./20.8.1963, p. 9-10 (ISK-Asd)

02080 "Der Krieg im Irak" in: "Münchener Merkur" 22/23.6.1963 (ISK-Asd)

02081 "Der Krieg gegen die Kurden", in: "Deutsche Volkszeitung", Düsseldorf 19.7.1963

02082 "Der Kurdenarschak. Aus dem Leben eines armenischen Knaben" Gross-Lichterfelde 1905 (May-Bbg)

02083 "Der Kurdenaufstand im Irak" in: "Herder-Korrespondenz", Freiburg-Breisgau, Dezember 1961, p. 119-122 (ISK-Asd)

02084 "Der Kurdenaufstand im Irak" in: NZZ, Zurich, 14.7.1962 (ISK-Asd)

02085 "Der Kurdenaufstand im Irak, Kämpfe in der Nähe der türkischen Grenze" in NZZ, Zürich 9.11.1962 (ISK-Asd)

02086 Nt: "Der Kurdenkrieg" (editorial) in: "Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung", Frankfurt am Main 13.2.1964 (ISK-Asd)

02087 HB: "Der Kurdenkrieg geht weiter / Absage Hakins an Aref" in "Handelsblatt" Düsseldorf 14.4.1966 (ISK-Asd)

02087<sup>a</sup> "Der lange Marsch der Kurden" in: "Volksstimme", Wien, 29.6.1963

02087<sup>b</sup> "Der Orient ist heute im Umbruch / Bemühungen um Neugestaltung / Krasse Vermögensunterschiede / VHS-Vortrag" in: "Allgemeine Zeitung", Coesfeld, 2.2.1965 (ISK-Asd)

02087<sup>c</sup> J.H. DERRICK: "Britain, Iraq and the Kurds" in "Peace News" London 14.1.1966, p. 5-6, 1 photo (ISK-Asd)

02087<sup>d</sup> Jonathan DERRICK: "Kurds fight on" in "Peace News" London 4.2.1966 (ISK-Asd)

02087<sup>e</sup> Art. in: "Der Samstag / Neue Wochenschau" 1.10.1962

02087<sup>f</sup> "Dersim" (= Dersim) in: "Svodka svedenij o sopredel'nyx

- ("Dersim" cont.) strana --- 1-15.  
6.1913g. Tiflis 1913, Nr 48 p.  
9-20.
- 02087<sup>a</sup> S.P.: "Dersim" in "Armjan-  
skij Vestnik" Erevan 1916 Nr 16,  
p. 11-13.
- 02087<sup>b</sup> B-d: "Dersim" in: "Marja  
Vostoka", Tiflis 31.7.1925 p. 2
- 02088 dr.vet. M. Nuri DERSIMI:  
"Kurdistan Tarihinde Dersim" (=  
History of the Dersim Kurds)  
Halep (= Aleppo) 1952, Ani Mat-  
baasi, 340 p., map (of N-Ku  
trikas) ill. (in Turkish (ThB-Par))
- 02089 "Dersimskie Kurdy" (=  
Dersim Kurds) (Letter from Trabzon)  
in "Zapiski Imperatorskogo Russkogo  
Geograficheskogo Obščestvo" 1863  
vol. I, p. 5-12
- 02090 "Der Tod Arefs / Einzelhei-  
ten über den Vergang des Unglücks"  
in "Neue Zürcher Zeitung" Zürich  
16.4.1966 (ISK-Asd) (after AP from  
Beirut, AFP from Bagdad 14.4.66  
UPI from Bagdad + Tehran, 15.4.66)
- 02091 "Der turkisch-irakische  
Grenzüberschreitungen" in: "NZZ", Zürich,  
20.8.1962 (ISK-Asd)
- 02092 "Der Verzweiflungskampf der  
Kurden", in: "Das deutsche Wort",  
Köln, 20.7.1963
- 02093 DERVIŠ: "Persija i Turcija"  
 (= Persia and Turkey) in "Tifliss-  
kij Listok" Tiflis 17.1.1908 p.2
- 02094 DERVIŠ: "Tureckie emissary  
v Persii" (= Turkish emissaries in  
Persia) in "Tiflisskij Listok"  
Tiflis 28.1.1908 p. 2-3
- 02095 "Des agents de Barazani ar-  
rêtés en Turquie" in: "L'Orient"  
Beyrouth 4.5.1963 (AFP Ankara  
3.5.) (JBL-Bru + ISK-Asd)
- 02096 Désapprouvant la répression  
contre les Kurdes / quatre mi-  
nistres irakiens seraient démis-  
sionnaires" in: "Information" Pa-  
ris 21.6.1963 (JBL-Bru)
- 02097 "Des Combats se déroulent /  
sur l'ensemble du Kurdistan ira-  
kien" in: "Alger Républicain"  
Alger 23-24.6.1963 (JBL-Bru)
- 02098 "Des désordres auraient  
éclaté au Kurdistan / Londres  
apprehende l'avènement d'un régime  
communiste à irak" in "L'Orient"  
Beyrouth 13.12.1958 (JBL-Bru)
- 02099 "Des 'Disparus' des Ecoles  
de Bagdad / Aux Villages Kurdes  
brûlés au Napalm / Les Démocrates  
de plusieurs pays dénoncent la  
répression en Irak" in "L'Humanité"  
Paris 15.2.1966 (ISK-Asd)
- 02100 "Des émissions en langue  
kurde" in: BCEK, Nr 10, Paris  
1950 p. 14-15 (ISK-Asd)
- 02101 "Des étudiants arabes en  
France se prononcent pour un rè-  
glement pacifique du problème  
kurde" in: "Le Monde" Paris 30.  
4.1965 (ISK-Asd)
- 02102 "Des guerriers kurdes at-  
taquent une ville irakienne" in:  
"Le Figaro" 19.10.1964 (AFP from  
Ankara) (JBL-Bru)
- 02103 "Des insurgés kurdes font  
leur soumission aux autorités  
irakiennes" in: "L'Orient" Bey-  
routh 16.1.1963 (AFP Bagdad  
16.1.) (JBL-Bru)

02104 "Des personnalités britanniques s'inquiètent des effets de la répression en Irak" in: "Le Monde" Paris 8.5.1963 (AFP) (JBL-Bru)

02105 "De stille oorlog in Irak / Koerden hervatten strijd voor onafhankelijkheid" (= The silent war in Iraq / Kurds resume fight for independence) in: "De Goede en Gemlander" Hilversum 13.2. 1965, 3 ill. (author: Albert Stolk) (ISK-Asd)

02106 "De strijd tegen de koerden" (= The struggle against the Kurds) (dispatch) DPA (= Deutsche Presse-Agentur) and AFP (= Agence France Presse) Teheran 10.1. (1966) 1 p. (ISK-Asd)

02107 "Destûrî Xû bo Kiç à Kur" (= Rules of Behaviour for Girls and Boys) (trsl. from the Turkish version of an English original, no more details given) Rowanduz 1935, Mary Kirmançî publications Nr 21, 12 p. (CJM-Haw)

02108 "Des unités syriennes participent aux opérations contre les Kurdes" in: "Le Monde" 22.10.1963 Paris (ISK-Asd)

02109 "De syrische troepen ---" (= The Syrian troops) in: "De Standaard" Brussel 22.10.1963 (ISK-Asd)

02110 "Details of situation in Mosul revealed" in: "The Iraq Times", Bagdad 12.3.1959 p. 3

02111 "Detained for Seeking Peace in Kurdistan" in: "The Jerusalem Post Weekly", Jerusalem, 31.5. 1962 (ISK-Asd)

xxx

P. DE TCHIKHATCHOFF = P.A.  
ČIKĀČEV q.v.

02112 Jean DE THEVENOT: "Relation d'un voyage fait au Levant. Dans laquelle il est curieusement traité des estats sujets au Grand Seigneur, des moeurs, religions ---. Outre les choses mémorables, arrivées au dernier siège de Bagdat ---" Paris 1665, Lovis Billaine, 576 p. (UB-Asd) "Suite du Voyage de M. Thévenot" Amsterdam 1727. English transl.: "The Travels of Monsieur" (John) de Thevenot into the Levant" London 1687, transl. from the French, 3 vols. I: Turkey; II: Persia; III: The East Indies. Dutch transl.: "Gedenkwaardige en zeer nauwkeurige Reizen van den Heere de Thevenot / in de welken gehandeld wordt van de Staten staande onder 't gebied van den Grooten Heer / der zaken, zeden, godsdiensten, krachten, bestieringen en taalen mitsgaders de voornaamste bijzonderheden van d'Archipel, Konstantinopelen, 't Heilig Land, Egypten, de Woestijnen van Arabie, Hekka en verscheidene andere plaatsen van Asia en Afrika, waarvan men tot noch toe nooit een oprechte beschrijving heeft gehad. Uit het Fransch vertaald door G. VAN BROEKHUIZEN" Amsterdam 1682, Jan Bouman (3+) 486 (= 4) p. (incl. index), ill. (UB-Asd) bound together with: "Tweede Reizen van den Heere de Thevenot / Behelsende een zeer nauwkeurige beschrijving van de Staten en Landen staande onder 't gebied des Konings van Persien" Amsterdam 1682. Jan Bouman 330 (+ 9) p., ill. (UB-Asd) (K: p. 115. ISK-Asd). Also sep. Jean DE THEVENOT: "Tweede reizen, in de welken, na verscheidene zeer ongemeene aanneringen wegens bij-

(DE THEVENOT cont.) zonderheden van Egypten, Syrie, Mezopotamie, den Eufrates en den Tigris, gehandeld wordt van Persien" Amsterdam 1682, Jan Bouman (trsl. from the French: G.v. Broekhuizen) (UB-Asd) New edition (incl. the Indies) Jean DE THEVENOT: "Alle de gedenkwaardige en zeer nauwkeurige reizen van Jean de Thevenot; waar in gehandeld wordt van de staaten, staande onder 't Gebied van den Grooten Meer, der zelver zeeden --- en talalen; mitsgaders de voornaamste bijzonderheden van d'Archipel, Konstantinopelen, 't Heilig Land enz." Amsterdam 1723 Nicolaas ten Hoorn, 3 vols. 484 (+ 4 +) 1060 p. ill. (trsl. G.v. Broekhuizen) (UB-Asd) (K: 607). Excerpt edition: "L'empire du Grand Turc. Vu par un sujet de Louis XIV. Présentation de F. BILLACOIS" Lyon 1965, 296 p. (new 15 DM)

02113 Karsten DETHMANN: "Die unbezähmbaren Kurden" (Bildband) Hamburg (in preparation) 120 pp.

02114 "Deutsch-Arabische Gesellschaft der DDR" wall-posters (1 in Ku. at ISK-Asd)

02115 "Deutsche Brücke der Versöhnung zwischen Orient und Westen. Abdullah Kadir aus Kurdistan in der Volkshochschule Offenburg" in: "Badisches Tageblatt", Baden-Baden 4.4.1962 (ISK-Asd)

02116 DEUTSCHE PRESSE-AGENTUR: "angeblich revolte im Irak" (dispatch) 17.9.1961 (ISK-Asd)

02117 DEUTSCHE PRESSE-AGENTUR, Landesdienst Niedersachsen: "'Kurdische Tage' in Oldenburg"

(aispatch) 7.3.1961 (ISK-Asd) 1 p.

02118 DEUTSCHE PRESSE-AGENTUR, Landesdienst Niedersachsen: "Kurdische Tage: Kurden-Problem nicht gewaltsam zu loesen" (dispatch) 6.3.1961, 1 p. (ISK-Asd)

02119 DEUTSCHE PRESSE-AGENTUR: "Kassem droht mit Schließung der britischen Botschaft" (dispatch) 23.9.1961 (ISK-Asd)

02120 DEUTSCHE PRESSE AGENTUR: "Kassem: kurdenaufstand von den Engländern gesteuert" (dispatch) 24.9.1961 (ISK-Asd)

02121 DEUTSCHE PRESSE-AGENTUR: "Großbritannien verwahrt sich gegen irakische Beschuldigungen" (dispatch) 24.9.1961 (ISK-Asd)

02122 DEUTSCHE PRESSE AGENTUR: "twee dagen voor de zevende verjaardag ---" (= Two days before the 7th anniversary ---) (dispatch) Baghdad, 12.7.1965 (ISK-Asd)

02123 "Deutscher als Waffenschmuggler festgenommen" in: "Abendzeitung" München 17-18-19.4.1965 (ISK-Asd)

02124 DEUTSCHER HILFSBUND FÜR CHRISTLICHES LIEBESENFT IM ORIENT: "Armeniens Schicksal. Seine Freunde und seine Feinde" Frankfurt/Hain 1927

02125 "Deutsche wollen den Kurden helfen" in "Vorwärts" Hannover 2.3.1966 (ISK-Asd)

02126 "Deux chefs kurdes d'Irak cherchent refuge en Iran" in: "L'Orient" Beyrouth 20.6.1959 (JBL-Bru)

02127 "Deux études sur le Kurdistan du Sud / Aspects sociaux et politiques de la décadence tribale" in: "L'Afrique et l'Asie" Paris 1958, 3me trimestre Nr 3 p. 58-65

02128 "Deux officiers irakiens" in: "Le nouveau Candide", Paris 20.12.1962 (rc: Dr. K.A. BEDIR-XAN) (ISK-Asd)

02129 "Deux proverbes kurdes" in: "Bulletin du Centre d'études Kurdes" Paris 1948 Nr 1, p. 11-12

02130 Pierre DE VILLEMEZ: "La vie en Trak il y a un siècle, vue par nos consuls" Paris 1963, A. Pedone, gr. 8°, 124 p.

02131 V. DEVICKIJ: "Kanikuljar-naja poedzka po Erivansko Gubernii i Karsskoj Oblasti" (= Vacation trips through Erivan province and the district of Kars) in "Sbornik Materialov po Opisaniju Mestnostej i Plemen Kavkaza" 1896 vol. 21, pt. I, p. 79-180 (K: 82, 84, 86-92, Yez. 109-111)

02132 V.I. DEVICKIJ: "Iz poездок по Карсской области" (= From travels through the province of Kars) in SHOMPK 1903 fasc. XXVIII p. 108-254

02133 "De violents combats à la frontière turque" in: "Journal de Genève" 9.11.1962 (ISK-Asd)

02134 "De violents combats se poursuivent dans le Kurdistan / Le Comité pour la défense des droits du peuple kurde demande l'intervention de L'ONU" in: "L'Humanité", Paris 29.6.1963 (ISK-Asd)

02135 Lucien DE VISSER: "La Turquie et les minorités" in: "Revue de Paris", 1.4.1931, p. 561-85

02136 "'Devlet idare sini ayırmaya matuf fiil işlemek' / 21 kürtçünün yargılanmasına dün 5. Ağır Cezağa bağlandı / Türk Ceza Kanununun 125. maddesine göre 'dan' talebiyle yargılanan sanıklardan biri serbest, diğerleri mevkuf bulunuyor" (= Separatist activities detrimental to the state / The proces of 21 Kurds begun / the charges liable to death-penalty according to article 125 of the Turkish Code Penal are all in the state of reclusion, except one) in: "Cumhuriyet" 18. 4.1964, 1 ill. (ISK-Asd)

02137 Constantin François de Chasseboeuf, comte DE VOLNEY (1757-1820): "Voyage en Syrie et en Egypte pendant les années 1783, 1784 et 1785" 2 vols. Paris 1787, avec 2 cartes géographiques et deux planches grav. (2nd ed.) Reprints: "Voyage en Egypte et en Syrie" introd. et notes par Jean GAULtier. Paris 1959, maps, ill., 8°, Ecole pratique des hautes études, 6e section: sciences économiques et sociales. Le monde d'outre-mer, passé et présent. 2e sér. Documents Nr 2. (UB-Asd) Also in: "Oeuvres complètes" Paris 1821. 2nd ed.: "Oeuvres" Paris 1826, 3 vols. 8°. Therein vols II + III: "Voyage en Egypte et en Syrie, pendant les années 1783-85, suivi de Considérations sur la guerre des Russes et des Turcs, publ. 1788 et 1789" (UB-Asd). 3rd ed.: "Oeuvres complètes. Préc. d'une notice sur la vie et les écrits de l'auteur par Adolphe BOSSANGE" Paris 1846

(DE VOLNEY cont.) 4°, with portrait. (UB-Asd). 4th ed.: Paris 1856, 4°, 778 p. with portrait, maps, ill., (UB-Asd). Dutch transl.: "Reize door Syrie en Egypte in de jaaren 1783, 1784 en 1785" transl. from the French by J.D. PASTEUR. Leiden 1791, 2 vols., ill., maps, 3° (UB-Asd) Russian transl.: (from German): "Putesestvia VOLNEJA v Afriju i Egipet byvšee v 1783, 1784 i 1785 gg." Moskva 2 vols, 1791-1793. Vol. I: 1791; X + 610 p., Vol II, 1793: IV + 682 p.

Hans DE VELD: pseudo for S.E. VAN ROOY, q.v.

DEMURSE: reviewer of HAKAS/1924 q.v.

02138 E(duard) DE WAMBURG: "Manuel de généalogie et de chronologie pour l'histoire de l'Islam. Avec 20 Tableaux généalogiques hors texte et 5 cartes, Hannover 1927, Librairie Orientaliste Heinz Lafaire, XII + 388 p. (K: 32, 36, 37, 44, 45, 134, 136, 199, 211, 212, 226-228, 231, 232, 234-236, 253, 254, 259, 264, 265, 269, 312) (UB-Asd, Theol. Inst.) Reprint: Bad Pyrmont 1955, Librairie Orientaliste Heinz Lafaire, 400 p. Avec 20 Tableaux généalogiques hors texte et 5 Cartes (75 DM new). Reviewed by: E.A. PAXOMOV in "Izvestija Obščestva Obsledovanija i Izuchenija Azerbaidžana" Nr 5. Bakü 1926 p. 299-301 and by Vladimir NIKONSKI in "Bulletin of the School of Oriental Studies" London 1931, vol. VI, Nr 3, p. 797-802

02139 Barth. D'HERBLOT: "Bibliothèque orientale ou dictionnaire universel, contenant tout ce

qui fait connaître les peuples de l'Orient, leurs histoires, sectes, moeurs, coutumes etc." Maastricht, 1776, XXVI + 954 p. New ed.: Paris, 1781-1783, 6 vois. (K: in 1776-ed.: p. 317, 706, 807, 836, 841)

02140 captain Bertram DICKSON R.A.: "Journeys in Kurdistan", in: "The Geographical Journal" London, 1910. Vol. XXXV, Nr 3, p. 357-379. 6 ill., map

C.D. DICKSON: co-author of G. GLASCOTT/1842 q.v.

02141 "DICLE-FIRAT" (= Tigris-Euphrates): Kurdish monthly, in Turkish. Sub-title: "Aylik Fikir Gazetesi" (= a monthly opinion paper). Istanbul, October-December 1962, 3 issues (no more known), 4 p., ill, 41 x 28 cm. Editor: Edip KARAMAN. Contributors: Ahmet BOTANLI, RAŞAN, Musa ANILAR, Edip OSMANOĞLU, F. CELİDDİN, Feğو TÂYRI, DİCLE, RESO + Dr. Sait KIRHIZITOPRAK (some names are pseudos). The editor and several contributors were arrested in 1963 and held captive for ± one year. (ISK-Asd)

02142 "Die Anklagen Kassens gegen die Türkei. Vertiefungs des Herwürfnisses zwischen dem Irak und der Türkei" in: NZZ, Zürich, 27. 8.1962 (ISK-Asd)

02143 "Die arabisch-kurdische Freundschaft in Irak" in: "Betrifft: Kurden" Jan. 1961, p. 7 (ISK-Asd)

02144 "Die Arbeit am iranischen Sprachatlas" in: NZZ, Zürich, 13.3.1964 (ISK-Asd)  
xxx

02145 "Die Autonomieforderungen der irakischen Kurden. Reise Talabanis nach Kairo" in: NZZ, Zürich 19.5.1963 (ISK-Asd)

02146 "Die Einstellung des Kurdenkrieges im Irak. Freilassung von Häftlingen" in: NZZ, Zürich, 21.2.1964 (ISK-Asd)

02147 bb: "Die Helden sind müde. Waffenstillstand in Kurdistan" in: "Christ und Welt" Stuttgart, 21.2.1964, ill. (ISK-Asd)

02148 "200 die in Iraq clashes" in: "The Washington Post", Washington 17.2.1962 (ISK-Asd)

02149 "Die irakischen Kurden ---" in: "Neue Presse" Coburg 6.2.1965 1 photo (ISK-Asd)

02150 "Die irakischen Luftangriffe an der türkischen Grenze" in: NZZ, Zürich, 16.8.1962 (ISK-Asd)

02151 "Die irakischen Übergriffe im türkischen Grenzgebiet. Protestnote Ankaras" in: NZZ, Zürich 19.8.1962 (ISK-Asd)

02152 "Die irakisch-iranischen Grenzzwischenfälle / Einsetzen einer Kommission" in: NZZ, Zürich 28.1.1966 (AFP Bagdad 26.1.) (ISK-Asd)

02153 "Die Kämpfe gegen die Kurden im Norden des Iraks / Botschaft Barzanis" in: NZZ, Zürich 17.6.1963 (ISK-Asd)

02154 "Die Kurden" in: ALBRECHT WIRTH: "Vorderasien und Agypten in historischer und politischer, kultureller und wirtschaftlicher Hinsicht", Stuttgart, 1923, p. 138-143 (IfA-Stgt)

02155 "Die Kurden bleiben misstrauisch. Feuereinstellung garantiert Erfüllung ihrer Wünsche" in: "Deutsche Zeitung" Stuttgart 13.2.1964 (ISK-Asd)

02156 "Die Kurden - ein Dorn im Auge Kassens. Das Bergvolk am Ararat trotzt jeder Regierung" in: "Schweizer Illustrierte Zeitung" Zofingen, 10.12.1962, 8 ill. (ISK-Asd)

02157 F.G.: "Die Kurdenfrage" in: "Aussendeutscher Wochenspiegel" 1940, Nr. 17, P. I-IV, Stuttgart, Deutsches Ausland-Institut (DAI-Stgt)

02158 Vck: "Die Kurdenfrage" (editorial) in: "Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung", Frankfurt am Main, 11.7.1963 (ISK-Asd)

02159 "Die Kurdenfrage friedlich lösen?" in: "Probleme des Friedens und des Sozialismus", Prag-(Ost-)Berlin, 1962, Nr 7, p. 639

02160 "Die Kurdenfrage: nunmehr auch heikel für Moskau" in: "Wehrpolitische Information", Köln, 10.5.1962, p. 4-5 (ISK-Asd)

02161 P.: "Die Kurden geben nicht auf. Ein alter Traum der Sowjets blieb unerfüllt" in: "Die Zeit" Hamburg, 24.11.1961 (ISK-Asd)

02162 H.v.J.: "Die Kurden suchen Hilfe und Verständnis bei Kanzler Erhard / Bagdad ruft die Deutschen zur Rebellion gegen die Bundesregierung auf" in: "Handelsblatt", Düsseldorf, 22.3.1965, p. 1-2 (ISK-Asd)

02163 "Die Kurden und das neue Regime in Bagdad / Forderungen

("Die Kurden ---" cont.) Barzanis" in NZZ, Zürich 3.3.1963 (ISK-Asd)

02164 "Die Kurden wollen keine Bergtürken sein" (interview mit Nuri Pasa after introduction) handout of: Tarantel-Press, Westberlin, 22.9.1960, Art.A/-457, ill., 3 p. (ISK-Asd). Reviewed in: "Betrifft: Kurden" Jan. 1961, p. 78

02165 "Die Kurdische Aufstandsbewegung. Berichte über den Tod Barzanis" in NZZ, Zürich, 31.12. 1962 (ISK-Asd)

02166 "Die kurdischen Rebellen ---" in: "Die Welt" Hamburg 7.7. 1964 (ISK-Asd)

02167 "Die kurdische Presse in der irakischen Republik Kassem" in: "Betrifft: Kurden", Febr. 1961, p. 10 (ISK-Asd)

02168 "Die Luftzwischenfälle an der irakischen Grenze. Vorsichtsmassnahmen Ankaras" in NZZ, Zürich 24.8.1962 (ISK-Asd)

02169 "Die Missionäre in Kurdistan" in "Das Ausland" Stuttgart + Tübingen, Jg 16, 1843 p. 1431-1432 (ISK-Asd)

02170 "Die Mörder sind unter uns!" in "Folia Civitatis / Weekblad voor de Civitas Academica der Universiteit van Amsterdam" Amsterdam 22.5.1965 (ISK-Asd)

02171 "Die neuen Herren im Irak / Baath-Partei schliesst mit Kommunisten Frieden" in: "Der Nahe Osten" Bonn 18.5.1965 p. 8 (ISK-Asd)

02172 "Die Neugestaltung des Orients. Abdullah Kadir spricht

im Kreis Alsfeld" in: "Alsfelder Kreis-Anzeiger" 16.2.1963 (ISK-Asd)

02173 "Die Rechte der Kurden im Irak / Beschlüsse des Revolutionsrates", in: NZZ, Zürich 14. 3.1963 (ISK-Asd)

02174 D.R.: "Die Revolte der Kurden. General Kassen kämpft hart, aber erfolglos" in: "Die Heit", Hamburg 29.6.1962 (ISK-Asd)

02175 "Die sowjetische Intervention in der Kurdenfrage / Weitere Noten Moskaus" in: NZZ, Zürich 12.7.1963 (ISK-Asd)

02176 "Die sowjetischen Vorstöße zugunsten der Kurden / Weiterer Misserfolg im Ecosoc" in: NZZ, Zürich, 13.7.1963 (ISK-Asd)

02177 "Die Sowjets für 'Kurdistan'" in: "Rheinischer Merkur", Köln 22.9.1962 (excerpt from "The Scotsman" Edinburg, no date) (ISK-Asd)

02178 "Die syrisch-irakische Militärunion, Innenpolitische Hintergründe in: NZZ, Zürich 11. 10.1963 (ISK-Asd)

02179 "Die türkisch-irakische Annäherung / Neue Freundschaft - alte Probleme" in "Der Nahe Osten" Bonn 25.2.1966 p. 10-11, 2 ill. (ISK-Asd)

02180 "Die Weisheit des Orients. Kadir brachte altorientalische Dichtung in Lebensweisheit" in: "Neue Presse" Coburg, 27.2.1964 (ISK-Asd)

02181 "Die Welt des Islam. Zum

(Die Welt--- cont.) Vortrag des Kurden Abdullah Kadir in: "Schwäbische Zeitung" 8.2.1962 (ISK-Asd)

02182 "Die westlichen Ölinteressen im Irak" in: NZH, Zürich 26.4.1963 (ISK-Asd)

02183 l.f.w.: "Die 'Wiener Kurden' leben im Jahr 2573; Kurdischer Freiheitskampf, von Wiener Untermietzimmern aus; Kurdische Studenten bevorzugen Medizin und betätigen sich politisch - Das Nawroz-Fest erinnert an den Aufstand des tapferen Schmiedes Kawa - Telegramm an Kennedy und Chruschtschow während deren Wiener Aufenthalt." in: "Neues Österreich", Wien, 26.11.1961, p. 3, l. ill.

02184 Ernst DILL: "Glaube und Welt des Islam" Stuttgart 1941 W. Spemann-Verlag. 9-12. Tausend: o.J. (1945) 197 p. (Yez.: 115-116) (SvR-Asd)

02185 "Die Zeitungsverbote in dem Irak" in: "Betrifft: Kurden" Febr. 1960 p. 9-10 (ISK-Asd)

02186 "Die Zwischenfälle an der türkisch-irakischen Grenze" in: NZH, Zürich 26.8.1962 (ISK-Asd)

DİLDAR: in anthol. by R. KİLMİ 1956 q.v.

DİLDAR: some of his poems transl. into Arabic by M. XİMEDAR 1956 q.v.

02187 E. DILLON: "Položenie del v Tureckoj Armenii" (= State of affairs in Turkish Armenia) translated from English by A.L.K. In: Collection: "Položenie Armjan v

Purcii" (= the situation of the Armenians in Turkey) Moskva 1896 p. 325-373 (K: 331-373)

02188 "Dilsaxî û Merîvariya Nan" (= For Frankness and Humanity) Erivan 1966, 414 p. (49 kop. new)

02189 "100 000 Dinar Kopfpreis für die Ergreifung Barzanis" in: "Die Welt", Hamburg 13.6.1963, l. ill. (ISK-Asd)

02190 V. DINGELSTEDT: "The Yezidis" in: "The Scottish Geographical Magazine" Edinburgh, 1898, Vol. XIV, p. 295-307

Guzine DINO: transl. of Y. KEMAL 1960 q.v.

02191 "Diplomatisk brudd med Moskva drøftes i Irak / Som svar på aksjon i FN mot kurder-krigen" (= Diplomatic breach with Moscow threatening in Iraq. Because of action in UN on Kurdish war) in "Aftenposten" Oslo 12.7.1963 (ISK-Asd)

02192 "Dirige la guerriglia per l'autonomia curda" in "Unità" Roma 2.3.1963, l photo (ISK-Asd)

02193 Dr. Adolf DIRR: "Einiges über die Ješiden" in "Anthropos" Wien, Bd. XII-XIII, 1917-1918, p. 558-576 (UB-Mür)

02194 "Dislokacija nizama i Kurduških polkov III-j armejsko inspekcii, po svedenijam za Janvar' i fevral' mesjacy 1912 godu" (= The dislocation of nizam and of Kurdish units of the 3rd army inspectorate in Jan. and Febr. 1912) in "Svodka svedenij o sopredel'nykh stranakh --- za vremja s 1-go sentjabrja po 1-e

(*"Dislokacija ---"* cont.) oktjabrja 1911 g. Nr 7-8 Tiflis 1912, p. 17-30

Pierre D'ISTRIA = Pierre ROSSI q.v.

02195 (DITERICH) "Kratkij očet o resul'tate poedzki na Vostok polkovnika Diterixsa" (= Short account on the results of the journey to the Orient of colonel Diterichs) in *"Kavkaz"* Tiflis 27.8.1871 p. 2 + 29.8. 1871 p. 2-3

02196 V. DITTEL: "Obzor trexgodičnogo Puteshestvija po Vostoku" (= Survey of three years of travelling through the East) in: *"urnal Ministerstva Narodnogo Prosveščenija"* 1847 pt I, section IV, p. 1-30 (K: 1, 5, 8-10, 13-15, 18-20)

02197 V. DITTEL: "Aperçu sommaire de trois ans de voyage en Isie, dans la Caucase, la Perse, le Kurdistan, la Mésopotamie" in: *"Nouvelles Annales des Voyages"* Paris 1849, t.3., p. 141-168.  
Russian version: V. DITTEL': "Čerk' putešestvija po Vostoku c 1842 po 1845 gg" (= Travel report from the Orient 1842-1845) in *"V-ka dlja čtenija"* SPB 1849, vol. 95, section I, p. 1-56 + 191-210 (K: 19-41)

02198 V. DITTEL: "Kurdy (Iz neizdannyx l'utevyx zapisok 1846 goda' V. Dittelja)" (= Kurds / From the unpublished travel notes of 1846 of V. Dittel) APP 1853 in: *"V-ka dlja čtenija"* vol. 119 pt. 7, p. 8-17

02199 Darius DIVAREKHI: "La nation Kurde est une réalité" in:

"Temps présent", 29.3.1946

02200 *"DIYARI KURDISTAN"* (= The Gift of Kurdistan) Kurdish weekly in Baghdad, 1925. 16 nrs. (In S-Ku, Ar. char., Arabic and Turkish)

02201 *"Diyari Lawan"* (= Gift of the Youth) Baghdad 1934, 102 p. (annual of the Kurdish students in Baghdad) (CJE-Haw)

02202 *"DILAN BARMANI"* (= Barzani again) Kurdish underground paper published in Iraqi Kurdistan 1962. (3 copies: ISK-Asd) Reproduction of title-pages: in *"Kurdish Facts"* March-June 1962, p. 16 (ISK-Asd)

Mohsen DİRAYİ: editor of SAFİ's *"Divanê"* 1953, q.v.

02203 Seyx Nulla Hüsain DİRAYİ: "Jiyani insan Nefsirî Qur'an" (= Life of man, a Commentary on the Qur'an) Baghdad 1934, Karkh Press 60 p. (CJE-Haw)

02204 Nihemed Rusdî DİRAYİ: "Mindalekane Daristane taze" (The children of the new wood) (transl. from the English) Bexda, 1949, 124 p. (verm. S-Ku in Arab char.)

02205 (Omar Amin DİRAYİ =) Omar Amin DİRAYİ: "Die Newroz-Flamme in München", in: *"Kurdistan"* of KSSE, German ed., Mai 1960, p. 27-28 (ISK-Asd)

02206 (Omar Amin DİRAYİ =) Omar Amin DİRAYEE: "Omar Dizayee on Omar Dizayee" in *"Kurdish Facts"* of March 1961, p. 10, 1 photo (ISK-Asd)

Omar Amin DIZAYI: see speech on 8th TUSY congress 2-6.6.1966 under "Komeley Kwendikaranî Kurd le Ewrûpa" under that date.

02207 (Sadî Amin DIZAYI =) Saadi Amin DIZAYEE: "The Third Congress" in: "Kurdistan" November 1958, p. 4-5

02208 (Sadî Amin DIZAYI =) Saadi DIZAYEE: "Kurdish Question" (reader's letter) in: TE, London 11.6.1963 (ISK-Asd)

(Sadî Amin DIZAYI =) Saadi Amin DIZAYEE: see under KOMELEY KWENDIKARANÎ KURD LE EWRÜPA 28.11.1964

02209 H.H. DJANKULIAN: "Hishatakaner Kaikakan Djeknazhamen" (= Memories from the Armenian Crisis) Constantinople 1913

02210 Hassan DJAVID: "Der Umschwung im Irak", Berlin 1927 (Kurds irritated because of Britain's forsaken promises)

02211 Ahmed DJEMAL PASCHA: "Erinnerungen eines türkischen Staatsmannes" München 1922, 394 p., 2 maps (DM 5.- antiq.)

02212 Kasi Mohammed DJEMAD: "Der Kurdenstamm Manggur" in: "Globus", Braunschweig, 1910, Bd 98, Nr 14, p. 213-215, ill.

02213 Dr Fezzende DJEHIRI (prob. pseudo): "Le sort actuel des 500.000 Kurdes de la Syrie" in K.A. BEDIR-KAN: "Informations sur le Kurdistan" Paris 1965 p. 33-37 (ISK-Asd)

02214 Ahmed DJIDJELLI: art. in "Révolution africaine" Nr 3,

16.2.1963

02215 DJUVARA: "Cent projets de partage de la Turquie" Paris 1914, Alcan

02216 "Dnevnik 'Xojbuna'" (= KOJBUN diary) in "Zarja Vostoka" Tiflis 23.11.1928 p. 2

02217 (Sir Henry Conway DOBBS =) H. DOBBS: "Commercial Possibilities in the Near East" in JRCAS London Oct. 1932 vol. XIX pt IV p. 667-670 (K: 668, 670)

02218 Sir Henry Conway DOBBS, C.B.E., K.C., K.C.M.G., K.C.I.E., formerly M.B.M.S. High Commissioner for Iraq: lecture at the meeting of the Royal Empire Society, at the Hotel Victoria, London, 15.2.1933

02219 Sir Henry Conway DOBBS: "Responsability of His Majesty's Government for internal affairs in Iraq" in: "Athra", Beirut, 1.8.1939

02220 "50.000 dobrovolci Kjurdî ot Kjurdistan" (= 50.000 Kurdish volunteers from Kurdistan) in: "Slzt. Vreme" vol. IV, Nr 19, 7.5.1877 (Bulgaria)

02221 S.N.: "Doc' miraka (= Daughter of Darkness, Kurdish play) in "Kommunist" Erevan 20. 6.1939 p. 4 (play by S. GINOSJAN, in Alagesz theatre)

02222 "Doctors Theses on Kurdistan in USA" in "Kurdish Facts" March 1961 p. 15 (ISK-Asd)

02223 "Document Nr 1: Kurdish demands presented to the Government of Iraq on 24 April 1963

("Document Nr. 1 ----" cont.) as a basis for negotiations on the future of (Southern) Kurdistan" (in French) in: "Kurdish Facts", 10.7.1963, p. 9-10 (ISK-Asd)

02224 "Document Nr. 2: Text of the Baathist Ultimatum to Kurdish Democrats of 10 June 1963 ('Proclamation by the National Council of the Revolutionary Command', taken from BBC-monitoring of Baghdad radio of 10.6.1963, 03.30 GMT)" in: "Kurdish Facts" 10.7.1963, p. 11-12 (ISK-Asd)

02225 E.M. DODD: "By the grace of the Kurds" in: "Asia" New York Nr 4, May 1920, p. 420-525, ill.

02226 Bayard DODGE: "The settlement of the Assyrians on the Khabur" in: JRCAS, Vol. 27, 1940, p. 301-320

02227 Prof. Dr. Friedrich Karl DOERNER + Rudolf MAULANU: "Forschungen in Kommagene. Mit Beiträgen von Katharina DORN und J. KEIL" Berlin, 1939, 112 p., 25 tables (Istanbuler Forschungen Nr 10) (Ifa-Stgt)

02228 "DOĞRU YOL / RIYA RİYAS" (= The Right Path) Turkish bilingual weekly for Kurds planned to appear from 1.7.1963 on (according to T. daily "Vatan" and comm. exile "Bizim Radyosu" station. The editors were arrested after announcing the forthcoming publication in a leaflet. (ISK-Asd)

02229 "Doğu Dâvamız / Doğu'nun Kalkınması Türkiye'nin Kalkın-

ması Demektir..." (= Eastern problems. The development of the East is the development of Turkey as a whole) in: "Barış Dünyası" Istanbul, Mayıs 1962, p. 8-15, 4 ill. (ISK-Asd)

02230 "Dohuk" in "Iraq Petroleum" London, Nov.-Dec. 1959, Vol. 8, Nr 9, p. 16-17, 2 color-photos (IPC-Lon; ISK-Asd)

02231 "Documentensammlung" in: "Sigr mitarbeiterbrief" nov. 1960 p. 2 (ISK-Asd)

02232 Zhaochi DOLAIR: "The legend of Nejm-el-Deen Mulla" in "Kurdish Journal", USA, Dec. 1963, p. 6 (ISK-Asd)

02233 Dieter DÖLLKEN: "'In Berlin das gleiche System wie wir es in Korea erlebten'. Die Meinung der ausländischen Studenten" in: "Die Welt" Hamburg, 25.11.1961 (ISK-Asd)

02234 Leon DOMINIAN: "The peoples of Northern and Central Asiatic Turkey" in "Bulletin of the American Geographical Society of New York" Vol. 47, 1915, p. 832-871

02235 Leon DOMINIAN: "The frontiers of language and nationality in Europe" New York 1917, published for the American Geographical Society of New York by Henry Holt + Cy. 375 p., incl. index, ill., maps (K: 294-296, Nestorians 304-305, Chaldeans 305, map of all 274)

02236 D.N. DONALDSON: "Kurds of Khorasson" in: "Missionary Review of the World" December 1929, p. 929-937  
xxx

M. DONAND: co-author of F. THIEMAU-DANGIN / 1931 q.v.

02237 Annette DONCKIER DE DON-CIEL: "Initiation à la Perse" Bruxelles 1962, Publications du Centre pour l'Etude des Problèmes du Monde Musulman Contemporain (Le Monde Musulman Contemporain: Initiations.3) 52 (+ 1) p. bibliogr. p. 53, 1 map (K: 5, 8-10, 13, 21, 33) (ISK-Asd)

02238 R. DONIKIAN + J. NAZARIAN + V. SOLAKIAN: "Le Deuil National Arménien" Paris 1964

02239 J. DONNER: "Die Wirtschaftslandschaft der Türkei und ihre Entwicklungsmöglichkeit" in: "Zeitschrift für Wirtschaftsgeographie" Hagen/Westf. Mai 1961 Nr 4, p. 97-105

02240 M.H. DONCHOE: "With the Persian expedition" London 1919, XIII + 276 p., ill., map (25 sh. ant.)

02241 P. DOMSKOJ: "Sud'ba Irakskoj demokraticeskoj pečati" (= The fate of the Iraqi democratic press) in "Azija i Afrika Segodnja" Moskva, March 1961 p.52

02242 P. DOMSKOJ: "Esče raz ob Irakskoj pecati. Pis'mo iz Bagdada" (= Again on the Iraqi press. A letter from Baghdad) in "Azija i Afrika Segodnja" Moskva, Juli 1961 p. 56-57

02243 "Dopo il colpo di Stato e l'uccisione di Kassem. L'Iraq controllato dagli insorti" in: "L'Unità", Roma, 9.2.1963, p. 1-ff, 2 ill., map (ISK-Asd)

02244 "Dorf in Kurdistan" (photo

only) in: "Der Mahe Osten" Bonn 18.2.1966, p. 21 (ISK-Asd)

02245 (Prof.Dr. Johann Albrecht) Bernhard DORN (1805-1881): "Das Asiatische Museum der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu St.-Petersburg, SPB, 1846, XII + 776 p. (re Šeref-Nameh: p. 283, 348, 661)

02246 (Prof.Dr. Johann Albrecht) Bernhard DORN: "Catalogue des manuscrits et xylographes orientaux de la Bibliothèque Imperiale publique de St.-Pétersbourg", SPB, 1852, XLIV + 718 p. (Šeref-Nameh: Nr CCCVI, p. 295-296)

02247 (Prof.Dr. Johann Albrecht) Bernhard DORN: "An die historisch-philologische Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Einige Sprachproben aus den Kurdischen". in: "Bulletin historique-phil." 1856, T. XIV, p. 74-76. Also in: "Mélanges Asiatiques", 1856, T. II, livr. 6, p. 617-620

02248 (Prof.Dr. Johann Albrecht) Bernhard DORN: "Suum cuique" in: "Bulletin hist.-phil." 1856, t. XIII, nr 9, p. 139 (re Serefin Nameh). Reprint in: "Mélanges Asiatiques" 1856, t. II, p. 497-498.

02249 "B.A. DORN": in "Enciklopedičeskij Slovar'" SPB 1893, F.A. Brockhaus + I.A. Efron, Vol. 21, p. 49-50

02250 "Dorp in Iran weggespoeld" (= Village in Iran swept away by flood) in "Het Laatste Nieuws" Brussels 29.6.1965 (ISK-Asd)

Mercedes DOUGLAS: co-author of

(DOUGLAS cont.) William DOUGLAS,  
q.v.

02251 Willian Orville DOUGLAS:  
"Strange lands and friendly people"  
New York 1951, Harper, XV + 336 p.  
(WKB-Stgt). English edition: Lon-  
don 1952, V. Gollancz. Excerpt:  
"Iran" in: "Life" 18.7.1951, p.  
124-126, ill. German transl.:  
"Gärender Orient? Vorderasien  
zwischen Ost und West". Zürich  
1954, Diana-Vlg, 364 p. (ID-Stgt)  
Dutch transl.: by Mrs H.C.B. De  
Wit-Boonacker, Baarn, no yr.,  
Hollandia, 379 p., ill. (ISK-Asd)  
Reviewed in: "The Kurdish Journ-  
al" March 1964, p. 15-16 by Linda  
KAZNAZ

02252 William (Orville) DOUGLAS:  
"West from the Khyber Pass" in  
"National Geographical Magazine"  
Washington, July 1958

02253 William O(rville) DOUGLAS:  
"Station Wagon Odyssey: Baghdad  
to Istanbul / A famous American  
traveler continuing a journey  
across the Moslem East finds new  
friends and changing nations" in  
"The National Geographic Maga-  
zine" Washington, Jan. 1959, p.  
48-87, 23 color-photos, 5 black  
+ white ones, 1 map (10 ill. on  
K) (ISK-Asd; CK-Ant)

02254 Eric DOWNTON: "Gen. Kassem  
puts guard on Iraqi pilots. Pre-  
venting Bomb Attacks." in: "The  
Daily Telegraph" London 14.9.  
1962 (ISK-Asd)

02255 Eric DOWNTON: "Kurdish  
Rebels Kidnap Briton in Iraq Raid.  
Three Policemen killed" in: "The  
Daily Telegraph" London 2.11.1962  
(ISK-Asd)

xxx

02256 Eric DOWNTON: "Peacetalks  
with Kurds. General's helicopter  
trip to mountains" in: "The  
Daily Telegraph" London 13.2.  
1963 (ISK-Asd)

02257 Eric DOWNTON: "Arab Repu-  
blic Threat to Nationalise Oil.  
Scheme Published by the Egyptian  
Government" in: "The Daily Tele-  
graph" 30.5.1963 (ISK-Asd)

02258 Eric DOWNTON: "Persians in  
Iraq border clash" in: "The Daily  
Telegraph and Morning Post" Lon-  
don 9.2.1966 (ISK-Asd)

02259 Eric DOWNTON: "President  
Aref killed in helicopter. Desert  
sandstorm crash" in: "The Daily  
Telegraph" London 15.4.1966 (ISK-  
Asd)

02260 Conan DOYLE: "A shot in the  
dark" Kurdish translation by  
Kurdî and Herîwanî. Baghdad 1935,  
Herîwanî Press 40 p. (CJE-Haw)

DPA = DEUTSCH PRESSE-AGENTUR q.v.

02261 DRĂČEV: "Veorvanija Ezidov"  
(= Beliefs of the Yezidis) in  
"Kars" 1892 Nr 32 p. 2-3

R. DRAJDJAN: twice co-author of  
J. MAROĞLUOV: in 1929, resp. 1930  
q.v.

02262 "Dr. Bedir-Xan in den Nie-  
derlanden" in: "Betrifft: Kurden"  
Jan. 1961, p. 2 (ISK-Asd)

02263 "Dr. Bedir-Xan über Kurdi-  
stans Wünsche" in: "Betrifft:  
Kurden" Febr. 1961, p. 4 (ISK-Asd)

02264 "Dreigende Koerdenoorlog  
in Irak" (= Threatening Kurdish  
war in Iraq) in: "De Telegraaf"

("Dreigende ... cont.) Amsterdam, 11.6.1963 (ISK-Asd)

02265 "Drei kurdische Lieder": (Die Rose, Der Feine Regen + O zu Freiheit), in: "Wunder der Welt", Freiburg-Breisgau/Berlin; 1957, 2. Jrg., Nr. 1, p. 9 (neither sources nor poets stated) (ISK-Asd)

02266 "Drei Staaten gegen Kurden": Büro in USA in: "Die Presse" Wien 23.10.1962 (ISK-Asd)

02267 prof. Edouard DRIAUT: "La Question d'Orient depuis ses origines jusqu'à nos jours" (preface by Gabriel MONOD) Paris 1898, ed. Félix Alcan, XV + 407 p. (K: 15, 242-246 + oth.). Rev. ed.: "La Question d'Orient depuis ses origines jusqu'à la Grande Guerre" (preface by Gabriel MONOD) Paris 1917. 8th ed. Félix Alcan, rev. ed.: "La Question d'Orient. Depuis ses origines jusqu'à la paix de Sèvres (1920)" (preface by Gabriel MONOD) Paris 1921, ed. Félix Alcan, 479 p. (K: 348, 353-355 + oth.) (all 3: UB-Asd)

02268 Edouard DRIAUT: "La paix de la France ... Paris 1937 Libr. du Recueil Sirey (nouveau tirage) 565 p. (K: 320, 324, 333) (UB-Asd)

02269 "Drie Belgen slachtoffer van Koerdische opstandelingen / één dode, één gijzelaar" (= Three Belgians victims of Kurdish insurgents. One dead. One hostage) in "Gazet van Antwerpen" Antwerpen 11.11.1965 (ISK-Asd)

02270 "Drie Iraakse steden in handen van Patriotten" (= Three Iraqi cities in the hands of

patriots) in "De Waarheid" 20.2. 1963 (ISK-Asd)

02271 "Drive against Kurds / Use of Syrian Units / Russia writes to U.N. Council", PTI + Reuter-Dispatch dated: "United Nations, July 10." (1963) in "The Mail", Madras

02272 (Prof.) Godfrey Rolles DRIVER: "Report on Kurdistan" Mount Carmel 1919

02273 (Prof.) Godfrey Rolles DRIVER: "The Kurdish Question" in: "Persia" (magazine) vol. 1, London 1921 p. 106-107

02274 (Prof.) G(odfrey) R(olles) DRIVER: "The Natural and Commercial Products of Northern Kurdistan" in: "Asiatic Review" Vol. XVII, 1921 p. 695-700

02275 (Prof.) G(odfrey) R(olles) DRIVER: "The Dispersion of the Kurds in Ancient Times" in: JRAS, London October 1921, pt. 4, p. 563-572, 8<sup>o</sup> (NYPL, Brit-Lon)

02276 (Prof.) Godfrey R(olles) DRIVER: "Studies in Kurdish History" in: BSGAS, London, 1922, Vol. II. Pt 3, p. 491-511 (NYPL; Brit-Lon)

02277 (Prof.) Godfrey R(olles) DRIVER: "The Religion of the Kurds" in: BSGAS, Vol. II, Nr 2, London, 1922, p. 197-215

02278 (Prof.) Godfrey R(olles) DRIVER: "The name Kurd and its philological connexions" in: JRAS, London, July 1923, pt III, p. 393-404, 8<sup>o</sup> (NYPL; IfA-Stgt; ISK-Asd)

- 02279 (Prof.) Godfrey R(olle)s  
DRIVER: "Assyrian language" in  
"Encyclopaedia Britannica" 14th  
ed. Chicago + London + Toronto,  
23 vols. Enc. Brit. Ltd. Vol. II  
1959 p. 569-570 (JDE-Asd)
- 02280 "Dr J.J. LERCHI's zweite  
Reise nach Persien" in: "Büsching's  
Magazin für (die neue) Historie  
und Geographie" Vol. X, Halle  
1776, p. 467-474
- 02281 "Dr Kamuran Aliji MIR-  
KHAM" in: "Kurdish Facts" Jan.-  
Febr. 1962, p. 11, ill. (ISK-Asd)
- 02282 Colonel Gaspard DROUILLER:  
"Voyage en Perse fait en 1812  
et 1813" Paris 1825, 2 vols.  
Vol. I: XIV + 282 p., 34 ill.;  
Vol. II: 243 p., 26 ill., 1 map  
(K: ch. XXXVIII, p. 171-191: "Les  
Courdes"). Reviewed in: "Journal  
des Savants" Paris Juin 1825 p.  
344. Russian transl.: G. DRUVILLE:  
"Putescestvie v Persiju v 1812  
i 1813 godax" Moskva 1826, Vol. I:  
206 (+ 6) p. Vol. II: 186 p., map.
- 02283 Lady Elena Stephana DROUILLER:  
"The Peacock Angel in the Spring"  
in: JRAS, London, Oct. 1940, p.  
391-403
- 02284 Lady Elena Stephana DROUILLER:  
"Peacock Angel. Being some Ac-  
count of Votaries of a Secret  
Cult and their Sanctuaries",  
London, 1941, J. Murray: IX + 214  
p., 36 ill.
- 02285 F.F. DRÜCK: "Gemälde des  
asiatischen Russlands und der  
asiatischen Türkei. Neue Ausgabe".  
Stuttgart 1822, VIII + 717 p.
- G. DRUVILLE: Russ. spelling of  
Gaspard DROUILLER, q.v.

Dr W.R. = Dr Wuriya RAHMADAN  
q.v.

02286 N. DUBROVIN: "Istorija vojny  
i vladyc̄estva Russkix na Kavkaze"  
(= History of the war and of  
Russian rule in the Caucasus)  
Vol. I, book III. Annotated Biblio-  
graphy. St. Petersburg 1871, IV +  
451 p. (K: 437-438)

DUCCI: see UNITED NATIONS 9.7.1963

02287 (Prof.) L. DUDLEY STAMP  
(CBE, DSc, BA) "Asia / A regional  
and economic geography" London  
(Hethuen + Co. Ltd) + New York  
(J.P. Dutton + Co. Inc.) 1929 (1st  
ed). 8th, throughout rev. ed.:  
1950: XXI + 704 p., 372 maps,  
figures, diagrams and a frontis-  
piece map of "Asia - the mountain-  
hearted, unique among continents")  
(K: indexed)

02288 J.P. DUFOURG: "Visite au  
peuple le plus oublié du monde:  
les Yézidis" in "L'Orient" Bey-  
routh 1.3.1953, 4.3.1953, 5.3.  
1953. Arabic transl.: in "Al-  
Jarida" Beirut Nr 25-31: 14, 15,  
17, 18, 19, 20 + 21.2.1953

02289 M. DUFRESNE: "Un conte kurde  
de la région de Sö'ord, transcrit  
et traduit" in "Journal Asiatique"  
Paris 1910, 10e série, t. XV, p.  
107-117 (HYPL)

02290 David L. DUGAS: "Revolt of  
Kurdish Tribes Threatens Iraqi  
Regime" in: "The Washington Post",  
Washington 24.4.1962

02291 David L. DUGAS: "Kurden  
rebellieren gegen Kassem", in:  
"Nordwest-Zeitung", Oldenburg  
1.0., 19.5.1962 (Herda, Oldbg)  
xxx

02292 David L. DUGAS: "Will the flag of an independent Kurdistan one day flutter outside the United Nations?" United Press International (dispatch) Beirut 9.5.1965 (ISK-Asd)

02293 David L. DUGAS: "UPI-3226" (United Press International) Beirut 13.5.1965, 3 p. (hectographed) (ISK-Asd)

02294 David L. DUGAS: In 153 cd (United Press International) Beirut 16.7.1965 (dispatch) (ISK-Asd)

02295 David L. DUGAS: "Intensive efforts ---" (United Press International) 22.4.1966 (dispatch) (ISK-Asd)

DUGERSURIN: see MONGOLIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC

02296 E. DUHOUSSET: "Etudes sur les populations de la Perse et pays limitrophes pendant trois années de séjour en Asie", Paris 1863, 48 p. (K.: p. 12-16)

02297 (H.) DUMBIS: "Ajsory" (= Assyrians) in "Novyj Vostok" Moskva 1923 Nr 5, p. 67-77

02298 (H. DUMBIS =) H. DUMPIIS: "Severnaja Persija. Kurdy" (= Northern Persia. Kurds) in "Kolonial'nyj Vostok", Soc.-ekonom. očerki pod red. A. SULTAN-ZADE. Moskva 1924 p. 327-344, map

E. DUMANOVSKOVA: translatress of Zembilifirog, cf "Kurdsky Epos ---" 1937

Maurice DUMAND: co-author of F. THUREAU-DANGIN 1931, q.v.

02299 H. DUNLOP: "Perzië voorheen en thans, met 161 afbeeldingen, platen, kaarten en eene beschrijving van de Karoen-rivier door D.L. GRAADT VAN ROGGEN W.I." (= Persia in ancient and modern times, with 161 pictures, plates, maps and a description of the Karun river by D.L. GRAADT VAN ROGGEN W.I.) Haarlem 1912 De Erven F. Bohn, 597 p. (K: 92, 139, 206, 224, 239-240, 244, 275ff, 282, 287, 292, 300, 303, 326, 416, 517-518, 565-568) (UB-Asd)

02300 H. DUNLOP: "Bronnen tot de Geschiedenis der Oost-Indische Compagnie in Perzië / Eerste Deel 1611-1638" (= Sources to the History of the East Indian Company in Persia. First volume 1611-1638) 's-Gravenhage 1930 (Rijks Ge- schiedkundige Publicatiën, nr 72) Martinus Nijhoff. (K: XLVI, XLIX, 153, 734, 736) (GADA)

02301 "Du nouveau sur la littérature kurde" in "Algör-République" 14.7.1964 (JBI-Bru)

02302 major-general L(ionel) C(harles) DUNSTERVILLE: "The adventures of Dunsterforce" London 1920, Edward Arnold, XI + 323 p., 17 ill., 3 maps (UB-Asd) (K: 13-15, 18-22, 116-117, 124-125, 179-180, 186-189, 195) new ed.: London 1932

02303 (Major-general) L(ionel) C(harles) DUNSTERVILLE: "With Dunsterforce from Baghdad to Baku" in: "Journey to Persia" in: "The Listener", London, 24.10. 1934

DUPRAZ: see UNITED NATIONS  
9.7.1962  
xxx

02304 A. DUPRÉ: "Voyage en Perse, fait dans les années 1807, 1808 et 1809, en traversant la Mésopotamie, depuis Constantinople, suivi d'une notice des tribus de la Perse, accompagné d'une carte dressée par H. LAPIN" 2 vols. Paris 1819, E. Dentu. Vol. I: IV + 467 p. (K: 89-109). Vol. III: 534 p., map (K: 275-276, 464-465)

02305 h-s.: "Durch das wilde, blutige Kurdistan / 12.000 'Partisanen' kämpfen um die Autonomie ihres Landes - General Darzany, ein strategisches Genie - 17 Kurden verteidigen eine Festung gegen die 60-fache Übermacht" in "Südtiroler Nachrichten" Bozen 9.2.1966, 3 ill. (ISK-Asd)

02306 "Durch's wilde Kurdistan" in: "Alto-Adige", Bozen, Southern Tyrolia, 4.9.1962, p. 3 (German language page)

02307 H.K.: "'Durchs wilde Kurdistan / Abdullah Kadir sprach in der Volkshochschule über 'Kurdistan und das kurdische Problem'" in "Baunach- und Itzbote" Coburg 1.12.1965 p. 7 (ISK-Asd)

02308 D.A.: "Durcissement de l'attitude iranienne à l'égard de Bagdad / Les autonomistes kurdes renportent de nouvelles victoires en Irak" in "Le Monde" Paris 4.1.1966 (ISK-Asd)

02309 DURFISAJI: Kurdish author: wrote in Kurdish, persian and Turkish. MSS in Leningrad listed in N.B. RUDENKO: "Opisanie —— 1961, p. 85 + §3

02310 K.N. DUNU: "Miya Gökalp"

2 basiliq. Istanbul 1965, 277 p., 1 portrait (? DM new)

02311 R. DUSSAUD: "Histoire et religion des nosairs", Paris 1900, Librairie Emil Bouillon, XXXV + 211 p. (Bibl. de l'école des hautes études, publiée sous les auspices du Ministère de l'instruction publique. Sciences philologiques et historiques. Fasc. 129). (Yez.: 9, 11, 45, 97, 201)

02312 R. DUSSAUD: "The Bronzes of Kuristan. Types and history" in: A.U. POPP + P. ACKERMANN: "A survey of Persian Art" I. London + New York 1938 (895 p.)

02313 "Düstür" Ankara 1934, cilt 6

02314 "Düstür" cilt 10, Ankara 1934

02315 "Düstür" cilt 15, K 151 n 2, Ankara 1934

02316 "Düstür" cilt 17, Ankara 1936

02317 "Düstür", cilt 9, Ankara 1940

02318 Rubens DUVAL: "Mésopotamie et Kurdistan" in: "Oeuvres des Ecoles d'Orient", Paris, 1893, p. 50-59

02319 Rubens DUVAL: "Notices sur les dialectes néo-Araméens" in: "Mémoires de la société de linguistique de Paris", file 9, 1896, p. 125-135

02320 Sieur DU VERDIER: "Abregé de l'histoire des Turcs, Contenant tout ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable sous le règne de vingt-trois empereurs" Paris

(DU VERDIER cont.) 1653, Pepin-  
gue. vol. I: 693 p. (HB-Mur)

02321 Paul DU VÉOU: "La Passion de la Cilicie 1919-1922" Paris 1954, Librairie Orientaliste Paul Geuthner, 2nd ed. (ThB-Par)

02322 Paul DU VÉOU: "Les mauvais esprits" in: "Le Capital"; 18.6. 1962 and 23.6.1962 (JBL-Bru)

02323 "Dviženie Iráckix Kurdov" (= Iraqi Kurds' movement) in "Barja Vostoka" Tiflis 13.II. 1930 p. 3

02324 "Dviženie Kurdov v Darzane" (= Barzani Kurds' movement) in "Barja Vostoka" 12.7.1933 p. 5

H.G.O. DWIGHT: co-author of Eli SMITH / 1833 + 1834 q.v.

02325 Ali DŽABAR: "Iráckata Kompartija i Kjurdskija Vepros" (= The Iraqi Communist Party and the Kurdish Problem) in: "Rabotničeskoe Delo", Sofia, 7.10.1962

O. DŽ. DŽALILOV: Russian rendering of Ordixané CELİL q.v.

02326 Saxib DŽAMIL (= Sahib Jamil): "O čem pojut v Baghdade (= What are they singing about in Baghdad?) in "Komsomol'skaja Pravda" Moskva 29.8.1958 p. 3

02327 A.A. DŽANGOEV + I.I. CUKERMAN: "Kurdskie Teksty" (= Kurdish Texts) in: "Iranskij Sbornik k semidesyatipjatiletiju professora I.I. Zarubina" Moskva 1963, Izd. Vostočnoj Literatury (Alad. Nauk SSSR: Inst. Jazykovnanija + Inst. Narodov Azii) p. 219-248 (ISK-Asd) (new: 1,05 ruble)

xxx

DŽ. DŽASYME = C. CESIMÊ, q.v.

DŽERUMI: pseudo of Stepan STEPA-NIAN q.v.

A. DŽINDI = H. CİNDİ

C. DŽINDI = H. CİNDİ

X. DŽINDI = H. CİNDİ

02328 I. DŽIRKVELOV: "Presuplenie protiv Kurdov" (= A crime against the Kurds) in "Na Rubežom" 6.7. 1963 p. 23, ill.

02329 William EAGLETON Jr: "The Kurdish Republic of 1946", London, New York, Toronto 1963, Oxford University Press (Issued under the auspices of the Royal Institute of International Affairs) VII + 142 p. 3 maps, 32 ill. (ISK-Asd) (Dfl. 17.25 new). Reviewed in: "Le Monde Diplomatique", Paris 8.6.1963 (JBL-Bru); in "Orient" Nr 29, Paris 1964, p. 173-201 by Th. BOIS (ISK-Asd); in "The Kurdish Journal" March 1964, p. 12-13 by Boachi DELAIRE (ISK-Asd); in "Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society", Part 1/2 1964 by Taufiq ALIYYI, reprinted in "Kurdistan" of KSSE, July 1965 (ISK-Asd); in: "Bibliotheca Orientalis" Leiden, Jrg. XII, Nr 5-6, Sept.-Nov. 1964, p. 290-299 by Thomas BOIS (ISK-Asd); in: "Preuves/Informations" Paris, 20.4. 1965, p. 3 (ISK-Asd); and in "L'Action" 20.4.1965 by Armand GASPARD (JBL-Bru)

02330 (ass.-prof.) Edward Mead EARL: "Turkey, the great powers and the Baghdad railway. A study in imperialism" New York 1923, The MacMillan Company, 364 p., 8°, map (X: indexed) (UB-Asd)

02331 (ass.-prof.) Edward Mead EARL: "The Secret Anglo-German Convention of 1914 regarding Asiatic Turkey" New York 1923 The Academy of Political Science (text p. 24-44)

02332 "Earl Russell condemns arms for Iraqis" in: "Daily Worker" London, 2.7.1963 (ISK-Asd)

02333 Henry EMON: "Kurdish Nationalism in Iraq Since 1958" in: "The Kurdish Journal" Takoma Park, June 1965 p. 10-14 (ISK-Asd)

02334 Tahir ign 'EBBAS EBENDI: MSS: in Leningrad Collection; see M.B. RUDENKO: "Opisanie ---" 1961

02335 'EBD-ELLAH: MSS in Leningrad Collection; see M.B. RUDENKO: "Opisanie ---" 1961

W. EBERNARD: reviewer of W.D. HÜPFEROTH 7 1959: q.v.

02336 G.H. EDTHMAJ: "A guide to Iran" 4th ed. Tehran 1956, 318 p.

02337 "échec des négociations entre les délégués de Bagdad et Barazani? / L'organisation suprême de la révolution kurde aurait demandé au 'mullah' de patienter / Le chef de la rébellion aurait exigé une armée autonome, les provinces de Mossoul et Kirkouk, 70% des revenus pétroliers" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 22.3.1963 (London 21.3. AFP) (ISK-Asd + JBL-Bru)

02338 Art. in "Echo de Paris" Paris 2.4.1903 (incorrect report on German plan to station diplomatic representative in Kermansah)

H. ÉCHIQUARD: co-author of J. SAUVAGEOT 1940 q.v.

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: see UNITED NATIONS

02339 "Economic Development in Iraq. An international Bank Report" John Hopkins Press 1960 (4-Osh new)

02340 "Economic Plans in N. Iraq 'Proceed Normally'" in "Baghdad News" Baghdad 25.7.1965 (ISK-Asd)

ECOSOC: see UNITED NATIONS

EDDB: pseudo of Evdalah Beg  
NTSDAH, q.v.

02341 "Edin važen Vepros" (= An important question) in: "Izt. Vreme" Vol. III, Nr 13, 20.8. 1876 (leading article on the situation of co-nationalities in the mountain regions: North-Caucasians, South-Georgians, Kurds, and others, in the Turkish empire)

02342 "Editorial" in "Kurdistan" (of KSSE) London July 1965 p. 5-6 (ISK-Asd)

02343 "Editor's Notebook / Delegation from Kurdistan" in "The Kurdish Journal" Takoma Park, June 1965 p. 1-2 (ISK-Asd)

02344 Cecil John EDMONDS: "Notes on Luristan", Baghdad, 1918, Government Press, 63 p. 18 x 12½ cm (CJE-Her; Min-Cam)

02345 C(ecil) J(ohn) EDMONDS: "Luristan, Pish-i-Kuh and Bala Gariveh", in: "The Geographical Journal" Vol. LIX, May-June 1922, p. 335-356 + p. 437-453, 5 ill., 3 maps (ISK-Asd)

02346 C(ecil) J(ohn) EDMONDS: "An Autumn Tour in Daylam" in: JRCAS, Vol. XI, Nr 4. 1924

02347 C(ecil) J(ohn) EDMONDS: "A Kurdish Newspaper: Rozhi-i-Kurdistan", in: JRCAS, 1925, Vol. XII, Nr 1, p. 83-90

02348 Cecil John EDMONDS: "Two ancient rock monuments in Southern Kurdistan" in "The Geographical Journal" London, Vol. LXV,

Nr 1, January 1925, p. 63-64.

02349 C(ecil) J(ohn) EDMONDS: "Two more ancient monuments in Southern Kurdistan", in: "The Geographical Journal" London Vol. LXXII, Nr 2, August 1928, p. 162-163

02350 Cecil John EDMONDS: "A Noble Persian Author: 'The Traveller's Companion' by Ghulam Riza Khan, Wali of Pusht-i Kuh" in: JRCAS, 1929, Vol. XVI, Nr 3.

02351 C(ecil) J(ohn) EDMONDS: "Suggestions for the use of Latin character in the writing of Kurdish" in: JRAS, London, January 1931, p. 29-46

02352 C(ecil) J(ohn) EDMONDS: "A Third Note on Rock Monuments in Southern Kurdistan", in: "The Geographical Journal", Vol. LXXVII, Nr 4, April 1931, p. 350-355, 4 ill., 1 map (ISK-Asd)

02353 C(ecil) J(ohn) EDMONDS: "A visit to Alamut in 1920", in: "The Geographical Journal", Vol. LXXVII, Nr 6, June 1931, p. 555-558 (ISK-Asd)

02354 C(ecil) J(ohn) EDMONDS: "Some developments in the use of Latin character for the writing of Kurdish", in: JCAS, London July 1933, p. 629-642

02355 C(ecil) J(ohn) EDMONDS: "A Tomb in Kurdistan", in: "Iraq", Vol. I, Pt 2, Nov. 1934 (publ. by the British School of Archaeology in Iraq) p. 183-192, 8 photos, 2 drawings, 1 map (ISK-Asd)

02356 C(ecil) J(ohn) EDMONDS: "A

(EDMONDS cont.) Kurdish lampoonist: Shaikh Riza Talabani", in: JRCAS, London, January 1935, Vol. XXII, Nr 1, p. 111-123

02357 C(ecil) J(ohn) EDMONDS: "Soane at Halabja", in: "Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society" 1936, Vol. XXIII, Nr 4, p. 622-625 (ISK-Asd)

02358 C(ecil) J(ohn) EDMONDS: "A Bibliography of Southern Kurdish 1920-1936", in: JRCAS, Vol. XXIV, Nr 3, July 1937, p. 407-497 (ISK-Asd)

02359 C(ecil) J(ohn) EDMONDS: "A Bibliography of Southern Kurdistan 1937-1944", in: JRCAS, May 1945, Vol. XXXII, Nr 2, p. 185-191 (ISK-Asd)

02360 C(ecil) J(ohn) EDMONDS: "The travels of Arthur Macnurrough Kavanagh in Kurdistan and Turistan in 1850", in: JRCAS, July-Oct. 1949, Vol. XXXVI, pt 3-4, p. 267-273

02361 Cecil John EDMONDS: "Population of Northern Iraq" in "Miscellanea Asiatica Occidentalis. IV" 1951, p. 4-11 (on ADIM No. 3227 p. 1-383)

02362 C(ecil) J(ohn) EDMONDS: "The Place Names of the Arvoman Parchments" in: BSOAS, 1952, Vol. XIV, Nr 3, p. 478-482 (ISK-Asd)

02363 C(ecil) J(ohn) EDMONDS: "Prepositions and Personal Affixes in Southern Kurdish", in: BSOAS, 1955, XVII/3, p. 490-502, (ISK-Asd)

02364 C(ecil) J(ohn) EDMONDS: "The Kurds of Iraq" in: "The

Middle East Journal" Washington winter 1957 vol. XI, Nr 1, p. 52-62 (ISK-Asd). Reviewed in: "L'Afrique et l'Asie" Paris Nr 43, 1958, p. 61-65

02365 C(ecil) J(ohn) EDMONDS: "Shar Bazhêr and the basin of the Galachuwalan", in: "The Geographical Journal", Vol. CXXII, Pt 3, Sept. 1957, p. 18-28, 2 folding maps in one (ISK-Asd)

02366 C(ecil) J(ohn) EDMONDS: "Kurds, Turks and Arabs. Politics, travel and research in north-eastern Iraq, 1919-1925", London, New York, Toronto 1957, Oxford University Press, XIII + 457 p., 16 ill., 2 fig., 3 maps, geneal. tables, (ISK-Asd, NYPL, LoC-Wash) Reviewed in: "Revue Française de Science Politique" 1957, p. 985; in: "Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society" Vol. XLV, pt 1, January 1958 p. 77-78 by A.M.H.

02367 C(ecil) J(ohn) EDMONDS: "The Place of the Kurds in the Middle Eastern Scene", in: JRCAS, April 1958, Vol. 45, pt 2, p. 141-153 (ISK-Asd)

02368 C(ecil) J(ohn) EDMONDS: "Middle East Focus on the Kurds" in: "Daily Telegraph", London, 22.7.1958

02369 C(ecil) J(ohn) EDMONDS: "The Kurds in Persia" in: "Central Asian Review", London, 1959, Vol. VII, Nr 2, p. 175-201

02370 Cecil John EDMONDS: "The Kurds and the Revolution in Iraq" in: "Foreign Affairs" vol. XXXVII, July 1959 p. 672-683

02371 C(ecil) J(ohn) EDMONDS:

(EDMONDS cont.) "The Kurds and the revolution in Iraq", in: MEJ, Washington, Winter 1959, vol. 13, Nr 1, p. 1-10 (ISK-Asd)

Cecil John EDMONDS: reviewer of "Yellow Book" etc. (see: Dr. K.A. BEDIR-KAN, 1962)

02372 Cecil John EDMONDS: "Iraq and the Kurds - a Needless War" in: TF, London, 14.8.1962, p. 9 (ISK-Asd)

Cecil John EDMONDS: co-author of Taufiq HAMDI 1960 q.v.

02373 Cecil John EDMONDS: "Kurds" in: "Everyman's Encyclopaedia"

02374 C(ecil) J(ohn) E(DMONDS): "Kurdistan", in "Collier's Encyclopaedia"

02375 Cecil John EDMONDS: "Kurds" in: "Encyclopaedia Britannica" (in prep.)

02376 Cecil John EDMONDS: "A pilgrimage to Lalish" (on Yez.) in preparation (to appear 1966 in JRCAS)

02377 Edouard SIBLIER in Le Monde: Russen hebben in Irak rakketbasis" (= Edouard SIBLIER in Le Monde: Russians have rocket bases in Iraq) in: "Met Vrije Volk" Amsterdam 30.12.1962 (ISK-Asd)

02378 B.B. EDMONDS: "Note on the Kurdish language" in: JAOS, 1851, vol. 2, p. 120-123

02379 "Een leger van alleen maar mannen en geweren. Koerden in Irak vechten al ruim een jaar voor onafhankelijk Koerdistan"

(= An Army consisting solely of men and guns. Kurds in Iraq have been fighting for an independent Kurdistan since over a year) in: "Algemeen Handelsblad" Amsterdam 11.10.1962, 2 ill., map (ISK-Asd)

02380 "Een miljoen voor hoofd van Barzani / Strijd tegen de Koerden begonnen" (= One million on the head of Barzani. Struggle against the Kurds has started) in: "Algemeen Handelsblad" Amsterdam 12.6. 1963 (ISK-Asd)

02381 "Een opstand onder de Koerden" (= A revolt among the Kurds) in: "Algemeen Handelsblad" Amsterdam 24.2.1962 (GAD-Asd)

02382 "Een staat, die niet bestaat. Elf maal stonden Koerden op voor zelfbeschikking. Voor eenheid met Arabieren" (= A state that does not exist. Eleven times Kurds rose for self-decision. For unity with Arabs) in: "De Waarheid" Amsterdam 28.6.1963, 1 ill., 1 map (ISK-Asd)

Abdulrahman EFFEM: Kurdish owner of Turkish paper "Ilere Yurt", arrested under MENDERES Turkish govt. (cf. "Kurdistan"/KSSE / Nr 7.60)

02383 Osman EFFENDI: "Mevlûda Nebî" 1900 (isl. relig. Verse on the birth of the prophet Mohammed)

02384 Siwar EFFENDÎ: "Ullûmî Dînîe" (= Religious knowledge) Silemanî 1922 Government Press 21 p. (CJE-Haw)

02385 (Alexander EPHYCOPULOS =) Alex EFTY: "Fear and Turmoil in North Iraq" in: "The Jerusalem Post Weekly", Jerusalem 7.6.1962

(ΕΦΤΗΥΟΠΟΥΛΟΣ cont.) (ISK-Asd)

02386 (Alexander ΕΦΤΗΥΟΠΟΥΛΟΣ =)  
Alex EFTY: art. int: "The Washington Post" 28.2.196302387 (Alexander ΕΦΤΗΥΟΠΟΥΛΟΣ =)  
Alex EFTY: "Kurds warn of Revolt Unless Tribe Gets Self-Rule" in: "The Washington Post" 2.3.1963, 1 ill. (ISK-Asd)02388 (Alexander ΕΦΤΗΥΟΠΟΥΛΟΣ =)  
Alex EFTY: "Kurds May Attack Western Oil Fields" in: "The Seattle Times" Seattle 16.7.1963 (ISK-Asd)02389 (Alexander ΕΦΤΗΥΟΠΟΥΛΟΣ =)  
Alex EFTY: "Kurds Say Iraqi Army Held at Bay" in: "The Christian Science Monitor" Boston 18.7.1963, 1 ill. (ISK-Asd)02390 (Alexander ΕΦΤΗΥΟΠΟΥΛΟΣ =)  
Alex EFTY: "Armed Only With Rifles and Machine Guns. Kurds Hold Key Gorge Against Iraqi Artillery and Planes" in: NYHT, 24.7.1963, p. 2 (ISK-Asd)02391 (Alexander ΕΦΤΗΥΟΠΟΥΛΟΣ =)  
Alex EFTY: "Bitter civil war going on in Iraq" in: "The Messenger-Inquirer" Owensboro, Kentucky, 15.9.1963 (JBL-Bru) reprint in: "roneographed form 3 p." (added to Dr. K.A. BEDIR-KAN's letter of 14.10.1963 to U. THAILE)02392 (Alexander ΕΦΤΗΥΟΠΟΥΛΟΣ =)  
Alex EFTY: art. in: "Paducah Sun Democrat", Oct. 1963

Alex EFTY: abbreviated press-name of Alexander ΕΦΤΗΥΟΠΟΥΛΟΣ q.v.

02393 S.A. EGIAZAROV: "Admini-

strativno-ekonimičeskij stroj sel'skoj obščiny v Erevanskoj Gubernii" (= Administrative and economical structure of the rural community in the Erevan province) in: "Svod materialov po izuchenju ekonomičeskogo byta gosudarstvennyx krestjan Nakavkazskogo Kraja" (= Collection of materials for the study of economic conditions of the state-farmers of Transcaucasia) Tiflis 1887, t. I, 158 p. (K; incl. Yez.: p. 120-125)

02394 S.A. EGIAZAROV: "Issledovaniya po Istorii učpeždenij v Nakavkazi'e. C.I. Sel'skaja Obščina" (= Studies on the history of the institutions in Transcaucasia. Pt. I: The rural community) Kazan 1889, 336 p. (K, incl. Yez.: 85, 92, 185-198)

02395 S.A. EGIAZAROV + L.P. ZAGURSKIJ: "Kurmandžijsko-Russkij slovar" (= Kurmançî-Russian vocabulary) in "Napiski Kavkazskogo Otdelenija Imperatorskogo Russkogo Geografičeskogo Obščestva" 1891, vol. XIII, fasc. I, p. 1-66 and in vol. XIII, fasc. II, p. 67-122

02396 S.A. EGIAZAROV: "Kratkij etnografičeskij ocerk Kurdov Erevanskoj Gubernii" (= Short ethnographical sketch of the Kurds of the Erevan province) in: "Napiski Kavkazskogo Otdelenija Imperatorskogo Russkogo Geografičeskogo Obščestva" 1891, vol. XIII, fasc. 2, p. 1-60

02397 (S.A. EGIAZAROV:) "Kurmandžijskie Teksty. Zapisał i perevel na Russkij Jaz. S.A. EGIAZAROV. Predisl. L.P. ZAGURSKOGO" (= Kurmançî texts, produced and translated into Russian by S.A. Egiazarov. Foreword by L.P.

(EGIAZAROV cont.) Bagurskij) in: "Zapiski Kavkazskogo Otdelenija Imperatorskogo Russkogo Geograficheskogo Obschestva" 1891, vol. XIII, fasc. II, p. 61-170

02398 S.A. EGIAZAROV: "Kratkij ètnografičesko-juridičeskij očerk Ezidov Erivanskoy Gubernii" (= Short ethnographical and legal outline of the Yezidis of the Erevan governorship) in "SKORG" 1891 kn. XIII vyp. 2 p. 171-23<sup>4</sup>

02399 S. EGIAZAROV: "Izvlečenie iz zametok g. SIUFFI ob Ezidak" (= Excerpts from Mr Siuffi's notebook on the Yezidis) in "SKORG" 1891 kn. XIII, vyp. 2, p. 264-283

02400 EGIAZOV: "Vystuplenie na III Nakavkazskom S'ezde Sovetov" (= Speech at the 3rd Transcaucasian Soviets Conference) in "Marja Vostoka" Tiflis 20.4.1925 p. 1

02401 EGOMET: "Letučie zámetky Kurdy" (= A leaflet. Kurds) in "Kavkaz" Tiflis 5 (= 17).11.1876 p. 1-2

02402 "Egyptian military aid for Iraq? / Nasser may send Nigs to Kurdish war" in "Financial Times" London 22.2.1966 (ISK-Asd)

02403 "Egyptische Steun voor strijd tegen Koerden? / Iraakse premier vroeg hulp in Cairo" (= Egyptian support for fight against Kurds? Iraqi Premier asked for help in Cairo) in: "Alkmaarse Courant", Alkmaar 8.4.1965, 1 map (ISK-Asd)

02404 Prof. Dr. Wilhelm EILERS: MS on the dialect of the Gelbaghi-Kurds (scattered over large parts

of Iran by Reza-Shah): grammar, vocabulary, poems. (will probably be published in E's book "Westiranische Dialekte")

02405 "Ein Appell an Präsident Aref" in "Neue Turcher Zeitung" Zurich 15.1.1966 (ISK-Asd)

02406 "Ein Besuch bei den Kurden auf dem Alagos" in: "Ausland", Stuttgart, 1879, Bd LII, Nr 24, p. 475-476

02407 "Ein Bollwerk gegen den Kommunismus! / Abdullah Kadir erklärte vor der Volkshochschule Annweiler den Islam" in: "Wasgau-Bote", Annweiler, 26.2.1965 (ISK-Asd)

02408 "End aan strijd tegen Koerden in Noord-Iraq" (= End to fight against Kurds in Northern Iraq) in: "Het Parool" Amsterdam 11.2.1964 (ISK-Asd)

02409 -er: "Eine vorzügliche Einführung in den Islam / Im Stiftsbund sprach der Kurde Abdullah KADIR" in: "Aalener Volkszeitung / Ipft- und Jagst-Zeitung" 19.11.1964 (ISK-Asd)

02410 "Ein geteiltes Volk / Lichtbildvortrag Dr. CHRISTENSEN über die Kurden in der 'Brücke'", in: "Nordwest-Zeitung", Oldenburg i.O., 9.3.1961 (ISK-Asd)

02411 "Einigung zwischen Bagdad und den Kurden?" in "NZZ", Zurich 13.3.1963 (ISK-Asd)

02412 "Ein Kurde in Heimatlicher Tracht / Abdullah Kadir warb in Ebingen um Verständnis für den orientalischen Menschen" in: "Eibinger Zeitung" 3.1.1963 (ISK-Asd)

- 02413 "Ein Kurde spricht über Neugestaltung des Orients" in: "Kasseler Post", Kassel, 23.2. 1962, 1 ill. (ISK-Asd)
- 02414 "Ein neues packendes Karl-May Abenteuer in farbigen Bildern / Durchs wilde Kurdistan" in "Bunte Illustrierte - Münchener / Frankfurter" Offenburg 27.10. 1965 p. 70, 8 color-photos
- 02415 "Eins der grössten Völker ---" in: "Der Wegweiser" Bremen 16.8.1965, p. 9 (ISK-Asd)
- 02416 "Ein Vertreter Barzani's über den Freiheitskampf der Kurden" in: "NZZ", Zürich, 11.3.1965 (ISK-Asd)
- 02417 "Ein viergeteiltes Volk; 'Kurdische Tage' in Oldenburg" in: "Nordwestdeutsche Rundschau", Wilhelmshaven 9.3.1963 (ISK-Asd)
- 02418 "Eisenbahnverbindung Iran-Türkei geplant" in: "Die Welt" Hbg 18.3.1964 (ISK-Asd)
- A. EJDERR: one of the editors of "Roji Nuwe" in Suleimani 1960
- K.R. EJJUBI: translator of MAJAR 1961 q.v.
- 02419 "Ekspedicija Akademii Nauk v Vanskij Vilajet" (= The expedition of the Academy of Sciences to the Van Vilayet) in IKORG 1916 t. XXIV, Nr 1, p. 123-125
- 02420 "El actual alto el fuego entre Kurdos e Irakies parece ser el definitivo / Barzani, muy receloso, ordena a sus hombres que depongan las armas, pero que no las entreguen / Aref asegura que se reconoceran 'los derechos de los hermanos kurdos'" in: "ABC" Madrid 12.2.1964, p. 1 (JBL-Bru)
- 02421 Nûr Alî-Sâh ELÂHÎ (1895-now): teachings. Translated by Dr Mohammed HOKRI (q.v.)
- 02422 Nûr Alî Sâh ELÂHÎ: "Burhân ul-Haqq" (in Persian, on Ahl-ê Haqq) Tehran (1964?)
- 02423 Nûr Alî-Shâh ELÂHÎ: "L'Esoterisme kurde. Aperçus sur le secret gnostique des Fidèles de Vérité", traduction, introduction, commentaires et notes par le Dr Mohammed HOKRI, Paris 1966, Éditions Albin Michel (Spiritualités vivantes, collections publiées sous la direction de Jean Herbert, Série Islam), 243 p., 1 portrait. Reviewed in: "La Quinzaine littéraire", Paris, Nr 1, 15.3.1966, p. 24 by (prof.dr.) Alexandre BENNIGSEN (ISK-Asd)
- 02424 "El Barazani - chef des Kurdes en révolte - consolide ses positions déclare-t-on à Londres" in: "Le Figaro" Paris 4.9.1963 (JBL-Bru)
- 02425 "Election Frauds in Syria; New Arrest of Kurds" in: "Kurdish Facts" Jan.-Febr. 1962, p. 6 (ISK-Asd)
- 02426 "El ejercito Iraki hace fracasar en media hora un complot comunista contra el regimen / Los Kurdos, reforzados con armamento moderno infieren numerosas bajas a las tropas del gobierno" in: "ABC", Madrid 4.7.1963, 1 ill. (ISK-Asd)
- 02427 Fa'iz EL-GHUSEIN (a Bedu from Damascus): "Gemarteld Arme-

(EL-CHUSEIN cont.) nič" (=Tortured Armenia), transl. from Arabic, The Hague, no yr (prob. 1916), De Hofstad, Internationale Bibliotheek No. 8, 79 p. (K: 9-13, 20-21, 35, 38, 41-43, 49-52, 54-56, 62, 64, 73) (ISK-Asd)

02428 EL KACHEM: "Irak" in "Études méditerranéennes" Nr 5, Paris, automne 1958 (UB-Asd)

02429 Art. in: "El Hamishmar" 21.5.1965, Tel Aviv, p. 1 (Fala-bani in London) 1 ill.

02430 S. ELIAŠVILI: "Irak. Spravka" (= Iraq. A short guide) in "Marja Vostoka" 16.7.1958 p. 4

02431 A.V. ELISEEV: "Antropologičeskaja ekskursija popereč Maloj Azii. Predvaritelnoe Soobščenie" (= Anthropological excursion. Introductory Information) in: "Izverstija Imperatorskogo Russkogo Geograficheskogo Obschestva" 1887 t. XXIII, fasc. III, p. 249-290 (K: 270-276)

02432 A.V. ELISEEV: "Sredi poklonnikov dijabola" (= Among the devilworshippers) in: "Severnyj Vestnik" St.-Petersburg 1888 Nr 1, otd. 1, p. 52-92, Nr 2, otd. 1, p. 51-84

02433 A.V. ELISEEV: "Položenie žensciny na Voste (Rubličnye Lekcii, Citannie v Soljanom gorodke) (= The position of women in the Orient / Public lectures given in the city of Solja) 5th lecture. in: "Sev. Vestnik" 1888 Nr 8, pt. I p. 49-88 (K: p. 54-67; Kizilbashi: p. 67-69; Yez. 68-71)

02434 EL'-I-VJAKIL': "Social'no-

političeskaja suščnost'" "Najbun'" (= The socio-political essentials of the 'HOYBĀN') in: "Marja Vostoka" Tiflis 30.8.1929 p. 2

02435 F.H. EL KHOLY: "Hydrology of the River Euphrates", Baghdad 1952

Samid EL-KURDISTANI: pseudo for Celal HEBBI, q.v.

02436 Hans ELLENBERG: "Sultan, Seraskier und Soldaten" (re: VON HOLOKE in the Ottoman empire). Dresden, 1937 47 p. (Deutsche in aller Welt, 12) (IfA-Stgt)

E.L. MILLINGTON: co-author of G.R. CALBROD / 1933, q.v.

02437 Agha Petros ELLOW: "Assyrian, Kurdish & Yezidis, indexed grammar and vocabulary with a few grammatical notes" Baghdad, 1920, Government Press, 87 + IV p., 12° (NYPL)

"EL MADDAH": Arab-language edition of "BBM": q.v.

02438 Art. in: "EL MOUDJAHID" Algier, 13.6.1963

"EL NIDAL": Arab sub-title of ZDK-organ "Xebat", q.v.

02439 Colonel W.G. ELPHINTON: "Brève histoire de l'Iraq de 1914 à 1941. Traduction d'une conférence faite devant un auditoire d'officiers britanniques en 1941" 27 p. (ThB-Par)

02440 Colonel W.G. ELPHINTON: "The Kurdish Question", in: "International Affairs" (Journal of the Royal Inst. of Internat. Af-

(ELPHINSTON cont.) fairs), London, January 1946, Vol. 22, p. 91-103

02441 Colonel W.G. ELPHINSTON: "Kurds and the Kurdish Question", in: JRCAS, Jan. 1948, Vol. 35, Pt I, p. 38-51, map

02442 Colonel W.G. ELPHINSTON: "The Emir Jaladet Aali Bedr Khan", in: JRCAS, 1951, p. 91-93

02443 Colonel W.G. ELPHINSTON: "In memorian the Emir Jeladet Aali Bedr Khan", in: "Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society", London, 1952, vol. 39, Pt. 1, p. 91-94

Mohammed EL-RIFAKI. Kurdish journalist from Baghdad, usually writing in Arabic. 1958-1963 editor of "Al-Takaddum" (= The Progress), Baghdad. Mid-Dec. 1965 planned as editor of bilingual (Kurdish-Arabic) paper "Al-Akhbar" (q.v.)

02444 "'Elseviers Weekblad' kritisiert türkische Regierung" in: "Tigk-mitarbeiterbrief" nov. 1960, p. 3 (ISK-Asd)

02445 "Elusive Sheikh Mahmoud. A political outlaw" in: "Near East and India" London 1931, Nr 1039, p. 430

02446 Laur. Paul EWELL-SUTTON: "Modern Iran" London 1943, Routledge.

02447 Laur. Paul EWELL-SUTTON: "A guide to Iranian area study" Ann Arbor, Mich. 1952, American Council of Learned Societies, 235 p. (K: 18, 24, 153) (UB/IMNO-Asd) (DN 24 new)

02448 "3ème groupe d'accusés dans le complot contre le régime" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 12.11.1963 (AFP Bagdad 11.11) (JBL-Bru)

02449 William Chauncey EMHARDT + George Namishisho LAMSA: "The Oldest Christian People" New York 1926

Ahmed EMİN: see A.E. YALMAN

02450 Muhamar Muhamad EMİN: "Hem Homer" (= Uncle Homer), Hewlêr (= Erbil) 1954, 27 p.

02451 Muhamar Muhamad EMİN: "Gorisî Barzan" (= The Barzan Revolution) (S-Ku in Ar. char.)

02452 Muhamar Muhamad EMİN: "Regay azadî" (= The way to independence) Suleimani 1959 (S-Ku in Ar. char.)

02453 Muhamar Muhamad EMİN: "Yadî goristanaka" (=Memorial to the Graveyard) (S-Ku in Ar. char.)

02454 Muhamar Muhamad EMİN: "Girdî Şahêdan" (= Martyrs' Hill) (S-Ku in Ar. char.)

02455 Muhamar Muhamad EMİN: "Gomî silagan" (= The turbulent lake) (S-Ku in Ar. char.)

02456 Nûri Eli EMİN: "Qewa'id zimanê kurdi le serf û nehwî" Baghdad 1956, Sapxanê Ha'arif, 8°, 112 p. Reviewed by D.N. MACKENZIE in "Kurdish Dialect Studies II" 1961 p. XIX-XX (ISK-Asd)

02457 Nûri Eli EMİN: "Girtinî kalehekâtir la rezmâni kûrdî (= Solution of another problem in Kurdish) Bexda (=Baghdad) 1958

02458 Nûrî Elî EMİN: "Srûdî kurdî bo qutâbijân" (= Kurdish anthems for students) Sulaimani, 1960

02459 Nûrî Elî EMİN: "Rezmâni Kurdi" (= Introduction to Kurdish) Suleimani, 1960

02460 "Emir Kurdistana" (= The emir of Kurdistan) in "Barja Vostoka" Tiflis 8.5.1925 p. 3

02461 "Emir Kurdistana" (= The emir of Kurdistan) in "Barja Vostoka" Tiflis 20.6.1925 p. 3

02462 R.H.W. EMPSON: "The Cult of the Peacock Angel. A Short Account of the Yezidi Tribes of Kurdistan. With a Commentary by Sir R. Carnac TEMPLE" (p. 161-122) London 1928, Metherby 235 p., 6 pl. incl. bibliogr. (15 sh new). Reviewed in: "Nature" vol. 122, p. 519-520 by HASLUCK; in "Man" vol. 29, p. 129 by C.O. BLAGDEN.

02463 "En arrivant à Bagdad / Sallal se pose en médiateur entre les Arabes ... et offre l'aide de l'armée yéménite au gouvernement irakien pour venir à bout des Kurdes". in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 14.6.1963 (JBL-Bru)

02464 "En attendant de rencontrer Aref / Masser temporise avant de recevoir le délégué kurde" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 25.5.1963 (AFP Cairo 24.5.) (JBL-Bru)

02465 ENCUMENİ SERKIRDAYETİ SORISİ KURDISTAN (= Command Council of the Revolution of Kurdistan): Declaration 11.3. 1963  
xxx

02466 ENCUMENİ SERKIRDAYETİ SORISİ KURDISTAN (= Command Council of the Revolution of Kurdistan): Declaration 16.5. 1965 (denying to Celal TALABANI the right to speak or act in its name or in that of the 'revolution')

02467 ENCUMENİ SERKIRDAYETİ SORISİ KURDISTAN / Nwênerayeti Gisti le Derewe (= Command Council of the Kurdish revolution. General Representation Abroad) Appeal to the Kurdish students in Europe. Dated January (no yr prob. 1966) (on disunity in the Kurdish camp) (ISK-Asd)

02468 (ENCUMENİ SERKIRDAYETİ SORISİ KURDISTAN / Nwênerayeti Gisti Le Derewe =) Command Council of the Revolution of Kurdistan / General Representation Abroad: "New crimes committed by the Baghdad Government In Iraqi Kurdistan" 30.4.1966 + 18.5.1966, London. Reprinted (stencilled) by "The Kurdish Journal" Langley Park, Hd., USA: 4 pp. (ISK-Asd)

02469 (ENCUMENİ SERKIRDAYETİ SORISİ KURDISTAN. Nwênerayeti Gisti le Dereve =) Command Council of the Revolution of Kurdistan / General Representation Abroad: Communiqués of 12.5.1966 + 17.5.1966, Brussels 1 p. (IS) (ISK-Asd)

02470 (ENCUMENİ SERKIRDAYETİ SORISİ KURDISTAN. Nwênerayeti Gisti le Dereve =) Command Council of the Revolution of Kurdistan / General Representation Abroad: "Communiqué / News on the war in Iraqi Kurdistan" Stockholm 5.6.1966, 1 p. typescript (ISK-Asd), Same, stencil-

(ENCLOSURE-----cont.) led, 1 p.  
(ISK-Asd)

02471 "Encyclopaedia of ISLAM".  
new ed. Ed. by H.A.R. GIBB, J.H.  
KRÄMER, E. LÉVI-PROVENÇAL + J.  
SCHACHF. Fasc. 1-39, Leiden 1960-  
now. With plates and maps. Fasc.  
1960-65: 1-22 = vol. I, o.-  
cloth, fasc. 23-39 sewn: DM  
543,30 new (compl. in 5 vols)  
(Kurdica throughout. Of previous  
editions most K. are already  
listed separately in this bibliog-  
raphy) French edition: "Encyclo-  
pédie de l'ISLAM"

02472 "En Depit des Affirmations  
de Radio - Bagdad La Revolte  
Kurde n'a pas été ecrasée" in:  
"La Croix", Paris, 19.9.1961

02473 "End of Kurdish rising.  
Sudden collapse" in: "PI", London,  
17.4.1925 p. 10

02474 "End of Sheikh Mahmoud"  
in "Near East and India" London  
1931 Nr 1045 p. 598

02475 Franz Carl ENDRES: "Die  
Türkei. Eine Einführung in das  
Verständnis von Land und Volk"  
München 1918, 4th ed.

02476 Franz Carl ENDRES: "Die  
Ruine des Orients. Türkische  
Städtebilder" München und Leipzig  
1919, Verlag von Duncker &  
Humblot, 198 p. 15 ill. (X:  
134, 143, 144, 12th ill.) (ISK-  
Asd)

02477 "English friends of the  
Kurdish people wish ..." (ad-  
vertisement) in: "PI", London,  
18.9.1963 (ISK-Asd)

02478 "En Irak / Cinq divisions

s'apprêteraient à donner l'as-  
saut aux maquisards kurdes" in:  
"Le Monde" 17.3.1965 (ISK-Asd;  
JBl-Bru)

02479 "En Irak / Des batailles  
sanglantes opposent l'armée aux  
maquisards kurdes / Le général  
Kassem dépêche des renforts dans  
le Nord du pays" in: "Le Monde"  
Paris 4.5.1962 (JBl-Bru; ISK-  
Asd)

02480 "En Irak / La radio de  
Baghdad affirme que cent soixante-  
cinq Kurdes ont été tués" in: "Le  
Monde" 15.6.1963 (JBl-Bru; ISK-  
Asd) (In some editions followed  
by a comment of Col. J. TALABANI:  
"Les affirmations de Radio-Bagdad  
....")

02481 "En Irak / La Revolte des  
Kurdes s'amplifie", in: "Le  
Parisien", Paris, 13.9.1961

02482 "En Irak / La trêve conclue  
en février 1964 entre le gouver-  
nement et la minorité kurde se-  
rait rompue" in: "Le Monde" Paris  
6.3.1965 (JBl-Bru)

02483 "En Irak / Le général  
Kassem annonce la création pro-  
chaine d'une société nationale  
des pétroles" in: "Le Monde" Pa-  
ris 16-17.7.1962 (JBl-Bru)

02484 "En Irak / Les combats ont  
repris dans le Kurdistan irakien"  
in: "Le Monde" Paris 2.1.1962  
(JBl-Bru; ISK-Asd)

02485 "En Irak / Les forces kur-  
des s'emparent d'un barrage" in:  
"Le Monde" 21.9.1961 (JBl-Bru;  
ISK-Asd)

02486 "En Irak les Kurdes annon-

("En Irak...." cont.) cent qu'ils ont abattu sept avions irakiens et un appareil syrien" in: "Le Monde" Paris 4.7.1963 (JBL-Bru; ISK-Asd)

02487 "En Irak les Kurdes paraissent avoir renforcé leurs exigences / Ils ont remis un mémorandum au gouvernement" in: "Le Monde" Paris 30.4.1963 (JBL-Bru)

02488 "En Irak les Kurdes reprennent les armes" in: "Gazette de Lausanne" Lausanne, 21.5. 1962 (ISK-Asd)

02489 "En Irak les maquisards kurdes disposent maintenant de pièces d'artillerie et de roquettes" in: "Le Monde" Paris 8.7.1963 (ISK-Asd; JBL-Bru)

02490 "En Irak / Les ministres pronassériens sont évincés" in: "Le Monde" Paris 13.7.1963 (ISK-Asd)

02491 "En Irak / Les pourparlers arabo-kurdes auraient abouti à une impasse" in: "Le Monde" 23. 3.1963 (JBL-Bru)

02492 "En Irak, les rebelles kurdes posent leurs conditions" in: "Journal de Genève" 5.11. 1964 p. 1 (JBL-Bru)

02493 "En Irak / Pour intensifier la lutte contre les Kurdes le gouvernement mobilise trois classes" in: "Le Monde" Paris 20.6. 1963 (JBL-Bru)

02494 "En Irak: Un Conseil du Commandement de la Révolution du Kurdistan aurait été constitué" in: "Le Monde" 8-9.11.1964 (ISK-Asd)

02495 "Ennemi traditionnel des Barzani / Mandan (chef d'une tribu kurde irakienne) se réfugie en Iran" in: "L'Orient" Beyrouth 3.10.1958 (JBL-Bru)

02496 "Enorme offensief in Irak. Nén miljoen voor Barzani's dood" (= Enormous offensive in Iraq. One million for Barzani's death) in: "Nieuwe Haagse Courant" The Hague 12.6.1963 (ISK-Asd)

02497 "En Proche-Orient Aucune Confirmation de la Proclamation d'un Etat kurde indépendant en Irak" in: "Le Monde" Paris 8-9. 9.1963 (JBL-Bru)

02498 "Entlassungen" (of K. in Turkey) in: "Betrifft: Kurden" Jan. 1961 p. 4 (ISK-Asd)

02499 "En Turquie / la répression antikurde s'intensifie" in: "Le Monde" Paris 4.7.1963 (JBL-Bru; ISK-Asd)

02500 "En Turquie. Le gouvernement veut réduire les éléments incontrôlés dans l'Est" in: "Le Monde" 15/16.4.1962 (ISK-Asd; (JBL-Bru)

02501 Eliahu EPSTEIN: "Al-Jezireh" in: JRCAS vol. XXVII, January 1940, p. 18-62

02502 "Erbarmungsloser Kampf gegen die Kurden", in: "Nordwestzeitung", Oldenburg i.O., 15.6. 1963 (Her-Oldbg)

02503 Mehmet ERGAN: "Toprak yüzünden 155 Kipi 2,5 Saat Dögüştü / 38 kişinin yaralandığı kavgada 1 kişi öldü, 52 kişi tevkif edildi" (= 155 persons fought during 2,5 hours because of a land con-

(ERCAN cont.) flight / 38 among them are wounded, one is shot and 52 have been arrested) in: "Cumhuriyet" 7.11.1964, 1 ill. (ISK-Asd)

02504 "Erdölquelle höchster Qualität erschlossen" in: "Berichte aus der Türkei" Bad Godesberg 3.11.1965 p. 7

02505 "Ereignisse innerhalb des Landes", in: "Akis", Istanbul, 27.7.1960

02506 D.E. ERMEEV: "Proisxoždenie Jurukov i Turkmen i osnovnye etapy ix istorii" (= The origins of the Yuruks and Turkmen and the main periods of their history) in: "Etničeskie Processy i sostav Nacelenija v Stranax Perednej Azii" (Ethnic processes and population composition in the countries of Asia Minor) Moskva-Leningrad 1963, Izd. Vostočnoj Literatury (Akademija Nauk SSSR / Trudy Instituta Etografii im. N.N. Miklucho-Makla-ja / Novaja Serija, Tom. 83) p. 24-70, 2 photos, 2 drawings, 1 map (ISK-Asd)

02507 A. ERICOV: "Opyt statisticheskogo ocerka narodonaselenija Tureckoj Armenii" (= An essay on the statistical account of the population of Turkish Armenia) in IKORGO 1879 t. VI, suppl. 4, p. 26-47

02508 Sirri ERİNÇ: "Climatic types and the variation of moisture regions in Turkey" in "Geographical Review" vol. XL, 1950, Nr 2, p. 224-235

02509 Sirri ERİNÇ + Necdet FUNC-DILEK: "The agricultural regions

of Turkey" in "Geographical Review" vol. XLII, 1952

Sirri ERİNÇ: co-author of A. TANOĞLU / 1961, q.v.

02510 Erol ERK: "Yezidiler arasında / Türkiye'de 50 bin Yezidi var / Bu dinin gizli kalmış yönlerini son lideri Emir Muaviye Emaviye gazetemize açıkladı" (= Among Yezidis. There are 50.000 Yezidis in Turkey. The secrets of this religion revealed by its last leader emir Muaviya Emaviye to our newspaper) in "Hürriyet" Istanbul 13.3.1966 p. 4; 3 photos by Hilmi Gümüsdere (ISK-Asd)

02511 Erol ERK: "Yezidiler arasında / 2 / Okuma Yazma Haram" (= Among the Yezidis. 2. Reading and writing Forbidden.) in "Hürriyet" Istanbul 14.3.1966 p. 5, 2 photos by H. Gümüsdere (ISK-Asd)

02512 Erol ERK: "Yezidiler arasında / 3 / Yezidilerin kendilerine göre bir kabesi var" (= Among the Yezidis. 3. Yezidis, according to themselves, have a 'Kaaba' of their own) in "Hürriyet" Istanbul 15.3.1966 p. 5, 3 photos (ISK-Asd)

02513 Erol ERK: "Yezidiler arasında / 4 / Şeytan niçin cennetten kovuldu / Yezidiler Allâhtan sonra yalnız şeytana inanıyorlar" (= Why the devil was driven away from paradise. Yezidis believe that outside God there is only the devil.) in "Hürriyet" Istanbul 16.3.1966 p. 5; 3 photos by H. Gümüsdere (ISK-Asd)

02514 Erol ERK: "Yezidiler arasında / 5 / Yezidilerin din kitabı / Muhsaf-i Rees Nasıl Çalındı?" (= Among the Yezidis. 5. The sacred

(ISK cont.) book of the Yezidis.  
Who stole Muhsaf-e Reş?) in  
"Hürriyet" Istanbul 17.3.1966 p.  
5; 2 photos by N. GÜMÜSDERE (ISK-  
Asd)

02515 "Erklaerung der Demokrati-  
schen Partei Kurdistan in Syrien"  
in: "Betrifft: Kurden" Jan. 1961,  
p. 5-6 (ISK-Asd)

02516 S. ERGİNER: "Neft' i Kris-  
tianstvo v Nosule" (= Oil and  
Christianity in Mosul) in "Prav-  
da" Moskva 4.10.1925

02517 Alfred Auguste ERNOUF: "Le  
Caucase, la Perse et la Turquie  
d'Asie" Paris 1876, 368 p.

02518 "Ernsthaftes Gefahr für  
Bagdad - Nordirakische Bevölke-  
rung fordert Autonomie. Pulver-  
fass im Nahen Osten. Kurdenstäm-  
me rebellieren gegen die Regie-  
rung Kassem. Traum vom 'freien  
Kurdistan'. Befreiungskämpfe  
meist totgeschwiegen" in: "West-  
deutsches Tageblatt" 28.7.1962,  
4 ill. 1 map (ISK-Asd)

02519 "Drnstig" (= Serious)  
(Editorial) in: "De Telegraaf"  
A'dam, 11.2.1963 (ISK-Asd)

02520 Mrs Stewart MRSKIN: "King  
Faisal of Iraq. An Authorised and  
Authentic Study, With an appre-  
ciation by Field-Marshal Vis-  
count ALLENBY --- and a foreword  
by H.E. Ja'far Pasha al Ackeri  
---" London 1933, Hutchinson +  
Co. Ltd., 288 p., 22 ill. (K:  
129, 139-144, 165, 168, 184,  
210 + oth.) (UB-Asd)

02521 Raif ERKİ: "Iraklı gen-  
gler iktitâli anlatıyor" (=  
Young Iraqis explain the revolu-

tion) in "Yön" 20.2.1963 (ISK-  
Asd)

02522 Melayê ERWASÊ: "Tiba Melayê  
Erwasê, plm 1290

02523 "Erweiterte Rolle für  
'Solidaritätskomitee der Afro-  
Asiatischen Völker'" in: "Be-  
trifft: Kurden" Febr. 1961, p.  
8-9 (remarks on supra-national  
integration of Kurdish org.)  
(ISK-Asd)

02524 "Erzindžan" (= Ersinçan)  
in: "Armenianskij Vestnik" Erevan  
1916, Nr 29, p. 16 (incl. Kizil-  
bashi's)

02525 B. ēSADĒE: "Öcerki Karsskoj  
oblasti" (= An outline of the  
Kars district) (chapter VI-VIII)  
in: "Tiflisskij Listok" Tiflis,  
1.6.1912, p. 2; 3.6.1912, p. 4-5  
and 24.6.1912, p. 5

02526 S. ēSADĒE: The Kurdish  
problem in the era of the impe-  
rialist war 1914-1917 on the Cau-  
casian front (in Georgian) Tbili-  
si 1927, 23 p.

02527 Nela Meqsûd ēSAMî: MSS in  
Leningrad collection: see M.B.  
RUDENKO: "Opisanie---" 1961

02528 "Esčce o Kizylbašax" (= On  
the Kizilbashi's once again) in:  
"Svodka svedenij o sopredel'nix  
stranax --- za vremja 1-go po  
15-e Iyunja 1913 g." Nr 48,  
Tiflis 1913, p. 1-20

02529 "Esčce o vostanijax i refor-  
makh v Kurdistane" (= Again on the  
revolts and reforms in Kurdistan)  
in "Marja Vostoka" Tiflis 3.7.  
1925, p. 3  
xxx

02530 (Cargoe ~~ESKD~~ =) Dž. ASAD: "Gjulizar" (= Gülfizer) Poems. Trsl. from Kurdish by R. PORTNOV. in: "Marja Vostoka" 14.4.1959 p. 3

02531 (Cargoe ~~ESKD~~ =) Džargoe ASAD: poems. (in Kurdish) Erevan 1966 (in preparation. 500 copies)

Miroē ~~ESKD~~: Contrib. to (Kommu-nist) Erevan 8-9-1959

02532 Ahmet Sükrü ~~ESKD~~: "Ab-dülkerim Kasim'in başağrısı" (= Abdul Kerim Kassims Kopfschmerzen), in: "Ulus", Ankara, 1 Ekim (= Oct.) 1961 (ISK-Asd)

02533 Mahmud ESSAD (Turkish mi-nister of justice): (election speech at Odemise). Partly print-ed in: "Milliyet" 19.9.1930

02534 ESSAD DMY + Wolfgang VON WEISL: "Allah ist gross / Nieder-gang und Aufstieg der islamischen Welt von Abdul Hamid bis Ibn Saud" Leipzig + Wien 1936 Verlag Dr. Rolf Paser, 349 (+ 3) p., 1 map, bibliogr. (p. 347-350) (ISK-Asd) (K: 198, 285, 287-288)

02535 Dr. J.B. ESSLEMONT: "Bahá'u'lláh and the new Age" German transl.: "Bahá'u'lláh und das neue Zeitalter" Frankfurt am Main 1963 Bahá'i-Verlag GmbH, 323 p. (ISK-Asd). Kurdish transl.: "Baha'-ulla û Bewriîlu" by Mahmud Cevdet, Baghdad 1933 Ma'arif Press 336 p. (CJE-Haw)

02536 "Estimant sa sécurité di-rectement en cause / L'URSS me-nace d'intervenir au Kurdistan (contre les ingérences étrange-res) L'Union Soviétique saisit le Conseil de Sécurité du pro-

blème kurde et souligne qu'elle pourraît en demander la conve-cation" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 11.7.1963 (AFP UNO 10.7.) (JBL-Bru)

02537 "Eté décisif pour les Kur-des / la solution désespérée du sabotage du pétrole" in: "L'Ob-servateur du Moyen-Orient et de l'Afrique" Paris 19.7.1963 p. 3, 1 ill. (JBL-Bru)

02538 Hermann ETHE: "Neopersi-sche Literatur" in "Grundriss der Iranischen Philologie, hrsg. von W. GRIGER und E. KUHN" Bd. II, Strassburg 1896-1904 p. 212-353 (UB-Asd) (K: 246, 270, 338, 362)

02539 John Messley ETHERIDGE: "The Syrian Churches" London 1846

02540 "Ethnische oder Territorial-Nation?" in: "Betrifft: Kurden" Jan. 1961, p. 7 (ISK-Asd)

02541 Robert ETIENNE: "Incertitu-des irakiennes / Le général Kas-sea cherche à garder ses distances à l'égard du parti communiste ira-kien" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 1.10.1959 (JBL-Bru)

02542 V.J. (Beyrouth): "Et les Kurdes?" in: "La Voix Communiste" Paris, dec. 1963 (JBL-Bru)

02543 "Etnologičeskaja Klassifi-kacija Kavkazskix Narodov" (= Ethnological classification of the nations of the Caucasus) in "Kavkazskij Kalendar na 1904 god" Tiflis 1903, pt. III, p. 52-60 (K: 54)

02544 "Etnografičeskij Sostav na selenija byvsego Erzerumskogo

(*Etnografičeskij... cont.*) vi-lajeta i Lazistskogo Sandžaka (= The ethnographic composition of the population of the former Erzerum vilayet and of the Lazistan sandjak) in *MEGRGO 1878 t.v.*, p. 238-239 (K: 239)

02545 "Etnografičeskoe izučenie èzidov" (= Ethnographical research of Yezidis) in *Tiflisskiy Listok* Tiflis 26.10.1912 p. 3

02546 Art. in: "Ettelaat" Tehran 22.6.1953

02547 Art. in: "Ettelaat" Tehran 7.10.1958 (report from Rezayeh that Nollah Hossein MANDANI, tribal chief of Mandani-Kurds and bitter enemy of Barzani, fled to Iran).

02548 Art. in: "Ettelaat" Tehran 21.12.1958 (on battles in Iraqi Kurdistan between Iraqi govt. troops and Kurdish tribes)

02549 Art. in: "Ettelaat" Tehran 17.1.1959 (on Kurdish advance to Kirkuk)

02550 Richard EBBINGHAM (18. D., 1906-now): "A selected and annotated bibliography of books and periodicals in Western languages dealing with the Near and Middle East, with special emphasis on Mediaeval and Modern Times" (completed summer 1951) with suppl. (Dec. 1953) Washington 1954, The Middle East Institute. VIII + 137 p. (ED-Stgt; MEI-Wash). Revised ed.: 1965 (reproduced from typescript)

02551 "Mitt 100-tal irakiska stamkrigare" (= Some hundred

Iraqi tribal warriors) in: "Svenska Dagbladet" Stockholm 16.7.1962 (ISK-Asd)

02552 "Et tu Hakin / Breach with Nasser's oldest friend" in "Jewish Observer and Middle East Review" London 17.9.1965 p. 5-6, 2 photos (ISK-Asd)

02553 "500 étudiants irakiens manifestent devant l'ambassade d'Irak à Londres" in "L'Humanité" 16.2.1963 (ISK-Asd)

02554 "Europe-Asia Road Links Scheduled" in: "NYMP" Paris, 14.5. 1963 (ISK-Asd)

02555 R. EVANS: "A brief outline of the campaign in Mesopotamia, 1914-1918" London 1926

02556 (B. EVDAL =) A. AVDAL: "Kurdskij Fol'klor" (= Kurdish folklore) in "Kommunist" Erevan 23.5.1946 p. 3

02557 (B. EVDAL =) A. AVDAL: "Alagjaz" (= Alagöz) trsl. from H-Ku by N. ALIBEGOV. In: "Družba Narodov" 1956 Nr 5, p. 78

02558 (Şex EVDIL-QADIR =) QANI: "Daşti garmiyan" (= The Germiyan plain), Bekda (= Baghdad) 1955

02559 Mela EVDIL-KERFIH: "Komele Sy'ir y Gayran y Kurdi" (= Anthology of poetry by Kurdish poets), Baghdad 1938, Hajah Press, 104 p.

02560 (Şex EVDIL-QADIR): QANI "Diwan" (poetry) Baghdad (in K.)

02561 (Şex EVDIL-QADIR =) QANI: "The rose-garden of Meriwan (in K.) 1951  
xxx

02562 (Şêx EVDIL-QADIR =) QANI: The gardens of Kurdistan (in K.) 1953

02563 (Şêx EVDIL-QADIR) = QANI: The four gardens of Penjwin (in K.) 1953

02564 (Şêx EVDIL-QADIR) = QANI: (= The mountain tops of the Avroman) 1954

02565 (Şêx EVDIL-QADIR =) QANI: "Berê Nigtimanîm" (= Child of the Fatherland)

02566 EVDIREHMAN: "Diwan" (=Collection) Sêxda (= Baghdad) 1933, 106 p.

02567 Eliê EVDIREHMAN: "Xatê Xanim" (= Mrs Xatê) Erevan 1959 Hajpetrat, 204 (+ 2) p., 1 photo, 1 draw. (KBX-Par) (Kurmancî in Cyrillic char.)

02568 Eliê EVDIREHMAN: "Gönde Hêrxasa" (= Hêrxas' village) (part of an unfinished novel) in: "Ria T'ezî" Erevan 5.7.1966 p. 4 (ISK-Asd)

02569 Mrs. Mr. L. EVERSLEY-SHULDERS: paintings of Yîn Tro-penmuseum Amsterdam (incl. one Yez. girl)

02570 Lord G. EVERSLY: "The Turkish empire; its growth and decay" London 1917, frontisp. + maps (UB-Asd). Revised edition: G. EVERSLY + V. CHINULL: "The Turkish empire from 1288 to 1914 by Lord Eversley and from 1914 to 1924 by Sir Valentine Chiroll" London 1924. Other ed. New York 1923; Lahore 1952

02571 Booz EVRON: art. in "Etgar"

(bimonthly organ of the "Semitic Action"), Tel Aviv 27.6.1963 (JBL-Bru; French excerpt: JBL-Bru)

02572 W.N. EVER: "The Mosul 'Victory'", in: "Labour Monthly", August 1926, p. 475-483 (on end of Mosul Question)

02573 "Exklusiv-Interview mit dem Niederländer Silvio van Rooy / Kurdistan in Flammen / Eine chaldaïsche Katholikin als Partisanenheldin bei der Befreiungsarmee / Kurdische Kommunisten spielen keine Rolle / Die 'International Society Kurdistan' unterstützt den Kurden" in: "Volksbote" München 21.8.1965 p. 5, 2 ill. (ISK-Asd)

02574 "Exodus of Kurds from Iraq" in: FT London 28.9.1962 (ISK-Asd)

02575 "Expositie in Leeszaal: Onbekende Koerden: boeiende beelden" (= exhibition in Public Reading Room: unknown Kurds: fascinating pictures) in: "Trouw" Amsterdam 8.5.1963 (ISK-Asd)

02576 "Byda bratiya lultura / wekîrina teatra 'Dostîê' li Erevanê" (= Towards brotherhood of cultures / Performance in the 'Friendship' theatre at Erevan) in: "Ria Teze", Erevan 16.4.1966 p. 1 (ISK-Asd)

02577 Albert EYNAUD: "Scènes de la vie orientale" (La montagne kurde / La chanson de Féridzadé / De la maison du bey) Paris, 1874, M. Lévy frères, 307 p. 18 cm (HYPL)

02578 "Bzidy" (= Yezidis) in "Novyj Enciklopedičeskij Slovar'"

("Ezidy" cont.) vol. XVII  
SPB 1915 Izd. Brockhaus (= Brock-  
haus) + Efrem p. 386-387 (bibliogr.  
387)

02579 "Ezidy" (= Yezidis) in  
"Bol'saja Sovetskaja Enciklope-  
dija", 2nd ed. vol. 15. Moskva  
1952 p. 491

02580 "Ezidy" (= Yezidis) in  
"Malaja Sovetskaja Enciklopedija"  
3rd ed. vol. 3, Moskva 1959 p. 800

02581 "Ezidskaja škola" (= Yezidi  
school) in "Uarja Vostoka" 9.7.  
1926 p. 2

02582 Taha Maçi 'Ebd-el-EZI:  
 MSS in Leningrad collection:  
 see N.B. RUDENKO: "Opisanie--"  
 1961

02583 Kurt FABER: "Mit dem Rück-sack nach Indien" Vorwort: Kurt KÖLSCH Berlin 1927, 169 p., ill., map (K: p. 65-72) (UB-Asd). Russian translation: by N. + H. GÖRNUNGÖVY: "Po velikim putjam Vostoka (ot Bosfora do Indii)" Moskva + Leningrad 1931, Molodaja Gvardija. 159 p., 17 ill., maps (K: 50-54)

02584 Kurt FABER: Russian transl.: by N. + H. GÖRNUNGÖVY: "Po velikim putjam Vostoka (ot Bosfora do Indii)" Moskva + Leningrad 1931, Molodaja Gvardija. 159 p., 17 ill., + maps (K: p. 50-54)

02585 W. FÄDER: "Reise nach den Inneren Kurdistan" in: "Jahresbericht des Frankfurter Vereins für Geographie", Frankfurt/Main, 1896, Bd. 57-59, p. 78-80

02586 François TABVIER: "Le mouvement nationale kurde" in: "Mondes d'Orient" Paris 1951, Nr 2, p. 39

02587 Kirzioğlu M. FAHRETTIN: "Kürtler'in Kökü I. Bölüm" Ankara 1963 32 p.

02588 Kirzioğlu M. FAHRETTIN: "Kürtler / Her Bakımdan Türk Olan / I. Bölüm Tarih Bakımindan Kürtler'in Türkülügü (= The Kurds / Turks from every point of view / First Part: Historical point of view ---), Ankara 1964, Çalışkan Basımevi, 132 p. (partly in Arab char.), 1 facs. + 2 folding maps (ISK-Asd)

02589 Kirzioğlu M. FAHRETTIN: "Her Bakımdan Türk Olan. Kürtler. I. Bölüm. Tarih Bakımindan Kürtlerin Türkülügü" Ankara 1964 Çalışkan Basımevi, 123 (+ 6) p.,

2 maps (ISK-Asd)

02590 A. Miyaeddin FARRI: "Miya Gökalp, sa vie et sa sociologie. Essai sur l'influence de la sociologie française en Turquie" Paris etc. 1935 (Les Sociologues turcs. I) (Collection d'Action. vol. 1.) 31 p. (DM 7. antiqu.)

Dina FEITELSON: see Dina FEITELSON

02591 "Famine au Kurdistan turc" in "Combat", Paris, 26.12.1961 (ISK-Asd)

02592 "Famine in Turkish Kurdistan; Wolves invade settlements" in "Kurdish Facts" Jan.-Febr. 1962, p. 6, ill. (ISK-Asd)

02593 Hessoud FANY: "La nation kurde et son évolution sociale" Paris, 1933, L. Rodstein, 288 p. 23½ cm (Thesis), bibliogr. (p. 275-283) (NYPL)

02594 Hamid FARAC: "Elf û Bêy Kurdi" (= Kurdish ABC) Baghdad 1936, Government Press 66 p (CJE-Haw)

02595 Abdel Kerim FARHAN (Iraqi minister of guidance) press conference 12.2.1964 (distr. by AFP + ANA) on truce with Kurds.

02596 I.O. FARIMOV: "Mesto nacio-nal'no-osvoboditel'nogo dviženija Kurdov v Bor'be narodov Bližnjego i Srednjego Vostoka protiv imperia-lizma" (= The place of the Kurdish national liberation movement in the struggle of the peoples of the Near and Middle East against imperialism). Candidate-diss. of hist. science, Moskva 1953, Ministerstvo Kul'tury SSSR,

(FARIJOV cont.) Mosk. Institut Vostokovedenija Akademija Nauk SSSR, 20 p.

02597 I.O. FARIJOV: "Nacional'noe dviženie Kurдов v Irane (1941-1945 gg)." (= The national movement of Iranian Kurds 1941-1945) in "Trudy Mosk. Instit. Vostokovedenija" Moskva 1953 vyp. 7., p. 120-139

02598 I.O. FARIJOV: "Russko-Kurdskej Slovar'. Ok. 30.000 slov." (= Russian-Kurdish Dictionary. Appr. 30.000 words) Moskva, 1957, Izdatel'stvo Inostranny i Nacional'ny Slovarei, 702 p. (Kurdish title: "Peršenga Úrisí-Kurmancî") (Lat. char.) (ISK-Asd) Reviewed by: M. BOIS in: "Bibliotheca Orientalis" 1962

I.O. FARIJOV: co-translator of "Kurdske Skazki", 1959; q.v.

02599 J.L. FAIRLEY: "Turkey", London 1866, VIII + 371 p., 1 portr. (antiq. Dfl.24,-) 2nd ed.: "Modern Turkey", London 1872

02600 Art. in "Farman", Tehran 6,3.1966 (The Kurdish question in Iran). French transl.: "La Question Kurde Iranienne" in "Iran Presse" Tehran (ISK-Asd)

Shakir FATTAH = Şakir FETTAH q.v.

02601 Nasrollah Saipour FATHI: "Diplomatic History of Persia 1717-1923 / Anglo-Russian power politics in Iran" New York 1952. Russell F. Moore, 331 p.

Şakir FATTAH = Şakir FETTAH q.v.

02602 "Faut-il répéter?" in: BCEK sept. 1950, année 3, Nr 13, p.1-7

02603 "Faut-il répondre?" in BCEK Paris, Nr 10, p. 3 (ISK-Asd)

02604 Charles-Henri FAVROD: "En Harge des pourparlers avec l'I.P.C.: La Petite Guerre des Kurdes" in: "Gazette de Lausanne", Lausanne, 5.2.1962 (ISK-Asd)

02605 Ahmed FAWZI: "Qasim wa l'Akrâd. Khanâdjâr wa Djibâl" (= Qassim and the Kurds. Daggers and Mountains) Al-Mâhirâ 1961, 310 p. (Author is an Iraqi Arab newsmen, exile in Egypt) (ThB-Par)

02606 "Fayçal se proposerait de visiter Bagdad / Djeddah: 'Appui à l'Irak dans la lutte contre les Kurdes'" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 3.2.1966 (ISK-Asd) (AFP Bagdad 2.2.)

02607 Michael FEEVIE: "L'état présent de la Turquie où il est traité des vies, moeurs et coutumes des Ottomans et autres peuples de leur Empire, divisé par 14 Nations qui l'habitent" Paris 1675 XVI + 450 p. 2nd edition: "Théâtre de la Turquie" Paris 1682. Italian edition: "Teatro della Turchia" Milano 1681 (p. 343-352 on Yez.)

02608 A. FEDČENKO + L. KOFLOV: "Irak na puti nacional'nogo vozroždenija" (= Iraq on the way to economic renaissance) in "Mirovaja Ekonomika i Neždynarodnye Otnošenija" Moskva 1959 Nr 7, p. 44-55

02609 Robin FEDDEN: "Traveller in Kurdistan I / Kurds and Bears on the Mountains" in "The Times" London 19.10.1965 (ISK-Asd), 1 map

02610 Robin FEDDEN: "Traveller

(FEDDEN cont.) in "Kurdistan. II / abandoned Terraces of the Nestorians" in: "The Times" London 20.11.1965 (ISK-Asd)

02611 Robin FEDDEN: "Turkey's Remotest Province" in: "The Geographical Magazine" London, December 1965, p. 608-617, 2 maps, 12 ill. of which 5 in colour (ISK-Asd)

02612 P. FEDERICI: "Un Domenicano studioso dei Curdo" in: "L'Observatore Romano", Citta del Vaticano, 30.1.1965, Nr 25 (31.799) p. 5 (ThE-Par)

02613 Hasan FEMME: "Pâlewani Zend" (= The Zend heroes) Baghdad 1956 Ma'arif Press 121 p (in Arabic)

02614 C.G. FEILBERG: "La tente noire. contribution ethnographique à l'histoire culturelle des nomades" København 1944, Nationalmuseets Skrifter. Ethnografisk Raekke. III. 25<sup>4</sup> p., ill., (Résumé en Danois) (JB-Asd) (K: ill. 8-13, text-p. 81-86, 92)

02615 Sigmund FEIST: "Stammeskunde der Juden" Leipzig 1925, J.C. Hinrich'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 192 + IV p., 89 ill. (K: in chapter IV: "Die Juden in Vorderasien"; ill. Nr 26: "Kurdische Judenkinder in Jerusalem")

02616 Dina FEINELSON: "Educational patterns of Kurdish Jews" (in Ivrit). Exc. in "Megamot" vol. V. (JNU-Lib/Jer. with stencilled bibliography)

02617 Dina FEINELSON: "Aspects of the social life of Kurdish Jews" in: "The Jewish Journal of Sociology" London, vol. I, Nr 2, 1959,

p. 201-216 (BIN-Kiel)

02618 François FERD: "Les communistes irakiens et la réforme agraire" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 26.5.1959 (JBL-Bru)

02619 "Felle koers der Turkse revolutie" (= Violent course of the Turkish revolution) in: "Elseviers Weekblad", Amsterdam 17.9.1960 (therein on measures ag. the use of Kurdish). (ISK-Asd)

02620 "Felle strijd in Noord-Irak / Koerden bieden zeer krachtige tegenstand" (= Fierce struggle in Northern Iraq / Kurds offer very strong resistance) in: "Het Vaderland" 22.6.1963 (ISK-Asd)

02621 Walter FELLMANN + Fritz RAHIG: "Irak" (East-)Berlin, 1959, 64 p., 17 ill., 1 map (Land und Leute) (K: p. 5, 8-9, 10, 31, 34) (ISK-Asd)

02622 Walter FELLMANN: "Türkei", (East-)Berlin 1960, 64 p., 22 ill., 1 map (Land und Leute) (K: p. 5-6, 9, 11, 18-19, 25, 48) (ISK-Asd)

02623 "800 femmes et enfants kurdes d'Irak se réfugient en Turquie" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 30.8.1963 (AWF Ankara 29.8.) (JBL-Bru)

02624 K.G. FENELON: "Report on the Agricultural and Livestock Census of Iraq 1952-1953" Baghdad 1954

02625 K.G. FENELON: "Report on the Industrial Census of Iraq 1954" Baghdad 1956

02626 K.G. FENELON: "Housing Census of Iraq 1956", MS, typewritten, Baghdad 1956/1957

02627 K.G. FERGUSON: "Development in Iraq" in "The Economist", London, 22.6.1957

02628 "Ferdinand JUSTIN" in "Encyclopedic Slovar" St. Petersburg 1904, F.A. Brockhaus i I.A. Efron, vol. 31, p. 444 (ISK-Asd)

02629 M. FERIDOV: "Nekotorye Voprosy sovremennoj Turcii" (= Some problems of contemporary Turkey) in "Revoljucionnyj Vostok" 1929 Nr 6, p. 24-41

02630 ūsib FÊRÎME: "Narod i ja" (= The people and me). Transl. from Kurdish by N. ALİDEGOV. In: "Družba Narodov" 1958 Nr 9, p. 96

02631 (Dr.) Friedrich-Wilhelm FERNAU: "Die neuen kurdischen Sorgen Ankaras. Der Osten der Türkei ist ein Notstandsgebiet" in: "Deutsche Zeitung und Wirtschaftszeitung", Stuttgart, 16.7.1962, p. 3., 1 ill., (ISK-Asd)

02632 (Dr.) Friedrich-Wilhelm FERNAU: "Die Kurden halten ihr Pulver trocken / Nordirakische Kurden verlangen Autonomie von der neuen Regierung in Bagdad" in: "Deutsche Zeitung und Wirtschaftszeitung", Stuttgart 20/21.2.1963, 1 ill. (Kar-Rey; Her-Old)

02633 (Dr.) Friedrich-Wilhelm FERNAU: "Der Kurdenkrieg wird grausam geführt" in: "Deutsche Zeitung und Wirtschaftszeitung", Stuttgart 18.7.1963 (Her-Oldbg)

02634 (Dr.) Friedrich-Wilhelm FERNAU: "Die Kurden sind gegen neue Übergriffe aus Bagdad gerüstet / Das Bergvolk ist in-

zwischen politisch und militärisch organisiert" in: "Handelsblatt", Düsseldorf, 22.3.1965, p. 3, 1 map (ISK-Asd)

02635 G. FERRIG: "Le reveil du Kurdistan" in: "Le Monde", Paris 3.12.1945

02636 Diya FERJANI: "Perixan" (= Perixan) in "Hawar" Nr 40, p. 631 (IKB-Par)

• Hacı FERJANI: editor of Ehmede KANI dictionary in 1926 and 1936

Şekir FERJANI: transl. of Kamil GAILANI 1933 q.v.

02637 Şekir FERJANI: "Ferhangol" (= Little Lexicon) Rowanduz 1934 many Kirmanci publications Nr 17, 53 p. (An English-Kurdish vocabulary in rhyme) (CJR-Haw)

02638 Sakir FERJANI: "Pirşeng" (= Very strong) 1947

02639 Şakir FERJANI: "Jînî Huvo" (= New Life) Bexda (= Baghdad) 1959

02640 (Şakir FERJANI =) Shakir FERJANI: poetry. In Engl. trsl. by Bauchi DELAIRE in "The Kurdish Journal" June 1964 p. 14 (ISK-Asd)

02641 Art. in: "Feuille d'Avis de Lausanne" 31.12.1960

02642 Maurice FEBVRET: "La Syrie" in Pierre DEFFONTAINES + Mariel Jean-Brunhes DELAIRE: "Géographie Universelle Larousse" Paris 1958-1960, 3 vols. Librairie Larousse. Vol. II (1959) p. 77-81, 10 ill. (K: 80. Yez: 70)  
xxxx

- 02643 Dufin FAYAT-Deg (d.1928) Barbes d'epis. Anthology of Kurdish poetry. Istanbul 1928 (other details lacking)
- 02644 C.D. FIELD: "Landholding and the relation of landlord and tenant in various countries", 2nd ed. Calcutta 1885, Thacker, Spink Co. (2+) XXXVIII + 1010 p. (Ch. XI: The tenure and the relation of landlord and tenant in Asiatic Turkey Anatolia, Koordistan, Irak and Syria" p. 208-238)
- 02645 Harry D. FIELD: "Klassens Kurden" in: "Münchener Herkut" München 30.9./1.10.1961, 1 ill. (ISK-Asd)
- 02646 Henry FIELD (Ph.D.; D.Sc., 1902-now) "Threshing Sledges in Kurdistan" in "Man" London, vol. 32, Nr 75, Febr. 1932, p. 56, 2 ill.
- 02647 Henry FIELD: "Arabs of Central Iraq." Their history, ethnology and physical characters". with introd. by Arthur KEITH. Chicago 1935 (Berthold LANFER editor) Field Museum of Natural History Anthropology. Memoirs. IV, 474 p., 156 plates, 48 text figures, 3 maps (Field-Museum + Oxford University Joint Expedition to Kish, Iraq) bibliogr. p. 464-466 (K: 24-25, 31-32, 36, 467-457, 459-462, Yez: 450, 459, 461-462. K. ill.). (Chaldean + Qaragosh) pl. 139-144, 147-153, 155-156) (UB-Asd)
- 02648 Henry FIELD: "The Physical Characters of the Modern Peoples of Iran (Resume)" Congres International des Sciences Anthropologiques et Ethnologiques p. 142, Copenhagen 1939
- 02649 Henry FIELD: "Contribution to the Anthropology of Iran" Chicago 1939 Field Museum of Natural History. Anthropological series vol. 29, 15.12.1939, publication 458. 706 p., 3 maps. 20 text fig., 144 plates (plates: K. 104-131) bibliogr. p. 581-600. (K: throughout, well-indexed) (US-Asd) Reprint: New York 1965 (DM 100 new)
- 02650 Henry FIELD: "The Mongoloïd Spot in Turkey and Iraq" in: "American Journal of Physical Anthropology", vol. 27, Nr 1, June 1940, p. 119-126
- 02651 Henry FIELD: "The anthropology of Iraq" 2 vols. in one, Chicago 1940-1949, Field Museum of Natural History. Anthropological Series. vol. XXX, part I, Nr 1 (May 31, 1940, publication 469) + part I, Nr 2 (July 6, 1949, publication 631). I/1 "The Upper Euphrates" 224 p., 48 plates, 10 text figures, 3 maps, appendices by Major C.J. EDMONDS and oth., bibliogr.: 199-203 (K: see index) (repr. 1965: DM 44 new) I/2: "The Lower Euphrates-Tigris region" p. 229-426. Plates 49-228. 4 text-fig., 2 maps, bibliogr. 412-414 (K: see index) (UB-Asd)
- 02652 Henry FIELD + John Bagot GILBB (1897-now): "The Yezidis, Sulubba and other tribes of Iraq and adjacent regions" Mensha/ Misc. 1943, G. Banta (General Series in Anthropology) Nr 10, 17 p. (LOC-Wash)
- 02653 Henry FIELD + Anis FRAIMA: "New Yezidi texts from Beleq Sinjar, Iraq" in JASOS, 1946, vol. 66, Nr 1, p. 18-43 (ADM Nr 2037 p. 1-233)

02654 Henry FIELD: "Near East Travel Bibliography" (ADIM Nr 2392, p. 1-60, 1947)

02655 Henry FIELD: "The Assyrians" in "Miscellanea Asiatica Occidentalis" vol. II, 1948 p. 139-189 (on ADIM Nr 2483 p.1-381)

02656 Henry FIELD: "Supplement to the Anthropology of Iraq" --- pt. II Nr 1: "The Northern Jazira" 1948 (ADIM Nr 2309, p. 1-125) and pt. II, Nr 2: "Kurdistan" 1948 (ADIM Nr 2343 p. 1-131)

02657 Henry FIELD: "Bibliography 1926-1951. Nrs 1-310" no pl., 1951 (stencilled bibliogr. of his articles on anthropology, pre-history and archeology) (ISK-Asd)

02658 Henry FIELD: "Bibliography on South-Western Asia" vol. 1-7 + subject-index 1-3. Coral Gables (Florida) 1953-1962 (204 DH new) (47.000 book- + art.-titles from 34 languages. Not yet used)

02659 Henry FIELD: "An Anthropological reconnaissance in the Middle East 1950" Massachusetts 1961

02660 J.H. FIEY O.P.: "A la recherche des anciens monastères du nord de l'Irak" in "Proche-Orient Chrétien", Tome IX, 1959, p. 97-108

02661 J.H. FIEY O.P.: "Mosul chrétienne. Essai sur l'histoire, l'archéologie et l'état actuel des monuments chrétien de la ville de Mossoul", Beyrouth, 1959, Impr. Catholique (Mosul was the center of Dominican missionary work in S-Mst.)

02662 J.H. FIEY O.P.: "Proto-

Histoire chrétienne du Halakar in: "L'Orient Syrien" (Paris) vol. IX, fasc. 4, 4e trim. 1964, p. 443-472

02663 J.H. FIEY O.P.: "Assyrie Chrétienne. Contribution à l'étude de l'Histoire et de la Géographie Ecclésiastiques en monastiques du Nord de l'Iraq" 2 vols. Beyrouth 1965 + 1966. (Recherches publiées sous la Direction de l'Institut de Lettres Orientales de Beyrouth. Nrs XXII + XXIII). Vol. I, 1965: 324 p., ill., plans; Vol. II, 1966: 586 p., 6 pl., 3 maps

02664 "Fighting in Southern Kurdistan. Sheikh Mahmud defeated" in: "TT", 23.5.1925 p. 15

02665 "Fighting reported in Iraq / Kurds in Revolt Against Kassem" in: "Glasgow Herald", Glasgow, 18.9.1961 (ISK-Asd)

02666 "Fighting reported to be heavy in Iraq" in "The New York Times" New York 10.1.1966 (ISK-Asd) (UPI Tehran 9.1.)

02667 "Fighting stops in Kurdish dispute / Iraqi peace moves" in: "The Scotsman" Edinburgh 22.6. 1966 (ISK-Asd)

02668 "Fight with hot fire" warning in: "Time and Tide" London 19.1.1966 (ISK-Asd)

02669 "Figure légendaire parmi les populations kurdes / Barzani chez Nasser / C'est pour remercier le président de la R.A.U de son assistance que le général et six de ses compagnons se trouvent au Caire" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 5.10.1958 (JBL-Bru)

- 02670 Abdul Jadir WIKLI: "Kirkuk Castle and the steel bridge" (photo) in: "New Iraq" Baghdad Oct. 1961 p. 33 (ISK-Asd)
- 02671 Helmut FINDEISEN: "James Aldridge, Schriftsteller und Kampfer, Halle (Saale) 1960, VEB Max Niemeyer Verlag, 131 p., bibliography p. 123-131 (ISK-Asd)
- 02672 "Fin de la guerre contre les Kurdes" in: "Temps Nouveaux" Moscou 26.2.1964, Nr 3
- 02673 "Fin de la rébellion kurde?" in "Jeune Afrique" Tunis 3.4.1966 (ISK-Asd)
- 02674 N. Serif FIRAT: "Doğu İlleri ve Varto tarihi (İkinci baskı)" (= The Eastern areas and the story of Varto / second edition) Ankara 1961, Millî Egitim Basimevi, 177 p. (370 kurus new) Foreword of general Cenal Gürsel p. 3-4. (ISK-Asd) (author is a Turkicized Kurd. His book first appeared in 1945, the year he was killed, and is often referred to by official Turkish circles in discussions on Kurds. Reprint was done at government's expense). Reviewed in: "Kimi", Istanbul, 27.4.1961
- 02675 Mirza FIROUZ-Khan: "The rising in Persian Kurdistan" in: "Near East India", London 1926 Nr 812, p. 670-671
- 02676 Mirza FIROUZ-Khan: "The death of Simko" in: "Near East and India" London 16.10.1930, p. 435-436
- 02677 "First eye-witness report from Kurdistan. Kassem brings back the old gang" in: "Jewish Observer and Middle East Review"

London 22.9.1961, 2 ill. (ISK-Asd) French ed.: "Choses vues au Kurdistan" Kassem en appelle à l'ancienne équipe" in: "L'Observateur du Moyen-Orient et de l'Afrique" Paris 22.9.1961, p. 3-5, 3 ill. (JBL-Bru)

02678 FİRÜZ EFENDİ: MSS in Lenin-grad-Collection: see H.B. RUDERKO: "Opisanie---" 1961

02679 (Prof.Dr.) Walter J. FISCHEL: "Die Juden in Kurdistan" (travel report) in: "Frankfurter Israelitisches Gemeindeblatt", Frankfurt/Main, 1931 Bd 10 Nr 3, p. 57-59

02680 (Prof.Dr.) Walter J. FISCHEL: "Bei den kurdischen Juden in Irak" in: "Jüdische Rundschau" Berlin 1932. Hirvrit transl.: in: "Mosnayim", Tel Aviv, 1932. Swedish transl.: "Judisk Tidskrift" Stockholm, 1932

02681 (Prof.Dr.) Walter J. FISCHEL: "Kurdistan; Juden in -." in: "Encyclopedie Judaica", Berlin 1934, col. 514-519

02682 (Prof.Dr.) Walter J. FISCHEL: "Bei den Juden im Kurdischen Bergland" in: "Jüdische Rundschau" Berlin 1936, Nr 2

02683 (Prof.Dr.) Walter J. FISCHEL: "Los Judios in Kurdistan" in: "La Luz", Buenos Aires, 1939

Walter J. FISCHEL: editor of Hirvrit excerpt of book of Rabbi David d'Beth HILLEL / 1940, q.v.

02684 (Prof.Dr.) Walter J. FISCHEL: "A journey to Kurdistan, Persia and Babylon, from the travels of R. David d'Beth HILLEL (1832) translated into Hebrew and anno..

(FISCHER cont.) stated in: "Sinai" Jerusalem 3rd yr, vol. V: 1939-1940, p. 218-254. Separate: Jerusalem 1940, 37 p. (In Hebrew)

02685 (Prof.Dr.) Walter J. FISCHER: "Letters from Kurdistan" in: "Sinai", Jerusalem, 1941, p. 167-177

02686 (Prof.Dr.) Walter J. FISCHER: "The Jews of Kurdistan, a hundred years ago" in: "Jewish Social Studies", New York, July 1944, vol. IV, Nr 3, p. 195-226

02687 (Prof.Dr.) Walter J. FISCHER: "The Jews of Kurdistan / A first hand report on a Near Eastern Mountain Community" in: "Commentary" New York, vol. 8, Nr 6, Dec. 1949, p. 554-559

02688 (Prof.Dr.) Walter J. FISCHER: "David d'Beth HILLEL, Traveller to the Middle East and India" in: "Orient" Journal of the International Society for Oriental Research, vol. 10, Nr 2, Leiden, 1957, p. 240-247

02689 A. FISCHER: "Miszellen. 4. Ein Gesetz der Jeziditen" in: "NDIG", Jrg 58, 1904, p. 876 (corrective note to M. LIDZBARSKI: "Ein Exposé---" 1897, point 9)

02690 A. FISCHER: "Aus der religiösen Reformbewegung in der Türkei" Leipzig 1922 (a.o. on "Liya Gökalp")

02691 FISCHER: "Wenóir über die Construction der Karte von Klein-asien und türkisch-Armenien"

— Berlin 1854 IV + 194 p.

02692 (Dr.) William Bayne FISCHER: "Population Problems of the Middle East" in: "Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society" London 1949

02693 (Dr.) W(illiam) B(ayne) FISCHER: "The Middle East / a physical, social and regional geography" London, Methuen & Co. Ltd, + New York, H.P. Dutton & Co. Inc. 1950. 2nd ed.: 1952. 3rd rev. ed.: 1956. X + 522 p., 95 maps + diagrams, bibliogr. p. 510-513 (K: indexed) (UB-Asd)

02694 Rudolf FITZNER: "Niederschlag und Bewölkung in Kleinasien" Gotha 1902, Petermann's Mitteilungen, Ergänzungsheft 140, + map (UB-Asd)

02695 Rudolf FITZNER: "Anatolien. Wirtschaftsgeographie" Berlin 1902

02696 "Five years for signatories" in: "The Iraq Times", Baghdad, 28.6.1962 (ISK-Asd)

02697 PYALI: MSS in Leningrad Collection: see N.B. RUDENKO "Opisanie ---" 1961

02698 Eugène FLANDIN + Pascal COSTE: "Voyage en Perse de M.M. Eugène Flandin, peintre et Pascal Coste, architecte, attachés à l'ambassade de France en Perse, pendant les années 1840 et 1841. Relation du voyage". 2 vols. Paris 1851 (K. in vol. II; 536 p. ch. LIV-LVI)

02699 Eugène FLANDIN: "Souvenir de voyage en Arménie et en Perse 1845" in: "Revue des deux mondes" Paris 15.9.1852 p. 1122-1123  
xxx

02700 "Flare Up of Fighting in N. Iraq Reported" in: "The Daily Star" Beirut 5.4.1966 (ISK-Asd) (re "Kayhan" Tehran 4.4.66)

02701 Eugen FLITSCHER: "Südtirol in der Türkei / Haissenverhaftungen von Kurden, die kulturelle Autonomie wollten", in: "Neute", Wien, 16.4.1960 (ISK-Asd)

02702 Rev. J.P. FLITCHER: "Narrative of a two years' residence at Nineveh and travels in Mesopotamia, Assyria and Syria" London 1850, 2 vols. Vol. I: VIII + 365 p. Vol. II: IV + 316 p. (K: vol. I, ch. VIII-XII; Vol. II: ch. III-III). American ed.: "Notes from Nineveh and Travels in Mesopotamia, Assyria and Syria" Philadelphia 1850. Reviewed in: "Pithenaeum" July 1850 p. 371.

02703 Ernest Hyscoghe FLONIER: "Unexplored Baluchistan. A survey, with observations astronomical, geographical, botanical etc. of a route through Mekran, Bashkurd, Persia, Kurdistan and Turkey" London 1882, ill., map, 3° (UB-Asd)

02704 FLUGM: "Statisticheskoe opisanie Akhaltsikskogo Rašalika" (= A statistical survey of the Akhaltsikh Pashalik) in "Tifliskie Vedomosti" 1832, literary sector, Nr 4, p. 88-96; Nr 5 + 6, p. 112-130 (K: p. 152)

02705 G. FLÜGEL: "Die arabischen, persischen und türkischen Handschriften der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Hofbibliothek zu Wien", 3 Bde, Wien, 1865-1867, I: X + 723 p. II: IV + 723 p. III: LXVII + 653 p. 4° (Dfl. 150.- antiq. 1960)

02706 "Focus on Kurdistan" in: "Kurdistan" Nr 5, November 1959, p. 20-22

02707 "Focus on KSSE" in "Kurdistan" (of KSSE) London, July 1965 p. 9-13, 8 ill. (ISK-Asd)

02708 Pierre FOMMAINE: "La guerre du pétrole continue" in "La Nation Française" 17.1.1962 Paris (JBL-Bru)

02709 V. FORTANIER: "Voyages en Orient", Paris 1829, Librairie Universelle, XIII + 332 p. Also: Paris, 1834, Libr. de Dumont, XXIX + 354 p. (K., incl. Yezidis, ch. X - p. 115-119 + ch. XIII, p. 149-180)

02710 F. FORTON: "La Russie dans l'Asie Mineure ou campagne du maréchal Tasskévitch en 1828 et 1829 et le tableau du Caucase, envisagé sous le point de vue géographique, historique et politique" Paris 1840 VI + 568 p. (K: 198-203, 509-511)

FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL ORGANISATION (OF THE UNITED NATIONS): see UNITED NATIONS

02711 W. Robert FORAN: "Satan-Worshippers: a unique religious sect in Iraq" in: "Chamber's Journal", 1953, p. 138-142

02712 Rosita FORBES: "Conflict. Angora to Afghanistan. With a foreword by brigadier-general Sir Percy SYKES" New York, 1931, Frederick A. Stokes & Co., XIV + 333 p., 93 ill. (K: ch. XXII, XXIV, XXV; incl. 1930 uprising in E-Kst + Yezidis) (sh. 10/6) English edition: London 1931, Cassell, 48-III. (12/6 antiqu.)  
xxxx

02713 FÖRBRUDDET NORDENS SOCIAL-DEMOKRATISKA UNGDOM (= "North-European Social-Democratic Youth-League": Congress in Björneborg 5.-7.6.1965. Motion Nr 14: "Motion angaende kurdernas frihetskamp i Irak" (= Motion concerning the struggle for freedom of the Kurds in Iraq) (author: Mr-lendur HARALDSSON). Printed in: "Sosialdemokrattisen Nuorison Keskusliitto / Niedottaa" p. 26-32, datelined Reykjavik 6.4.1965. (ISK-Asd)

02714 "Foreign agents blamed for Iraq riots / Veiled attacks on Egypt" in: *TP*, London 12.1.1963 (ISK-Asd)

FOREIGN OFFICE: see GERMANY BRITAIN

02715 Emil O. FORNER: "Uur Chronologie der neuassyrischen Reit" in: "Mitteilungen der Vorderasiatischen Gesellschaft e.V." vol. XX, 1915, Nr 3, (UB-Asd) Separately: Leipzig 1916, 8°

02716 Emil O. FORNER: "Die Provinzeinteilung des assyrischen Reiches" Leipzig 1920, 8°, maps (UB-Asd)

02717 Adrian TORTESEN: "The Lesser Eastern Churches" London 1913

02718 "Fortschritte Moskaus in Irak. Wirtschaftliche und kulturelle Zusammenarbeit wird vorangetrieben" in: "Rems-Nachrichten", Schwäbisch-Gmünd, 14.2.1962 (ISK-Asd)

02719 H. FORNARI: "A confidential letter to the Iranian minister of Foreign Affairs" from Ankara 24. 11.1927. Printed in: "Yaghma"

Nr 8, Teheran 1958 (in Persian)

02720 (Dr.) Rev. Ludvig Olsen FOSSUM: "Kurdish Prayer Book, done on the multiplex Hammond writing machine by Rev. F.O. Fossum" Minneapolis, 1918, New York City: Hammond Typewriter Co., 1918, 71 l. 3rd ed. 16° (NYPL)

02721 (Dr.) Rev. Ludvig Olsen FOSSUM: One hundred best hymns (in East-Kurdish), including an 'Order of Service'. The 1st ed. was produced in 1912 (hand-written) and contained 11 hymns. The 2nd rev. + enl. was produced in 1914 (hand-written) and contained 40 hymns. The 3rd ed., which contained 100 hymns was produced printed, no yr (prob. 1918; on the cover the year 1912 is mentioned) (ISK-Asd)

02722 (Dr.) Ludvig Olsen FOSSUM: "A practical Kurdish grammar with English phonetic pronunciation, exercises for translation into Kurdish, short stories illustrating Kurdish composition and syntax, vocabulary, by L.O. Fossum" (Minneapolis) 1919, Inter-synodal ev. Lutheran Orient-Mission Society 279 p. 20 cm (LoC-Wash, NYPL, ISK-Asd). Reviewed by D.M. MACHINER in "Kurdish Dialect Studies I" 1961 p. XX (ISK-Asd)

02723 (dr.) Ludvig Olsen FOSSUM: "Glossary of useful Kurdish words" in "Miscellanea Asiatica Occidentalis" vol. II, 1946, p. 380 (on ADII Nr 2483 p. 1-381)

02724 Henry Albert FOSTER: "The making of modern Iraq: A product of world forces" Norman/Oklahoma 1935, University of Oklahoma Press, 304 p. English edition:

(FOSTER cont.) London 1936,  
Williams + Nordgate Ltd., 8°,  
319 p., 5 ill., map (K: 142 ff,  
151-152, 160 ff, 174, 177) (UR-  
Asd)

02725 "Four ministers resign in  
Iraq / Protest at attack on  
Kurds" in: *WT* London 21.5.1963  
(ISK-Asd)

02726 George FOWLER: "Three years  
in Persia; with travelling ad-  
ventures in Koordistan" 2 vols.  
London 1841, H. Colburn vol. I:  
XII + 330 p.; vol. II: X + 333 p.,  
front., 6 pl.; 20 cm (LoC-Wash)  
German transl.: Georg FOWLER:  
"Drei Jahre in Persien und Reise-  
abenteuer in Kurdistān" über-  
setzt von C. RICKARD. Aachen +  
Leipzig 1842, J.A. Mayer, 2 vol.  
Vol. I: VI + 297 p.; Vol. II: 281  
p. (K: vol. II p. 5-17, 190-246)  
(UR-Mür)

02727 (baronne) Renée (Irana)  
FRACHON: letter to: BOEK, Nr 11,  
Paris 1950, p. 15 (ISK-Asd)

02728 (baronne) Renée-Irana  
FRACHON: "Quand j'étais au Kurdi-  
stan", Tanger, avril 1963 (no  
publisher mentioned) 46 p. (Thi-  
Prs)

02729 (Prof.Dr.) Christian Martin  
FRÄHN (1782-1851): "Vorläufiger  
Bericht über eine neue bedeutende  
Bereicherung des Orientalischen  
Manuskripten-Apparats der Kaiser-  
lichen Akademie der Wissenschaften"  
Beilage zu Nr. 11 der "St.  
Petersburgischen Zeitung", 1826,  
18 p. (on p. 6 re Şeref-Namık)

02730 (Prof.Dr.) Christian Martin  
FRÄHN: "Die Bibliothek aus der  
Scheich-Sefy-Moschee zu Ardabil"

in: "St. Petersburgische Zeitung"  
17.4.1829, Nr 44-46, p. 295-296.

02731 FRANCE (= REPUBLIQUE FRAN-  
CAISE): "Livre jaune du Gouverne-  
ment français" Paris 1892 (on Ar-  
menians, Kurds and Turks)

02732 FRANCE (RÉPUBLIQUE FRAN-  
CAISE): "Livre Jaune sur les af-  
faires Arméniennes 1893-1897" Pa-  
ris 1897

02733 FRANCE (= RÉPUBLIQUE FRAN-  
CAISE): Ministère des Affaires  
Etrangères: "Conférence de Lau-  
sanne. Documents Diplomatiques"  
le + 2e série. Vol. I-V. Paris  
1923

02734 FRANCE (RÉPUBLIQUE FRAN-  
CAISE) Haut Commissariat de la  
République Française; Direction du  
Service des renseignements du Le-  
vant: "Les Tribus Nomades et semi-  
nomades des états du Levant", Bey-  
routh, Juillet 1930 (K: p. 137-144  
+ 147-163) (ThB-Par)

02735 "Francuzskij žurnal o po-  
lženii v Kurdistane" (= French  
paper on the uprising in Kurdi-  
stan) in "Zarja Vostoka" 12.4.1934  
p. 4 (from "L'Asie française", see  
Pierre RONDOT)

02736 Anatole FRANCE: transl. by Nidalah  
SULEIMAN: q.v.

02736 Rudolf FRANK: "Scheich 'Adî,  
der grosse Heilige der Jezîdîs",  
Kirchhain N.-L. 1911, Max Schmersow  
(diss. Friedrich-Alexanders-Uni-  
versität Erlangen, 25.7.1910),  
135 p. (Yezidi-texts in Arab char.  
with German transl. p. 108-134,  
cf Şêx ADI / 1911) (ISK-Asd)  
(antiq. BH 15.-)

02737 H. FRANPORT: "A Sammuz Ritual in Kurdistan?" in: "Iraq", Baghdad, Nov. 1934, p. 137-145, ill.

02738 A. FRANYL: "Dij de duivel-aanbidders" in: "De Aarde en haar Volkeren" Haarlem 1927, Jrg 63, p. 253-257

02739 "Franzoesische und kurdische Aktivitaet" in: "Betrifft: Kurden" Jan. 1961, p. 9 (ISK-Asd)

02740 David FRAZER: "Persia and Turkey in Revolt" Edinburgh and London 1910, William Blackwood + Sons, 436 p., ill., maps (K: 1, 3, 4, 12, 35, 43, 62-63, 86-91, 93, 96, 98, 140, 213-216, 234-236, 247-251, 266) (UB-Asd)

02741 James Baillie FRAZER: "Narrative of a Journey into Khorassan in the years 1821 and 1822" London 1825, XXVI + 623 p. + appendix of 148 p. (K: Kurds in Persian Turkistan)

02742 James Baillie FRAZER: "Memorandum on the present condition of the Pashalic of Baghdad" plm. 1834

02743 James Baillie FRAZER: "Historische und beschreibende Darstellung von Persien" Leipzig 1836, 2 vols. (May-Dbg)

02744 James Baillie FRAZER: "A Winter's Journey (Tatar) from Constantinople to Tehran; with Travels through various Parts of Persia. Etc." London 1838, 2 vols. Vol. I: VII + 420 p.; Vol. II: 511 p., frontisp. (antiq. 6 pound 10)

02745 James Baillie FRAZER:

"Travels in Koordistan, Meso-potamia, etc. including an Account of Parts of these Countries hitherto unvisited by Europeans. With sketches of the Characters and Manners of the Kurdish and Arab Tribes" 2 vols. London 1840. Vol. I: VIII + 382 p.; Vol. II: IX + 477 p. frontispieces (antiq. 12 pound 10 sh.)

02746 James Baillie FRAZER: "Meso-potamia and Assyria from the earliest ages to the present time" London 1842

02747 "Frau Dr. med. in Kurdistan", in: "Salzburger Nachrichten" 11/12.10.1952 (ISK-Asd)

Anis FRAYHA: co-author of Henry FIELD 1946, q.v.

02748 A(nis) FRAYHA: "New Yezidi texts from Boled Sinjär, 'Iraq; with translation of texts" in: "Journal of the American Oriental Society" vol. 66, Jan.-March 1946, p. 18-43 (preface by H. FIELD)

02749 Anis FRAYHA: "Yezidi Manuscripts from Jebel Sinjar" in: "Miscellanea Asiatica Occidentalis" vol. II, 1948 p. 322-329 (on ADIN Nr 2483 p. 1-381)

02750 Fritz FRECH: "Der Kriegsschauplatz in Armenien und Meso-potamien" Leipzig und Berlin 1916

02751 "Freedom of Action in the Middle East" (comment) in "New York Herald Tribune" 14.5.1963 (ISK-Asd)

02752 M. FREEHILL: "Kurds, - explosive force in the Middle East", in: "Communist Review", 1946, Nr 62, p. 304-306

02753 Aturaja MAJIDOV: "Mosul'-skij Vopros. Narodnosti Mosul'-skogo vilajeta" (= The Mosul problem. Nationalities of the Mosul vilayet) in: "Marja Vostoka" Tiflis 25.5.1924 p. 2

02754 Aturaja MAJIDOV: "Vosstanie Kurdov v Turcii" (= The uprising of the Kurds in Turkey) in "Marja Vostoka" Tiflis 20.3.1925 p. 2

02755 Aturaja MAJIDOV: "Na severnyx granicax Iraka" (= On the Northern frontier of Iraq) in "Marja Vostoka" 7.6.1925, p. 2

02756 D.W. FIRMFIELD: "Travels in the Central Caucasus and Basham, including visits to Ararat" etc. London 1869

02757 P.W. FREY: "The Turkish Political Elite" 1965, XXVI + 483 p., tables, figures, map (M.I.T. Studies in Comparative Politics) (94sh new) (investig. into social background of all 2210 Turkish MP's of Grand National Assembly 1920-1957/1960)

02758 Dr Ulrich FREY: "Vorderasien (1913-1932)" (bibliography) in: "Geographisches Jahrbuch" Bd XXXVII, Gotha, 1932, p. 37-128

02759 Dr. Ulrich FREY, Dr Oskar VON NIEDERHAYER, Dr. Paul ROHRBACH, Dr. L. VAN VUUREN, R.E. KLECKEN, Dr. Karl HELBIG, Dr. Wilhelm GLEEDNER, Dr. Walter LEHMANN: "Vorder- und Südasien in Natur, Kultur und Wirtschaft" Potsdam 1937, Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft Athenaeum m.b.H. (Handbuch der Geogr. Wiss. Editor: Fritz KLUTH) Dherin: Dr. Ulrich FREY: "Türkei und Kypern" p. 1-61.

Dr. Oskar VON NIEDERHAYER: "Persien und Afghanistan" p. 63-123 (on p. 79 nationalities' map) + Dr Paul ROHRBACH: "Syrien mit Palästina und das Zweistromland" p. 127-176 (all with Kurdica and a bibliography) (K: 19, 20, 22ff, 33, 35, 36, 42, 44, 59-61, 68, 70, 72, 77-78, 80ff, 89, 102, 106-107, 121, 133, 145ff, 166, 170, 173, 201) (UB-Asd)

02760 Dr Ulrich FREY: "Beiträge zur Kenntnis Armeniens" in: "Freie Wege vergleichender Erdkunde. Erich VON DRYGALSKI zum 60. Geburtstag gewidmet" München-Berlin 19..., R. Oldenbourg Vlg. p. 256-263 (K: p. 261)

02761 "Friedensführer in Kurdistan / Schon vor Arefs Tod sollen Verhandlungen eingeleitet worden sein" in: "Süddeutsche Zeitung" München 26.4.1966 (ISK-Asd)

02762 "Friedensführer zu den Kurden / Beendigung der Feindseligkeiten unter vier Bedingungen" in: "Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung" Frankfurt/Main 27.4.1966 (ISK-Asd)

02763 H. FRIEDRICHSEN: "Russisch-Armenien und der Ararat" in: "Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft Hamburg", 1899, vol. XVI

02764 L.S. FRISHMAN: "O feodal'nyx etnoschijax u iranskix plenen (po materialam XIX veka)" (= On feudal relations among Iranian tribes / from 19th century material) in "Učeni Zapiski Kazanskogo Universiteta" Alma Ata 1956 vol. 20, p. 105-119.

02765 John FRÖDH: "La morphologie

(FRÖDIN cont.) de la Turquie Sud-Est" in: "Geogr. Annaler" 1937

02766 John FRÖDIN: "En Rese genom Oestra Turkiet" (= A Journey into Eastern Turkey) Ymer, 1937

02767 John FRÖDIN: "La morphologie de la Turquie Sud-Est" in "Geografiska Annaler" Stockholm 1937

02768 John FRÖDIN: "Neuere Kulturgeographische Wanderungen in der östlichen Türkei" in "Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin zugleich Organ der Deutschen Geographischen Gesellschaft" Berlin, Juni 1944 Jrg 79, Heft 1-2 p. 1-20, 3 fig., 3 ill., (K: throughout + ill. 4.6.7) (UB-Asd)

02769 John FRÖDIN: "Les formes de la vie pastorale en Turquie" in "Geografiska Annaler" Stockholm 1944, vol. XXVI, p. 219-272

02770 John FRÖDIN: "Kurdiska Armenien och Kurdistan" (= Kurdish Armenia and Kurdistan) in "Kungl. Vetenskapssocieteten Årsb." Uppsala 1948

02771 "From a cave in Kurdistan" in "The Kurdish Journal" Langley Park, March 1966 p. 9-11 (Excerpts from "Nebat" Nr 463 of Dec. 1965 and Nr 464 of January 1966) (ISK-Asd)

02772 "Frontier towns fall to Kurds" in: "The Times" London 2.1.1966 (ISK-Asd)

02773 C. Vernon FRONZEK: "Kurdish Cause Backed" in: "TIME", New York 14.9.1962, p. 36  
xxx

Richard Nelson FRYE: co-author of L.V. THOMAS 1952 q.v.

02774 Richard Nelson FRYE: "Iran" London 1954, George Allen + Unwin, 125 p. (K: p. 65-87). Second edition: 1960: new Pd.-12.6 American ed.: New York 1953 (UB-Asd)

02775 (prof.) Richard N(elson) FRYE: "The Heritage of Persia" London 1962, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 317 p., 126 ill., 3 app., 4 maps (dedication: "To my Iranian friends / Afghans, Baluchis, Kurds, Ossetes, Persians, Tajiks) (History of Civilisation, Nr I) (K: index-ed. ill.: Nrs 15, 16, 17, 112) (UB-Asd). Dutch transl.: "De erven der Perzen" Amsterdam 1963 J.H. Neulenhoff, trsl. by Dr. J.B.C. Bykman, 256 p., 50 ill., 1 map, 3 app. (Geschiedenis van de Beschavingen, IV) (UB-Asd)

02776 Ihsan FUAD: "Melay Bitlisî" poem (read in Hannover Sept. 1964) (S-Ku in Lat. char.) in "Kurdistan" (of KSSE) July 1965 (ISK-Asd)

02777 general Izzet FUAD-Pacha: "Les Occasions Perdues --- Etude Stratégique et Critique sur la Campagne Turco-Russe de 1877-1878" 1900. VIII + 215 p., 4 maps + plans (105sh antiqu.)

02778 Kamal FUAD: "Newroz und Kurdistan" in: "Kurdistan" (deutsche Ausgabe, KSSE) Nr 4, April 1959, p. 32-33

02779 Kamal FUAD: "Das Newroz-Fest" in: "Kurdistan" (deutsche Ausgabe, KSSE), Mai 1960 (n.p.) p. 18-21 (ISK-Asd)  
xxx

02800 "Gaat Nasser Irak tegen Koerden helpen?" (= Will Nasser support Iraq against Kurds?) in: "Het Centrum" Utrecht 8.4.1965 (ISK-Asd)

02801 Albert GADRIEL: "Voyages archéologiques dans la Turquie orientale. Avec un recueil d'inscriptions arabes par Jean SAUVAGEOT" 2 vols. (texte-planches) Paris 1940, E. de Boccard, Institut Français d'archéologie de Stamboul: 391 p., 207 fig., 1 map; 12 p., 123 planches 38 $\frac{1}{2}$  cm (Vol. I in portfolio) (antiq. 320 DM) (UL-Yale for LoC-Wash)

02802 (Paul GACHE =) P.G.: "La permanence du problème Kurde / Une interview exclusive de l'émir Kamuran Aali Bedir-Khan" in: "Combat" 13.2.1961 (ISK-Asd)

02803 Paul GACHE: "La Nation kurde veut son autonomie / I. - Le général Kassem n'a pas tenu ses promesses" in: "Combat" Paris 1.10.1961 1 map (ISK-Asd; JBL-Bru)

02804 Paul GACHE: "La Nation Kurde veut son autonomie. II. - Sa révolte aura de plus grandes répercussions que les précédentes", in: "Combat", Paris 2.10. 1961 (ISK-Asd)

02805 Paul GACHE: "Les Kurdes" in: "Revue de Psychologie des Peuples", 17me Année - No 1, 1er Trimestre 1962, Le Havre p. 23-57, 1 map (ISK-Asd)

02806 Paul GACHE: "Les Kurdes (deuxième partie)", in: "Revue de Psychologie des Peuples", 17me Année - No 2, 2me Trimestre 1962, Le Havre, p. 191-220 (ISK-Asd)

02807 A. GAGARIN: "Persidskij Kurdistan" (= Persian Kurdistan) in IKORG 1852 vol. I, p. 256-260

02808 Ju. A. GAGEMEISTER: "Novye Očerki Zakavkaz'ja" (= New sketches on Transcaucasia) in: "Žurnal Ministerstva Vnutenni Del" 1847 vol. 20, p. 3-44, 173-233, 351-389

02809 Kamil GAIANI: "Xanûy Taze" (= The new house) fables translated from the Arabic by Şekir FETAH, Silêmani 1933 Jiyan Press 19 p. (CJE-Haw)

A. GAKSTGAUEN: Russian rendering of Franz VON MAXTHAUSEN-ABRENBURG, q.v.

02810 W.C. GALBRAITH: "Kurds and Antiochus" in: "Blackwoods Journal" November 1961, p. 385-399

02811 H.G. GALKOVIČ: "Vestok i SSSR" (= The Orient and the USSR) Moskva 1928, Izd. KomAkademii, 122 p. (K: 65-66)

02812 GALL: "Kurder begär FN-aktion för att stoppa gaskrig" (= Kurds demand UN-action in order to stop gas-warfare) in "Svenska Dagbladet" Stockholm 28.05.1966 1 photo (ISK-Asd)

02813 P. GALLARD: "Dans le Kurdistan" in: "La Géographie", 1901, Nr 4, p. 393-402

02814 Waldemar John GALLMAN: "Iraq under General Nuri. My recollections of Nuri al-Said 1954-1958" Baltimore 1964, 8<sup>o</sup>, XIII + 241 p., portr., ill. (new Pd.2/8) (UB-Asd)

02815 J.P.H. GALLOWAY: "A Kurd-

(GALLOWAY cont.) ish village of North-East-Iraq" in: "The Geographical Journal" London Sept. 1958, CXIV, Nr 3, p. 361-366 maps

02816 P. GALLOWAY: "The Oxford Expedition to Iraqi Kurdistan 1956" in: "Oxford University Exploration Club Bulletin", Oxford 1957, Nr 8, p. 37-45

02817 (H. GAMALOV =) H.G.: "Ot Bosfora po Fersidskogo Saliva. Iz zapisok, vedennyx vo vremja četyreletnego putečestvija demarkacionnoj komissii po Turcii i Persii" (= From the Bosphorus to the Persian Gulf. Fragments of notes made during four years of travel of the frontier demarcation commission between Turkey and Persia) in "Vremja" SPB 1861 vol. III, Nr 6, p. 501-533, vol. IV, Nr 8, p. 317-348 (K: 338-339), vol. V, Nr 9, p. 82-114 (K: 92, 111) vol. VI, Nr 19, p. 59-120 (K., incl. Yez.: p. 80-81, 101-103, 116-120)

02818 Giancarlo CARCANO: "Il nostro inviato in Irak sui luoghi della lunga guerra contro i Curdi / I Nemici di Barzani vanno al fronte in 'Chevrolet' / La ricca tribù Zibari ha accettato di combattere contro i guerrieri del 'mullah rosso', accusato di ricevere aiuti dai russi e dagli inglesi - Ma la maggioranza è dalla parte dei rivoltosi - La secolare lotta di un popolo per ottenere une vere autonomia e migliori condizioni di vita - Mustafà Barzani: ero o avventuriero?" in: "Gazetta del Popolo" Milano, 14.7.1963, 1 ill., map (ISK-Asd) xxx

02819 F. GARCIA AYUSO: "Iran o'del Indo al Tigris. Descripcion Geografica de los países Iranios --- Armenia" Madrid 1876, XVI + 417 p.

02820 Victor GARDON: "Le vert soleil de la vie" (novel), Paris 1959, Editions Stock, 235 p. (ISK-Asd)

02821 Victor GARDON: "Le chevalier à l'émeraude" (novel), Paris 1961, Editions Stock, 438 p. (ISK-Asd)

02822 A. GARIBJAN: "K sozyvu Kurdovedčeskoj konferencii" (= On the convocation of the Kurdish logical conference) in "Revol'-jucija i pismenost'" 1933 Nr 1, p. 138-139

02823 L. GARIBJAN: "Kurdy v Sovetskoj Armenii" in "Novaja Vremja" Moskva 17.8.1949 p. 31-32. English transl. L. GARIBJAN: "Kurds in Soviet Armenia" in "New Times" Moscow 17.8.1949 p. 30 (OBI-Asd) (French, German parallel editions)

02824 A.J. GARKAVI: "Panjati P.I. LERKA (1828-1884)" (= In memory of P.I. LERCH 1828-1884) SPB (1884) Tipogr. Imp. Akad. Nauk, 11 p. (list of LERCH's works p. 4-11)

02825 H.E. GARLE: "Some modern aspects of the capitulations" (Lecture given to the RCAS on 19.5.1932) in JRCAS London, July 1932 vol. XIX pt. III, p. 412-433 (K: 422)

02826 Charles GARNER: "Kassen dare not use his army" in: "The

(GARNER cont.) *Scotsman*,  
Edinburgh, 10.5.1962 (ISK-Asd)

02827 Charles GARNER: "As Kassem's Stock Drops in Iraq: Kurdish Revolt May bring on Crisis" in: *NYHT, NY*, 21.5.1962, 1 ill. (ISK-Asd)

02828 Charles GARNER: "Kurdish Revolt Puts Kassem in Danger" in: *"The Washington Post"*, 27.5.1962 (ISK-Asd)

02829 Ernest Henri GARNIER: "Voyages en Perse, Arménie, Né-sopotamie, Chaldée, Kurdistan, Arabie, etc." Tours 1843, 312 p. 3 grav. (Bibl. jeun. chrétienne) (antiq. Dfl. 22,50). 2nd ed. Tours 1845: 310 p. 3rd ed.: Tours 1850: 284 p.; 8th ed.: Tours 1875, 283 p., ill. (antiq. Dfl. 15,-) 9th ed. Tours 1880, 283 p., ill. (UB-Asd) (exc. with quotations from the travelbooks of DE CHAR-DIN, JAUBERT, MALCOLM, BUCKING-HAM, etc., q.v.)

02830 (Prof.Dr.) Dorothy A.E. GARROD: "Notes on some Houstonian finds in Spain and Irak" in: *"Prehistoric Society of East Anglia. Proceedings (for 1927)"* 1928, vol. V, p. 268-272

02831 (Prof.Dr.) Dorothy A.E. GARROD: "The Paleolithic of southern Kurdistan: Excavations in the caves of Zarzi and Hazar Herd" in: *"American School of Prehistoric Research. Bulletin"* Nr. 6, 1930 p. 8-43, 18 ill. Reviewed in: *"L'Anthropologie"* vol. 41, p. 579

02832 G.R. GARROD + E.L. BILLINGTON: "Recent Operations in Kurdistan" in: *"Journal of the Royal*

*United Service Institution"* London, 1933, vol. 78, p. 231-253

02833 Maurizio GARMONI O.P.: "Grammatica e Vocabolario della Lingua Kurda" Roma 1787, Stamparia della Sacra Congregazione di Propaganda Fide, 288 p. 8° (UB-Leiden; KB-Brus; NYPL; BM-Lon; 3x) 2nd ed.: Roma same, 1836, 491 p. Reviewed in: *EKM, Göttingen*, 1840 vol. III, p. 18

02834 Maurizio GARMONI O.P.: "Notice sur les Yézidis" in A. Domenico SESTINI: "Viaggio da Constantinopoli a Bassora" Vienna 1786, Gräffer + "Viaggio di ritorno da Bassora a Constantinopoli" Vienna 1788 Gräffer. Reprint in: Domenico SESTINI: "Viaggio e Opuscoli diversi" Berlin 1807 French transl.: "Voyage de Constantinople à Bassora en 1781 par le Tigre et l'Euphrate, et retour à Constantinople en 1782 par le Désert et Alexandrie". Paris 1798. French transl. of GARMONI's "Notice ---" alone: in Sylvestre DE SACY: "Description du Pachalik de Bagdad par MM..." 1809 p. 191

Ş. MASANOV = Ş. MESEM q.v.

02835 "Gas bomb report" in *"The Birmingham Post"* Birmingham 15.3. 1966 (ISK-Asd)

02836 "Gas bomb victims" in *"Scottish Daily Mail"* Edinburgh 15.3. 1966 (ISK-Asd)

02837 "Gas gebruikt tegen kinderen, verklaart afgezant koerden" (= Gas used against children, declared Kurdish envoy) in *"Trouw"* Amsterdam 28.5.1966 (ISK-Asd)  
xxx

02838 "Gaskrieg gegen die Kurden?" in "Süddeutsche Zeitung" München 20.8.1965 (ISK-Asd)

02839 Armand GASPARD: "News in Kurdish" in: "WIFI Report. Monthly Bulletin of the International Press Institute" Zürich, May 1961, p. 4 (ISK-Asd)

02840 Armand GASPARD: (interview with TALABANI) in: "Gazette de Lausanne" 17.5.1963 (ISK-Asd)

02841 Armand GASPARD: "The new Kurdish War in Iraq / Exclusive Interview with Kurdish Leader's Righthand Man" in: "Forum Service" 22.6.1963 (ISK-Asd)

02842 Armand GASPARD: "Les Kurdes à l'ordre du Jour / Interview du Colonel Djalal Talabani / La nouvelle guerre du Kurdistan" in: "Le Soir" Beirut 24.6.1963, 2 ill. (ISK-Asd)

02843 Armand GASPARD: "Kurdish War in Iraq / Chief's aide explains objectives in exclusive interview" in: "The Mail", Madras, 27.6.1963 (Interview with Jalal TALABANI in Paris)

02844 Armand GASPARD: "Une interview du colonel Talabani" in: "Preuves / Informations" 16.7.1963 p. 3-4 (ISK-Asd). Reprint in: "Les Phares" 20.7.1963 (JBL-Bru)

02845 Armand GASPARD: "La Turquie des Montagnes" / I. Au pays de l'arche de Noé" in "Le Monde" Paris 16.9.1964, p. 1+6; 1 map (JBL-Bru)

02846 Armand GASPARD: "La Turquie des Montagnes" / II. Dans les

vilayets interdits" in: "Le Monde" Paris 17.9.1964 (JBL-Bru)

02847 Armand GASPARD: "Le Problème Kurde" in: "Preuves/Informations" Paris 20.4.1965, 4 p. (ISK-Asd). Reprint: "Le problème Kurde / Reprise des hostilités ou paix négociée" in "L'Action" 28.4.1965 (JBL-Bru)

02848 Armand GASPARD: "Bagdad et ses Kurdes" in: "La Tribune de Genève" Genève 27.4.1966 (ISK-Asd)

02849 J. GASTALDI: "La Descrizione delle Prima Parte dell'Asia" Roma, 1561, A. Lafreri (first European map showing Kst as being populated by Kurds) (BrH-Lon)

02850 "Gastrolì Kurdskogo Teatra" (= Guest performances of the Kurdish theatre) in: "Kommunist" Krevan 8.8.1940 p. 4

02851 Jean GAUD: "Entre la Turquie et l'Iraq" in "La Suisse" 20.8.1962 (ISK-Asd)

02852 Attilio GAUDIO: "En Irak, chez les adorateurs des étoiles et du diable" in: "La Revue du Liban", Beyrouth 14.3.1959, 14 p.

02853 Attilio GAUDIO: "Le Kurdistan et le problème kurde" in "Horizons" Paris, avril 1959. p. 59-68, 4 ill. (ISK-Asd). Russian translation: "Kurdistan i Kurdskaia Problema" in: "V zaščitu Mira" Moskva May 1959 p. 65-71 (similar versions in the other periodicals of the World Peace Council)

02854 Attilio GAUDIO: "Kurdistan i Kurdskaia Problema" in: "V Za-

(GAUDIO cont.) ščitu Mira",  
Moskva Nr 96, May 1959

02855 Georges GAULIS: "La ruine  
d'un empire: Abdul-Hamid, ses  
amis et ses peuples" Paris 1913,  
XI + 359 p.

02856 A. GAUVAIN: "L'insurrec-  
tion kurde" in: "Journal des  
Débats" 6.3.1925, p. 285-286

02857 S.S. GAVAN (Pseudo): "Kur-  
distan divided nation of the  
Middle East". Foreword by Emir  
Kamuran Ali Bedir-Khan", London  
1958, Lawrence & Wishart, 56 p.  
19 cm (NYPL, Loc-Wash) (sold out)

02858 S.S. GAVAN: "Kurdistan" in:  
"Kurdistan auf dem Weg zur Unab-  
hängigkeit", (no pl., RSSR) 1959,  
p. 1-15 (ISK-Asd)

02859 Arthur GAVSMON: "General  
Kassen kämpft an vier Fronten:  
Kommt es zu einer Revolte im  
Irak? Misstrauen und Feindschaft  
gegen das Regime in Bagdad" in:  
"Die Welt" Hamburg, 12.1.1962  
(ISK-Asd)

02860 A(rthur) GIVONON: "Irak -  
Pulverfass des Nahen Osten / Mi-  
nisterpräsident Kassens Vierfron-  
tenkrieg / Das politische Leben  
ist voller Intrigen" in: "Reis-  
Zeitung", Schwäbisch-Gmünd, 13.  
1.1962, 1 ill. (ISK-Asd)

02861 "Gazeta 'šaxbaz' o plane  
sozdanija 'Velikogo Kurdistana'"  
(= The paper 'Shahbaz' on the  
plan to create a 'Great-Kurdi-  
stan') in "Barja Vostoka" 24.4.  
1947, p. 4

02862 "Gazeta 'Universul' ob Ame-  
rikinskix planax v Irane" (= The

paper 'Universul' on the American  
plans in Iran) in "Kommunist"  
Erevan 25.5.1948, p. 4

02863 R.G. GAZI: "Kurdistsanskaja  
Demokratičeskaja Partija - orga-  
nizator i rukovoditel' naciona-  
lo-osvoboditel'nogo dvizenija v  
Iranskom Kurdistane (1945-1946  
gg.)" (= Parti Demokratı Kurdi-  
stan - organizer and leader of  
the national liberation movement  
in Iranian Kurdistan 1945-1946).  
Diss. Kand. hist. science univers-  
ity of Baku. Baku 1954, Azerb.  
Gos. Univ. im. S.M. Kirova. 23 p.

02864 (R.G. GAZI =) R.G. GAZIEV:  
"Vystuplenie na I. Vsesojuznij  
Naučnoj Konferencii Vostokovedov  
v Taškente" (= Speech held at the  
1st All-Union Scientific Konfer-  
ence of Orientalists in Taškent)  
in "Mater. I. vsesojuzn. Nauč.  
Konf. Vostokovedov v Taškente"  
4-11.6.1957 g. Taškent, 1958, Izd.  
Akad. Nauk Uzb. SSR, p. 195-197

02865 R.G. GAMI: "Sovet ittifagynda  
Kurdşunaslyfyn inkişafy ve vezife-  
leri haggynda. - Azerbaycan Elmler  
Akademijasynyn Keberleri, Ictimian  
elmler serijasy, 1959, Nr 2, p.  
131-142 (in Azerbaijani). P. 140-  
142: Russian résumé: "O sostojanii  
i zadačax sovetskogo kurdovedenija"  
(= On the situation and tasks of  
Soviet Kurdology)

02866 D.D. GALINOV: "Alfabitnyj  
Ukazatel' k pjativerstnoj karte  
Kavkazskogo Kraja, Izdaniya Kavk.  
Voenno-Topografičeskoe Otdela. V  
priłożenii 'Perečen' Kavkaze' i  
sbornij list pjativerstnoj karty"  
(= Alphabetical guide to the 5  
verst map of the Caucasian Area,  
published by the Caucasian war-  
topographical department. With

(GARIBOV cont.) the coming "Caucasian index" and a general list of 5-verst maps) in IKOMO 1913 vol. XXX, Nr XII, 550 p. (lit. on K + Yez.: p. 512-518)

02867 Grattan GEARY: "Through Asiatic Turkey. Narrative of a Journey from Bombay to the Bosphorus" London 1878, 2 vols: Vol. I: XVI + 339 p. Vol. II: XI + 356 p., 8<sup>o</sup> ill. map (antiq. 4 pd 4 sh.)

02868 Kurt GEBAUER: "Kleinkrieg in Kurdistan kann noch lange dauern. Barazanis Aufständische sind in dem unwegsamen Gelände den Truppen Kassems überlegen" in: "Ostholstein", Malente, 25. 7.1962 (ISK-Asd)

02869 Kurt GEBAUER: "Was steckt hinter den irakisch-türkischen Grenzschwierigkeiten? Kurdenaufstand ohne Ende" in: "Christ und Welt" Stuttgart 24.8.1962, 1 ill., 1 map (ISK-Asd). Reprint in: "Dolomiten", Bozen, Southern Tyrolia, 1.9.1962: "Seit einem Jahr ist im Irak ein Aufstand im Gange, Die Tragödie der Kurden. Ein Kinderheitenschicksal. Bagdad verweigert die Autonomieforderungen und General Kassem beantwortet sie mit blutiger Gewalt". 3 ill. 1 map (ISK-Asd) p. 3-4

02870 Kurt GEBAUER: "Den Kurden im Irak droht Vernichtung. Panzer und Flugzeuge gegen aufständische Bevölkerung in unwegsamen Gebirge" in: "Nordwestdeutsche Allgemeine" (18 NW-German dailies) 21.6.1963 (ISK-Asd)

02871 Kurt GEBAUER: "Der dritte Kurdenkrieg dreht / Bagdad werkt

Verhandlungen beharrlich aus" in: "Allgemeine Zeitung, Rundschau für Freiburg und Südbaden" Freiburg in Br., 28.1.1965, 1 ill. (ISK-Asd)

02872 "Gebietsabtrennungen?" in: "Betrifft: Kurden" Jan. 1961, p. 3 (ISK-Asd)

02873 D. GEDEONOV: "Astronomičeskie opredelenija punktov v Tureckoj Armenii i Kurdistane v 1889 godu" (= Astronomical position of the places in Turkish Armenia and Kurdistan in 1889) in: "Map. Voen.-Topogr.Otd.Gl. Štaba" SPB 1892, vol. 48, section II, p. 41-53

02874 N.A. GEDEVANGV: "Bangezurskiy uezd Elisavetopol'skoy Gubernii v medicinskem otnošenii za 1890-1892 g" (= The Bangezur district of the Elisavetopol province in medical respect in 1890-1892) in "Sbornik Kavk. Medic. Ob-va" Tiflis 1894 Nr 56, p. 119-176

02875 "Geen uitzicht" (= No prospect) (editorial) in "Nieuwe Rotterdamse Courant" Rotterdam 21.4. 1966 (ISK-Asd)

02876 "Gefangenstrafen und Zwangsarbeit beantragt" (ag. Syrian Kurdish leaders) in: "Betrifft: Kurden" Jan. 1961, p. 6 (ISK-Asd)

02877 "Gegen ausländische Einmischung in die Kurdenfrage" in: "Arabische Korrespondenz" Bonn, 27.7.1963 p. 2 (ISK-Asd)

02878 N. GEGEŠIDZE: "Meždurespublikanskaja sessija v Tbilisi, posvjashennaja ètnografii Kavkaza"

(GEGEŠIDZ cont.) (= Interrepub-  
blican session on the ethnography  
of the Caucasus, in Tiflis) in:  
"Sovetskaja Etnografija" Moskva  
1950 Nr 3, p. 181-183 (on p. 183:  
"Izuchenie kurdskoj Etnografii i  
Kurdskogo Fol'klora v sovetskij  
period" = The research into Kurdish  
ethnography and into Kurdish  
folklore during the Soviet period;  
by A. AVDAL = A. BVDAL)

02879 "Geheimverhandlungen der  
Kurden" in: "Frankfurter Allge-  
meine Zeitung" Frankfurt/Main  
14.3.1966 (UPI Beirut 13.3.66)  
(ISK-Asd)

02880 Ulrich GEHRKE: "Persien in  
der Deutschen Orientpolitik wäh-  
rend des Ersten Weltkrieges"  
Stuttgart 1960, W. Kohlhammer,  
365 p. of text 391 p. of notes +  
documents. 15 maps. (Darstellun-  
gen zur Auswärtigen Politik.  
Hrsg. von Prof. Dr. Herbert Krü-  
ger, Hamburg Bd 1, I/II) (new  
48 DM)

02881 Ulrich GEHRKE + Gustav KUHN:  
"Die Grenzen des Irak / Histori-  
sche und Rechtliche Aspekte des  
irakischen Anspruchs auf Kuweit  
und des irakisch-persischen Streit-  
tes um den Schatt al-Arab" Stutt-  
gart 1963, Kohlhammer, 2 vols:  
375 + 110 p. (Darstellungen zur  
auswärtigen Politik / herausgege-  
ben von Prof. Dr. Herbert Kröger,  
Hamburg, Band 2). (K: p. 16-25)

02882 prof. dr. Bernhard GEIGER +  
Tibor HALASI-KUN + Aert H. KUI-  
PERS + Karl H. MENGES: "Peoples  
and languages of the Caucasus. A  
synopsis" The Hague 1959, Mouton  
+ Co. (Janua Linguarum. Studia  
memoriae Nic. van Wijk dedicata.  
Nr. 6, Pf. III) 77 p., 1 colored

map (K: 50-51) (UB-Asd)

02883 W. GEIGER + E. KUHN (edit-  
ors): "Grundriss der iranischen  
Philologie" + Anhang. Berlin 1896-  
1904. 3 vol. in 4. (UB-Asd; NYPL)  
I/1: "Vorgeschichte der iranischen  
Sprachen. Avesta-Sprache + Alt-  
persisch + Mittelpersisch". 332 p.  
I/2: "Neopersische Schriftsprache.  
Die Sprache der Afghanen, Balut-  
schen und Kurden. Kleinere Dialek-  
te. Register. 534 p. Anh. in Bd I:  
W. MILLER: "Die Sprache der Osse-  
ten" VI + 111 p. II: Litteratur,  
Geschichte und Kultur. Register.  
790 p. (Dfl. 120.-/Dfl. 165.-  
antiq.) (all prim. + sec. sources  
on K. from these vols. are listed  
separ. in this bibliogr.)

02884 Wilhelm GEIGER: "Geographie  
von Iran" in "Grundriss der Ira-  
nischen Philologie" Bd. II,  
Strassburg 1896-1904, hrsg. von  
W. GEIGER + E. KUHN. p. 371-394  
(UB-Asd) (K: 375, 379, 384, 387,  
388)

02885 al: "'Geistige Kraft gegen  
den Kommunismus' / Vortrag über  
den Islam und seine Bedeutung in  
Spannungsfeldern" in "Lüdenschei-  
der Nachrichten" Lüdenscheid 20/  
21.11.1965 (ISK-Asd)

02886 "GELAWÊJ": Kurdish monthly  
in Sorani-K. in Baghdad 1939-1949,  
105 Mrs. Editor: SêCADê

02887 GELAWÊJ: "The Faith of the  
Dersim Kurds" in: "The Kurdish  
Journal" June 1964, p. 3-10  
(ISK-Asd)

02888 GELAWÊJ: "Popular Sayings,  
proverbs and the character of  
the Kurds" in: "The Kurdish Jour-  
nal" Takoma Park, Maryland, Oct.

(GELAWÊJ cont.) 1964 p. 6-10  
(ISK-Asd)

02889 GELAWÊJ: "The origin of the Kurds" in: "The Kurdish Journal" March 1965 p. 4-7 (ISK-Asd)

02890 GELAWÊJ: "The Jaf" in: "The Kurdish Journal" Takoma Park, June 1965, p. 15-17 (ISK-Asd)

02891 A. GELAWÊJ: "Agrarian relations in present-day Iranian Kurdistan" Baku 1955 (in Azerbaijani)

02892 Khalil GHAYEYL: "La violence de paie pas dans un pays de minorités" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 12. 6.1963 (JBl-Bru)

02893 Nizamî GENCEVİ (Nizam ed dîn ebû Mihemmed İlyas ibn Jûsif Nizamî GENCEVİ, plm. 1140 - plm. 1201). MSS in Leningrad collection: see K.B. RUDENKO "Opisanie ..." 1961

02894 GEMCO: "Li Nêxelkê Hayîn Seremkariye" in: "Hêviya Welêt" vol. I, Nr. 2, Gulau 1964, p. 22-23 (ISK-Asd)

Dž. GENDŽO: co-author V. PETOJAN / 1933: q.v.

02895 "General Kassem hatte viele Feinde. Seit Wochen Unruhen und Streiks. Kurdenaufstand zeigte die Krise an" in: "Die Welt" Hamburg 9.2.1963 (ISK-Asd)

02896 "General mobilization in Iraq / Seven Age-groups called up" in: "Jewish Observer and Middle East Review" London 8.4. 1966 p. 4-5, 1 photo (ISK-Asd)

02897 THE GENERAL REPRESENTATION ABROAD OF THE KURDISH REVOLUTION:

"New crimes committed by the Baghdad government in Iraqi Kurdistan" April 30, 1966, (under the document: 13.5.1966 London) 4 p. (stencilled) (ISK-Asd)

02898 "Gen. Kassim hints at Syria Link" in: TT, London, 27.6.1962 (ISK-Asd)

02899 "Gen. Kassim in Entanglement with Turkey. Outcome of War against Kurds" in: TT, London, 20.8.1962 (ISK-Asd)

02900 "Genocide in Irak" (comment) in: "Algemeen Handelsblad" Amsterdam 13.7.1963 (ISK-Asd)

02901 Paul GENTILON: "Moustapha Kenal ou l'Orient en marche" Paris 1929

02902 Paul GENTILON: "L'insurrection kurde" in "Revue de Paris" vol. 5, Paris, 15.10.1925, p. 334-356

02903 A. GEORGIEV: "Irak na puti nacional'nogo razvitiya" (= Iraq on the way of national development) in: "Meždunarodn. Bizn." Moskva 1958 Nr 9, p. 113-115 (K: 114)

02904 Resul Bizar GERDİ (1926-now): "Bizar" (= Bizar) Baghdad 1957, 106 p. (p. 6-30 HEYRAN; p. 31-61 GORANI; p. 64-106 HAÇANAT from diff. authors)



02905 Hüsrev CEREDÈ: "Siyasi Hatıralarım i Iran" (= Political Memoirs from Iran) Istanbul 1952, Vakit Basımevi (K: 145-157) (ISK-Asd)

GERMANY: see "Collective Note" 1960

02906 "Germany, Turkey and Armenia. A selection of documentary evidence relating to the Armenian atrocities from German and other sources" London 1922

02907 Gastone GIRONI: "La Feroce guerra / Perche combatto l'erede del 'Feroce Saladino'" (= The ferocious war of the Kurds / What is the battle aim of the 'ferocious Saladin's heirs?) in "Domenica del Corriere" Roma 4. 8.1963 p. 1 + 11, 1 map, 2 ill. (ISK-Asd). Dutch transl.: in MS, by Christiane KOECH, 3 p. (ISK-Asd)

02908 "Geschichte der Türkischen Republik / Verfasst von der Gesellschaft zur Erforschung der türkischen Geschichte" Istanbul 1935, Devlet Matbaasi XII + 470 + 152 p., 17 ill., of which 5 in color; 12 maps (antiq. DM 48.-) (transl. from the Turkish) (UB-Asd)

02909 "Gesprek met Koerden in kritiek stadium?" (= Talks with Kurds in critical stage?) in "Trouw" Amsterdam 2.3.1963 (ISK-Asd)

S. Ja. GESSEN: co-author of N.V. BOLDYREV 1925 q.v.

02910 "Gestern 'Banditen' - heute 'Patrioten' / Handlungen der SED-Propaganda - Dargestellt am Beispiel der Kurden" in: "Die Welt", Hamburg 12.7.1963 (ISK-Asd)

02911 L.A. GETAGUROV: "Kategorija roda v Iranskix Jazykax" (= Gender in Iranian languages) in: "Uč.Zap.LGU" 1939, Nr 20, Serija Filolog. Nauk, Vol.I, p. 50-97 (K: p. 51-66, 79-97)

02912 "Gevasta kardan mahsur kalan 22 koy acelle yardin istedî" (= 22 villages, isolated by snow in Gevas have asked for urgent help) in: "Cumhuriyet" 1.1.1963 (ISK-Asd)

02913 "Gevechten" (= Battles) in: "Trouw", Amsterdam, 14.5.1961 (on Kurds against Kirkuk-Turks) (ISK-Asd)

02914 "Gewapende vrede is nu voorbij / Koerden in Irak weer 'vogelvrij' / Barzani's eisen zijn nogal hoog" (= Armed truce is over now / Kurds in Iraq 'outlaws' again / Barzani's demands are rather high) in: "Nieuwe Haagse Courant" 18.6. 1963 1 map (ISK-Asd)

H. GHABBAS: editor of BITIFI in 1343 H., q.v.

02915 L. GHARIBIAN: "Les Kurdes de l'Arménie soviétique" in "Temps Nouveaux", Nr 34, 1939

02916 Abdul Rahman GHASSEMLOU: "Kurdistan and the Kurds" Prague 1965, Publishing House of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; 304 p., foreword by prof. dr. Jaroslav Martinic, Rector of the University of the 17th November; bibliogr. p. 294-296, index p. 297-304 (DM 16,40 new) (ISK-Asd)

02917 "Ghazi's girl: Turkey's flying Joan of Arc end revolt with one bomb" in: "Literary Digest" 26.6.1937 p. 14-15

02918 A. GHÉRINOT: "Les Yézidis" in: RM, 1908, vol. V, Nr VIII, p. 581-630, ill., bibliogr. (p. 584-585)

02919 GHILAN: "Les kurdes persa-

(CHILAI cont.) nes et l'invasion ottomane" in: RHM, 1908, T.5, Nr 5, p. 1-22, ill.; T.6, Nr 10, p. 193-210, ill.

02920 Prof. Dr. Roman GHIRSHAN: "Iran, from the earliest times to the Islamic conquest", Harmondsworth, 1961, Penguin Books (Nr A 239) 368 p., 100 text-fig., 48 plates, 7/6 sh. Reviewed in: "Kurdish Facts" Jan.-Febr. 1962, p. 15 (an.: by Hartmut DÖRRIES) (ISK-Asd)

02921 Roman GHIRSHAN: "Perse. Proto-iranians, Nédes, Achéménides", préface de Georges SALLES, Paris 1963, Ed. Gallimard, XIX + 445 p., 1 + 565 ill., 7 maps, 1 folding map (= 2 maps), bibliography (p. 405-418; p. 416-418: "Bronzes du Kuristan") (K: indexed; K ill.: No. 49, 108, 126, 134-140, 142-173, 282-284, 340-344, 353, 369a, 369b, 376-377, 380b, 385-386, 388-392, 394-396, 400, 406, 418, 421, 423, 435, 490-540, 469) (UB-Asd, Theol. Inst.)

02922 S. GIAMIL: "Monte Singar: Storia di un popolo ignorato" Roma 1900, 72 + 94 p.

02923 S. GIAMIL: "Genuinae relationes inter Sedem Apostolicanam et Assyriorum Orientalium seu Chaldaeorum ecclesiam nunc majori ex parte primum editae historicae adnotacionibus illustratae" Roma 1902 (important letters and documents on Vatican-Assyrian relations)

02924 I. GIANNINI: "I Documenti diplomatiche della Pace Orientale" Roma 1927  
xxx

02925 I. GIANNINI: "La questione Curda" in: "La questione orientale alle conferenze della pace, 1921-1922" in "Oriente Moderno" Roma, vol. II, Nr IX, p. 72-75

02926 I. GIANNINI: "Il Curdistan e la questione curda" in: "Universo. Rivista dell'Istituto Geografico militare", Firenze 1950, p. 791-798

02927 prof. H(amilton) A(lexander) R(osskeen) GIBB: "Mohammedanism. An historical survey" Oxford University Press, 1949-1950 (Yez: p. 123f) 2nd ed.: London 1953. Abridged edition: London 1949 Home university library. 197. 215 p. (3 DM antiq.)

02928 prof. Sir H(amilton) A(lexander) R(osskeen) GIBB: "The Achievement of Saladin" in: "Bulletin of the John Rylands Library" vol. XXXV, Nr 1, September 1952

02929 H(amilton) A(lexander) R(osskeen) GIBB + J.H. KRAMERS (editors): "Shorter Encyclopaedia of Islam" Leiden 1953, E.J. Brill. Edited on behalf of the Royal Netherlands Academy. VIII + 671 p., 7 ill., 2 plans (UB-Asd) ("The 'Shorter Enc. of Islam' includes all the articles contained in the first edition and Supplement of the 'Enc. of Islam' which relate particularly to the religion and law of Islam. The majority of the original articles have been reproduced without material alteration. A number of articles have been shortened and revised, and a few additional entries have been made in the bibliographies in order to bring them up to date") (All art. of K interest from this enc. are listed separately)

(GIBB cont.) in this Bibliography. See under CARRA DE VAUX, J.H. KRAMERS, D.S. MARGOLIOUTH, Th. MENZEL, Wl. MINORSKI, J. PEDERSEN, A.S. TRITTON + J. WALKER)

02930 H.A. GIBBONS: "Armenia in the World War: Blackest Page of Modern History." New York 1916. French translation: "La page la plus noire de l'histoire moderne des derniers massacres d'Arménie" Paris 1917

H.A. GIBBONS: preface to Sureya BEDIR-XAN 1928 q.v.

02931 Scott GIBBONS: "Expressman in a forbidden land reports .... An Army paid to hunt reds runs wild" in: "The Daily Express", 28.5.1962, 1 map (ISK-Asd)

02932 Gilbert GIDEL: "Consultation sur l'art. 3, par. 2, du Traité de Lausanne concernant la frontière entre la Turquie et l'Irak par M. Gilbert Gidel" (expertise for the Turkish govt.) Paris 1925

02933 "Gifgas tegen Koerden?" (= Poison gas against Kurds?) in: "Algemeen Handelsblad" 20.8.1965 (ISK-Asd)

02934 "Giftgas gegen Kurden" in: "Rheinischer Merkur" Köln 1.4.1966 (ISK-Asd)

02935 T. GILBERT: "Notes sur les sectes dans le Kurdistan" in: JA, vol. VII, 1873, p. 393-395

02936 K.L. GIL'ČEVSKIJ: "Perest-pelska s Kurdami v Araratskix i Agridagskix gerax" (= Fire-ex-change between Ararat and Aghri-

Dagh Kurds) in: "Razbedčik" 1894 Nr 188 p. 429 + Nr 189 p. 452

02937 R.S. GILJAREVSKIJ + V.S. GRIVNIN: "Opredelitel' jazykov Mira po pis'mennostjam" (= The identification of the world's languages by their script) Moskva 1960, IVL, 296 p. (Akad. Nauk SSSR, Inst. Vostokovedenija)

02938 W.L. GILLBORN: "Expedition to Hajji Unran" in: "Iraq Petroleum" London, p. 22-28 with 12 color-photos (IPC-Lon; ISK-Asd)

Jack GILLON: see REUTER / 22.2.1963

Jack GILLON: see REUTER/11.6.1963

02939 Philip GILLON: "Genetics and the lost tribes / Ashkenazim held descendants of Judah, Benjamin" in: "The Jerusalem Post Weekly" Jerusalem 13.5.1966 (ISK-Asd)

02940 S. GINOSJAN: Kurdish play called "Doc miraka" (= daughter of darkness, q.v.) in Russian. Reviewed in "Kommunist" Erevan 20.6.1939 after performance in Alagez-theatre.

02941 L.A. GIREJKO: "Sravitel'naja karakteristika prošedšix vremen perevodnyx glagalov v Kurdskom i Talyškom Jazykax" (= Comparative characteristics of past tenses of transitive verbs in the Kurdish and Talysh languages), Authorised diss. to obtain the grade of a Candidate of Philology. Moskva 1956, 16 p. (AN SSSR, Inst. Jazykoznanija)

02942 L.A. GIREJKO: "Èrgativnaja konstrukcija v Kurdskom i Talyškom jazykax. Opyt sravitel'no-

(GIREJKO cont.) istoričeskoy xarakteristiki" (= The ergative construction in Kurdish and Talish. An experiment in comparing them historically) in: "Kratk. Soobšč. Inst. Narodov Azii Akad. Nauk SSSR" 1961, vol. XXX, p. 86-94 (ISK-Asd)

02943 L.A. GIREJKO: "O narušenijax ergativnoj konstrukcii v Kurdsrom jazyke" (= On the violation of the ergative construction in Kurdish) in: "Iranskij Sbornik" Moskva 1963, IV, p. 159-165 (ISK-Asd)

02944 GIYANÊ KURDISTANI (= Life of Kurdistan) Kurdish periodical, published in Iran show defunct. (more details lacking)

Mala'i GIARI = Mela Ehmede GIARI q.v.

02945 GJURBA: "Ekonomičeskoe položenie Persidskogo Azerbajdžana" (= The Economic situation of Persian Azerbaijan) in "Bliznij Vostok" Baku 1930 p. 56-72 (K: p. 68-69)

02946 G. GLASCOTT: "Note respecting the map of Kurdistan" in: JRGS, 1841, vol. X, p. 433-434

02947 G. GLASCOTT + C.D. DICKSON: "Einige Orte Kurdistans nach ihrer Längen-Breiten und Höhen-Lage" in "Zeitschrift für vergleichende Erdkunde" Magdeburg 1842 Bd II, Heft 9, p. 271-272

02948 A. GLASSBERG: "Les Assyro-Chaldéens devant le conscience européenne" in "Esprit", file 17, 1949, p. 256-274

E. GLASER: reviewer of VON NOLDE /

1895, q.v.

02949 O. GLATTAUER: "Aref ist tot - es lebe Aref" in "Kurier-Magazin" Wien 23.4.1966, 2 ill. (Har-Rey)

02950 "Glava Ezidov" (= Yezidi leader) in "Tiflisskij Listok" Tiflis 20.2.1909 p. 2

02951 "Glavnaja zadača - ukreplenie nezavisimosti" (= Main task: the strengthening of independence) Politicheskaja platforma Kommunističeskoy Partii Iraka" (= The political platform of the Communist Party of Iraq) in: "Pravda" 13.2.1960 p. 4. Also (as: "Krepit' nezavisimost' strany" = Strengthen the country's independence) in "Izvestija" Moskva 13.2.1959 p. 4

Harold W. GLIDDEN: translator of DPK 1960 program in 1961, see "PARTI DEMOKRATI KURDISTAN".

John Bagot GLUBB: co-author of Henry FIELD / 1943 q.v.

02952 H. GLÜCK: "Die Kunst der Seldschuken in Kleinasien und Armenien" Leipzig 1923. 12 p. 20 Taf. (Bibliothek der Kunstgeschichte 61) (4 DH antiq.)

02953 André GODARD: "Les Bronzes de Luristan. Avec un Avant-Propos de M. René DUSSAUD" Paris 1931, 114 p., 68 pl., ill. + maps (Ars Asiatica XVII) (antiq. 1964 20.-)

02954 André GODARD: "Le trésor de Ziwiye (Kurdistan)". Haarlem 1950 J. Enschedé; 136 p., 109 ill., maps; 23 cm. Publications du Service archéologique de l'Iran. (NYPL; Loc-Wash)

02955 Geoffrey GODELL: "Unity

(GODSELL cont.) Eludes Arab Nations" in: "The Christian Science Monitor" Boston 17.6.1963, 2 ill., 1 map (ISK-Asd)

02956 F. GOGEL: "Kovry" (= Carpets) Moskva 1950, 210 p., 115 ill. (Iraqi-Kurdish carpets p. 81-82)

Ziya GÖKALP = Mehmet ZİYA q.v.

02957 G. GOLD: "Nacional'noe men'zinstva Gruzii" (= Georgia's national minorities) in: "Marja Vostoka" Tiflis 26.5.1927 p. 4

02958 GOLLANER: "The Carmelites in Mesopotamia", New York + Oxford 1927, University Press, 694 p.

02959 J.P.H. GOLLOWAY: "A Kurdish village of North-East Iraq (An economic survey)" in: "The Geographical Journal" Sept. 1958, p. 360-366, maps

George Peabody GOOCH: co-editor of A.W. HARD in 1923: q.v.

02960 George Peabody GOOCH + Harold W.V. TEMPERLEY (editors): "British Documents on the Origin of the War 1898-1914" vol. V, London 1928, H.M.S.O. "The Near East / The Macedonian Problem and the Annexation of Bosnia 1903-1909" 886 p. (incl. index) (new 18sh net) (K: not indexed; p. 303-305, in the annual reports on "Turkey in Asia" by sir G. LOWTHER, p. 303-307) (UB-Asd)

02961 R.W. GOODLEY: "Beauty and Skill of a Road through Kurdistan" in: "The Daily Telegraph" 11.9. 1963, ill. (ISK-Asd)

02962 (Ass.-Prof.Dr.) Doris GOOD-

RICH-ADAMS: "Iraq's People and Resources" Berkeley + Los Angeles 1958, Univ. of California Press; (Univ. of California Publications in Economics vol. 18) 160 p. (bibliogr. p. 151-155, index) (K: indexed) (ISK-Asd)

02963 Richard GOOLD-ADAKS: "Middle East Journey", London, 1947, John Murray, 189 p. + index, front. + 21 ill. (4 on K.) (K.: indexed; ch. 4: "Kurdestan" p. 70-104) (ISK-Asd)

02964 (r.p.) Bernard-Marie GOOR-HACHTIGH (O.P.) (1843-1920): "Histoire de la Mission Dominicaine en Mésopotamie et en Kurdistān" in: "Analacta Sacri Ordinis Fratrum Praedicatorum" ann. II (1895-1896) p. 271, 405-409 and ann. III (1897-1898) p. 79-88, 141-158, 197-214 and 533-545. Also sep.: "Histoire de la Mission Dominicaine en Mésopotamie et en Kurdistān depuis ses premières origines jusqu'à nos jours" Impr. Vaticana 1896, 12 x 19 cm

02965 (r.p.) Bernard-Marie GOOR-HACHTIGH (O.P.): "Histoire abrégée de la Mission Apostolique de Mésopotamie, Kurdistān et Arménie Majeure confiée à l'Ordre des Frères Frêcheurs" 1913 (unpublished MS)

02966 I.Z. GOPADZE: "Zametki o sostojanii promyshlennosti v Axalcixskom uezde Tiflisskoj Gubernii" (= Notices on the condition of the industry in the Akaltsikh district of the Tiflis province) in SMOMPK 1881 Nr 1, pt. 1, p. 69-80

Abdullah GORAN = Evdala SULEYMAN, q.v.

02967 V.A. GORDLEVSKIY: "Iz žizni Kurдов" (= On the life of the Kurds) in: IKORGO 1913-1914, vol. XXII, Nr 4, p. 456-461. Also in: "Russkie Vedomosti" Moskva 16.1. 1915 p. 5

02968 V.A. GORDLEVSKIY: "Iz istorii Vana" (= On the history of Van) in IKORGO, 1915, vol. XXIII Nr 2, p. 234-238. Also in: "Russkie Vedomosti" Moskva 5.5.1915, p. 5

02969 V.A. GORDLEVSKIY: "Iz religioznyx iskannya v Maloj Azii (Kyzylbaši)" (From religious seeking in Asia Minor. The Kizilbaschi's) in "Russkaja Mysl' " Moskva 1916 kn. XI p. 79-92, also as: "Iz religioznoj žizni Kyzylbašej Maloj Azii" (= From the religious life of the Kizilbaschi's of Asia Minor) in "Novyj Vostok" Moskva 1922 kn. 1 p. 259-278

02970 V.A. GORDLEVSKIY: "U Sipandagskix Kurdov" (= Among the Kurds of the Sipan-Dagh) in: "Musul'manskij Hir" Petrograd 1917 Izd. Ross. Akad. Nauk, 1st yr, fasc. I, p. 23-34. also separ. Petrograd 1917, 14 p.

02971 V.A. GORDLEVSKIY: "Karakojuňlu" in "Izvestija Občestva izučenija Azerbajdžana" Baku 1927 (on Ahl-e Haqq, too)

02972 V. (A.) GORDLEVSKIY: "Gosudarstvo Selđukov Maloj Azii" (= The Selđuk state in Asia Minor) Moskva + Leningrad 1941, Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR 199 p., ill.

02973 Cyrus H. GORDON: "Satan's worshippers in Kurdistan" in: "Asia" New York, Oct. 1935,

p. 626-630, ill.

02974 Cyrus H. GORDON: "Lands of the Cross and Crescent" Ventnor 1948, Ventnor Publishers Inc. (Yez.: p. 102 and after; ISK-Asd)

02975 prof.dr. V. GORDON CHILDE (1892-1957) "New Light on the Most Ancient East" New York (1957) Grove Press and Evergreen Books 255 p., 111 drawings, 75 photos, 2 maps (dollar 1,95 new) (K: p. 13, 104, 191 a.o.)

02976 J. GOREK: "La France et le Kurdistan" in: "Correspondant", Paris, 1919, tome 276, nouvelle série tome 240, p. 907-918 (NYPL)

02977 S.G. GORELKOV: "Iran / èkonomiko-geograficheskaja xarakteristika" (= Iran. Economico-geographical characteristics) Moskva 1961, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Geografičeskoy Literatury, 352 p., ill., maps (ISK-Asd)

02978 "Gorod Lačin v Kurdistane" (= The city of Lacin in Kurdistan) in "Zaria Vostoka" 6.6.1925 p. 3

02979 "Górskie rejony północnego Iraku pod kontrolą Kurdów" (= Mountainous regions of Northern Irak under control of the Kurds) in: "Echo Krakowa" Kraków 19.6. 1963 (ISK-Asd)

02980 L. GOTFRID: "Social-fašizm o' Kurdskom vopros" (= Social-fascism on the Kurdish problem) in: "Bjulletin pressy Srednaja Vostoka" Taškent 1932 Nr 13-14 p. 118-120 (on K. problem and the Second International. GOTFRID was one of STALIN'S specialists on nationalities' affairs)

02981 H. GOTTSCHALK: "Kurden"  
in: "Völkerkundliche Bibliografie  
Westasien 1928-1932" in: "Ethno-  
logischer Anzeiger" 1935, Bd IV,  
p. 85. (25 titles, all used)

02982 M. GOTWALD: "Die Jeziden"  
in: "Globus", Braunschweig, 1898,  
Bd LXXIII, Nr 11, p. 180-181

02983 (prof.dr. P. GOUROU =) P.  
GURU: "Azija" (= Asia) translat-  
ed from the French by A.B. SNELEV.  
Foreword by K. POPOV. Moskva 1956,  
Izd. Inostr. Lit., 466 p., ill.  
(bibliogr. p. 432-444) (K: p. 20,  
43, 80, 390, 429)

02984 "Govt asked to act on Kurd  
'slaughter'" in: "The Jerusalem  
Post" Jerusalem 15.7.1963 (ISK-  
Asd)

02985 C.H. GOVAN: "Northern Iraq"  
in: JRCAS, Vol. IV, 1938, p.  
193-203

02986 "Gov't Troops, Kurds Clash  
in N. Iraq" in: "Japan Times"  
Tokyo 3.1.1966 (Kyodo-Reuter)  
(ISK-Asd)

G.P.: = Dr Giorgio PACIFICI q.v.

02987 E. GRIFFEBERG: "Nrawy i  
obyčai Kurдов" (= Manners and  
customs of the Kurds) in: "Rabotni-  
ca i Krest'janka" April 1927 p.  
12-13, ill. (Nr 7)

02988 David GRAHAM: "Moscow, Bagh-  
dad & Dankworth on Kurds" in "Eu-  
ropean Service (of BBC) General  
News Talk G.R.U. Talk No. 2, 534,  
22.11.1962 (ISK-Asd)

02989 Jean GRANDMOUGIN: (quota-  
tion from a spoken comment on  
the UAR & the Kurds) Radio Luxem-

bourg 2.12.1960, 7.15 o'clock p.m.  
(typewritten, ISK-Asd)

02990 "Grand plan for Kurds" in  
"Kayhan International" Tehran  
18.11.1965, p. 4, 1 ill. (ISK-Asd)

02991 A.H. GRANDSEN: "Chaldean  
Communities in Kurdistan" in:  
JRCAS, Vol. XXXIV, part 1, Jan.  
1947, p. 79-82

02992 H. Edgar GRANDVILLE: "Le  
tsarisme en Asie Mineure: Le Pro-  
blème Arménien" in "Revue politi-  
que internationale" Lausanne,  
mars-avril 1917 (UB-Asd)

02993 GRANIER-BARRERA: "El Curdi-  
stán" in: "La Esfera" Caracas /  
Venezuela 22.12.1965 (author is a  
Catalonian journalist)

02994 dr. Asahel GRANT: "The Nestor-  
ians or the lost tribes; containing  
evidence of their identity; their  
manners, customs and ceremonies.  
With sketches of travel in ancient  
Assyria, Armenia, Media and Meso-  
potamia" New York + London, 1841,  
338 p. 2nd ed.: London 1843 John  
Murray: VIII + 320 p., map. German  
excerpt: "Die Nestorianer oder die  
zehn Stämme. Reisen durch das alte  
Assyrien, Armenien, Medien und  
Mesopotamien. Im Auszuge übersetzt  
von S. PREISWERK" Basel 1843: IV +  
204 p., map. French transl.: "Les  
Nestoriens ou les tribus perdues;  
contenant l'esquisse d'un voyage  
dans l'ancien Assyrie, l'Armenie,  
la Médie et la Mésopotamie. Trad.  
de l'anglais par le traducteur  
de la vie de Nad. Mehr. Winslow"  
Paris 1843, 217 p.

02995 Dr. Asahel GRANT: "Life in  
Kurdistan", manuscript in 2 volu-  
mes (American Board of Commission-

(GRANT cont.) ers for Foreign  
Missions)

Frances GRANT: see THE INTERNATIONAL LEAGUE FOR THE RIGHTS OF MAN

02996 Philip Perceval GRAVES:  
"The Life of Sir Percy Cox.  
Foreword by the late Sir Arnold  
Wilson" London 1941, 350 p., 16  
ill., end-paper-map (antiq. 35 sh)

02997 Philip P(erceval) GRAVES:  
"Briton and Turk" London + Nel-  
bourne 1941, Hutchinson + Co.,  
Ltd., 260 p., maps, 8° (K: not  
indexed. p. 67) (UB-Lsd)

02998 Sir Robert GRAVES: "Storm  
Centers of the Near East. Personal  
Memories 1879-1929" 1933, 375 p.  
17 ill. (antiq. 35 sh)

02999 "Graves incidents à Kirkouk  
entre Kurdes irakiens et Turks"  
in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 6.II.1953  
(JBl-Bru)

03000 "Gravi incidenti a es-Sulei-  
maniyyah provocati dai Curdi se-  
paratisti" in: "Oriente Moderno"  
Roma, 1930, Nr 10, p. 477-478

03001 GREAT BRITAIN: "Correspond-  
ence respecting the demarcation  
of the frontiers between Turkey  
and Persia. Presented to both  
Houses of Parliament" London 1865

03002 GREAT BRITAIN: "Memorandum  
Respecting the Persecution of the  
Nestorian Christians by the Turks,  
Persians and Khoordish Chiefs"  
(Printed for the Use of the For-  
eign Office, December 1876. Con-  
fidential 3003 F.O. 78/2702)

03003 GREAT BRITAIN: "State Papers,

1877-1878" Vol. LXIX

03004 GREAT BRITAIN: "Correspon-  
dence respecting the convention  
between Great Britain and Turkey  
of June 4", London 1878

GREAT BRITAIN: see "Collective  
Note" 1860

03005 GREAT BRITAIN: "Correspon-  
dence respecting the Condition of  
the Populations in Asia Minor and  
Syria" Parliamentary Publications,  
London 1879-1881, Harrison + Sons,  
Vol. LXII;  
1879: Turkey Nr 10: V + 128 p.  
1880: Turkey Nr 4: VII + 189 p.  
1880: Turkey Nr 23: IX + 282 p.  
1881: Turkey Nr 6: IX + 323 p.

03006 GREAT BRITAIN: "Further Cor-  
respondence respecting the Affairs  
of Turkey" Parliamentary Publica-  
tions. London 1879, vol. LXXIX

03007 GREAT BRITAIN: "Correspon-  
dence respecting the Kurdish inva-  
sion of Persia", London, 1881,  
Harrison & Sons, VI + 82 p. (Par-  
liamentary Papers; Turkey Nr 6)

03008 GREAT BRITAIN: "Correspon-  
dence respecting the condition of  
the populations in Asiatic Turkey  
1888-1889 (Turkey No 1, 1889)"  
London 1889

03009 GREAT BRITAIN: "Correspon-  
dence relating to the Asiatic Pro-  
vinces of Turkey / Part I / Events  
at Sassoon and Commission of In-  
quiry at Meoush" Parliamentary  
Publications, London 1895, vol.CIX

03010 GREAT BRITAIN: War Office:  
"Military Report on Eastern Turkey  
in Asia", IV?) vols. World War I.  
xxx

03011 GREAT BRITAIN. War Office. "Administration report of Arab and Kurdish levies 1920-1921", London 1921 (WOL-Lon)

03012 GREAT BRITAIN. Colonial Office: "Reports on Iraq Administration", London 1920-1932

03013 GREAT BRITAIN. Foreign Office. Historical section: "Armenia and Kurdistan" London 1920, H.M.S.O., 4 + 34 p. (Peace Handbooks. Vol. IX, Nr 2) (E: 24-31) (BrM-Lon; LoC-Wash; Carnegie)

03014 GREAT BRITAIN. Naval Intelligence Division: "Vocabularies, English, Arabic, Persian, Turkish, Armenian, Kurdish, Syriac. Compiled by the Geographical Section of the Naval Intelligence Division, Naval Staff, Admiralty" London, 1920, H.M.S.O., 2 p.l. 297-541 (= 245) p., 12<sup>o</sup>., (NYPL)

03015 GREAT BRITAIN. Colonial Office: "Report --- to the Council of the League of Nations on the Administration of Iraq --- 1920 etc., London 1923, H.M.S.O.

03016 GREAT BRITAIN: "Proceedings of the Lausanne Conference on Near Eastern Affairs 1922-1923: Parliamentary Papers Cmd 1814, London 1923

03017 GREAT BRITAIN: "Protocol of the 30th of April, 1923, and the Agreements subsidiary to the treaty with King Faisal signed 10th of Oct. 1922" London 1924 H.M.S.O., Cmd 2120

03018 GREAT BRITAIN: "Treaty of Peace with Turkey signed at Lausanne on July 24th, 1923"

03019 GREAT BRITAIN: "Administration of Iraq 1925. Report to the Council of the League of Nations" London, H.M.S.O.

03020 GREAT BRITAIN. Foreign Office. "Treaty between Great Britain and Iraq, January 12, 1926" Genève 1926 Impr. Kundig. League of Nations Documents 1922-1937 (AUB-Brt)

03021 GREAT BRITAIN. Colonial Office: "Special Report by His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the Council of the League of Nations on the Progress of Iraq during the Period 1920-1931" Colonial No 58, London 1931, H.M.S.O.

03022 GREAT BRITAIN. Naval Intelligence division: "Turkey" 2 vols. London 1942-1943. ill., maps, graphs (Geographical Handbook Series. For official use only) B.R. 507/507a (UB-Asd)

03023 GREAT BRITAIN. War Office and Air Ministry. D-Survey. 1962. 1:1,000,000 (map) printed by SPC/RE (sheets covering all Kurdistan:) Erzerum NJ-37; Tabriz NJ-38; Baghdad NI-38; Tehran NI-39; Bahsuri NH-39. Series 1301. Edition 7-6565 (Har-Rey)

GREAT BRITAIN: see "Iraq (Kurdish Question)" l.12.1965

03024 "Great Britain and Iraq 1914-1958; the Kurds" in: "Round Table" June 1959, p. 277-279

03025 Frederick David GREENE: "The Armenian Crisis / The massacres of 1894" New York 1895 xx + 180 p., ill., (UB-Lei).

(GREENE cont.) Russian version:  
 F.D. GRIN: "Armjanskij Krizis i vladycěstvo Turok (Sasunskaja rezija)" transl. into Russian by A.M., in collection: "Položenie Armjan v Turcii" Moskva 1896 p. 213-324

03026 "Greetings to Congress" in: "Kurdistan" (of KSSE) November 1958 p. 14-15

03027 V. GREKOV: "P. ŠAIMUA" (= F.F. CHARMOY) in "Russkij bibliografičeskij slovar'" SPB 1905, vol. 22, p. 535-537

03028 M.F. GRENARD: "Kurdistan et Arménie" in: "La Geographie", 1904, Nr 9, p. 383-384

03029 M.F. GRENARD: "Une secte religieuse d'Asie Mineure. Les Kysylbachs" in "Journal Asiatique" Paris, mai-juin 1904, 10-e série, vol. III, p. 511-522.  
 Russian version: P. ABER'ANOV: "Nekotorye svedenija o Tureckix Kurdax-Kizilbašax (Iz putevyc zametok francuzskogo vice-konsula v g. Erzerume g-na GRENARA) (= Some information on the Turkish Kizilbash-Kurds. From the travel notes of Mr. GRENARD, French vice-consul in the city of Erzroum) in "Izvestija Staba Kavkazskogo Voennogo Okruga" 1907, 1-ja tret', Nr 19, p. 47-55

03030 Ernest GRENIER: "Au Kurdistan", in: "Nouvelle revue", Paris, 1936, Sér. 4. Tome 121, p. 111-126, 183-196, 297-308, tome 142: p. 33-43, 131-138 (NYPL)

03031 "Grensincidenten aan Perzisch-Iraakse grens" (= Border incidents at Persian-Iraqi border) in "Nieuwe Rotterdamse Courant"

Rotterdam 28.12.1965 (ISK-Asd)

03032 "Grenzzwischenfall in Türkisch-Kurdistan" in: "Die Welt", Hamburg 17.8.1962 (ISK-Asd)

03033 E. GRIFFITH: "Far off red flame" in: "Newsweek" 10.11.1958 p. 30

Will GRIFFITHS: see "Iraq (Kurdish question)" 1.12.1965

F.D. GRIN: Russian rendering of F.D. GREENE. q.v.

03034 Eugène GRISELLE: "Syriens et Chaldéens. Leur Martyrs. Leur Espérances" Paris, 1918

V.S. GIVNIN: co-author of R.S. GILJAREVSKIJ 1960, q.v.

03035 F.F. GRJAZNOV: "Kurdy i Kurdskaia Konnica" (= The Kurds and the Kurdish cavalrymen) in: "Izvestija stava Kavkazskogo Voen-nogo Okruga" 1907, 2nd trim. Nr 20, p. 1-33

03036 (B. GROEN:) "Beloften van Bagdad" (= Baghdad promises) in: "Algemeen Handelsblad" Amsterdam, 18.7.1964 (editorial) (ISK-Asd)

03037 F.H. GROOME: "Kurdish or Gypsy" in: "The Athenaeum", 6.11. 1897, p. 635

03038 "Grosses Karl-May-Abenteuer in Bildern / Durchs wilde Kurdistan" in: "Bunte Illustrierte / Nünchner/Frankfurter" Offenburg/Baden. 1. Folge: 3.11.1965, 6 ill. (ISK-Asd) 2. Folge: 10.11.1965, 6 ill. (ISK-Asd)

Hugo GROTHE = Hugo VON GROTHE, q.v.

03039 René GROUSSET: "L'empire du Levant / histoire de la question d'Orient" Paris 1946, Payot, Bibliothèque Historique, 648 p. 8°, 21 maps (K: part II, ch. II + part III, ch. I + oth.) (UB-Asd). 2nd rev. ed.: Paris 1949 (30 sh. new)

03040 René GROUSSET: "Histoire de l'Arménie, des origines à 1071" Paris 1947, Payot, 647 p., 10 maps, 4 genealogical tables. (Bibliothèque Historique) (K: throughout) (UB-Asd)

03041 Anthony Morris GROVES: "Journal of Mr. Anthony N. GROVES, Missionary, during a Journey from London to Baghdad" London 1831

03042 (Anthony Norris GROVES) "Memoir of the Late Anthony Norris GROVES" compiled by his widow 2nd ed. London 1857 (K 3-4 p.)

03043 "Growing disorder in East Turkey" in: TT, London, 12.7. 1962 (ISK-Asd)

03044 "Gruboe vmešatel'stvo SSSR vo vnutrennie dela Irana" (= The United States rough interference into internal Iranian Affairs) in "Marja Vostoka" Tiflis 8.9.1950 p. 4 (on William DOUGLAS, q.v.)

03045 "Grundlage: Kultur und Glaube". Ueber den Orient-sprach ein Kurde vor der Volkshochschule" in: "Offenburger Tageblatt", Offenburg, 6.4.1962 (ISK-Asd)

03046 Augusta GUDMART: "The blood of the Martyrs" in: "The Atlantic Monthly", Dec. 1922, p. 115-121

03047 S.M. GUBANOV: "O Kurdskoj

obce" (= On the Kurdish sheep) in: "Turkmenovedenie" Aškabad 1928, Nr 5-6 p. 78-87

03048 Louis GUÉRANDE: "Le problème kurde" in: "Quest-France" Rennes 31.3.1966 (on 21.3. lecture of Jean-Pierre VIENNENOT in Rennes)

03049 J.D.: "Guerre" in: "L'Express" Paris 20.6.1963 (JBl-Bru)

03050 Augusto GUERRIERO: "Tragedie dei Curdi" (editorial) in: "Corriere della Sera", Milano 26.5. 1962 (ISK-Asd)

03051 "Guerilla war comes to the Middle East" in: "Newsweek" 7.5. 1962, 1 map (ISK-Asd)

03052 E. GUEST: "Notes on Plants and Plant Products with their colloquial Names in Iraq" Baghdad 1933

03053 "Guests of the Vali of Van" in: TT London 31.10.1962 (ISK-Asd)

03054 "Guide to Little Wars" in: "The Observer" 10.3.1963 (ISK-Asd) 1 map

03055 Michelangelo A. GUIDI: "Origine dei Yazidi e storia religiosa dell'Islam e del dualismo" in: "Rivista degli studi orientali", Roma 1932, vol. XIII, fasc. II, p. 266-300 (traces connections between Yezidis and Omayyadi "Ghuluwu" movement)

03056 Michelangelo A. GUIDI: "Nuove ricerche sui Yazidi" in: "Rivista degli studi orientali", Roma 1932, vol. XIII, fasc. IV, p. 377-427. Reviewed in: "Der Islam, vol. 21, p. 263 by R. STROTHMANN; in: "Orientalische Litera-

(GUIDI cont.) *turzeitung*, vol. 37, 1934, p. 395-396 by G. BERG-STRÄSSER

03057 Michelangelo A. GUIDI: "Altre fonti sui Yazidi", in: "Rivista degli studi orientali", Roma 1933, vol. XIV, fasc. I, p. 83-84

03058 Michelangelo A. GUIDI: "Trois conférences sur quelques problèmes généraux de l'orientalisme. III: La gnose et les sectes musulmans shi'ites" in "Annuaire de l'Institut de Philosophie Orientale" Bruxelles 3, 1935 p. 199-216 (Yez.)

03059 Michelangelo A. GUIDI: "Sui Yazidi" in: "Atti del XIX Congresso Internazionale dei Orientalisti" (1935) Roma 1938, p. 559-566

03060 Bryan GUINNESS: "The Story of Jonny and Jemina". Kurdish transl.: "Conî û Cimêna" Şan (Danaskus) Çapxana Tereqiyé, 1943, 36 p., ill. (The-Par) reprint of K. transl.: in K.A. BEDİR-XAN, 1953 ("Langue Kurde", II) q.v.

03061 Walter GUINESSE: "Impressions of Armenia and Kurdistan" in: "National Review" vol. 62, London 1914, p. 789-801

Yedvard GULBEKIAN: reviewer of Freya Stark/1959: q.v.

03062 Yedvard GULBEKIAN: "The Armenians in Soviet Strategy" (reader's letter) in: "The Tablet" London 7.4.1962, p. 338 (ISK-Asd)

03063 S.I. GULISAMBAROV: "Nasele-nie Zakavkaz'ja i ego raspredele-

nie polam" (= The population of Transcaucasia and its division according to sex) in: IKORGO 1915 vol. XXIII, fasc. 1, p. 22-36 (K: 24, 26, 28, 33)

03064 "Gunmen kill Colonel in Baghdad" in "The Daily Telegraph and Morning Post" London 22.1. 1966 (ISK-Asd)

03065 (prof.dr.) Hans F.K. GÜNTHER: "Rassenkunde des jüdischen Volkes" 1930 (Kurdish Jews: ill. Nr.19, p. 27; Nr 30, p. 38 + Nr 115, p.87)

03066 (prof.dr.) Hans F.K. GÜNTHER: "Die nordische Rasse bei den Indogermanen Asiens. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage nach der Urheimat und Rassenherkunft der Indogermanen" München 1934, 247 p. (K incl. Yez)

03067 V.A. GURKO-KRJAŽIN: "Istori-ja Revoljucii v Turciî" (= The history of the revolution in Turkey) Moskva 1923, Izd. Tov-va "Mir", 196 p., ill., maps, bibliogr. (p. 193-195)

03068 (V.A. GURKO-KRJAŽIN =) V. KRJAŽIN: "Razdel Turciî vo vremja mirovoj vojny" (= The position of Turkey in the time of World War I) in: "Novyj Vostok" Moskva 1923, Nr 4

03069 V.A. (GURKO-)KRJAŽIN: "Na-cional'no-osvoboditel'noe dviže-nie na Bliznem Vostoke. C.I: Sirija i Palestina, Kilikija, Mesopotamija i Egipet" (= The national liberation movement in the Near East. Part I. Syria and Palestine, Cilicia, Mesopotamia and Egypt). Moskva 1923. Izd. Vserossijskoj Naučnoj Associacii Vostokovedinija pri Nar. Kom. po

(GURKO-KRJAŽIN cont.) Delam Nacio-nal'nostej. 151 p.

03070 V.(A.) GURKO-KRJAŽIN: "Bor'-ba za Mosul" (= The struggle for Mosul) in "Zarja Vostoka" Tiflis 4.6.1924 p. 2-3

03071 V.(A.) GURKO-KRJAŽIN: "Četyre Konflikta" (= Four conflicts) in "Novyj Vostok" 1925 Nr 1(7) p. 49-76 (K: 59-63, 66-67)

03072 V.A. GURKO-KRJAŽIN: "Bliž-nij Vostok i Deržavy" (= The Near East and the Powers) Moskva 1925, Nauč. Assoc. Vostokovedenija pri CIK SSSR, 244 p., maps

03073 V.(A.) GURKO-KRJAŽIN: "Mosul i Irak" (= Mosul and Iraq) in: "Meždunar. Mizon" 1926 Nr 1, p. 23-54 (K: 34-37, 39-41, 49)

03074 V.(A.) GURKO-KRJAŽIN: "Azer-bajdžanskie Kurdy" (= Azerbaijani Kurds) in "Zarja Vostoka" Tiflis 16.8.1929 p. 3

03075 V.(A.) GURKO-KRJAŽIN: "Azer-bajdžanskie Kurdy" (= Azerbaijani Kurds) in "Zarja Vostoka" Tiflis 15.10.1929 p. 2

03076 Prof.Dr. Ludwig GURLITT + Dr. E.A. SCHMID (editors): "Karl-May-Jahrbuch 1931", Radebeul bei Dresden, Karl-May-Verlag, 14. Jahr, 508 p., ill. (K: 222) (May-Bbg)

general Cemal GÜRSÖL: foreword to M. Serif FIRAT 1961 q.v.

03077 (General Cemal GÜRSÖL) interview on Kurdish movement and General Mustafa BARZANI in "Orient" Beirut 22.7.1962. Excerpt in "Cahiers de l'Orient Contempo-

rain" Paris 1.5-31.8.1962 p. 281-282 (ISK-Asd)

03078 "Gürsel flog hin" in: "Be-trift: Kurden" Jan. 1961, p. 4 (ISK-Asd)

D.I. GUSEV: reviewer of S.A. TOKAREV + G.F. LEBEC 1958 in 1959 q.v.

03079 Mexti GUSEJN-ZADE (1909-now): "Persija vstrečaet REZA-Saxa" (= Persia meets Reza-Shah) in "Bjulletin pressy sredn. Vostoka" Taškent 1931, Nr 10-11, p. 142-166

03080 (prof.dr.) S(amuel) GUYER: "Amida" in "Repertorium für Kunsth-wissenschaft" Nr 38, 1915, p. 193-237

03081 prof.dr. Samuel GUYER: "My journey down the Tigris. A raft-voyage through dead kingdoms by Dr S. Guyer, translated by Joseph McGABE" London 1925, T.F. Unwin, 251 p., 8°, ill. (NYPL). German transl.: "Meine Tigrisfahrt. Auf dem Flöss nach den Ruinenstätten Mesopotamiens" Berlin 1923, D. Reimer Verlag, VII + 234 p., 22 ill. (K: p. 50-192, ill. 1, 7-16) (route in Kst: Aleppo - Menbidj - Nizip - Direcik - Suruç - Urfa - Viranşehir - Niyaferkin - Hazro - Salat Köy - Hasankeyf - (Tigris) - Finike - Cizre - Mosul)

03082 Raymond GUYOT: "Aux cotés des démocrates irakiens arabes et kurdes" in: "L'Humanité", Paris 9.7.1963 (JB1-Bru; ISK-Asd)

03083 H. GUYS: "Statistique du Pachalik d'Alep. Topographie, climat, histoire naturelle, état social, organisation administrative, industrie et commerce de

(GUYS cont.) cette province".  
Marseille 1853, 13<sup>4</sup> p. (Extrait  
de la Mémoire de la Société de  
Statistique de Marseille) (incl.  
U-Kst). Reviewed in: "Nouvelles  
Annales des Voyages" 1853 T. III,  
p. 311-322

03084 William S. HAAS: "Iran", New York 1946, Columbian University Press 273 p., ill., map, 8° (2nd printing) (K: 52-54, 58, 62-63, 190) (UB-Asd)

03085 Muhammad HABIB: "Al-Khoryat Wa'l-Aghani al-Sha'bîyyah al-Karkukîyyah" (= The Koryat and Kirkuk Folksongs) 1950 (of Kirkuk-Turk minority in S-Kst)

03086 Georg HACCIUS D.: "Hannoversche Missionsgeschichte, 3. Teil, 1. Hälfte. Insbesondere die Geschichte der Hermannsburger Mission von 1865 bis zur Gegenwart" Hermannsburg 1914 Druck + Verlag der Missionshandlung (Nestorians: ch. 9; p. 412-422)

03087 Jones C. HACKFORTH: "The Kurds and their Future" in: "World Affairs", London, Oct. 1946, Vol. XIII, Nr 3, p. 231-239

Üsif HACO: see MIKANDER book 1959

03088 A.P. HACOBIAN: "Armenia and the war / An Armenian's point of view with an appeal to Britain and the coming peace conference / with a preface by the Rt. Hon. Viscount (James) BRYCE O.M." London + New York + Toronto 1918 Hodder + Stoughton, XX + 200 p. (K: 56, 62-63, 137) (UB-Asd)

03089 Karl HADANK: "Die Mundarten von Khunsâr, Nahallât, Natänz, Nâyin, Sämnân, Sivänd und Sô-Kohrfûd" Berlin + Leipzig 1926, de Gruyter, CXI + 269 p. (Oskar HANN: "Kurdisch-Persische Forschungen", Abt. 3 (Nordwestiranisch) Bd. 1) (UB-Mür; UB-Asd) (antiq. 45 DH)

03090 Karl HADANK: "Mundarten der Gûran, besonders das Kändûlâf,

Auramânî und Bâdschälânî" Berlin 1930, XIX + 479 p. (Oskar HANN: "Kurdisch-Persische Forschungen", Abt. 3, Bd. 2) (UB-Mür; UB-Asd)

03091 Karl HADANK: "Vom Kurdenvolk und seinem Geistesleben" in: "Der Asienkämpfer", Berlin 1930, Bd XII, Heft 11, p. 119

Karl HADANK: reviewer of FURLANI/ 1930 q.v.

03092 Karl HADANK: "Mundarten der Zâzâ, hauptsächlich aus Siwerek und Kor" Berlin 1932, XIII + 398 p., (Oskar HANN: "Kurdisch-Persische Forschungen", Abt. 3, Bd 4) (UB-Mür; UB-Asd)

03093 Karl HADANK: "Haben die Jezîden Gotteshäuser?" in: "Orientalische Literaturzeitung", Leipzig 1933, vol. XXXVI Nr 1, p. 8-9 (conc. SCHÜTZ / 1930 + STROTHMANN / 1932) (ISK-Asd)

03094 Karl HADANK: "Untersuchungen zum westkurdischen: Bôtî und Ezâdi" Berlin: Institut für Lautforschung an der Universität Berlin in Kommission bei O. Harrassowitz, Leipzig 1938, 60 p., ill., 1 map, 23 cm (Berlin Universität. Institut für Lautforschung. Arbeiten. Nr 6) (NYPL)

03095 Djudi HADJIYE: "Sovetakan Hayastani Kurdakan Grakanoutune" (= Kurdish Literature in Soviet Armenia), Jerevan 1954

03096 "Hafez Says Plotters Wanted Arab Union without Iraq" in: "The Jerusalem Post", Jerusalem 30.7. 1963, p. 1 (ISK-Asd)

03097 "Häftlingszahlen" in "Betrifft: Kurden", Jan. 1961, p. 4

("Häftlingszahlen ----" cont.)  
(ISK-Asd)

03098 Karl Emil HAGELUND:  
"Terroren mot Kurderfolket"  
(= Terror against the Kurdish  
people) in "Dagbladet" Oslo  
23.4.1966 (ISK-Asd)

03099 Y. Abul HAGGAR: "North-  
East Iraq: a physiographical  
study" in: "Bulletin de la  
Société de géographie d'Egypte"  
t. XXXIII La Caire 1960

03100 Kāzim HĀIDĀR: "Al-Akrād,  
mīn-hum wa ilā arkā" (= The  
Kurds, where they come from and  
where they are going to / resp.:  
are aiming at /) Beirut 1959 (book  
was banned in Iraq late July 1961)

03101 Hassanein HAKKAL: art. in:  
"Al-Ahram", Cairo 14.6.1963 (Engl-  
ish exc. by REUTERS 14.6.1963)

03102 Hassanein HAKKAL: art. in  
"Al-Ahram", Cairo 18.10.1963

St. HAITOV = St. XAJTOV, q.v.

03103 HAJAR: 2 poems in: "Dengê  
Kurdistan" Paris, juillet 1949  
p. 12-13

03104 (HAJAR:) K.R. ÈJJUBI: "Dva  
sbornika stixov kurdskogo poéta  
KAZARA" (= Two collections of  
poems of the Kurdish poet HAJAR)  
in: "Voprosy filologii i istorii  
stran sovetskogo i zarubežnogo  
Vostoka" Moskva 1961, IVL, p.  
122-136

HAJEK: see UNITED NATIONS 9.7.  
1963

03105 Nasit HAKKI: "Derebeyi ve  
Dersim" (= Dersim feudal valley-

lords) Ankara 1932, 75 P. + ap-  
pendix, 23 photos. Reviewed by  
A.D. NOVICKÝ in "Bibliografija  
— Vostoka" Moskva Leningrad 1934,  
p. 54-64: "K voprosu o feodalizme  
v Tureckom Kurdistane" (= On the  
problem of feudalism in Turkish  
Kurdistan) (Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR)

03106 Shmuel HAKORECH: "The Riddle  
of Iraq" in: "The Israel Digest"  
1.3.1963, p. 4 (ISK-Asd)

Tibor HALASI-KUN: co-author of  
B. GEIGER 1959 q.v.

03107 "Halbcurde staerkster Mann  
Jordaniens" in: "Betrifft: Kurden"  
Febr. 1961., p. 10-11 (ISK-Asd)

03108 F. HALE: "From Persian Up-  
lands" London 1920, Constable +  
Comp. Ltd. 248 p., 8° (K: 193-  
194, 201-243) (UB-Asd)

03109 "Hal le smala Iraqê" (= The  
situation in North-Iraq) in "Riya  
Teze" Erevan 26.5.1966 p. 4 (Tass  
from Baghdad 23.5.1966) (ISK-Asd)

03110 "Hal li Iraque" (= The si-  
tuation in Irak) in "Ria Teze"  
Ervan 16.4.1966 (Tass from Beirut  
14.4) (ISK-Asd)

03111 F.M. HALLEY: "The gorge of  
the Qal'a Cholan and its conflu-  
ence with the Lesser Zab; notes  
of a tour in South Kurdistan in  
1921" in: "GJ, August 1935, vol.  
86, Nr 2, p. 158-164, maps

03112 Omar HALMET: "Iraq and the  
Kurds" (reader's letter) in: "The  
Washington Post" 2.7.1963 (ISK-Asd)

03113 A.S. HAMADANI: "Geography  
of Kurdistan" Tebriz 1933 (in  
Persian)

03114 S. HAMBURGER: "Wijsheid, humor en eenvoud schonken Ben Zwi zijn plaats in Israels hart" (= Wisdom, humor and simplicity gave Ben Zwi his place in the heart of Israel) in: "Het Parool" 6.7.1963, 1 ill. (ISK-Asd)

03115 "Hamê Hüso" (Kurdish epos) in: "Iranskij Sbornik --- professora I.I. Larubina" Moskva 1963 (see under Q. KURDO + I.I. CUKERMAN) p. 249-252 (N-Ku in Lat. char.). (ISK-Asd) Russian translation: p. 252-255 (ISK-Asd)

03116 Mandouh A. HAMID (Iraqi press attaché, Rome): "Letter to the editor" in: "Daily American" Rome 20.1.1965, p. 8 (ISK-Asd)

03117 A(rchibald) M(ilne) HAMILTON: "The Construction of the Rowanduz Road" in: JRCAS vol. XX, Part II, 1933, p. 190-202

03118 A(rchibald) M(ilne) HAMILTON: "Ibex-Hunting" in: "Cornhill", April 1935, p. 482-491

03119 A(rchibald) M(ilne) HAMILTON: "Road through Kurdistan. The narrative of an engineer in Iraq. With a foreword by Major-General Rowan-Robinson", London 1937, Faber & Faber Ltd, 331 p., ill., maps, 21 cm (NYPL, LoC-Wash); new editions: 1939 (LSB-Ddf), 1945, 1958: 256 p., 33 ill., 2 folding maps (AUB, ThB-Par, ISK-Asd); reviewed in: "Bulletin of the School of Oriental Studies", London 1937, Vol. IX, Nr 1, p. 251 by Vl. MIGNORSKY; and in: "Iraq Petroleum", London, Sept. 1958, p. 37 by KENT

03120 A(rchibald) M(ilne) HAMILTON: "Shelling of Gorge" (reader's letter) in: "The Daily Telegraph",

London, 15(?).10.1963 (ISK-Asd)

03121 A(rchibald) M(ilne) HAMILTON: "Advantages for Iraq of independent Kurdistan" (reader's letter) in: "The Daily Telegraph" London 2.6.1965 (ISK-Asd; JBL-Bru) Reprint (without or. headline) in "Kurdistan" (of KSSE) July 1965, p. 38 (ISK-Asd)

03122 A(rchibald) M(ilne) HAMILTON: "My friends the Kurds" in: "Kurdistan" (of KSSE) London, July 1965, p. 29-30 (ISK-Asd)

03123 A(rchibald) M(ilne) HAMILTON: "Kurd War Thorn in Iraq's Side / Could Britain Stop It?" (reader's letter) in: "The Daily Telegraph and Morning Post" London 23.2.1966 (ISK-Asd)

03124 W.J. HAMILTON: "Extracts from notes made on a journey in Asia Minor in 1836" in JRGS, 1837 Vol. VII, p. 34-61

03125 Art. in: "Hamishmar" 21.6. 1963

03126 (dr.) Harry HAMI: "In der kurdischen Bergwelt / Die Kurden sind von Moskau und von Kassem enttäuscht", in: FAZ, Frankfurt/Main 21.3.1960 (ISK-Asd)

03127 (dr.) Harry HAMI: "Der Staudamm von Derbendi Khan / Fremdenhass und Entwicklungsprojekte in den Bergen Kurdistans", in: FAZ, Frankfurt/Main 22.3.1960 (ISK-Asd)

03128 (dr.) Harry HAMI: art. in "Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung" Frankfurt/M, 5.5.1962, 4 ill.

03129 (dr.) Harry HAMI: "Mit dem Mut der Verzweiflung kämpfen die

(HAMM cont.) irakischen Kurden um ihre Freiheit" in: "Frankfurter Illustrierte" Frankfurt/Main 9.9.1962, p. 20-27, 4 ill. (ISK-Asd)

03130 (dr.) Harry HAMM: "Sprenzen die Kurden die Staatsstruktur des Irak? / Die Verhandlungen über einen inneren Ausgleich sind schwierig" in: FAZ, Frankfurt/Main 10.5.1963 (ISK-Asd)

03131 (dr.) Harry HAMM (= H.K.): "Kurden und Mongolen" (comment) in: FAZ, Frankfurt/Main 8.7. 1963 (ISK-Asd)

HAMMER: see VON HAMMER-PURGSTALL

03132 Agne HAMMIN: "Kurderna det glömda folket som vädjar förgäves" (= The Kurds, that forgotten nation who struggle in vain) in: "Dagens Nyheter", Stockholm. 26. 11.1960, p. 6, 3 ill. (ISK-Asd) (author was expelled from Turkey because of this article). Reviewed in: "Betrifft: Kurden" Febr. 1961, p. 7-8 (ISK-Asd)

03133 Abdol Hossein HAMZAVI: "Persia and the Powers, an Account of Diplomatic Relations 1941-1946" London 1946

03134 Abdol Hossein HAMZAVI: "Voice from Iran" (reader's letter to:) "Newsweek" 25.1. 1960 (ISK-Asd)

03135 F. HANČAR: "Kaukasus-Luristan. Eine kulturelle Verwandtschaft des prähistorischen Kaukasusgebietes mit dem alten Orient" in: "Eurasia Septentrionalis Antiqua" Vol. IX, 1934 p. 49-112  
xxx

H. MANDEL-MARETTI = H. VON MANDEL-MARETTI, q.v.

03136 Henny Harald HANSEN: "Allahs døtre; blandt muhammedanske kvinder i Kurdistan" København 1958 Munksgaard 226 p., ill. (NYPL; Loc-Wash). Engl. trsl.: "Daughters of Allah: among Moslem women in Kurdistan, translated from the Danish by Reginald Spink" London 1960 G. Allen + Unwin 191 p., ill., maps (NYPL). Canadian ed.: Toronto 1961 Nelson. (The book is a more popular version of the scientific one following underneath). Reviewed by Dr Thomas BOIS O.P. "Une Danoise parle de la femme kurde" in: "Le Soir" Beyrouth 15+16.5. 1962, ill. (ISK-Asd; ThB-Par)

03137 Henny Harald HANSEN: "The Kurdish Woman's Life. Field Research in a Muslim Society Iraq" København 1961, XII + 214 p., ill. (ISK-Asd; ThB-Par)

03138 Art. in: "Haolam Hazeh", Tel-Aviv, 3.7.1963

03139 Art. in: "Haolam Hazeh", Tel-Aviv, 31.7.1963

Nashid HAQQI = Nasit HAKKI, q.v.

03140 Erlendur HARALDSSON: "Alþýðublaðsmáður í aevintýrum: Lét Snygla Sér til Uppreisnarmanna í Irak" (= Alþýðublaðið-correspondent goes through an adventure: had himself been smuggled to the rebels in Iraq) in: "Alþýðublaðið", Reykjavik 7.10.1962. p. 1, 7 + 2, ill., map (Har-Rey)

03141 Erlendur HARALDSSON: "Hin Svívirðilega Herferð Kassins Einvalda" (= Ignominious campaign of dictator Qassim) in: "Alþýðublaðið",

(HARALDSSON cont.) Reykjavik 23.  
10.1962, p. 8-9 + 14, 2 ill.  
(Har-Rey)

03142 Erlendur HARALDSSON: "Vopnir  
síðasta athvarf kúrda" (= weapons  
are the last recourse of the Kurds)  
in: "Althýðublaðið", Reykjavik,  
1.11.1962, p. 8-9 (Har-Rey)

03143 Erlendur HARALDSSON: "The  
unpublicised war in Kurdistan"  
in: "The Hindu" Madras, 30.10.  
1962 (ISK-Asd; Har-Rey)

03144 Erlendur HARALDSSON:  
"Aðstaða Kúrda Þjög Urfið i  
Stríðinu" (= very hard situation  
of the Kurds in war) in:  
"Althýðublaðið", Reykjavik, 14.  
11.1962, p. 8 (Har-Rey)

03145 Erlendur HARALDSSON: "Kas-  
sem's Kurdish Victims in a Sorry  
Plight" in: "The Dominion" (New  
Zealand) 15.2.1963 (ISK-Asd;  
Har-Rey)

03146 Erlendur HARALDSSON:  
"Hverjir Styðja Kúrda a  
Allsherjathinginu?" (= Who will  
support the Kurds in the UN?) in:  
"Althýðublaðið", Reykjavik, 22.  
9.1963, p. 8-9, 2 ill. (ISK-Asd;  
Har-Rey)

03147 Erlendur HARALDSSON: "Hed  
Uppreisnarmönnum í Kúrdistan" (= With  
the rebels in Kurdistan)  
Hafnarfjöldi 1964, Skuggsjá, 182  
(+ 1) p., 16 photos, 3 maps, bi-  
bliogr. p. 182 (ISK-Asd; Har-Rey)  
reviewed in: "Thiodviljinn" Reyk-  
javík 3.12.1964: "Íslendigur me-  
dal Kúrda" (=An Icelander among  
Kurds) p. 7 + 19, 1 ill. (ISK-Asd;  
Har-Rey) in: "Althýðublaðið"  
Reykjavík 4.12.1964, p. 7 + 10,  
1 ill. ("Fra Kurden" = About Kurds)

(ISK-Asd; Har-Rey); in "Algemeen  
Handelsblad" Amsterdam 6.2.1965  
(bij Silvio Eugenius VAN ROOY)  
(ISK-Asd)

03148 Erlendur HARALDSSON: "Nýjar  
vonir í Kúrdistan" (= New hopes in  
Kurdistan), in: "Althýðublaðið",  
Reykjavík, 12.1.1964, p. 4 + 13,  
1 ill. (ISK-Asd; Har-Rey)

03149 Erlendur HARALDSSON: "Kúrdar  
óflast Sjálfssetjorn?" (= Will  
Kurds obtain home-rule?) in:  
"Althýðublaðið" Reykjavík 19.4.  
1964, 1 ill., 1 map (ISK-Asd; Har-  
Rey)

03150 Erlendur HARALDSSON: "Reiddi  
daudadóm inn á sér út úr landi  
Kúrda" (= A narrow escape from  
sealed-off Kurdistan) in: "Timinn",  
Reykjavík, 21.8.1964, p. 8-9, 4  
ill., 1 map (ISK-Asd; Har-Rey)

Erlendur HARALDSSON: author of  
7.6.1965 motion on Iraqi Kurds of  
"Förbundet Nordens Socialdemokra-  
tiska Ungdom". q.v.

03151 Erlendur HARALDSSON: "Land  
im Aufstand: Kurdistan" Hamburg,  
Natari Verlag (in preparation)

03152 Maurice HARARI: "The Turko-  
Persian Boundary-Question. A case-  
study in the Politics of Boundary-  
Making in the Near and Middle East",  
Ph.D. diss. Columbia University,  
1957

03153 Art. in: "Hararath", Paris  
15.12.1960 (in Armenian: on "our  
neighbours, the Kurds")

Ali HARÍRÍ = Eli HERÍRÍ: q.v.

03154 General-Major J.G. HARBORD:  
"Military Mission to Armenia,

(HARBORD cont.) October 1919  
Senate Document Nr 286, Washington D.C. 1920

03155 Geo. Lawrence HARRIS: "Iraq. Its people, its society, its culture. G.L. HARRIS in collaboration with M. ANI, H.C. BIGELOW, and others." New Haven, Conn. 1958, Hraf-Press, 350 p. (incl. bibliogr. p. 331-338) (Survey of World Cultures) (UB-Asd)

03156 Monte HARRIS: "Arms and Apartheid" (reader's letter to: "Irish Times" Dublin 11.8.1963) (ISK-Asd)

03157 W.B. HARRIS: "Wanderings in Persian Kurdistan" in: "Blackwood's Magazine", Edinburgh, Nov. 1895, vol. CLVIII, p. 736-753

03158 W.B. HARRIS: "A journey in Persian Kurdistan" in: GJ, 1895, vol. VI, Nr 5, p. 453-457, map

03159 W.B. HARRIS: "From Batum to Baghdad via Tiflis, Tabriz and Persian Kurdistan" Edinburgh-London, 1896, Blackwood & Sons, XII + 332 p., 8°, ill., maps

03160 David HARRISON: "Footsteps in the sand" London 1958, Ernst Benn Ltd (K: p. 165-200)

03161 J.V. HARRISON: "The Bakhtiar Country, Southwestern Persia", in: GJ, London 1932, vol. LXXX, p. 193-210

03162 J.V. HARRISON: "South-West Persia; a Survey of Fish-i-Kuh in Kuristan" in: GJ, July 1946, p. 55-71, ill. (with discussion)

03163 Leonard Ramsden HARTILL: "Men Are Like That" London 1928,

John Lane, The Bodley Head Ltd., 305 p. (K: p. 196-198) (ISK-Asd) (author is Chanus APPRESSIAN, L.R. HARTILL wrote introduction)

03164 J. HARTMANN: "Die Persönlichkeit des Sultans Saladin im Urteil der Abendländischen Quellen" 1933. Repr. 1965 (Historische Studien 239) (35 sh new)

03165 Martin HARTMANN: "Bohtān, eine topografisch-historische Studie" in: "Mitteilungen der Vorderasiatischen Gesellschaft", Berlin, 1896, II, Heft 2, p. 85-144; 1897, Heft 1, p. 1-103

03166 Martin HARTMANN: "Zur kurdische Literatur" in: "Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes", Wien, 1898, Jrg. 8, p. 102-112 (NYPL)

03167 Martin HARTMANN: "Der islamische Orient / Berichte und Forschungen" 3 vols. Berlin, Leipzig, 1899-1910. Vol. I: (Sammelband) Berlin 1899-1905, Wolf Peiser Vlg. 374 p. (K: 320). Vol. II: "Die Arabische Frage / mit einem Versuche der Archäologie Jemens" Leipzig 1909, Vlg. Rudolf Haupt, X + 685 p. (K: throughout, indexed). Vol. III: "Unpolitische Briefe aus der Türkei" Leipzig 1910, Verlag Rudolf Haupt, VIII + 262 p. (K: p. 129) (all UB-Asd)

Martin HARTMANN: editor of H. MAKAS/1900 q.v.

Martin HARTMANN: introd. to H. GIERI/1904, q.v.

Martin HARTMANN: editor of Mela Rhmede GIERI, 1904, q.v.

03168 Martin HARTMANN: "Zur kur-

(HEDIN cont.) land naar Indië.  
Reizen door Armenië, Perzië,  
Seistan en Beloedsjistan" Amsterdam  
1911. Foreword by H. (= Hendrik) BLINK. Fortr. + ill. + map.  
2nd ed.: 1912 (UB-Asd)

03199 Dr Sven HEDIN: "Baghdad-Babylon-Niniveh" (abridged edition) Leipzig 1917, F.A. Brockhaus, 165p. (K: p. 162-163)

03200 Dr Sven HEDIN: "Baghdad-Babylon-Niniveh", Leipzig 1918, F.A. Brockhaus, 410 p., num. ill. + draw., map, 8° (K: esp. ch. 23 + 24) (UB-Asd)

03201 Prof. Dr. W.R. HELME: "Koerdistan" (= Kurdistan) in "De Katholieke Encyclopaedie" 2nd ed. Amsterdam + Antwerpen 1949-1955. Vol. XV, 1952, p. 626 (UB-Asd)

03202 Kadhey HEIDER: "Us Kurds?" 1954, 88 p. (ThD-Par)

03203 HETKAL: art. in "Al Ahram" Cairo 28.6.1963 (French excerpt: JBl-Bru)

03204 J. HEHNREICHES: "Modern Nestorianism in Persia" in: "Missionary Review" Jrg 21, 1908, p. 754-755

03205 Friedrich HENNEMANN: "Reisen in den Ländern der Asiatischen Türkei und des Kaukasus" Leipzig 1854 (May-Edg)

03206 Friedrich HENNEMANN: "Reisen in Persien und den beiden Indien" Leipzig 1855 (K: ch. I-III)

— 03207 Mela Hüsa HEKKARI: MSS in Leningrad Collection: see H.B. RUDENKO "Opisanie ---" 1961

03208 Teyfî HEKKARI: MSS in Leningrad Collection: see H.B. RUDENKO, "Opisanie ---" 1961

Hin. HEKMAT: see "Keyhan"/1958

03209 Mohammed-Ali HEKMAT: "Essai sur l'Histoire des Relations politiques irano-ottomanes de 1722-1747", Paris, 1937

— 03210 "HELALE": women's magazine in the autonomous "Kurdish Democratic Republic" of Nehabad. Nehabad, 1946 (name of paper is a Kurdish word for flower, esp. poppy or tulip, and at the same time for married woman - Ann.)

Hans HELGAEK: co-author of BRAIDWOOD 1950 q.v.

03211 Björn HELD: "Muskelmänner flohen. Dem Eisstadion drohte Strafe. Catcher gingen nach Deutz" in "Kölner Stadt-Anzeiger" Köln 6.6.1966, 1 ill. (ISK-Asd) (partly on North-Kurdish catcher Mistefa Şikanê. ann.)

Dr. med. J.W. HELFER: see VON NOSTITZ

03212 J. HELLE: "Kassen et l'Os Kurde" in: "Feuille d'Avis de Lausanne", Lausanne, 13.1.1962

03213 C. HELLER: "A propos d'un éditorial sur les Kurdes" in: "Le Soir", Beyrouth, 24.6.1963 (ISK-Asd)

03214 C. HELLER: Situacion actual del problema-Curdo" in: "Servicio de Prensa" Nr 515, Paris 24.4./1.5.1965, 2 p. (ISK-Asd)

03215 HELLWALD: "Land und Volk der Kurden" in: "Österreichische

(HULLWALD cont.) Monatshefte für den Orient, 1891, Nr 8-9, p. 119-122, Nr 10-11, p. 135-138

03216 Erich HELMENSDÖRFER: "An der Seite der aufständischen Kurden" in: FM, Frankfurt/Main 13.7.1963, 3 ill. (ISK-Asd)

03217 Erich HELMENSDÖRFER: "Barzanis Kampf auf Leben und Tod. Im wilden Kurdistan nimmt die Peschmerga Rache an Verrätern. Es begann mit Krieg im Ather" in: "Münchner Merkur" München 8.8. 1963, p. 3, 1 ill. (ISK-Asd)

03218 Walter HELLWICH: "Vulkane und Seen in Ostanatolien", in: "Kosmos" Stuttgart 1960, Jrg 56, Nr 5, p. 205-211 (IfA-Stgt)

03219 Paul C. HEMINGTON: "Turkey at the Peace Conference: A Study of the Negotiations leading to the Formulation of the Treaty of Sèvres" Ph.D. diss. Harvard Univ. ECD 1963

03220 Michel HELOU: The professionals of the word and the fate of the Kurds (in Arabic) in "Lissân Al-Hâl" Beirut 31.10. 1964 (CSRK-Par)

03221 Michel HELOU: "Al-Akrâd wa-l-hall ath-thâni" (= The Kurds and the second solution) in "Lissân al-Hâl" Beirut 24.8. 1965 (CSRK-Par)

03222 "Help for Kurds" in "Soviet Weekly" London 12.2.1966, USSR Embassy (ISK-Asd)

03223 "Helping the weak" (editorial) in: "The Observer" London 23.5.1965 (ISK-Asd) reprint in "Kurdistan" (of KSS) July 1965

p. 18 (ISK-Asd)

03224 HENDRAINE: "Les Kurdes irakiens réclament leur autonomie" in: "Croissance des Jeunes Nations", Paris 1963, Nr 23, p. 45-47

03225 (Pater) Olaf HENDRIKS A.A.: "De Koerden, een volksstam in het Midden-Oosten" (= The Kurds, a tribe in the Middle-East) in: "Streven", Amsterdam, maart 1961, Jrg XIV, Part 1, Nr 6, p. 554-560 (ISK-Asd)

03226 (Ruib HENDRIKSE:) "Gesprek met Kleinzoon van laatste Koerdische Vorst (hoogleraar in Parijs) / Turkije voor Koerden een grote gevangenis" (= Conversation with grandson of last Kurdish monarch, professor in Paris: Turkey just one big prison for Kurds) in "Trouw" Amsterdam 8.2.1961, 1 ill. (ISK-Asd)

03227 W.B. HENNING: "The Kurdish Elm" in: "Asia Maior" 1963

03228 James P. HENRY: "Russian-Turkish relations over Armenia (Ph.D. Notre Dame univ. USA ECD indef)

D. HENZE: see Carstens NIEDUHR

03229 Prof. Guy HERAUD: "Ethnisme et fédéralisme" in "L'Europe en formation" Mai 1965 (CSRK-Par)

03230 Sir Thomas HERBERT: "Some years Travel into Asia and Afrique" 1638. Dutch transl.: "Bee-en lantreyse, na verscheide deelen van Asia en Africa, beschryvende voornamelyck de twee beroemde rycken van den Persiaen, en den Grooten Mogul ---." Trsl. by

- (HERBERT cont.) Lambert Van den Bosch. Dordrecht 1658, 192 p.  
— New ed.: Amsterdam 1665, Ar.  
Gerritsz van den Heuvel (both UB-Asd) (K: p. 93: "Curdys")
- 03231 Ehmed HERDÎ: "Razê Têrûyayî" (= Bestiality's secret) (poems) Baghdad 1957, 32 p. Introd. by Marûf XİZMEDAR
- 03232 Eli HERIRI (1424-1495): MSS in Leningrad Collection: see — H.B. RUDENKO: "Opisanie ..." 1961
- Robert HERON: translator of Carstens NIEBUHR q.v.
- 03233 R. HERRMANN: "Anatolische Landwirtschaft", Berlin 1900, 144 p.
- 03234 E.Y. HERSHLAG: "Turkey / an Economy in Transition" Den Haag 1959 Uitg. van Keulen n.v. 2nd rev. ed.: 1965, plm. 356 p., 52 tab., 20 charts, 1 map (in preparation)
- 03235 E.Y. HERSHLAG: "Introduction to the modern economic history of the Middle East" Leiden 1964, 433 p., 42 tables, 7 maps (74,60 DM new)
- 03236 Ernst Emil HERZFELD (1879-1948): "Untersuchungen über die historische Topografie der Landschaft am Tigris, kleiner Tâb und Gebel Hamrûn", Leipzig 1907, Gr-8°, 77 p., 246 ill., 6 maps
- 03237 Ernst Emil HERZFELD: "Eine Reise durch Lûristan, Arabistân und Mars", in: PH, 1907, vol. LIII, Heft 3, p. 49-63; Heft 4, p. 73-90
- 03238 Ernst Emil HERZFELD: "Die Aufnahme des sasanidischen Denkmals von Paikuli" in "Handlungen der Kngl.-Preussischen Akademie der Wiss." 1914
- 03239 Ernst Emil HERZFELD: "Paikuli, monument and inscription of the early history of the sasanian empire", Berlin, 1924, D. Reimer, XVI + 248 p. plus Atlas: VIII + 228 Pl., 41 $\frac{1}{2}$  cm (Forschungen zur islamischen Kunst, hrsg. von F. SARRE, III) (in Atlas: "Reconstruction of the Fârsik inscription" on p. 203-205; "Reconstruction of the Pahlavîk inscription" p. 206-208 and "Panorama of the Sharaâzur plain", "Sûrdâsh: view down west", "Panorama of Alshô valley", p. 225-228, with maps of parts of Kurdistan 1:200000 + 1:600000 (LoC-Wash))
- 03240 Ernst Emil HERZFELD: "Völker- und Kulturzusammenhänge im alten Orient" in: "Deutsche Forschungen", Heft 5, 1926
- Ernst Emil HERZFELD: co-author of F. SARRE, q.v.
- 03241 (Şexmûsê HESEN =) CEGERXWÎN: "Diwana Cegerxwin" (= Diwan of Cegorxwin), Sam (= Damascus) 1945 Capxana Tereqiyê, VIII + 164 p. (Kitêbxana Hawarê, nr. 19) (ThB-Far) (N-Ku in lat. char.). Reviewed by Dr Th. BOIS, 1945 q.v.
- 03242 (Şexmûsê HESEN =) CEGERXWÎN: "Cîm û Gulperi. Roman. Ji Kec û Korta re Diyari" (= Jim and Gulperi. Novel. To girls and young men as a gift) Sam (= Damascus) 1946, Capxana Itqanê, 44 p., 1 portrait (Kitêbxana Hawarê, 20) (ThB-Far)
- 03243 (Şexmûsê HESEN =) CEGERXWÎN: "Diwan II" (= Poems II), Sam

(HESSEN cont.) (= Damascus) 1954  
Şapxane Tereqiyê (ThB-Par)

03244 (Şexmûsê HESSEN =) ÇEGERXWÎN:  
"Sewra Azadî" (= Fight for Free-  
dom) Şam (= Damascus) 1954, Şap-  
xane Kerem, IV + 211 p. (N-Ku in  
Lat. char.) (ThB-Par). 3 poems.  
reprinted in "Hêviya Ueliêt" völ.  
I-Nr 2, "Gulan" 1964 (ISK-Asd): "Ri-  
riya ---" (= This way ---) p. 25;  
"Hey (ehrenam Milletê Kurd)" (=  
Oh, sufferings of the Kurdish  
nation) p. 26-27 and "Ta Mengîenê  
Harker Ûcotkarêbega Bin" p. 27-28

03245 (Şexmûsê HESSEN =) ÇEGERXWÎN:  
"Serpêhatiya Resîwê Dari" (= The  
Adventures of Reshi of Dari);  
"Xwes û Fire Kiriye". Şam (= Da-  
mascus) 1956, Şarkana Kerem, 83 p.  
(N-Ku in Latin char.)

03246 (Şexmûsê HESSEN =) Š. DŽEGAR-  
KUN: "Ny i volki" (= We and the  
wolves) and other poems. Transl.  
by A. KORSUN + N. RUDENKO. In:  
"Zvezda Vostoka" 1958 Nr 9, p.  
79-80

03247 (Şexmûsê HESSEN =) ÇEGERXWÎN:  
"Gutinî Fenca" (= Collected works)  
1958 (no more details available)

ŞEXMÛSÊ HESSEN: see NIKANDER/1959

03248 (Şexmûsê HESSEN =) Š. GASANOV:  
"U morja" (= On the sea-shore)  
poems, trsl. by V. NOŠČENKO in  
"Literaturnaja Gruzija" Obliissi  
1959 Nr 8, p. 47-48

03249 (Şexmûsê HESSEN =) ÇEGERXWÎN:  
"An destûra zmanê Turdî" (= pln.:  
Introducing the Kurdish language)  
1961 (no more details available)

03250 (Şexmûsê HESSEN =) ÇEGERXWÎN:  
"Terhenga Kurdi" (= Kurdish dic-

tionary), Baghdad 1962, 320 p.,  
Soranî Kurdish with Arab characters  
(ISK-Asd)

03251 (Şexmûsê HESSEN =) SEGERXUIN:  
poetry in "Il Ponte", Anno XIX,  
Nr 10, October 1963, p. 1284-1286,  
transl. by Th. BOIS + Joyce LUSSU  
(ISK-Asd)

03252 (Şexmûsê HESSEN =) SEGHERXHIN  
/ SCEIKNUSS HASSAN: poetry in "Le  
Ore", Rome 18.2.1965, p. 28,  
transl. by Joyce LUSSU (ISK-Asd)

03253 Salihe HESSE: prose in "Riya  
Teze", Erevan 16.4.1966, p. 2  
(ISK-Asd)

03254 Taher HESSANI: "ausländi-  
sche kommilitonen haben das wort /  
kurdistan - keine erfindung karl  
nays" in: "Information / studenten-  
zeitschrift der th münchen", Mü-  
nchen juni 1965, ss Nr 2, p. 4 (ISK-  
Asd)

03255 Dr. Fritz HESSE: "Die Mosul-  
frage" in: "Zeitschrift für Geopo-  
litik" Beiheft I, Berlin 1925,  
68 p. 8°, 4 maps

03256 Dr. Fritz HESSE: "Persien.  
Entwicklung und Gegenwart" Berlin  
1932, Central-Verlag (Weltpoliti-  
sche Bücherei, hrsg. von Dr.  
Adolf GRABOWSKY, Bd. 26) 92 p.  
6 maps (K: p. 41-42, map III)

03257 O.M. HESSE: "Il est quatre  
heures Docteur Malaria", in  
"Feuille d'Avis de Lausanne Ma-  
gazine", Lausanne 4.1.1961, p.  
4-5, -8 ill. (on fighting against  
epidemics in Kst. by the italian  
physician Dr. Luigi MARA) (ISK-  
Asd)

03258 Peter HESSLING: "Au cœur

(HESSLING cont.) de l'Iraq, en pays Yézidi, il y a encore des adorateurs du diable", in: "Le Journal d'Orient", Istanbul 5. 4.1956

03259 "HETAW" (= The Sun) Kurdish weekly in Hewlêr (Erbil) founded 1954 by Guîrî MUKRÎYANI. In the autumn of 1960 suspended by Iraqi authorities (S-Ku in Ar. char.)

03260 "HETAV-I-KURD" (= The Kurdish Sun) K. periodical founded in 1908 by Abdul QADIR (K-Ku in Ar. char.)

03261 "Het onderzoek in Armenië" (= The investigation in Armenia) in: "Algemeen Handelsblad" Amsterdam 5.1.1895 (Sassoun-massacre)

03262 "Het Westen aarzelde in Middeh-Oosten. Sovjet-wapens werkten beter dan veroveringen. Arabier wil een dolk in de gordel" (= The West hesitated in Middle-East. Soviet-weapons more effective than conquests. Arab wants a dagger in his belt) in: "Trouw", Amsterdam, 12.5.1962, 2 ill. (ISK-Asd)

03263 W. HEUDE: "A voyage up the Persian Gulf and a journey overland from India to England in 1817. Containing notices of Arabia Felix, Arabia Deserta, Persia, Mesopotamia, the Garden of Eden, Babylon, Bagdad, Koordistan, Armenia, Asia Minor etc." London 1819, 252 p. French transl.: "Voyage au Golfe Persique" Paris 1820, 358 p. (K: ch. IX)

03264 "24 heures aux Kurdes d'Irak pour déposer les armes / Passé ce délai, l'armée irakienne sera

chargée de liquider la 'rébellion séparatiste de Barazani' in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 11.6.1965 (JBL-Bru; ISK-Asd)

03265 X. HEUSCHLING: "L'empire de la Turquie. Territoire, population, voies de communication, etc." Bruxelles 1860, XV + 475 p. (antiq. Dfl.18,-)

Gend HEVAL: co-author of E.C.P. BURC 7/1945 q.v.

03266 "HÊVIYA MELEËT / Dengê Komeley Khwêndikaranî Kurd le Ewropa" (= The Hope of the Fatherland. Voice of the Kurdish students' Society in Europe) First appeared spring 1964 No pl. (Berlin) Stencilled, ill. cover (inopl. ISK-Asd and ThB-Par)

03267 HEVAL: "Thoughts of Home" (poem) in: "The Kurdish Journal" June 1964 p. 17 (ISK-Asd)

03268 "Hevige Gevechten met Koerden" (= Violent Fighting with Kurds) in: "Nieuwe Haagse Courant" 28.6.1963 (ISK-Asd)

03269 "HEWA" (= Hope) Kurdish monthly in Iraq (S-Ku in Ar. char.), appeared in 1958 as successor to GEHWÊJ, suppressed in 1961 by Iraqi authorities

03270 HEMAYE KURDISTANI (= The Hope of Kst.) K. weekly in Silêmani prior to 1958

03271 "HEMLÊR" (= Erbil): Kurdish weekly in Hewlêr, 1952

03272 HEMRABÍ: "Reflections on the Cease Fire" in: The Kurdish Journal March 1964, p. 7-8 (ISK-Asd)

03273 HEVRAMI: "The logic of un-

(HEWRAMî cont.) derstanding the Kurdish problem" in: "The Kurdish Journal", June 1964, p. 11-14 (ISK-Asd)

03274 HEWRAMî: "A policy of no choice" in "The Kurdish Journal" Takoma Park, June 1965, p. 17-20 (ISK-Asd)

03275 HEWRAMî: "A revolt in review" in "The Kurdish Journal" Langley Park, Md., Sept.-Dec. 1965 p. 15-23 (ISK-Asd)

03276 HEWRAMî: "Government by three" in "The Kurdish Journal" Langley Park, March 1966 p. 6-9 (ISK-Asd)

03277 A.B. HEYRî (1915-now): "Azar û Awat" (= Pain and Hope) Baghdad 1956, publ. by Maxmud Kiznedar, 78 p., ill., foreword by Mistefa Salih KEMî (poetry + prose in S-Ku) (ISK-Asd)

03278 Dr Uriel HEYD: "Foundations of Turkish Nationalism. The Life and Teachings of Ziya Gökalp" London + Beccles 1950, Luzac + Company Ltd + The Marvill Press Ltd. XV + 174 p. bibliography p. 171-174 (UB-Asd)

03279 HEYDERî: art. (on Yezidis) in "Rizzgarî", transl. in Arabic: in: "Al-Hurriyâ" Beirut 13.4.1959

03280 M. HEYDRICH: "Bronzen aus Luristan. Eine Einführung zur Ausstellung der Sammlung Graeffe im Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museum der Stadt Köln", Köln 1955 (pp. without Nrs.)

03281 (Kak Mistafa HEYRANI, 1872-1941 =) SAFî: "Diwane" (= Collection of Poems) Baghdad 1953 (edited

by Nohsen DIZAYÎ, biographical note by Eladin SéCADê, Kurdish section p. 13-68, Persian section p. 71-112) 112 p.

James HEYWORTH-DUNNE: reviewer of I.B. QOL / 1934 in 1936, q.v.

03282 James HEYWORTH-DUNNE: "Partis politiques et gouvernement dans l'Irak d'aujourd hui" in "Orient" Paris, 3e trim. 1960, 4e année, Nr 15, p. 69-94 (K: 72) (UB-Asd)

03283 HIGH COMMITTEE FOR DEFENDING IRAQI PEOPLE / THE SECRETARIAT: "Declaration" 28.3.1966 (no pl.) 3 p. stencilled (ISK-Asd)

03284 "High Hopes, Low Policies" in: "The Economist" London 15.6. 1963 p. 1127-1128, 3 ill. (ISK-Asd)

03285 "Hilfe für die Chaldäer" in "Rheinischer Merkur" 20.8.1965 (ISK-Asd)

03286 "Hilfe für Kurden" in "Der Pilger, Speyer, 9.8.1965 (ISK-Asd)

03287 (Rabbi David d'Beth HILLEL): "Travels of Rabbi David D'Beth Hillel: from Jerusalem through Arabia, Koordistan, part of Persia and India to Madras" Madras 1832 Hirvith excerpt: (Journey through Kurdistan, Persia and Babylon) Jerusalem 1940, 37 p. (edited by Walter J. FISCHEL)

03288 HILLOF: "Pîrozî" (= congratulations) in "Hêviya Welêt" Gulân 1964 Vol. I, Nr 2, p. 3 (ISK-Asd)

03289 HILLOF: "Bawerî" (= Trust) in: "Hêviya Welêt", Gulân 1964 Vol. I, Nr 2, p. 18 (ISK-Asd)

Refiq HİLMİ: editor of "Umidi Istiqlal" 1923-24 q.v.

03290 (Refiq HİLMİ =) Rafiq HİLMİ: "Ancient and Modern History of the Kurds; Lecture at Mosul Secondary School 1934". 66 p. (ThB-Par)

03291 Refiq HİLMİ: "Seretâf Ilmî Jware" (= Introduction to Arithmetic) Pt. II, Baghdad 1936, Fanniya Press 65 p. (CJE-Haw)

03292 Refiq HİLMİ: "Şihir ü edibayata Kurdi" (= Kurdish poets and prose-writers) Vol. I, Baghdad 1941, 146 p. (Sor. in Ar. char.) (ThB-Par) (main poets quoted: Ahmed Begê SAMİGIRAN, Ahmed BEĞİ YESMAN Paşa, Emin FEYZİBEG, Emin İZKİ-Beg, Şex Evdilkaliq ESIİRİ, Salih Efendi AHİ, Nela Mehmed BÊHOD, Faîq BÊKES, Tewfid PIREMERD, Haçî Qadirê KOYİ, Nela Salih HERİQ, Nela Hemdûn HİMDİ, Nela Mihemed XAKİ, KESTE). Vol. II: "Şihir ü edebiyata kurdi" Baghdad 1956, Aşebab, 208 p. (Sor. in Ar. char.) (Kad-Mün) (contains poetry of K. poets: DILDAR, REHMİ, ZİVER, SALIM, SELİM, Alf BAPİR Axa, GORAN, Nûrî Şex SALLİH) Vol. I reviewed in "Hawar" Nr 3, p. 15 (THB-Par)

03293 Refiq HİLMİ: "Haqâlât", Baghdad 1956, 30 p.

03294 Refiq HİLMİ: "Yad daşt, Kurdistane Iraq u Sureskane" (= Souvenir, Iraqi Kurdistan and the Revolution of Şex Mehmud) Baghdad, Ma'arif Press, 6 Mrs., 1956-58. Nr 1: 100 p.; Nr 2: p. 101-210; Nr 3: 108 p.; Nr 4: p. 109-210; Nr 5: p. 211-417; Nr 6: p. 418-533. (ThB-Par); partly also: (Kad-Mün). Arab transl.: by Cemil

Bendî ROJBEYANI, Baghdad 1957.

03295 "HILMI ALI SHERIF" in: "Kurdish Facts" March-June 1962, p. 10, ill. (ISK-Asd)

03296 Mehmed HİLMİ BEG (delegate of the Kurdish National Democratic Party): "Copie dépêche envoyée à S.E. Président Conseil des Ministres, Téhéran" in: BCEK Nr 13, Paris 1950 p. 8 (ISK-Asd)

03297 Michel HINCKER: "Le pays dont on parle: Le Kurdistan" in: "Horizons" Paris, November 1961, p. 84-90, 5 ill., 2 maps (JBL-Bru) Bulgarian transl.: (Michel HINCKER =) Misel ČHINKER: "Strana, za kojato se govorí. Kjurdistan", in: "V zaščita na Mirav" 1961, Nr 11, p. 53-57

03298 Maurice HINDUS: "In Search of a Future: Persia, Egypt, Iraq and Palestine" Garden City, N.Y. 1949 Doubleday + Co., 270 p.

03299 W. HINRICHSEN: "Eine Karawanenreise von Mosul nach Aleppo vom 9. März bis 25. April 1911." in: PM, April-Mai 1914, Jrg. 60, p. 189-193, 257-259

03300 Prof.Dr. Walther HIND: "Trans Aufstieg zum Nationalstaat im fünfzehnten Jahrhundert" Berlin + Leipzig, 1936, Walter de Gruyter + Co., 175 p., 8 tables, 4 maps, index (K: 35, 51, 102, 117, 136-137, 140) (UB-Asd)

03301 David MIRST: "Kurds beat back army attacks" in "The Guardian" London + Manchester 6.6.1966, 1 map (ISK-Asd)

03302 "Historiette Kürde" in BCEK, Paris 1948, Nr 1, p. 12-13

03303 "History's Goad" in "Newsweek", 1.4.1946, p. 42

03304 HIZB AL-BA'TH AL-'ARABI AL-ISTIRAKI - AL-QIYADA AL-QAWMIYYA (= All-Arab socialist Ba'ath-party. National Directorate). "Al-Maktab ath-thaqâfi al-qawmi" (= Cultural National Bureau): manifest "Hawla al-mas'ala al-Kurdîyya wa-waqf itlâq al-nâr fi-š-samâl" (= On the Kurdish question and the ceasefire in Northern Irak) 16.3.1964 (CSRK-Par)

03305 HIZB AL-BA'TH AL-'ARABI AL-ISTIRAKI AL-YASSARI (= All-Arab socialist Ba'ath party of the left) - AL-QIYADA AL-QAWMIYYA (= National Directorate): manifest: "Les resolutions du 7ème congrès du Parti Baas de Gauche" 25.12.1964. French translation by J.-P. VILLENOT, taken from report titled "Al-Bayân as-siyâsi lil-mu'tamar al-qawmi as-sâbi"; "La Question Kurde en Irak" (p. 152-167, "Al-mas'ala al-kurdîyya fi-l-'Irâq") 3 typewritten p. (ISK-Asd) Reprint in K.A. BEDIR-XAN: "Informations sur le Kurdistan" Paris 1965 p. 24-32 (ISK-Asd)

03306 HIZB AL-BA'TH AL-'ARABI AL-ISTIRAKI AL-YASSARI (= All-Arab socialist Ba'ath party of the left) Iraqi section: Manifest "Hawla al-mas'ala al-kurdîyya" (= concerning the Kurdish problem) 25.3.1965

03307 HIZB AL-BA'TH AL-'ARABI AL-ISTIRAKI AL-YASSARI (= All-Arab socialist Ba'ath party of the left): "Les Etudiants Arabes en France du Parti Baas de Gauche": Communiqué no pl. (Paris), no date (probably 20 or 21.5.1965)

1 p. (ISK-Asd; JBl-Bru) (stencilled). Partial reprint in "Le Monde" Paris 22.5.1965 (ISK-Asd)

Michel HOANG: see under COMITÉ DE SOLIDARITÉ à LA RÉVOLUTION KURDE

03308 "Hochgesteckte Wuensche der Kurden" in: "Suddeutsche Zeitung", München, 9.5.1963

03309 "Hochverrats-Prozess gegen 32 Kurden in Damaskus"; no pl. (Hamburg), no yr (1961), 2 p. type-written (ISK-Asd)

03310 Henry U. HOEPLI: "England im Nahen Osten. Das Königreich Irak und die Mossulfrage" Erlangen 1931, Palm + Enke, XI + 168 p., 7 maps, bibliogr.: 160-164 (Erlanger Abhandlungen zur mittleren und neueren Geschichte, X) (K: throughout, esp. ch. VII: p. 99-101) (JBl-Asd). Engl. transl.: "England in the Near East" / Reprint of thesis at the University of Erlangen" Erlangen 1931, Palm + Enke, XI + 168 p. Reviewed in: JRCAS, London July 1932, Vol. XIX, pt III, p. 497

03311 O. HOETZSCH + W. BERTRAM (Editors): "Sudosteuropa und Naher Orient" 1933, (Dokumente zur Weltpolitik der Nachkriegszeit, Nr 7) VIII + 204 p. (antiq. pap. Dfl. 25.--)

03312 "H.O. DWIGHT" in: "The Encyclopaedia of Missions", New York, 1904

03313 Prof. Dr. Walther HOFER: "Von der Freiheit und Würde des Menschen", Bern-Stuttgart-Wien 1962, Scherz. Vlg (mentions war in SK, so docs:) Reprint in part: "Gefährdete Freiheit" in: NZ,

(HOFER cont.) Zürich, 17.11.  
1962 (ISK-Asd)

03314 G. HOFFMANN (translator): "Auszüge aus syrischen Akten persischer Märtyrer. Durch Untersuchungen zur historischen Topographie erläutert". Leipzig 1880 (Abh. f. die Kunde des Morgenlandes, VII, Nr 3) 325 p. (K: p. 193, 195-197, 199-201, 203-205, 207, 225, 229, 231, 233, 238, 240, 241, 244-250, 261, 262) Reprint: New York 1965 (44 DM new) and (in prep.:) Darmstadt 1966, 331 p., Olwd (new plm. DH 48, 30)

03315 L.F. HOFFMANN: "Mœurs, usages et coutumes des populations du vilayet de Van", Paris 1891-1892

→ E. HOFFMEISTER = E. VON HOFFMEISTER, q.v.

03316 David George HOGARTH: "A Wandering Scholar in the Levant" London 1896, William Heinemann

03317 David George HOGARTH: "The Nearer East" London 1902 William Heinemann, 296 p., maps, 8° (The Regions of the World) (UB-Asd). 2nd. ed.: 1915 (UB-Asd) (K: 54, 157, 160, 176-177, 184, 193, 198, 200, 249-250, 253). American edition: New York 1915 Appleton

03318 (Dr.) Hans Peter HOHN: "Irak", München 1963, Prestel-Verlag (p. 124-141: "Wie lange ist Kurdistan noch wild?")

03319 Sir Thomas H. HOLDICH: "Boundaries in Europe and the Near East" London 1918, Macmillan, XII + 224 p., 4 maps (K: 185, 190-193, 201, 206, 209, 212) (UB-Asd)

03320 Clare HOLLINGORTH: "Iraq tells why its arrests Communists" in "The Guardian" 18.2.1963 (ISK-Asd)

03321 Clare HOLLINGORTH: "Mullah's men face half Army" in "The Guardian" London + Manchester 13. 6.1963 (ISK-Asd)

03322 P.C. HOLM: "Der Tito von Arabien" in "Welt am Sonntag" 26. 7.1959

03323 E.N. HOLMGREN: "Agricultural Extension in Turkey" Washington D.C. 25.4.1960 (International Co-operation Administration)

03324 P. HOLSTEIN: "Contributions à l'étude des armes orientales; Inde et Archipel malais" 2 vols. Paris, no yr., A. Lévy. Vol. II: "Catalogue": VI + 392 + 2 p. + 84 pl. (K: 191-200) (UB-Asd)

P.M. HOLD: co-author of B. LEWIS/ 1962, q.v.

03325 X. HOMMAIRE DE HELL: "Voyage en Turquie et en Perse, exécuté pendant les années 1846, 1847 et 1848. Cet ouvrage est accompagné de cartes, d'inscriptions, etc. et d'un album de 100 planches par Jules Laurens" 3 vols. Paris 1854-1860, vol. I, 1854, 532 p. (therein K: ch. XV).

03326 prof. Fritz HOMMEL: "Ethnologie und Geographie des alten Orients" München 1926, C.H. Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1108 p., 1 ill., 1 map (Handbuch der Altertumswiss., begründet von Iwan von MÜLLER, III, 1, I) (K: 193, 512) (UB-Asd)

03327 Ch.A. HOOPER: "L'Iraq et la

(HOOPER cont.) Société des Nations", Paris 1928

03328 L.E. HOPKINS: "Diarbekr" in: "Royal Engineers Journal" London, Dec. 1930, p. 680-683, ill.

03329 H. HORDANIAN: art. in "Soerabajasche Courant", Soera-baja 29.6.1895 (on persianation of Ottoman Armenians by Turks and Kurds)

03330 Paul HORN: "Geschichte Irans in islamischer Zeit" in "Grundriss der Iranischen Philologie" Hrsg von J. GEIGER + E. KUHN, Strassburg 1896-1904 Bd. III p. 551-604 (UB-Asd) (K: 570, 588, 589, 592, 599)

03331 G. HÖRMLE + E. SCHNEIDER: (Auszug aus den Tagebuch der Brüder): "Über ihre Reise nach Urmia und einigen andern Kurden-districten im Westen dieser Stadt" in "Basler Magazin für die neueste Geschichte der evangelischen Missions- und Bibelgesellschaften" Basel 1836, Heft 3, p. 481-510

03332 G. HÖRMLE + E. SCHNEIDER: "Untersuchungsreise der beiden Missionaren von Tabris nach Ispahan und zurück durch die Provinz Kurdistan vom 6. Juni bis 2. Sept. 1836" in "Baseler Magazin für die neueste Geschichte der evangelischen Missions- und Bibelgesellschaften" Basel 1837 Heft 3, p. 459-499

03333 G. HÖRMLE + E. SCHNEIDER: "Kurze Beschreibung des Kurden-volkes und ihres Landes" in: "Baseler Magazin für die neueste Geschichte der evangelischen Missions- und Bibelgesellschaften"

Basel 1837, Heft 3, p. 499-514

03334 M. HORTEN: "Die Geheimlehre der Jezidi oder sogenannten Teufelsanbeter" in: "Der Neue Orient", Berlin, 1918, Bd. III, p. 105-107

03335 M. HORTEN: "Die Philosophie des Islam", München, 1924, 385 p. (Yez.: 9, 114, 118, 119, 125-127, 151, 158, 160, 228, 288, 327)

03336 "Hostilités contre les Kurdes" in "L'Observateur du Moyen-Orient et de l'Afrique" 3.1.1964 p. 5 (JBL/Bru)

03337 Ho (Dr.) Arnold HOTTINGER = Ho: "Die Kurdische Minderheit im Irak", in: "Neue Zürcher Zeitung" Zürich 2.9.1956 (ISK-Asd)

03338 (Dr. Arnold HOTTINGER =) Ho: "Yeziden - die Teufelsanbeter im Nordirak" in: "Neue Zürcher Zeitung", Zürich 9.9.1956 (ISK-Asd)

03339 (Dr. Arnold HOTTINGER =) A.H.: "Die Kommunisten als Drahtzieher der Unruhen in Kirkuk", in: "Neue Zürcher Zeitung" Zürich 30.7.1959 (also on massacres in Kirkuk) (ISK-Asd)

03340 (Dr. Arnold HOTTINGER =) A.H.: "Bagdads Unterdrückungspolitik gegenüber den Kurden" in: NEZ, Zürich, 24.11.1961 (ISK-Asd)

03341 (Dr. Arnold HOTTINGER =) A.H.: "Der Kampf der Kurden gegen Kassem. Barazanis Appel und die Weltöffentlichkeit" in: NEZ, Zürich, 10.6.1962, (ISK-Asd)

03342 (Dr. Arnold HOTTINGER =) A.H.: "Der Aufstand der Kurden gegen Kassem. Die Ziele Barzanis" in: NEZ, Zürich 7.11.1962 (ISK-Asd)

03343 (Dr. Arnold HOTTINGER =)  
 A.H.: "Die Kurden in Syrien. Politische Rückwirkungen des Aufstands im Iran" in: NZZ, Zürich 7.12.1962 (ISK-Asd). Engl. transl.: 3 type-written p. (JBI-Bru)

03344 (Dr Arnold HOTTINGER =)  
 A.H.: "Die unruhigen Kurden im Irak. Todesurteile eines irakischen Militärgerichte" in: NZZ, Zürich, 8.12.1962 (ISK-Asd)

03345 (Dr Arnold HOTTINGER =)  
 A.H.: "Die kommunistische Taktik in der Kurdenfrage" in: NZZ, Zürich 10.1.1963 (ISK-Asd)

03346 (Dr. Arnold HOTTINGER =)  
 A.H.: "Die Autonomieforderungen der Kurden. Verhandlungen Barzanis mit Bagdad" in: NZZ, Zürich 23.3.1963 (ISK-Asd)

03347 (Dr. Arnold HOTTINGER =)  
 A.H.: "Die Autonomieforderungen der Kurden. Höherschrauben der Forderungen gegenüber Bagdad" in: NZZ, Zürich 8.5.1963 (ISK-Asd)

03348 (Dr. Arnold HOTTINGER =)  
 A.H.: "Bagdads Feldzug gegen die Kurden" in NZZ, Zürich, 14.6. 1963 (ISK-Asd)

03349 (Dr Arnold HOTTINGER =)  
 A.H.: "Sallalas Werben um Damaskus und Bagdad / Die Hypothek der Kurdenfrage" in NZZ, Zürich 16.6.1963 (ISK-Asd)

03350 (Dr Arnold HOTTINGER =)  
 A.H.: "Bagdads Feldzug gegen die Kurden / Widersprüchliche Melddungen" in: NZZ, Zürich 18.6. 1963 (ISK-Asd)

03351 (Dr. Arnold HOTTINGER =)

A.H.: "Bagdads Feldzug gegen die Kurden / Widersprechende Meldungen" in: NZZ, Zürich 22.6.1963 (ISK-Asd)

03352 (Dr Arnold HOTTINGER =)  
 A.H.: "Kairos Haltung im Kurdenkrieg / Polemik mit Bagdad" in: NZZ, Zürich 2.7.1963 (ISK-Asd)

03353 (Dr Arnold HOTTINGER =)  
 A.H.: "Wurückweichen Hariris im syrischen Machtkampf / Entlassung der nasserhörigen Offiziere" in: NZZ, Zürich, 4.7.1963 (ISK-Asd)

03354 (Dr. Arnold HOTTINGER =)  
 A.H.: "Der Feldzug Bagdads gegen die Kurden", in NZZ, Zürich 20.7. 1963 (ISK-Asd)

03355 (Dr. Arnold HOTTINGER =)  
 A.H.: "Der Irak auf der Suche nach politischer Stabilität. Hoffnungen auf einen Waffenstillstand mit Kairo" in: NZZ, Zürich, 24.6. 1963 (ISK-Asd)

03356 (Dr. Arnold HOTTINGER =)  
 A.H.: "Die Einigung mit den Kurden im Irak. Reserven in Syrien" in NZZ, Zürich 23.2.1964 (ISK-Asd)

03357 (Dr. Arnold HOTTINGER =)  
 A.H.: "Festgefaßene positionen in der Kurdenfrage. Bagdads harte Forderungen an Barzani" in NZZ, Zürich 3.7.1964 (ISK-Asd)

03358 (Dr. Arnold HOTTINGER =)  
 A.H.: "Iraks Regierung im Banne Hassers. Apathie des Volkes", in NZZ, Zürich 9.8.1964 (ISK-Asd)

03359 (Dr. Arnold HOTTINGER =)  
 A.H.: "Mosul - Kreuzweg der Völker und Religionen" in: NZZ, Zürich, 22.8.1964, 1 ill. (ISK-Asd)

- 03360 (Dr. Arnold HOTTINGER =)  
 A.H.: "Reise nach Kurdistan II.  
 In das Gebiet der Kurdischen  
 Partisanen / Feinliche Inspek-  
 tion" in: NZZ, Zürich 14.10.  
 1964, 3 ill., 1 map (ISK-Asd).
- 03361 (Dr. Arnold HOTTINGER =)  
 A.H.: "Reise nach Kurdistan III.  
 Hoffnungen und Enttäuschungen  
 kurdischer Freischärler / Ge-  
 spräche mit Partisanenführern"  
 in: NZZ, Zürich 18.10.1964, 2 ill.  
 (ISK-Asd)
- 03362 (Dr. Arnold HOTTINGER =)  
 A.H.: "Reise nach Kurdistan IV.  
 Im Jeep in das Hauptquartier  
 Barzanis / Schwarta - der Re-  
 gierungssitz der Kurden" in NZZ,  
 Zürich 20.10.1964, 2 ill. (ISK-  
 Asd)
- 03363 (Dr. Arnold HOTTINGER =)  
 A.H.: "Reise nach Kurdistan V.  
 Zwiespalt im Lager der Kurden.  
 Parteiausschluss der alten Füh-  
 rerequipe" in NZZ, Zürich 27.10.  
 1964, 2 ill. (ISK-Asd)
- 03364 (Dr. Arnold HOTTINGER =)  
 A.H.: "Reise nach Kurdistan VI.  
 (Schluss) Barzanis prekärer Waf-  
 fenstillstand mit Bagdad / Un-  
 eingelöste Abmachungen" in NZZ,  
 Zürich 3.11.1964, 4 ill. (ISK-  
 Asd)
- Dr. Arnold HOTTINGER: reviewer of  
 Dana Adams SCHMIDT / 1964, q.v.
- 03365 (Dr. Arnold HOTTINGER =)  
 A.H.: "Kurdische Forderungen an  
 Bagdad. Festhalten an der Autono-  
 mie" in: NZZ, Zürich 31.1.1965  
 (ISK-Asd)
- 03366 (Dr. Arnold HOTTINGER =)  
 A.H.: "Das neue Regime im Irak /

- "Die Rolle der Baathisten" in NZZ,  
 Zürich 20.2.1965 (ISK-Asd)
- 03367 (Dr. Arnold HOTTINGER =)  
 A.H.: "Reise nach Kurdistan. I.  
 Einladung zu Mustafa Barzani" in  
 NZZ, Zürich 11.10.1964, 2 ill.  
 (ISK-Asd)
- 03368 (Dr. Arnold HOTTINGER =)  
 A.H.: "Bagdads Kampf gegen die  
 Kurden / Waffenmangel auf iraki-  
 scher Seite" in: NZZ, Zürich, 30.  
 4.1965 (ISK-Asd)
- 03369 (Dr. Arnold HOTTINGER =)  
 A.H.: "Neue Strategie Bagdads im  
 Kampf gegen Barzani" in: NZZ,  
 Zürich 26.5.1965 (ISK-Asd)
- 03370 (Dr. Arnold HOTTINGER =)  
 A.H.: "Entfremdung Bagdads von  
 Kairo / Kaltstellung der iraki-  
 schen Anhänger Nassers" in NZZ,  
 Zürich 10.7.1965 (ISK-Asd)
- 03371 (Dr. Arnold HOTTINGER =)  
 A.H.: "Ägyptisch-irakische Dis-  
 krepanzen" in NZZ, Zürich 8.8.  
 1965 (ISK-Asd)
- 03372 (Dr. Arnold HOTTINGER =)  
 A.H.: "Intrigenspiele im Irak /  
 Abdul Razzaks nasseristisches  
 Komplott" in NZZ, Zürich 6.11.  
 1965 (ISK-Asd)
- 03373 (Dr. Arnold HOTTINGER =)  
 A.H.: "Die Spannungen zwischen  
 Teheran und Bagdad" in NZZ, Zürich  
 14.1.1966 (ISK-Asd)
- 03374 (Dr. Arnold HOTTINGER =)  
 A.H.: "Der Kurdenkrieg nach Krebs  
 Tod" in NZZ, Zürich 21.4.1966  
 (ISK-Asd)
- 03375 Albert Habib HOURANI (1915-  
 now): "Minorities in the Arab World"

(HOURANI cont.) London 1947,  
Oxford University press, VIII +  
140 p. (The Royal Institute of  
International Affairs) (ISK-Asd,  
also Microk. 2 B 16) (new 10 sh.  
6 d) (K: 1-3, 7-9, 11-16, 19-20,  
27, 31, 33-36, 38, 62, 76-77,  
79-81, 85-88, 90-91, 93-99, 102,  
105, 107, 115-117, 122. Yez.: 2,  
9, 76, 85, 91, 105)

03376 "24-hour warning to Barzani / Iraq Declares War on Kurds" in:  
"Kuwait Times", Kuwait 11.6.1963  
(ISK-Asd)

03377 M. HOUSSAY: "Les peuples actuels de la Perse" in "Bull.  
Soc. Anthr. Lyon" Lyon 1887. vol.  
VI, p. 101-148

03378 A. HOUTUM-SCHINDLER: "Reisen im nordwestlichen Persien 1880-82" in WGE, 1883, Bd XVIII,  
p. 320-344 (K: 339-344)

03379 A. HOUTUM-SCHINDLER: "Beiträge zum kurdischen Wortschatz"  
in "Zeitschrift der Deutschen  
Morgenländischen Gesellschaft"  
Bd 38, 1884, p. 43-116; and Nr  
42, 1888, p. 73-79 (Daily-life  
words from various K. dialects,  
especially Mukrî) (NYPL)

03380 A. HOUTUM-SCHINDLER: "Eastern Persian Iraq" London 1897

03381 "HOVEYDA announces Kurdestan loans" in "Kayhan International" Tehran 18(?) 11.1965  
(ISK-Asd)

03382 Harry N. HOWARD: "The partition of Turkey: a diplomatic history 1913-1923" Norman, Oklahoma 1931, University of Oklahoma Press 436 p., maps. Reviewed in:  
JRCAS London April 1932 vol. XIX

pt II, p. 330-332 by A.T. WAUGH

03383 "How Courtesy Was Shown to Us in an Iraqi Village" in:  
"Christian Science Monitor", Boston, 9.8.1963 (ISK-Asd)

Bruce HOWE: co-author of BRAIDWOOD  
1960. q.v.

03384 HOYBÛN: "La Question kurde"  
Nr 6, 1927 (leaflet)

03385 (HOYBÛN:) Ligue Nationale  
Kurde Hoyboun: "Les Massacres Kurdes en Turquie", Le Caire 1928  
Imp. Paul Barbey. Engl. transl.:  
"The massacres of Kurds in Turkey"  
Cairo 1928 Barbey, 32 p., 2 ill. —  
(Publication of the Kurdish National League, Nr 3)

03386 (HOYBÛN:) "Memorandum sur le kurdistan et annexes" Publications  
de la Ligue Kurde. No 1, no pl.  
no yr (probably 1932) 8 p. (ISK-  
Asd; RIJA-Lon; NYPL; ThB-Far)

03387 Clément HUART: "Les quatrains de Bâbâ Tâhir 'Uryan'" in  
"Journal Asiatique" Paris 1885, 8e  
sér. t. VI, p. 502-545 (therein  
also on Kurdish grammar)

03388 Clément HUART: "Notes sur le prétendu déri des Farsis de Jezd"  
in "Journal Asiatique" Paris 1888,  
8e sér. t. XI, p. 298-302

03389 Clément HUART: "Notice d'un manuscrit pehlevi-musulman de la bibliothèque de Sainte-Sophie à Constantinople" in "Journal Asiatique" Paris 1889, 8e sér., t. XIV, p. 238-270

03390 Clément HUART: "Un prière canonique musulmane d'un auteur inconnue, texte kurde avec tra-

(HUART cont.) duction "française" in "Journal Asiatique" Paris 1895, p. 86-109

03391 Clément HUARD: "La prière canonique musulmane, poème dialectique en langue Kurde" in "Journal Asiatique" Paris 1895, 9e sér., t. V, p. 480-482

03392 Clément HUARD: "Avant-propos. Pt. I: Dialectes Kurdes" p. 1-94. Pt. II: "Langues et dialectes du Nord de la Perse" p. 195-325 in J. DE MORGAN: "Dialectes kurdes, langues et dialectes du Nord de la Perse" 1904 (NYPL)

Clément HUARD: reviewer of W. MINORSKI 1911 in 1914. q.v.

03393 Clément HUARD: "Histoire des Arabes" 2 vols. Paris 1912-1913. Vol. I: 381 p. Vol. III: 510 p. (K: in I: 7, 327. In III: 18, 44, 288, 290, 346)

03394 Clément HUARD: "Syria" 1922

03395 G.E. HUBBARD: "From the Gulf to Ararat / An expedition through Mesopotamia and Kurdistan" Edinburgh + London 1916, J. Blackwood + Sons, XV + 273 p., 34 pl., 8° (K: ch. XI-XV) (TBB-Par) (antiq. 2 pd 10 sh). Kurdish transl.: by Reçid HÜMİYEDİN (more details lacking)

03396 Lucienne HUBERT-RODIER: "Entre l'Irak et le Kurdistan l'ombre de Nasser" in "La Nation" Paris 14.6.1963 (JBL-Bru)

03397 H. HÜBSCHMANN: "Iranische Studien" in "Leitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung" 1878

03398 H. HÜBSCHMANN: "Persische

Studien" Strassburg 1895, 287 p. (therein on K. lang.)

03399 H. HÜBSCHMANN: "Die alt-armenischen Ortsnamen" in "Indo-germanische Forschungen" Strassburg 1904 Bd. 16, p. 197-490 (K: 333-335)

03400 (Ahmad 'Alî-Hân HÜDÂDÂDE =) Ahmed HÜDÂDÂDE: "Rûzgâr-i siyâh" (= Black fate) novel. Russian translations: "Krest'janskaja Dolja. Povest' o persidskoj derevne" (= Peasant's fate. The story of a Persian village) translated from the Persian by V. TARDOV. Moskva 1930, GIXL. 230 p. (deals with Kermansah region). Also in Taškent 1935, GosIzdat. "Üzbekskoj SSR, 86 p.

03401 "Hudut köylerimizden devamlı olarak silah sesleri duyuluyor" in "Hürriyet" Istanbul, 13.4.1962 (ISK-Asd)

03402 HUGHES: "A Bay in Koordistan" in: "United Service Magazine" 1953 Vol. III p. 105

03403 "Huib Hendrikse" in "Kurdish Facts" March 1961 p. 11, 1 photo (ISK-Asd)

03404 "Huit cent femmes et enfants kurdes se réfugient en Turquie" in: "Le Monde" 30.8.1963 (JBL-Bru)

03405 "Hunchakian Revolutionary Party" Program. (Armenian) Geneva 1897. (Therein point on K. and Assyrians)

03406 Richard F. HUNT: "Kurds Stirring Trouble in Iraq; Barazani Tribe Opposes Kassim", in: "The New York Times", Paris 28. 12.1960 (ISK-Asd)

03407 H. HUNTINGTON: "Weitere Berichte über Forschungen in Armenien und Commagene" in: "Zeitschrift für Ethnologie", Berlin, 1901, Jrg 33, H. 1, p. 173-209, ill. (K: p. 199, 200, 202)

03408 Ellsworth HUNTINGTON: "The valley of the Upper Euphrates and its people" in: BAGS, New York 1902, vol. 34, Nr 4, p. 301-310, Nr 5: p. 384-393, ill.

03409 Ellsworth HUNTINGTON: "The Mountaineers of the Euphrates" in: "The national Geographic Magazine" Washington D.C. February 1909, p. 142-145

03410 Georg HÜSING: "Der Zagros und seine Völker. Eine archäologisch-ethnographische Skizze" in: "Der Alte Orient", Leipzig, 1908, Jrg 9, H. 3-4, 66 p., 35 ill., 1 map (.: p. 59, 64)

03411 Georg HÜSING: "Völkerschichten in Iran" in "Mitteilungen der Anthropologischen Gesellschaft Wien" Wien 1916, vol. XLVI, p. 199-250

03412 Dr. Wolf-Dieter HÄTTEROTH: "Bergnomaden und Yaylabauern im mittleren kurdischen Taurus" Marburg 1959, im Selbstverlag des Geografischen Instituts der Universität Marburg. (Marburger Geografische Schriften; Herausgeber C. Schott). Diss., 190 p., 20 ill., 7 maps (also sketches profiles, bibliogr.) (ISK-Asd) Reviewed by: W. EBERHARD in: "Anthropos" vol. 55, 1960, p. 271-272; + in: BSOAS 1960, Nr 2, p. 423-424

Umer Celal HUWEYMI: editor-in-

chief of "Saut-el-Akrad"

03413 Adrienne Doris HYTTIER: "Les dépêches diplomatiques du comte de Gobineau en Perse" Genève, no yr. (1959) Librairie Droz. S.A. 265 p., 8°

D. HYWELL DAVIES: see D. Mywell DAVIES

03414 H. IBISI: "The Problem of Minorities in Syria" Master Thesis U.S. University of Beirut 1951 (re: denomadisation)

03415 Yusuf K.F. IBISK: "The Kurdish Problem" Ph.D. diss. Harvard ECD indefin.

IBN BATOUTAH: see IBN BATTUTAH

03416 (IBN BATTUTAH, 1304-1377:) "Voyages d'IBN BATOUTAH. Texte arabe, accompagné d'un traduction par C. DEFREMY et le Dr. B.R. SANGUINETTI", 4 vols., Paris 1855-1859. Tome II, 1854, XIV + 465 p. (K: 22-23, 97, 141)

03417 (IBN BATTUTAH:) "Rehla. The. travels of Ibn Battutah", vol. I, Beirut no yr (1960), 749 p. (Arab text) (Pd.2.10 new)

03418 G. (I.) IBRAGIMOV: "Satana na službe anglijskogo imperializma" (= Satan in the service of English imperialism) in "Bembožnik" Moskva, Jan. 1941, p. 15-16 (on Yez.)

03419 G.I. IBRAGIMOV: "Krest'-janskie vosstanija v Turcii v XV-XVI vv" (= Peasant uprisings in Turkey in the 15th and 16th centuries) in "Vizant. Vremennik" Moskva 1953 vol. VII, p. 122-145 (K: 142-145)

03420 M(irza Adžaroğlu) IBRAGIMOV (1901-now): "O demokraticeskom dviženii v Južnom Azerbajdžane v 1945-1946 gg" (= On the democratic movement in South Azerbaijan 1945-1946) Baku 1948, Izdatel' stvo Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSSR, 44 p.

03421 "I curdi dell'Irak proclamano l'indipendenza del loro Paese"

in: "Corriere della Sera", Roma, 7.9.1963 (ISK-Asd)

03422 "Iezidy" (= Yezidis) in: "Geograficesko-statisticheskij Slovar' Rossijskij Imperii" vol. II SPD 1865, p. 851

03423 "Iezidy" (= Yezidis) "Enciklopediceskij Slovar'" 7th ed. vol. 22, Moskva 1914, Granat p. 576

03424 "Iezidy" (= Yezidis) in "Kavkaz" Tiflis 21.2.1848 p. 31-32 and 28.2.1848 p. 35-36. Also in first 1848 bi-annual of same weekly p. 68-80

03425 "Iezidy bliz ozera Gokči (v nyneshnem Eriavanskom uezde)" (= The Yezidis near Lake Gokchi, in the present Erevan district) in: "Kavkaz" Tiflis 26.10.1846 p. 171-172. Also in second biannual of same paper, 1846, p. 275-282

03426 "Yezidi Vanskogo vilajeta" (= The Yezidis of the Van vilayet) in "Svodka svedenij o sopredelnyx stranax --- za vremja s 1-go po 15-e sentjabrja 1912 goda" Nr 30 Tiflis 1912 p. 1-8

03427 "IGK-Bildarchiv gegründet" in: "Betrifft: Kurden" Febr. 1961, p. 2 (ISK-Asd)

03428 "IGK in Jugoslawien" in: "Betrifft: Kurden" Febr. 1961, p. 2 (ISK-Asd)

03429 "Igk-mitarbeiterbrief der Internationalen Gesellschaft Kurdistan" (I.G.K.) deutschsprachige Ausgabe Nr 1/1, Amsterdam, nov. 1960, 5 p. (stencilled, no more published; changed into: "Betrifft: Kurden") (ISK-Asd)

03430 "IGK-Tonarchiv" in: "igk-mitarbeiterbrief" nov. 1960 p. 2 (ISK-Asd)

03431 "IGK und FUEV" in: "Betrifft: Kurden" Jan. 1961 p. 2 (ISK-Asd)

03432 "IGK und UNO'S FAO" in: "Betrifft: Kurden" Jan. 1961, p. 2-3 (ISK-Asd)

03433 "IGK wendet sich an Arabische Liga" in: "Betrifft: Kurden" Febr. 1961, p. 3 (ISK-Asd)

03434 A.I. IJAS: "Geografičeskoe položenie i ekonomičeskoe sostojanie (okruga Součbulak v Kurdistane)" (= Geographical position and economic situation of Sauj-Bulaq in Kurdistan) in "Dnes. Ros. Kons. predstav. za granicej po torg.-promyšlen. vopr." 1914, Nr 38, p. 1-17

03435 A.I. IJAS: "Poedzka po severnomu Persidskomu Kurdistanu" (= A journey through North-Persian Kurdistan), Petrograd, 1915, Izd.V.F.Kiršbauma, 24 p., 27 ill. 1 map. Reprint: in: "Izv. Min. Inostr. Del" Petrograd 1915, Nr IV, 24 p. Reviewed by A. LAJSTER in: IKORGO 1916, t. XXIV, Nr 1, p. 106-108

03436 "Ik zag het weer woelen" (= I saw it stir again) in: "Had", Bussum, November-December 1964, p. 17 (ISK-Asd)

03437 B. ILATONOV: "Kemalizm segodnija" (= Kemalism today) in "Bližnij Vostoka" Baku 1931 Nr 2-3, p. 30-36 (K: 33)

03438 "Il avait été annoncé par Bazzaz / L'accord Irak-Iran: Téhéran n'en sait rien" in "L'Ori-

ent" Beyrouth 14.1.1966 (ISK-Asd)

03439 I. IL'ENKO: "Ccerki Persii" (= Sketches on Persia) SPB 1902, VI + 174 p., map (K: 43)

03440 "Il facilitait l'entrée clandestine au Liban à des Kurdes" in: "Le Jour", Beyrouth, Nr 8447, (prob. 3.5.1962) (ISK-Asd)

03441 "Il mullah rosso non è morto. I Kurdi continuano la loro romantica e feroce guerra d'indipendenza" (= The Red Mullah is not dead. The Kurds continue their romantic character and ferocious war of independence) in: "Le Ore" Roma, 17.1.1963, p. 46-51, 6 ill., 1 map (ISK-Asd)

03442 "Im Altstadtrathaus" in: "Braunschweiger Zeitung" 11.8.1962 (photo) (ISK-Asd)

03443 "Im letzten Moment griff Bonn ein. Überfremdung der deutschen Erdöl-AG droht" in "Deutsche National-Zeitung und Soldaten-Zeitung" München 6.5.1966 p. 1 (ISK-Asd)

03444 "Immer wieder erhalten wir Nachrichten über die alarmierenden Zustände in den kurdischen Landesteilen des Irak" (Anfangssatz einer) Erklärung, Hannover 10.11. 1961, "für die Studentenschaft der Technischen Hochschule" (und) "für die Studentenschaft der Tierärztlichen Hochschule" (typewritten) (ISK-Asd)

03445 "Imperialism behind Northern insurgent movement" in "Baghdad News" Baghdad 14.5.1965 (ISK-Asd)

03446 "Imperialism of Britain

("Imperialism ---" cont.) behind Turkish revolt. Back Koran reaction to grab Mosul Oil" in: "The Daily Worker", 23.3.1925, p. 3

03447 "Importants gisements de minerai radioactif dans le nord de l'Irak" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 25.9.1961 (AFP from Baghdad 24.9.) (JBl-Bru)

03448 "Improved conditions in North" in "Baghdad News" 11.3. 1966 (ISK-Asd)

03449 "Im VdS noch nicht diskutiert", in: "Diskus", Frankfurt/Main, Juli-August 1961 (akd-Handout) (ISK-Asd)

03450 "Im 'Wilden Kurdistan' wird gekämpft / Abdullah Kadir weiss, was Teilung für ein Volk bedeutet" in: "Kronacher Volksblatt" Bamberg, 16.10.1964 (ISK-Asd)

03451 "In atto oltrecortina una subdola manovra per compromettere gli amichevoli tra Bonn e Bagdad" in: "Agenzia Oltremare", Roma, 7.7.1962 (ISK-Asd)

03452 "Incident bij Perzisch-Iraakse grens" (= Incident near Persian-Iraqi border) in "Nieuwe Rotterdamse Courant" Rotterdam 18.2.1966 (ISK-Asd)

03453 "Incil Yuhanna" (= The Gospel of St. John) New York 1919, American Bible Society + British and Foreign Bible Society. (S-Ku in Ar. char.) (DrA-Hbg)

03454 "Incydent na granicy iracko-tureckiej" (= Incident on the Iraqi-Turkish border) in: "Trybuna Ludu" Warszawa, 16.8.1962 (ISK-Asd)

03455 "In den Kleinkrieg in Kurdistan kommt wieder Bewegung" in: "Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung", Frankfurt/Main, 24.7.1962 (Heroldsg)

03456 Art. in: "Independent", Dublin, 12.9.1963

03457 "Industry in Iraq after 14th July revolution" in "Iraq Weekly" Baghdad 3.3.1961 p. 24-25 (K: 25) (ISK-Asd)

03458 "Information and Propaganda Services of Kurds increased rapidly" in: "Kurdish Facts", March-June 1962, p. 6 (ISK-Asd)

03459 INFORMATOR: "Gotovim novyx rabotnikov (Armenija, èzidskie sela)" (= We are training new workers. Armenia, Yezidi villages) in "Zarja Vostoka" 18.11.1925 p. 4

03460 INFORMATOR: "V èzidskoj derevne" (= In Yezidi country) in "Zarja Vostoka" 20.11.1925 p. 4

03461 "Informed quarters ---" in: "Baghdad News" Baghdad 18.3.1966 (ISK-Asd)

03462 Harold INGHOLT: "The Danish Dokan Expedition", in: "Sumer" Vol. XIII, p. 214-215

03463 "In Irak dreigt een nieuwe oorlog met de Koerden" (= In Iraq a new war with the Kurds is threatening) in: "Algemeen Handelsblad", Amsterdam 10.6.1963 (ISK-Asd)

03464 "In Irak zal de strijd ---" (= In Iraq the struggle may ---) in: "Nieuwe Haagse Courant", The Hague, 11.6.1963 (ISK-Asd)

03465 "In O.-Turkije nog 100.000 daklozen" (= still 100.000 shelterless in E-Turkey) in: "Het Parool" Amsterdam 15.9.1962 (ISK-Asd)

03466 "Inside Iraq / First eye-witness report from Kurdistan / Kassem brings back the old gang" in "The Jewish Observer and Middle East Review" London 22.9.1961 p. 4-5, 2 ill. (ISK). German excerpt in "Wehrpolitische Information", Köln, End Sept. 1961 (ISK-Asd)

03467 "Inside Kurdistan" (chronical of events and statements) in: "Kurdish Facts", Amsterdam, March 1961, p. 4-7, 1 photo (ISK-Asd)

03468 "Inside Kurdistan" in: "Kurdish Facts", Amsterdam, May 1961, p. 4-7 (ISK-Asd)

03469 "Inside Kurdistan" in: "Kurdish Facts", Amsterdam, Sept.-Oct. 1961, p. 4-13 (ISK-Asd)

03470 "Inside Kurdistan" in: "Kurdish Facts", Amsterdam, March-June 1962, p. 3-6, 2 ill. (ISK-Asd)

03471 "Inside Kurdistan" in: "Kurdish Facts", Amsterdam, 10.7. 1963, p. 2-5 (ISK-Asd)

03472 "Inside Kurdistan" in: "Kurdish Facts", Amsterdam, 15.7. 1963, p. 3-7 + 10, ill. (ISK-Asd)

03473 "Insight / Diplomacy / Labour's old-boy line in Iraq" in "The Sunday Times" 26.9.1965, map (ISK-Asd)

03474 "Interior Minister speaks on Kurds" in "Baghdad News" Baghdad 18.2.1965, 1 ill. ("Al-Alibar"-

interview with Iraqi Min. of Interior Aubhi Abdul Hamid) (ISK-Asd)

03475 INTERNATIONAL BANK MISSION (on behalf of the "International Bank for Reconstruction and Development"): "The Economic Development of Iraq", Baltimore 1952, John Hopkins University

03476 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE FOR AMNESTY FOR THE POLITICAL PRISONERS IN IRAQ (London 6-7.2. 1965): Petition to Iraqi Pres. Arif

03477 "Internationale Entwicklungshilfe für Kurdistan" in: "Aigk-mitarbeiterbrief" nov. 1960 p. 5 (ISK-Asd)

INTERNATIONALER STUDENTENBUND / INTERNATIONAL UNION OF STUDENTS q.v.

03478 INTERNATIONAL LEAGUE OF HUMAN RIGHTS: appeal to Iraqi pres. AREF to stop war against Kurds and grant them autonomy 1.1.1966

03479 INTERNATIONAL LEAGUE OF HUMAN RIGHTS: statement of 28.3. 1963 on events in Iraq

03480 INTERNATIONAL PERMANENT COMMITTEE FOR AMNESTY FOR POLITICAL PRISONERS AND THE RESPECT OF HUMAN RIGHTS IN IRAQ: "General Assembly Paris 12-13.2.1966. Information Bulletin Nr 2" 39 p. (ISK-Asd)  
French transl.: "Assemblée générale du Comité International pour l'Amnistie aux détenus politiques et pour le respect des droits de l'homme en Iraq" 12-13.2.1966 Paris. "Bulletin d'Information no 38 p." (ISK-Asd) Arabic transl.:

("INTERNATIONAL ---" cont.) 36  
p. (ISK-Asd)

03481 "International Press on  
'Kurdish Facts'" in: "Kurdish  
Facts", Amsterdam, Jan.-Febr.  
1962, p. 15, ill., (ISK-Asd)  
("Neues Österreich", "La Nation  
Française", "La Croix", "Mün-  
stersches Tageblatt", "Roji Nuwe",  
"Het Vrije Volk", "Nordwestzei-  
tung" + "Kurdistan")

03482 INTERNATIONAL UNION OF SO-  
CIALIST YOUTH (IUSY) 8th Congress.  
Vienna, 2-6.6.1966. Resolution Nr  
82 "Resolution on the war in Iraq-  
ki-Kurdistan" 1 p. (stencilled)  
(ISK-Asd)

03483 INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY KUR-  
DISTAN: "De Stichting Internation-  
al Society Kurdistan te Amsterdam  
en haar wetenschappelijke aktivi-  
teiten" (= The foundation Interna-  
tional Society Kurdistan at Am-  
sterdam and its scientific acti-  
vities) Amsterdam, 27.2.1966  
(typescript) (ISK-Asd)

03484 "International solidarity  
campaign" in "Information Bulle-  
tin Nr 2" (of "Amnesty for Iraqi  
Political Prisoners / Internation-  
al Committee") (Prague) May 1966,  
p. 8-13 (ISK-Asd)

03485 INTERNATIONAL STUDENT CON-  
FERENCE (= ISC) Coordinating  
Secretariat (= CoSec; Leiden)  
Telegram (to Kurdish Students  
Society in Europe) printed in:  
"Kurdistan" (of KSSE) London, July  
1965, p. 10 (ISK-Asd)

03486 INTERNATIONAL UNION OF  
STUDENTS "Resolution on the Just  
National and Cultural Rights of  
the Kurdish People" (during 6th

IUS-congress, Baghdad 8-19.10.1960)  
1 p. (stencilled) (ISK-Asd) Full  
text: in "Kurdish Facts" March  
1961 p. 12 ("IUS' Baghdad Resolu-  
tion on Kurdistan") (ISK-Asd)

03487 INTERNATIONAL UNION OF  
STUDENTS: "News Service" Jan.-  
Febr. 1961 (ISK-Asd)

03488 (INTERNATIONAL UNION OF  
STUDENTS =) UNION INTERNATIONALE  
DES ETUDIANTS (UIE): "Resolution  
sur le problème Kurde" in "Union  
Internationale des Etudiants"  
février-mars 1964 (JBI-Bru)

03489 INTERNATIONAL UNION OF  
STUDENTS: 8th Congress. Sofia,  
28.11.1964-7.12.1964: "Resolution  
on the Kurdish Problem" printed  
in "Kurdistan" (of KSSE) London,  
July 1965, p. 20-21

03490 INTERNATIONAL UNION OF  
STUDENTS: Telegram sent by its  
8th Congres (Sofia, 28.11.-7.12.  
1965) to the Turkish government

03491 INTERNATIONAL UNION OF  
STUDENTS: Prague. The Secretariate.  
Text of telegram to "Human Rights  
Commission, UNO, New York" March  
1966. Printed in "Information Bul-  
letin Nr 2" (of: "Amnesty for Ira-  
qi Political Prisoners / Interna-  
tional Committee") Prague May 1966  
p. 10 (ISK-Asd)

03492 "In the making: Turkish-  
Persian-Iraqi Front against Kurds"  
in: "Kurdish Facts", Amsterdam,  
Jan.-Febr. 1962, p. 4, ill. (ISK-  
Asd)

03493 "In the Mosul villayet" in:  
TT, London, 7.3.1925, p. 11

03494 "Introduction" (into vari-

("Introduction ---" cont.) ous K. subjects) in "Kurdistan" (of KSSE) London, July 1965, p. 6-8, (ISK-Asd)

03495 "In venti secondi lutti e distruzioni / Disastroso terremoto in Turchia / 1100 morti e centinaia di feriti", in: "La Stampa", Torino 20.8.1966, p. 1, 1 map

03496 IOLDŽU: "Uroki kurdskogo vosstanija" (= The lessons of the Kurdish uprising) in "Zarja Vostoka" Tiflis 3.4.1925, p. 2

03497 IOLDŽU: "Novoe pravitel'stvo Ismet-Paši" (= New government of Ismet-Pasha) in "Zarja Vostoka" Tiflis 4.4.1925, p. 2

03498 IOLDŽU: "Peremena kabinetov v osveschenii Tureckoj pressy" (= The cabinet change in the light of the Turkish press) in "Zarja Vostoka" Tiflis 5.4.1925, p. 3

03499 IOLDŽU: "Ot revoljucii k kontr-revoljucii" (= From revolution to counter-revolution) in "Novyj Vostok" Moskva 1927, Nr 16-17, p. 117-133 (K: 130-131)

L.P. = Pierre ROSSI, q.v.

03500 Caspar IPEKIAN: "Le peuple kurde vu par un ami Arménien" in: BCEK Paris, 1948, Nr 1, p. 2-3

Mohammed IQBAL: "Djâvid-Nâma" (= The book of eternity; in Persian). Co-translator into French: Dr Mohammed NOKRI, q.v.

03501 "Iraakse bommen op Turks dorp" (= Iraq bombs on Turkish village) in "Het Vrije Volk" Amsterdam 29.7.1965 (ISK-Asd)

03502 "Iraakse Koerden strijden nog steeds voor autonomie" (= Iraqi Kurds still fight for autonomy) in: "Nieuwe Rotterdamse Courant", Rotterdam 9.10.1961, 1 ill., 1 map (ISK-Asd)

03503 "Iraakse Nederlaag tegen de Koerden" (= Iraqi defeat against Kurds) in "Het Laatste Nieuws", Antwerpen 31.5.1966 (ISK-Asd)

03504 "Iraakse troepen in strijd tegen Koerden versterkt" (= Iraqi troops reinforced in battle against Kurds) in "Nieuwe Rotterdamse Courant", Rotterdam 15.1.1966 (ISK-Asd)

03505 "Iraakse troepen worden in de pan gehakt, beweren Koerden" (= Iraqi troops being annihilated, Kurds claim) in "De Standaard" Brussels, 14.6.1965 (ISK-Asd)

03506 "Iraaks offensief tegen de Koerden" (= Iraqi offensive against the Kurds) in "Het Vaderland", The Hague 11.6.1963 (ISK-Asd)

03507 "Iraaks verwijt: Engeland steunt Koerden-opstand" (= Iraqi reproach: England supports rebellion of Kurds) in: "Nieuws van de Dag", Amsterdam 25.9.1961 (ISK-Asd)

03508 "Iraaks vliegtuig bestookt Turks grensdorp" (= Iraqi plane assaults Turkish border village) in "Algemeen Handelsblad" Amsterdam 29.7.1965 (ISK-Asd)

03509 "Iraaks vliegtuig bestookt grensdorp in Turkije" (= Iraqi plane assaults border village in Turkey) in "Het Parool" Amsterdam 29.7.1965 (ISK-Asd)

03510 "Irak" in: "Bol'saja Sovet-

- ("Irak" cont.) skaja Enciklopedija", 2nd ed., Moskva 1953, vol. XVIII, p. 383-393 (K: 383, 388-390). German separate transl.: Leipzig 1954, VEB-Bibliographisches Institut; Grosse Sowjet-Enzyklopädie; Reihe Länder der Erde, Nr 20, 43 p., 11 ill., 1 map (K: p. 22, 25, 27, 32, 39) (ISK-Asd)
- 03511 "Irak" in: "Le Monde" Paris 18-19.2.1962 (JBL-Bru)
- 03512 "Irak" in "Le Monde", Paris 9.3.1962 (ISK-Asd)
- 03513 "Irak" in: "Le Monde" Paris 18.6.1962 (JBL-Bru)
- 03514 "Irak" in "Le Monde", Paris, 26.7.1962 (ISK-Asd)
- 03515 "Irak" in "Le Monde" Paris 6.9.1962 (ISK-Asd)
- 03516 "Irak" in: "Le Monde" Paris 22.9.1962 (ISK-Asd)
- 03517 "Irak" in "CIPC-Bulletin" Paris 18-25.7.1963 (Nr 437-438)
- 03518 "Irak" in "Münzinger-Archiv/Internationales Handbuch" 13/63, (1963) 14 p., 2 draw., map (ISK-Asd)
- 03519 "Irak" in: "Algemeen Handelsblad" (editorial) Amsterdam, 9.2.1963 (ISK-Asd)
- 03520 "Irak" in "Le Monde" Paris 3.3.1963 (ISK-Asd)
- 03521 "Irak" in: "Le Monde" Paris 17.8.1963 (JBL-Bru; ISK-Asd)
- 03522 "Irak" in "Événements et Perspectives" 5.5.1964 p. 4 (JBL-Bru)
- 03523 "Irak" in "Événements et Perspectives" 27.4.1965 (JBL-Bru)
- 03524 "Irak" in "Cahiers de l'Orient Contemporain" Paris, Oct. 1965 p. 263-270 (ISK-Asd) (K: 263-266)
- 03525 H.D.: "Irak: à nouveau la guerre contre le peuple kurde" in "démocratie nouvelle", Paris, Mai 1965, p. 93-94 (JBL-Bru)
- 03526 "Irak / Armée et Kurdes" in "Révolution Africaine" 3.7.1965 (JBL-Bru)
- 03527 "Irak: Barzani niet representatief / Strijd tegen de Koerden gaat weer beginnen" (= Iraq: Barzani not representative. Struggle against Kurds to be resumed) in: "Nieuwe Haagse Courant", The Hague, 11.6.1963 (ISK-Asd)
- 03528 "Irak belooft Koerden grote conferentie" (= Iraq promises big conference to Kurds) in "Trouw", Amsterdam 22.2.1963 (ISK-Asd)
- 03529 "Irak beschiet Perzische dorpen" (= Iraq shells Persian villages) in "Algemeen Handelsblad" Amsterdam, 24.12.1965 (ISK-Asd)
- 03530 "Irak bricht Kurdenkrieg ab. Der Feldzug war nicht zu gewinnen. Politische Hintergründe" in: "Die Welt", Hamburg 12.2.1964 (ISK-Asd)
- 03531 "Irak: Communistes et nationalistes s'affrontent à Kirkouk" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 21.7.1959 (JBL-Bru)
- 03532 "Irak / Concessions aux Kurdes" in bulletin of "Bureau Arabe de Presse et de Publica-

("Irak ---" cont.) tions" Paris  
18.3.1966 (ISK-Asd)

03533 "Irak / Des combats acharnés se déroulent" in: "Alger Républicain" Alger, 14.10.1963 (JBl-Bru).

03534 "Irak / Des cours martiales jugeront les insurgés kurdes" in: "Le Monde", 27.9.1961 (ISK-Asd)

03535 "Irak / Des Syriens participent aux combats contre les Kurdes" in: "Alger Républicain" 22.10.1963 (JBl-Bru)

03536 "Irak: Eclatement du 'Front National' / Le parti démocrate du Kurdistan aurait décidé de se dissoudre", in: "L'Orient", Beyrouth 4.7.1959

03537 "Irak: encore un revers pour le Caire / Le maréchal Aref se sépare des ministres nassériens", in: "Le Peuple", Brussels 13.7.1965 (ISK-Asd)

03538 "Irak: Enquête sur les incidents de Kirkouk", in: "La Croix", Paris 7.8.1959 (JBl-Bru)

03539 "Irak: entrevue capitale entre les leaders des Kurdes et l'envoyé du gouvernement de Bagdad" 1 map, in: "Le Figaro", Paris 5.3.1963 (ISK-Asd)

03540 "40.000 Iraker kämpfen gegen Kurden / Die Stadt Dohuk erobert? / Rückzug der Stämme ins Gebirge", in: "Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung", Frankfurt/Main 21.4.1965 (ISK-Asd)

03541 "Irakezen doodden 165 Koerden" (= Iraqis killed 165 Kurds) in: "De Telegraaf", Amsterdam

14.6.1963 (ISK-Asd)

03542 "Irak: Fin de la guerre avec les kurdes?", in: "Témoignage Chrétien", Paris 20.2.1964 (JBl-Bru)

03543 "Irak: Fin du délai accordé par les Kurdes au gouvernement Aref pour la satisfaction de leurs revendications / suspense après une première phase des négociations", in: "Le Figaro", Paris 4.3.1963, 1 photo (ISK-Asd; JBl-Bru)

03544 "Irak geeft Koerden nog een kans" (= Iraq gives Kurds another chance), in: "Het Parool", Amsterdam 11.7.1963 (ISK-Asd)

03545 "Irak hervat strijd tegen de Koerden" (= Iraq resumes struggle against Kurds), in: "Het Parool", Amsterdam 11.6.1963 (ISK-Asd)

03546 "Irak Hükümeti âsi Kürtleri af etti" (= Iraqi Government grants amnesty to the Kurdish rebels) in: "Milliyet", Istanbul 13.3.1963 (ISK-Asd)

03547 "Irak Hükümeti ile Barzani arasındaki görüşmeler Başladı" (= Talks have started between Barzani and the Iraq Government) in: "Milliyet", Istanbul 6.4.1963 (ISK-Asd)

03548 "Irak Hükümeti ile Kürtler Arasında Gerginlik Artıyor / Mustafa Barzani, U-Thant, Johnson, de Gaulle, Wilson ve Nâsir'a birer mesaj gönderecek" (= Tension between Kurds and Iraqi Government sharpening. Mustafa Barzani sends a message to U Thant, Johnson, de Gaulle, Wilson and Nasser) in: "Cumhuriyet" 24.1.1965, p. 3  
xxx

03549 "Irak Hükümeti Kürtlerin haklarini dun kabul etti" (= Iraqi Government will recognise the rights of the Kurds) in: "Milliyet", Istanbul 10.3.1963 (ISK-Asd)

03550 "Irak i buduščaja vojna" (= Iraq and the future war) in: "Džulletin press. Srednaja Vostoka" Taškent 1928 Nr 1 (mart) p. 7-9

03551 "Irak'ın Kürtlere karşı politikası değişecektir mi? / Arap gazetelerinin 'General Arif'in Kürtlere muhtarıyet tanıdığı' konusundaki haberler siyasi çevreler ve yorumcular tarafından yalanlanıyor" in: "Uluslararası" İstanbul 22.4.1966 (ISK-Asd)

03552 "Irak-Iran / La médiation du Roi" in: "Jeune Afrique" Tunis 30.1.1966 p. 15, photo (ISK-Asd)

03553 "Irakische Bataillone liefen über / Befehlsverweigerung der 5. Division / Minister traten zurück / Personliche Intervention Chruschtschows für verurteilte junge Frauen" in: "Neues Deutschland" (East-)Berlin 21.6.1963 (ISK-Asd)

03554 "Irakische Erfolgsmeldung vom kurdischen Kriegsschauplatz. Der Abfall eines Bruders Barzani", in: NZZ, Zürich, 15.10.1963 (ISK-Asd)

03555 "Irakische Regierung beendet Kleinkrieg mit den Kurden. Waffenruhe nach jahrelanger Kämpfen. Bagdad machte vermutlich weitgehende Zugeständnisse" in: "Tellbacher Zeitung" 15.2.1964 (ISK-Asd)

03556 "Irakische Siegesmeldungen im Kurdenkrieg" in: "Tellbacher

Zeitung" 15.6.1963 (ISK-Asd)

03557 "Irakiska regeringen förbereder slutligt avgörande mot kurderna" (= Iraqi government prepares final reckoning with Kurds) in: "Svenska Dagbladet" Stockholm 29.4.1965, 1 map (JBL-Bru; ThB-Par)

03558 "Irak: Jacht op communisten duurt voort" (= Iraq. Hunting of Communists continues) in "De Tijd" Amsterdam 16.2.1963 (ISK-Asd)

03559 "Irak kämpft gegen Rebellen / Kopfpreis auf den Kurdenführer" in: "Bild-Zeitung" 14.6.1963, 1 ill. (Har-Rey)

03560 "Irak / Kassem aura-t-il sa statue?" in: "Jeune Afrique", Tunis 25.5.1962 (JBL-Bru)

03561 "Irak: Kassem et les Kurdes" in: "Les échos" 25.9.1961 (JBL-Bru)

03562 "Irak komt tot akkoord met de Koerden" (= Iraq comes to agreement with the Kurds) in "Het Vrije Volk" Amsterdam 30.6.1966 (ISK-Asd) (APP-Baghdad)

03563 G.W.: "Irak / Kurdenkrieg / Präsident Aref kann keinen Fehlschlag gebrauchen" in: "Christ und Welt" Stuttgart 28.5.1965, 1 ill. (ISK-Asd)

03564 "Irak: 3 kurdische Blätter verboten" in: "Betrifft: Kurden" Jan. 1961 p. 7 (ISK-Asd)

03565 "Irak Kürtleri Asya-Afrika toplantısına katılmak istiyorlar" (= Iraqi Kurds want to participate in the Afro-Asian conference) in: "Cumhuriyet" İstanbul 8.2.1965 (ISV)

03566 "Irak Kürtleri yeni Hükümetin muhtariyet tanıyorcasından umitli. Arif, Türk'lere vaadde bulundu. Kirkük katliaminin suçlularinin cezalari derhal infaz edilecek. Barzanî, muhtariyet tanınmazsa savasa başlayacagini bildirdi" (= Iraqi Kurds hope to obtain autonomy from the new regime. Aref makes promises to the Turks. The guilty of the Kirkuk genocide will be punished immediately. Barzani announces that he will take up battle again if autonomy is not granted) in: "Milliyet" Istanbul 2.3.1963, 1 photo (ISK-Asd)

03567 "Irak: la féroce répression se poursuit" in "L'Humanité" Paris 21.2.1963 (ISK-Asd)

03568 "Irak: La guerre contre les Kurdes est une manifestation d'un régime dictatorial et chauvin" in "Drapeau Rouge" Brussel 15.6.1965 (JBL-Bru)

03569 "Irak / La Guerre fait rage" in: "Libération", 22-23.6.1963 (JBL-Bru)

03570 "Irak: La Lutte contre les Kurdes sera longue ... malgré l'optimisme du Gouvernement" in: "La Nation", Paris 13.6.1963 (JBL-Bru)

03571 "Irak lanceert winteroffensief tegen Koerden-guerilla's" (= Iraq launches winter-offensive against Kurdish guerilla's) in: "De Telegraaf" Amsterdam 9.12.1965, p. 11, 1 ill. (ISK-Asd)

03572 "Irak / La nouvelle guerre contre les Kurdes / Les installations pétrolières sont attaquées", in: "L'Observateur du Moyen-Orient et de l'Afrique", Paris 21.

6.1963, p. 6, 1 ill. (JBL-Bru)

03573 "Irak: la revolte des tribus kurdes (hostiles à Kassem) gagnerait en ampleur", in: "L'Aurore", Paris 19.9.1961 (ISK-Asd)

03574 "Irak / La révolte kurde paraît marquer de nouveaux succès / Toute la région du Nord avec Mossoul et Kirkouk échapperait désormais à l'autorité gouvernementale" in: "L'Information" Paris 18.8.1962, p. 1 + 8, 1 map (JBL-Bru; ISK-Asd)

03575 "Irak: L'armée annonce que le frère de Barzani s'est rendu" in: "L'Algérien Républicain" Alger 12.10.1963 (JBL-Bru)

03576 "Irak lässt Kurden frei" in: "Nordwestzeitung", Oldenburg i.O. 1.3.1963 (Her-Oldbg)

03577 "Irak: La voie ferrée Bagdad-Kirkouk coupée depuis 48 heures par les forces kurdes" in: "L'Humanité", Paris 22.6.1963 (ISK-Asd)

03578 "Irak / le général Kassem donne dix jours aux rebelles kurdes pour déposer les armes" in: "Le Monde" Paris 12.1.1963 (JBL-Bru)

03579 "Irak / Le gouvernement espère mettre fin à la rébellion kurde 'dans les prochains jours'" in: "Le Monde" Paris 30.7.1963 (JBL-Bru)

03580 "Irak leitet Befriedung Kurdistans ein" in: "Die Welt", Hamburg 19.2.1964 (ISK-Asd)

03581 "Irak: le maréchal Aref pérît dans un accident avec deux

("Irak: le ---" cont.) autres ministres / Leur hélicoptère aurait été pris dans une tempête de sable" in "Le Peuple" Bruxelles 15.4.1966, 1 photo, p. 1 + 4, (ISK-Asd)

03582 "Irak: Le parti démocrate du Kurdistan demande l'envoi d'une commission internationale au Kurdistan irakien" in: "Le Monde" Paris 17.11.1961 (ISK-Asd)

03583 "Irak: le président Nasser félicite le maréchal Aref pour avoir réprimé le 'complot communiste'" in: "Le Monde" Paris 7/8.7.1963 (ISK-Asd)

03584 "Irak: le problème kurde n'a rien perdu de son acuité" in: "Evenements et Perspectives", 29.10.1964, 2 p. (JBL-Bru)

03585 "Irak: 'Le problème kurde n'existe plus'..." in: "Combat", Paris 27.6.1963

03586 "Irak: les forces démocratiques contrôlent Kirkouk, Amara et Halaya / Combats à Bassora, Kerbelah et Nadjef" in "L'Humanité" Paris 19.2.1963 (ISK-Asd)

03587 "Irak: Des Kurdes" in "C.I.-P.O.-Bulletin" Paris 8.7.1965 (JBL-Bru)

03588 "Irak: les Kurdes déterrent la hache de guerre contre Kassem" in: "France-Soir", 2.1.1962 (ISK-Asd)

03589 "Irak: les négociations avec les délégués kurdes interrompues / Le gouvernement n'a pas reconnu officiellement l'autonomie" in "L'Humanité" Paris 2.3.1963 (ISK-Asd)

03590 "Irak. Les négociations entre les Kurdes et le gouvernement reprenaient prochainement" in: "Le Monde", Paris 6.6.1963 (JBL-Bru)

03591 "Irak / Malgré la terreur la résistance s'établit sur des bases plus solides au Sud du pays" in: "L'Humanité", Paris 17.2.1963 (JBL-Bru)

03592 "Irak. Mécontentement populaire croissant rapportent les voyageurs qui arrivent de Bagdad" in: "L'Humanité" Paris 22.5.1963 (ISK-Asd)

03593 "Irak / Nouveaux heurts entre l'armée gouvernementale et les forces kurdes" in "L'Humanité", Paris 21.4.1965 (quoting from Lebanese journals "Al Anouar", "Daily Star" and from AFP) (JBL-Bru)

03594 "Irak oskarża Turcję o wielokrotnie naruszenie granicy" in: "Trybuna Ludu" Warszawa, 17.8.1962 (ISK-Asd)

03595 "Irak. Quatorze mille personnes seraient emprisonnées pour motifs politiques" in: "Le Monde" Paris 23.5.1963 (ISK-Asd)

03596 "Irak / Rappel des classes 1939, 1940 et 1941" in "Alger Républicain", Alger 20.6.1963 (JBL-Bru)

03597 "Irak: Reddition du Cheikh Ahmed al Barzani" in "Peuple", Paris 12.10.1963 (JBL-Bru)

03598 "Irak: Renaissance de la révolte Kurde", in: "Combat", Paris 2.1.1962 (ISK-Asd)

03599 "Irak / Reprise des entretiens entre le gouvernement et les Kurdes" in "Le Monde" Paris 28.2.1963 (JBL-Bru + ISK-Asd)

03600 "Irak: reprise des hostilités contre les Kurdes" in "Combat", Paris 11.3.1963 (JBL-Bru)

03601 "Irak: révolte kurde" in "Les échos" 4.5.1962 (JBL-Bru)

03602 "Irak: révolte kurde" in "Les échos" 10.8.1962 (JBL-Bru).

03603 "Iraks regering hervat oorlog tegen Koerden" (= Iraqi government resumes war against Kurds) in: "De Standaard", Brussel 11.6.1963 (ISK-Asd)

03604 "Irak staat zwak in strijd tegen de Koerden" (Iraq's position in struggle against Kurds is weak) in: "De Telegraaf" Amsterdam 13.6.1963 (ISK-Asd)

03605 "Iraks Zukunft in der Waagschale / Unter Druck aus Damaskus und Kairo: Geht Bazzaz nach Hosa?" in "Der Nahe Osten" Bonn 15.4.1963, p. 3 (ISK-Asd)

03606 "Irak'ta Kürtlerle yapılan görüşmelerde are verildi / Anlaşmaya varılacağından ümitli olan Barzanî'nin temsilcisi, bilgi vermek üzere Bağdat'tan ayrıldı" (= In Iraq, the talks with the Kurds are broken off. To reach an agreement, Barzani's representative leaves Baghdad for consultations) in: "Milliyet" Istanbul 3.3.1963 (ISK-Asd)

03607 "Irak'ta Kürtler Yeniden Ayaklandı / Gnl. Kasim Kürtlerin Elinde bulunan bir Şehri kurtarmak için Kuvvetlerini sevketti", (=

Iraqi Kurds rising again / After liberating a town controlled by the Kurds, general Qasim moves troops) in: "Hürriyet", Istanbul 2.1.1962, 1 map (ISK-Asd)

03608 "Irak: 14 Temmuz'un devamı" (= Iraq: after July 14th) in: "Yön", 13.2.1963, p. 10-11, 3 ill., (ISK-Asd)

03609 "Irak: toujours les Kurdes" in: "Les echos" 30.4.1963 (JBL-Bru)

03610 "Irak. Tragedijata na Kjur-dite" (= Iraq. The tragedy of the Kurds) in: "V zaščita na mira" 1963, vol. 11, p. 8-16

03611 "Irak. Un ministre va rencontrer le chef kurde Barzani" in: "Le Monde" Paris 5.3.1963 (JBL-Bru; ISK-Asd)

03612 "Irak / Verdict du procès du soulèvement de Mossoul: six condamnations à mort" in: "La Croix", Paris 21.8.1959 (JBL-Bru)

03613 "Irak vier jaar na de revolutie. Premier Kassem voor dilemma's" (= Iraq four years after the revolution. Premier Qassim facing dilemma's) in: "Trouw" Amsterdam 2.8.1962, 1 ill. (ISK-Asd)

03614 "Irak weer slaags met opstandige Koerden" (= Iraq fighting rebellious Kurds again) in "Het Parool", Amsterdam 10.1.1966 (ISK-Asd)

03615 IRAN. Military Headquarters: "Geographical Dictionary of Iran" (in Persian) (K: vol. V) Tehran 1949-1954

03616 "Iran" in "Bol'saja Sovet-

("Iran ----" cont.) skaja Enciklopedija Moskva 1953, 2nd ed. vol. 18, p. 393-433 (K: 398, 400, 417, 419, 420, 433). German transl. of part (p. 404-422 + 432-433) by R. SOMMER: "Geschichte Irans" (Ost-)Berlin 1954, Rütten + Loening (Grosse Sowjet-Enzyklopädie, Reihe Geschichte und Philosophie, Nr 37) 81 p., ill., maps (K: 21, 43, 54-55, 57, 62) (ISK-Asd)

03617 "Iran" in: "World Survey of Education", 2nd ed., Paris, 1958 (IfA-Stgt)

03618 "Iran" in: "Facts on File" 28.7.1958, p. 276

03619 "Iran" (issue of) "Mitteilungen des Instituts für Auslandsbeziehungen" Stuttgart Juli-Dec. 1960, 10. Jrg. Nr 3/4, ill., maps, plans, facs. (UB-Asd)

03620 IRAN: General Staff: communiqué of 7.9.1950 (on East-Kurdistan campaign)

03621 "Iran almanac 1961, Teheran 1961

03622 "Iran Almanac and Book of Facts for 1962" Tehran 1963. Publ. The Echo of Iran

03623 "Iran als Entwicklungsland" herausgegeben von der Studiengesellschaft für wirtschaftliche Entwicklung e.V., Hamburg + Frankfurt/Main etc. 1959 (Arbeiten zur Wirtschaftskunde der Entwicklungsländer)

03624 "Iran denies blueprint for settling border rift" in "Kayhan International" Tehran 15.1.1966 p. 1 + 5 (ISK-Asd)

xxx

03625 "Iran denies supporting Kurds in Iraq" in "The Times" London 7.1.1966 (ISK-Asd)

03626 "Iran d'hier et d'aujourd'hui" Paris 1950, Service de Presse de l'Ambassade de l'Iran 105 p., 28 ill., map (K: 23-24, 30-31) (UB-Asd)

03627 IRANDUST: "Bor'ba za Mosul" (= The struggle for Mosul) in: "Meždunarodn. Žizn'" 1924 Nr 4-5, p. 93-108 (K: 98-100, 103-104, 106, 108)

03628 IRANDUST: "Intrigi imperialistov na Bliznem Vostoke" (= The intrigues of the imperialists in the Near East) in "Pravda", Moskva 25.9.1924, p. 2

03629 IRANDUST: "Ugroza kontrrevoljucii v Turciji" (= The danger of counter-revolution in Turkey) in "Izvestija" Moskva 27.2.1925 p. 1

03630 IRANDUST: "Zigzagi anglijskoj politiki i Bliznem Vostoke" (= The zig-zag-ing of English policy in the Near East) in "Meždunar. Žizn'" 1926 Nr 4, p. 18-34 (K: 31)

03631 IRANDUST: "Dvižušcie sily Kemalistkoj Revoljucii" (= The moving forces of the Kemalist revolution) Moskva + Leningrad 1928 GosIzdat 149 p., map: bibliogr.: p. 145-146 (K: 24, 68, 115-116, 129)

03632 "Iran experiments with preventive war" in: "Christian Century", Sept. 1950, p. 1093

03633 "Iranians" in: Dr. S.V. UTECHIN "Everyman's Concise En-

- 03633 (cont.) cyclopaedia of Russia" London (J.M. Dent + Sons Ltd) + New York (E.P. Dutton + Co Ltd) 1961, p. 238-239 (UD-Asd)
- 03634 "Iranians beat off Iraqi rustlers" in "Kayhan international" Tehran 9.12.1965 (ISK-Asd)
- 03635 "Iranian, Iraqi troops mass along border" in "The Jerusalem Post" Jerusalem 2.1.1966 (ISK-Asd)
- 03636 "Iranische Regierung begwohnt Auslandsstudenten" in: "Igk-mitarbeiterbrief" nov.-1960, p. 3 (ISK-Asd)
- 03637 "Iran. Istoricheskij Čerk." (= Iran. Historical outline) in: "Bol'saja Sovetskaja Enciklopedija" Moskva 1953, 2nd ed. vol. XVIII, p. 404-422 and 432-433. German transl. by R. SOMMER: "Geschichte Irans" (Ost-)Berlin 1954 (Grosse Sowjet-Enzyklopädie / Reihe Geschichte und Philosophie, nr. 37) Rütten + Loening; 80 p., ill., maps, bibliography, chronology. (K: 48, 54, 55, 57, 61 (map), (ISK-Asd)
- 03638 "Iran Jets Off on MiG-Hunt" in "Kayhan International" Tehran 28.12.1965 p. 1 (ISK-Asd)
- 03639 "Iran. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographical names" Washington 1956 (Gazetteer, hr. 19) (UB-Asd)
- 03640 "Iran proposes talk on clash with Iraq" in "The New York Times" New York 9.1.1966 (Reuters-Tehran 8.1.) (ISK-Asd)
- 03641 "Iran Says Iraqi MiG's Killed One in Strafing Border"

Area" in "The New York Times" New York 27.12.1965 (ISK-Asd) (AP from Tehran)

03642 "Iran Sends Reinforcements After Report of Iraqi Raids" in: "The New York Times" New York 28.12.1965 (TSK-Asd) (UPI from Tehran)

03643 "Iranskaja Pečat o proiskax SSHA v Irane" (= The Iranian press on the USA's intrigues in Iran) in: "Zarja Vostoka" 17.9.1950, p. 4

03644 "Iranskie gazety o stat'e v 'Izvestijax' k sobytijam v Severnom Irane" (= Iranian papers on the 'Izvestija' article 'On the uprising in North-Iran') in: "Kommunist", Erevan 27.11.1945, p. 4

03645 "Iranskie gazety o poezdele Garmimana v iranskij Azerbajdzjan" (= Iranian papers on Harriman's visit to Iranian Azerbaijan) in: "Zarja Vostoka" Tiflis 15.8.1951 p. 4

03646 S. IRANSKIJ: "čerez voennuju diktaturu k náacional'nomu gosudarstvu" (= Through military dictatorship towards the national state) in "Novyj Vostok" Moskva 1924 kn. 5, p. TOLILL3

S. IRANSKIJ: co-author of M. PAVLOVIČ 1925 q.v.

03647 S. IRANSKIJ: "Starye Anglijskie metody v novoj vostočnoj obstanovke. Politika natravlivaniya vostočnyx narodov drug protiv druga" (= Old English methods in the new Oriental situation. The policy of 'divide et impera' to divide oriental nations) in

03647 (cont.) "Zarja Vostoka"  
Tiflis 18.10.1928, p. 2

03648 "Iranskij žurnal o stolknovenijax mezdu plemenami v Irane"  
(= Iranian daily on fight between tribes in Iran) in "Zarja Vostoka"  
Tiflis 25.7.1954, p. 4 (§'kak vs Cavamûdi)

03649 "Iran sucht Annäherung an Irak / Fahrt Hoveida nach Bagdad?"  
in "Der Nahe Osten", Bonn 4.2.1966,  
p. 12, 1 photo (ISK-Asd)

03650 "Iran: Teheran dément l'arrestation du Chef de la révolte kurde en Irak" in: "Le Monde",  
Paris 28.9.1961 (ISK-Asd)

03651 "Iran, Turkey, Syria Singled Out / Russian Warns on Interfering in Iraqi-Kurdish War" in: "The New York Times", New York 10.7. 1963 (ISK-Asd)

03652 "Iran warns Iraq on border air attacks" in "The Jerusalem Post" Jerusalem 28.12.1965 (UPI from Tehran) (ISK-Asd)

03653 IRAQ (KINGDOM OF -): "Statute organique" 10.7.1924 (amended 29.7.1925 and 27.10.1943)

IRAQ (KINGDOM OF -): treaty, see GREAT BRITAIN / 1926

03654 IRAQ (KINGDOM OF -): government declaration of August 1930 on Kurdish Question. Printed in: Hans KOHN: "Western Civilization in the Near East" 1936 (q.v.) p. 278

03655 IRAQ (KINGDOM OF -) Royal Government of Iraq: "Correspondence Relating to Assyrian Settlement from the 13th July, 1932,

to 5th August, 1933", Baghdad  
1933

03656 IRAQ (KINGDOM OF -): "Az-Zamān" (periodical report on parliamentary debates) Baghdad, 1945

03657 IRAQ (KINGDOM OF -) Meteorological Department. Directorate General of Civil Aviation: "Monthly Weather Report for Iraq" Baghdad 1953-1957

03658 IRAQ (REPUBLIC OF -) "Statistical Abstract" Baghdad, 1958-now

03659 IRAQ (REPUBLIC OF -) Provisional Constitution. Baghdad 27.7.1958 (K: art. 3). French transl.: in VERNIER: "L'Iraq--- 1963" (q.v.) p. 459-462 (ISK-Asd) Russian transl. (from English): "Vremennaja Konstitucija Irakskoj Respubliki" in "Gosudarstvo i Pravo Narubežníx Stran. Buržuažnoe Gosudarstvo i Pravo" Sbornik nr. 3, Moskva 1959, Izd-vo. Akad. Nauk SSSR, p. 97-99

03660 IRAQ (REPUBLIC OF -) "The Iraqi Revolution: One Year of Progress and Achievement", Baghdad 1959, The Times Press, 126 p.

03661 IRAQ (REPUBLIC OF -): "The army and the people celebrate the first anniversary of the glorious revolution, 14 July", Baghdad 1959, 56 p., 23 photos (K: 51-53) (ISK-Asd); German ed.: "Armee und Volk feiern den ersten Jahrestag der Revolution vom 14 Juli", Baghdad 1959, 64 p., 23 photos (K: 59-62) (ISK-Asd)

03662 IRAQ (REPUBLIC OF -): "Provisional Economic Plan. Issued

03662 (cont.) by the Ministry of Guidance", Baghdad, no yr (prob. 1959) 210 p. (K: throughout) (ISK-Asd)

03663 IRAQ (REPUBLIC OF -) Higher Committee for the celebrations of the 14th July Revolution: "The Iraqi Revolution in its second year --- with a preface by Ali Ghalib AZIZ" Baghdad 1960, The Times Press, 436 p., ill., tables (K: p. 31/table/, 34/table/, 42 /ill./, 71, 78-79/table/, 86-87, 98, 125, 131, 172/ill./, 181, 211, 227, 231-234, 277, 301, 341-342, 349-351, 353, 361-362, 387-388, 393-396) (UB-Asd; ISK-Asd)

03664 IRAQ (REPUBLIC OF -): "Programme of the Third Anniversary (must be: Anniversary) of Iraq's (must be: Iraq's) 14th July Revolution", Baghdad 1961, The high (must be: High) Committee for the Celebrations of the 14th July 1961, 43 p., 1 portrait (K: 7, 8, 19, 23-29, 40) (ISK-Asd)

03665 IRAQ (REPUBLIC OF -): "Five years detailed economic plan 1961/62-1965/66" Issued by the Ministry of Guidance n.p. (Baghdad) no yr, 656 p., tabs. (Dfl. 10,- antiq)

03666 IRAQ (REPUBLIC OF -) "Irāq. Wizārat al-islāh az-zirā'i: "Al-Islāh az-zirā'i, 1958-1961" (= Iraq. Ministry for Land reform: The land reform 1958-1961) Baghdad 1961

03667 IRAQ (REPUBLIC OF -): "Iraq. A Guidebook", Baghdad 1961, Summer Resorts & Tourism Service, 144 p., ill., tables, 6 folding maps  
xxx

03668 IRAQ (REPUBLIC OF -) Embassy in Belgium: "L'Irak ancien et moderne" mars 1961

03669 IRAQ (REPUBLIC OF -): "The Revolution Government and Oil Negotiations. Prepared by the Ministry of Oil", Baghdad 1961, Published by the Directorate of Arts and Popular Culture, Ministry of Guidance, Popular Culture Series 27, 38 p. (ISK-Asd)

03670 IRAQ (REPUBLIC OF -): "Statement of the Ministry of Oil issued on 17.10.1961 on the result of the negotiations with the oil companies operating in 'Iraq and the full text of the three meetings held at the office of H.E. the Faithful Leader Abdul Karim Qassim, Prime Minister and C.-in-C. of the armed forces on 28 September, 8 and 11 October, 1961 between the 'Iraqi side and the delegation of oil companies", Baghdad 1961, 62 p., 2 photos (ISK-Asd)

03671 IRAQ (REPUBLIC OF -) "The Iraqi Revolution in its third year" Bagdad 1961, Rabita Press

03672 IRAQ (REPUBLIC OF -) Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Statement by a spokesman. French text by "Agence Iraquiennne d'Information" 11.7.1963 (French excerpt:) (JBL-Bru)

03673 IRAQ (REPUBLIC OF -) "Directorate of Military Operations", statement (on Kurdish Saladin cavalry and Arab al-Walid cavalry) in "The Iraq Times" 12.7.1963. Reprint in "Orient" Hamburg 1963 Nr. 3 p. 115 (ISK-Asd)

03674 IRAQ (REPUBLIC OF -) National

03674 (cont.) council of the revolutionary command: "Nizâm al-idâra l-lâmarkaziyya fi-l-Irak" (= Project for the decentralisation of Iraq). Arab text in Mahmud AD-DURA/1963 (q.v.) p. 200-202. English transl. in: "Bulletin of the Republic of Iraq" London July 1963; in "The Iraq Times" Baghdad 11-12.6.1963; in "Kurdish Facts" Amsterdam 10.7.1963 (p. 11-12); "Document Nr 1: Text of the Baathist ultimatum to Kurdish democrats of 10. June 1963"); in "BBC Monitoring Service" London, after Baghdad radio 10.6.1963, 0330h GMT, p. 11-12 (ISK-Asd); in "Iraqi", Baghdad, 1963, nr. 3, Ministry of Guidance, p. 3 + 31; in David ADAMSON/1964 (q.v.) p. 208-211 and partially in "Orient" Hamburg 1963 nr 3, p. 114-115 (ISK-Asd)

03675 IRAQ (REPUBLIC OF -) "Communiqué de Presse de l'Ambassade de la République d'Irak à Paris" Paris 12.2.1964 (JBL-Bru)

03676 IRAQ (REPUBLIC OF -) Provisional Constitution. Baghdad 3.5.1964

03677 IRAQ (REPUBLIC OF -): "Proclamation officielle du cessez-le-feu (10 février 1964) Communiqué du gouvernement irakien" (diffusé par Radio-Bagdad) in: "Orient" Paris, 1965, Nr 33 p. 353-354

03678 IRAQ (REPUBLIC OF -) "Projet du gouvernement irakien" (on the Southern Kurds) May-June 1964 French transl. in: "Orient" Paris, Nr 33, 1965, p. 383-386 (ISK-Asd)

03679 IRAQ (REPUBLIC OF -) Embassy in Paris. Statement. Paris 8.3. 1965. printed in "Le Monde" Paris

12.3.1965 (JBL-Bru)

03680 IRAQ (REPUBLIC OF -) Embassy in Paris: Statement. Major parts quoted in "Combat" Paris 13/14.3.1965

03681 IRAQ (REPUBLIC OF -) Abdul Rahman AL-BAZZAZ (ambassador to United Kingdom): "The 'Observer' and the Kurds in Iraq" in "Bulletin of the Republic of Iraq" London May-June 1965 p. 5 (ISK-Asd)

03682 IRAQ (REPUBLIC OF -) Government. Order from Prime Minister Taher YEHIA. Baghdad 24.5.1965 Printed (Engl. transl.) in "Baghdad News" 25.5.1965 (ISK-Asd)

03683 IRAQ (REPUBLIC OF -): Embassy. London 26.5.1965 "Press Statement on Kurds in Iraq". Printed in: "Bulletin of the Republic of Iraq" London May/June 1965, p. 4 (ISK-Asd)

03684 IRAQ (REPUBLIC OF -) Embassy. Office of the Press Attaché. London 24.8.1965: "Press Statement refuting Allegations on the use of Poison Gas against the Kurds by the Iraqi Army" (signed: H.T. HUSHTAK, Press Attaché). Printed in: "Bulletin of the Republic of Iraq" London July/August 1965, p. 34 (ISK-Asd)

03685 (IRAQ, REPUBLIC OF -): "Angry Old Man" in "Bulletin of the Republic of Iraq" London Sept.-Oct. 1965, p. 2-4 (ISK-Asd)

03686 IRAQ (REPUBLIC OF -) Amendment on the provisional constitution. Published in Arabic in the Official Gazette, Baghdad, 9.9. 1965. Engl. transl.: "Amendment of Iraqi Constitution / Recognition

03686 (cont.) of Kurdish National Rights" in "Bulletin of the Republic of Iraq" London Sept.-Oct. 1965, p. 5 (ISK-Asd) and in "Iraq: Official Statements---" 1965 (q.v.) p. 25 (ISK-Asd)

03687 IRAQ (REPUBLIC OF -) "Iraq: Official Statements of Policy on Internal, Arab and Foreign Affairs" London 1965 ("replacing the issue of the 'Bulletin' of the Republic of Iraq for the months of November-December 1965") (K: 25, 37-38, 61-63) (ISK-Asd)

03688 "Iraq" in: "World Survey of Education", 2nd ed. Paris, 1958 (IfA-Stgt)

03689 "Iraq" in: "Afro-Asian Information and Latin-American News Service", London, October 1964, p. 4-5 (ISK-Asd)

03690 "Iraq" in "Baghdad News" Baghdad 9.5.1965 (exc. of editorial in "Al-Jumhuriya" Baghdad) (ISK-Asd)

03691 "Iraq" in "Afro-Asian Information and Latin-American News Service", London, November 1965, p. 3-5 (ISK-Asd)

03692 "Iraq accused of using gas" in: TT, London 21.5.1965 (ISK-Asd)

03693 "Iraq accuses Britain of 'instigating' Revolt / Gen. Kassam threatens to break off relations", in: "Daily Telegraph", London, 25.9.1961 (ISK-Asd)

03694 "Iraq accuses Egypt / 'British defence papers were forged'" in "Jewish Observer and Middle East Review" London 5.11.1965, p. 7-8; 3 ill. (ISK-Asd). German

translation: "Neue Freundschaft mit Vorbehalten / Irak verweigert Übergabe der Allan-Berichte" in "Der Nahe Osten" Bonn, 9.11.1965, p. 8-9, 1 ill. (ISK-Asd)

03695 "Iraq accuses Iran" in "The Jerusalem Post Weekly" Jerusalem 7.1.1966 (ISK-Asd)

03696 "Iraq. A guidebook" Baghdad 1965-66. Republic of Iraq. Tourism and Summer Resorts Administration, 122 (+) 1 p., ill., map (ISK-Asd) (K: 5,53-58, 77)

03697 "Iraq Aircraft shot down by Turks, Reported Raid on Frontier Post" in TT, London 17.8.1962 (ISK-Asd)

03698 "Iraq and Iran End Quarrel" in "The New York Times" Paris 14.1.1966 (ISK-Asd; JBl-Bru)

03699 "Iraq and its North" Baghdad 1965, Dar-al Jumhuriya. 122. (+ 1) p. (ISK-Asd). Arab version: "Al-hukūma al-wataniyya wa-muskila aš-šamāl" (= The national government and the Question of the North) Baghdad 1965, Dâral-djumhûriyya lit-ṭibâ'a wa-naṣr" (CSRK-Par)

03700 "Iraq: an echo of Tashkent?" in "The Statist" London 22.4.1966, 1 ill., p. 985-986 (ISK-Asd)

03701 "Iraq and the Persian Gulf. September 1944", B.R. 524 (restricted) Geographical Handbook Series. For official use only. Naval Intelligence Division. XVIII + 682 p., 97 text-figures and maps, 2 folding maps, 236 ill. (K: indexed, throughout) (5 pounds or \$ 14 antiq.) (ISK-Asd)

03702 "Iraq / Aref" in "The Econom-

03702 (cont.) ist" London 16.4.  
1966 (ISK-Asd)

03703 "Iraq Army in control of  
Riot Area" in: "The Times", London  
11.10.1961 (ISK-Asd)

03704 "Iraq Assails Soviet Charges"  
in: "New York Herald Tribune", Pa-  
ris 12.7.1963 (ISK-Asd)

03705 "Iraq attitude to Kurds  
hardens / Curfew-breakers to be  
shot" in: TT, London 10.6.1963  
(ISK-Asd)

03706 "Iraq / Back to the Kurdish  
War" in: "The Economist", London  
30.1.1965, 2 ill. (ISK-Asd)

03707 "Iraq battle" in: "Western  
Mail" Cardiff, 10.1.1966 (ISK-Asd)

03708 "Iraq begs defectors to re-  
turn" in "The Jerusalem Post" 7.  
5.1965 (ISK-Asd)

03709 "Iraq bombs Kurds in Fierce  
Fighting" in "The Times" London  
24.5.1966 (ISK-Asd)

03710 "Iraq bombs Turkish post by  
mistake" in: TT, London 10.7.1962  
(ISK-Asd)

03711 "Iraq challenged / Soviets  
Stir UN on Kurds" in: "The Christ-  
ian Science Monitor" Boston 11.7.  
1963 (ISK-Asd)

03712 "Iraq Claims Kurd Rebels  
Are Trapped" in: "New York Herald  
Tribune", Paris 4.1.1966 (Ass.  
Press. Damascus 3.1.) (ISK-Asd)

03713 "Iraq crushes a 'communist'  
plot", in: TT, London 4.7.1963  
(ISK-Asd)

xxx

03714 "Iraq denies Kurdish revolt"  
in: "The Jerusalem Post", Jerusalem  
19.4.1965 (ISK-Asd)

03715 "Iraq Disorders Held Tribal  
Feud", in: "The Washington Post",  
Washington 17.9.1961 (ISK-Asd)

03716 "Iraq dispatches Troops" in:  
"The Christian Science Monitor",  
Boston 1.5.1962 (ISK-Asd)

03717 "Iraq, ending its civil war,  
to free Kurdish prisoners" in:  
"New York Herald Tribune", Paris  
12.1.1964 (ISK-Asd)

03718 "Iraq ends her 4-month truce  
with Kurds" in: "The Daily Tele-  
graph", London 11.6.1963 (ISK-Asd)

03719 "Iraq ends war against the  
Kurds National Rights recognized"  
in: TT, London 12.2.1964 (ISK-Asd)

03720 "Iraq execution of 28 com-  
munist. Denial to Moscow on  
Women's trial" in: TT, London 24.  
6.1963 (ISK-Asd)

03721 "Iraq fighting to the finish"  
in: "The Statist", London 5.7.1963  
p. 21-23

03722 "Iraq: Forgotten War" in:  
"Newsweek", Washington 21.1.1963,  
p. 21-22 (ISK-Asd)

03723 "Iraq frees zone of Kurdish  
rebels" in "The Times" London 8.  
6.1966 (ISK-Asd)

03724 "Iraq. Frontier Fracas" in:  
"Time" New York 31.8.1962 (ISK-Asd)

03725 "Iraq gains control over  
Kurdish rebels", in: "The New York  
Times", New York 24.9.1961  
(ISK-Asd)

03726 "Iraq Gives Kurds 24 Hours to End Armed Revolt" in: "New York Herald Tribune", Paris 11. 6.1963 (ISK-Asd)

03727 "Iraq Govt. accused of race murder" in: "Daily Worker", London 4.7.1963 (ISK-Asd)

03728 "Iraq has chance to settle Kurdish problem" in: "The Times" London 19.4.1966 (ISK-Asd)

03729 "Iraq / Historical Accident" in: "Newsweek" Washington 26.7. 1965, p. 33, 2 ill. (ISK-Asd)

03730 "Iraqi Aide in Moscow Reported After Arms" in: "The Daily Star" Beirut 13.4.1966 (ISK-Asd)

03731 "Iraqi Airforce Bombing Kurds?" in: "Dawn", Karachi, 6.5. 1962 (ISK-Asd)

03732 "Iraqi Arabs are committing ghastly war-crimes in southern Kurdistan" in: "Kurdish Facts" Amsterdam 10.7.1963, p.6 (ISK-Asd)

03733 "Iraqi army chief to seek arms in Moscow" in: "The Jerusalem Post Weekly" Jerusalem 8.4. 1966 (Reuters from Beirut) (ISK-Asd)

03734 "Iraqi army placed in state of alert following Syrian events for fear Israeli moves, Arif says / Says Elections Soon + Local Administration Law to be set" in: "The Arab World" Beirut 1.3.1966, p. 3-4 (ISK-Asd)

03735 "Iraqi cabinet discusses security situation / Rumours denied But measures Against Persons Revealed" in: "The Arab World" Beirut 3.2.1966, p. 2-3 (ISK-Asd)

03736 "Iraqi cabinet to follow new approach on country's major questions, statements says. Private sector to be encouraged; foreign capital investment to be protected under 'wise socialist' policy; increased production, fair distribution wealth promised; 'genuine democratic life' effected soon / on oil, cabinet to consider results of negotiations between oil companies and former Iraqi government / On Kurdish question, cabinet comes up with a fresh phrase: upholding 'autonomy of Kurdish nationalism'" in: "The Arab World" Beirut 8.11.1965 p. 1-3 (ISK-Asd)

03737 "Iraqi Defense Aide Warns Iran On Border Help to Rebel Kurds" in: "The New York Times" New York 4.2.1966, map (Beirut 3) (ISK-Asd)

03738 "Iraqi elections to be held in November this year: anti-Kurds campaign to end in spring" in: "The Arab World" Beirut 1.3.1966 p. 8-9 (ISK-Asd)

03739 "Iraqi Government's new approach on Kurdish question is to end alleged Iran aid to rebels / Kurds say they receiving no assistance from Tcheran / But necessary border cooperation with Iranians said to be dictated by Kurdish alleged control of border area" in: "The Arab World" Beirut 30.9. 1965, p. 11-12 (ISK-Asd)

03740 "Iraqi Gov't, Kurds in major battle" in: "The Jerusalem Post" Jerusalem 31.12.1965 (UPI from Tehran) (ISK-Asd)

03741 "Iraqi House Elections Are Due in November" in: "The Daily Star" Beirut 1.3.1966 (ISK-Asd)

03742 "Iraqi Jets Attack Turks  
2 Days in Row" in: NYHT, Paris  
17.8.1962 (ISK-Asd)

03743 "Iraqi jets hit Iran vil-  
lages" in "The Jerusalem Post  
Weekly" Jerusalem 24.12.1965  
(UPI from Tehran) (ISK-Asd)

03744 W.L.E.: "Iraqi Kurdistan:  
a little-known region" in: "The  
World Today" London, XII, Nr 10,  
October 1956, p. 417-432, 1 map  
Reviewed in: "L'Afrique et l'Asie"  
Nr 43, Paris 1958, p. 58-61

03745 "Iraqi Kurds hold US relief  
officials" in "The Jerusalem Post"  
Jerusalem 25.10.1965 (ISK-Asd)  
(after UPI)

03746 "Iraqi Kurds look to Neu-  
trals for Help", in "The Hindu"  
Madras 10.12.1962 (Har-Rey)

03747 "12 Iraqi Ministers quit in  
policy rift" in: "The Jerusalem  
Post Weekly" 9.7.1965 (ISK-Asd)

03748 "Iraqi Mission to Russia  
put off" in "Jewish Observer and  
Middle East review" London 14.1.  
1966 (ISK-Asd)

03749 "Iraq Inquiry into Petition"  
in: TT, London, 7.2.1963 (ISK-Asd)

03750 "Iraqi Offensive. Kurdish  
Rebels Besieged" in: "Christian  
Science Monitor" Boston, 25.7.  
1963 (ISK-Asd)

03751 "Iraqi Off To Cairo For UAR  
Fete" (Reuters) in: "The Christian  
Science Monitor", Boston 25.2.1963  
(ISK-Asd)

03752 "Iraqi Opposition closes in  
/ Baath and Communists sink their

differences" in "Jewish Observer  
and Middle East Review" London  
14.5.1965, p. 6, 2 ill. (ISK-Asd)

03753 "Iraqi Peace-Seekers sen-  
tenced to jail" in: "The Jerusa-  
lem Post Weekly", Jerusalem 29.  
6.1962 (ISK-Asd)

03754 "Iraqi Premier's Press Con-  
ference" (Dr Abdar-Rahman AL BAZ-  
ZAZ 23.9.1965) in "Bulletin of  
the Republic of Iraq" London Sept.-  
Oct. 1965, p. 11-13 (K: 13) (ISK-  
Asd)

03755 "Iraqi President Is Killed  
In Crash of Helicopter / 2 Minis-  
ters and 7 Aides Also Die in Ac-  
cident During Sandstorm" in: "The  
New York Times" Paris 15.4.1966,  
p. 1, 1 photo. Continued on p. 6  
as "Iraqi President Dies in Crash"  
(K: p. 6) (ISK-Asd)

03756 "Iraqi President's death a  
big blow to Nasser" in: "The  
Guardian" London + Manchester  
15.4.1966 (ISK-Asd)

03757 "Iraqi President seen ready  
to grant autonomy to Kurds" in:  
"New York Herald Tribune" Paris  
19.4.1966 (ISK-Asd)

03758 "Iraqi Press Attaché in  
Bonn refutes allegations of W.-  
German magazine" in "Baghdad News"  
Baghdad 18.5.1965 (ISK-Asd) (on  
reportage of C. BREYER + P. LEUKE-  
FELD in: "Quick" of 25.4.1965  
q.v.)

03759 "Iraqi press round-up" in:  
"The Iraq Times" Baghdad 3.7.1959  
p. 4 (on "United Democratic Party  
of Iraqi Kurdistan")

03760 "Iraq-Iran" GSGS 46 44: 1 x

03760 (cont.) 100.000, 1953-1954  
(map)

03761 "Iraq-Iran dispute agree-  
ment" in: "The Times", London  
13.1.1966 (ISK-Asd)

03762 "Iraqi Reds Warned" in:  
"Facts on File", New York 25.5.  
1959, p. 166

03763 "Iraqi Regime's Survival  
hangs in the balance" in: "The  
Daily Telegraph" London 3.5.1965  
reprint in "Kurdistan" (of KSSE)  
July 1965, p. 16-17 (ISK-Asd)

03764 "Iraqis battle Kurds near  
Iran" in: "New York Herald Tri-  
bune", Paris 31.12.1965 (UPI  
Tehran 30.12) (ISK-Asd)

03765 "Iraqis Bomb Turks" in:  
"New York Herald Tribune", Paris  
20.8.1962 (ISK-Asd)

03766 "Iraqis deny raids" in  
"Kayhan International" Tehran  
28.12.1965, p. 1 (ISK-Asd)

03767 "Iraqis in New War on Kurds"  
in: "Daily Worker", London 11.6.  
1963 (ISK-Asd)

03768 "Iraqis & Kurds in 'Big-  
scale battles'" in: "Manchester  
Daily Telegraph" Manchester 13.  
5.1966 (ISK-Asd)

03769 "Iraqis Pursue Hopping Up"  
in: "Christian Science Monitor",  
Boston 11.3.1963 (ISK-Asd)

03770 "Iraqis reject Soviet dam  
proposals / Approach to British  
instead" in: "Jewish Observer and  
Middle East Review" London 28.1.  
1966, p. 6, 1 ill. (ISK-Asd)  
German translation: "Dr Bazzaz im

Kreuzfeuer / Russisches Damm-  
bauprojekt für Irak verworfen"  
in: "Der Nahe Osten" Bonn 29.1.  
1966, p. 4-5, photo (ISK-Asd)

03771 "Iraqis seek more Egyptian  
aid / military disaster in Kurdi-  
stan" in "Jewish Observer and  
Middle East Review", London 21.  
5. 1965, p. 3-4, 1 map (ISK-Asd)

03772 "Iraqi troops helped by  
mild winter" in "The Daily Tele-  
graph and Morning Post" London  
31.1.1966 (ISK-Asd)

03773 "Iraqi Troops Reported to  
Attack Kurds" in: "New York Herald  
Tribune" Paris 21.4.1965 (ISK-Asd)

03774 "Iraqi Truce reported. Kurds  
said to Have Agreed to Cease-Fire  
in North" in: "The New York Times"  
Paris 10.1.1962 (ISK-Asd)

03775 "Iraq 'jet fighters'" in:  
"The Jerusalem Post", Jerusalem  
5.3.1965 (ISK-Asd)

03776 "Iraq: Kassem and the Kurds"  
in: "San Francisco Sunday Chro-  
nicle", San Francisco, 29.4.1962,  
ill. (ISK-Asd)

03777 "Iraq (Kurdish Question)"  
in "Hansard" House of Commons Re-  
ports. London 1.12.1965 (Will  
GRIFFITHS + George THOMSON) (ISK-  
Asd)

03778 "Iraq Kurds accept decen-  
tralization" in: TT, London 13.  
3.1963 (ISK-Asd)

03779 "Iraq. Kurds on the Warpath"  
in: "Newsweek", Washington 7.5.  
1962 (ISK-Asd)

03780 "Iraq, Kurds Reported Hold-

- 03780 (cont.) ing Peace Talks" in: "New York Herald Tribune" Paris 12.5.1966 (ISK-Asd)
- 03781 "Iraq. Kurds resume the 'war'" in: "Time and Tide" London 26.5.1966 (ISK-Asd)
- 03782 "Iraq: La reconstitution d'un front national arabo-kurde" in: "Démocratie nouvelle" Paris juillet-aout 1963, p. 130-132 (JBl-Bru)
- 03783 "Iraq / La Résistance Kurde" in: "Al-Moukafih", Alger 20.6. 1963 (JBl-Bru)
- 03784 "Iraq Lifts Entry Ban on Ex-Rebel", in: "Mid East Mail" 10.11.1966 (ISK-Asd)
- 03785 "Iraq looks West for military aid again. Training of airmen in Britain" in: TT, London 24.5. 1963 (ISK-Asd)
- 03786 "Iraq makes peace offer to Kurdish rebels" in: "The Scotsman" Edinburgh 30.6.1966 (ISK-Asd)
- 03787 "Iraq mission to see British jets" in: TT, London 4.7.1963 (ISK-Asd)
- 03788 "Iraq moves to end Kurdish war" in: "The Financial Times", London 22.6.1966 (ISK-Asd)
- 03789 "Iraq moves troops" in: "Jewish Observer", London 19.3. 1965 (ISK-Asd)
- 03790 "Iraq. New move to end Kurd revolt" in: "Time and Tide", London 4.5.1966 (ISK-Asd)
- 03791 "Iraq Offer to rebels" in: TT, London 15.1.1963 (ISK-Asd)
- 03792 "Iraq. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names" Washington D.C. 1957, 175 p. (Gazetteer nr 37) (UB-Asd)
- 03793 "Iraq Oil Law in 'Few Days'; Gen. Kassim's threat on Kuwait" in: TT, London 25.11.1961 (ISK-Asd)
- 03794 "Iraq Oil Pipelines blown up" in: TT, London 31.8.1962 (ISK-Asd)
- 03795 "Iraq plans to reconstruct North / Cease-fire with Kurds complete" in: "The Times", London 13.2.1964 (ISK-Asd; JBl-Bru)
- 03796 "Iraq 'Plot' death sentences" in: TT, London 22.11.1962 (ISK-Asd)
- 03797 "Iraq Premier visits Feisal" in: "The Jewish Observer and Middle East Review", London 7.1.1966 (ISK-Asd)
- 03798 "Iraq premier withdraws resignation / Differences resolved on eve of Cairo talks" in "Jewish Observer and Middle East Review", London 11.2.1966 (ISK-Asd)
- 03799 "Iraq President Killed in Crash of Helicopter" in "New York Herald Tribune", Paris 15.4.1966 p. 1, 2 photos (ISK-Asd)
- 03800 "Iraq President seeks Union with U.A.R. What will happen to the Kurds?" in: "The Jewish Observer & Middle East Review", London 16.10.1964 (ISK-Asd)
- 03801 "Iraq Rebel Cease Fire Reported" in: TT, London 10.1.1962 (ISK-Asd)

03802 "Iraq Rebel Chief's Son Killed" in: "The New York Times" Paris 18.5.1966 (UPI from Tehran 17th) (ISK-Asd)

03803 "Iraq regime says U.S. envoy welcome" in: "The Christian Science Monitor" Boston 21.2. 1963, 1 photo (ISK-Asd)

03804 "Iraq Rejects Protest" in: "The Washington Post", Washington 12.11.1961 (ISK-Asd)

03805 "Iraq rejects U.S. military aid" in: TT, London 3.7.1963 (ISK-Asd)

03806 "Iraq Releases Jailed Kurds" in: "The Jerusalem Post", Jerusalem 28.2.1963 (ISK-Asd)

03807 "Iraq renews war on Kurds" in: "The Christian Science Monitor", Boston 11.6.1963 (ISK-Asd)

03808 "Iraq reopens war against Kurds", in: "The Mail", Madras 11.6.1963 (Har-Rey)

03809 "Iraq Reported Battling Rebel Kurdish Tribes", in: "The Sunday Star", Washington 17.9. 1961 (ISK-Asd)

03810 "Iraq resumes 'war' against Kurds" in: "The Financial Times", London 11.6.1963 (ISK-Asd)

03811 "Iraq rulers seek British good will" in: "The Observer", London 17.2.1963 (ISK-Asd)

03812 "Iraq Said to Plan Autonomy for Kurds / New President Is Reported Moving to End War", in: "The New York Times", Paris 19. 4.1966, 1 map (ISK-Asd) (Reuters from Cairo 18.4.)

03813 "Iraq says Kurds under control" in: "The Daily Telegraph and Morning Post" London 17.5. 1966 (ISK-Asd) ("Baghdad News" 17.5)

03814 "Iraq says Kurds use Israeli mortars" in: "The Jerusalem Post" Jerusalem 2.11.1965 (Reuters, "Baghdad News") (ISK-Asd)

03815 "Iraq's Link with Egypt weakened" in: "The Guardian", London + Manchester 13.7.1965 (ISK-Asd)

03816 "Iraq's minorities. The Kurds. The Assyrians." in: "Near East and India", London 1951, Nr 1047, p. 654

03817 "Iraq's President Aref, 10 others die in crash / Tcheran reports of foul play" in: "The Jerusalem Post Weekly", Jerusalem 15. 4.1966, p. 1, photo (ISK-Asd)

03818 "Iraq's Territorial Unity" (editorial) in "Baghdad News" 25. 4.1966 (ISK-Asd)

03819 "Iraq still obsessed with Kurdish war / Iran makes strong protest in Baghdad" in: "The Times" London 27.5.1966 (ISK-Asd)

03820 "Iraq terms Kurd demands 'mad'" in: "The Jerusalem Post", Jerusalem 29.3.1965 (ISK-Asd)

03821 "Iraq. The Men of the Mountains" in: "Time", New York 31.5. 1963, p. 21-22, 1 ill., 1 map (ISK-Asd)

03822 "Iraq ties Kurds to Israel" in: "The Jerusalem Post", Jerusalem 16.3.1965 (ISK-Asd)

- 03823 "Iraq to add to Kurds' Freedom / 'Decentralisation' won in principle" in NYHT, Paris 11. 3.1963 (ISK-Asd)
- 03824 "Iraq to free 450 detainees" in: TT, London 20.2.1964 (ISK-Asd)
- 03825 "Iraq to resume war against Kurds Rebels get 24-hour ultimatum" in: TT, London 11.6.1963 (ISK-Asd)
- 03826 "Iraq to review agreements with oil companies / Issue to be debated on television" in: "The Times", London 26.4.1966 (ISK-Asd)
- 03827 "Iraq-Turkey Incident" in: NYHT, Paris 16.8.1962 (ISK-Asd)
- 03828 "Iraq: Ultimatum and War" in: "Time", New York 24.6.1963, 1 ill. (ISK-Asd)
- 03829 "Iraq under curfew after president's death / Army expected to influence choice of successor" in: "The Times" London 15.4.1966 (ISK-Asd)
- 03830 "Iraq Vows To Wipe Out Local Reds", in: NYHT, Paris 15.7.1963 (ISK-Asd)
- 03831 "Iraq. Whose Bodies?" in: "Time", New York 3.6.1966, 1 map, p. 24 (ISK-Asd)
- 03832 Philip Willard IRELAND: "Iraq, a study in political development" London 1937, Jonathan Cape, 510 p., 4 photos, 2 maps. American edition: New York, 1938

03833 N.D. ISAEV: "Kavkazovoe proizvodstvo Zakavkaz'ja" (= Carpet-production in Transcaucasia) Tiflis 1932, Izd. Nauč.-Issled. Instituta

Kavkazovednija Akad. Nauk SSSR VIII + 224 p. (K: 15, 128, 134, 135, 181-182, 200, 201)

03834 Kaša IŠAQ (Chaldean priest of Ba'šīqa): study in 10 chapters (in Chaldean) on Yezidis, in the form of a questionnaire (MS). Transl. into vulgar Chaldean (Suroth): 5.5.1887 by Kaša ABLAHID, monk of Duhok, for father BONVOISON C.P., abbot of Mar Yacoub monastery in Iraqi Kurdistan) (with some personal investigations by the translator)

03835 'Abd al-Razzaq ISFAHANI: "Der Kurdengau Uschnūje und die Stadt Urūmije. Reiseschilderungen eines Persers, im Originaltexte herausgegeben, übersetzt und erläutert von H. BITTNER". Sitzungsberichte der phil.-hist. Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Wien 1896, Holder, Bd. CXXXIII, 97 p., 8° (13 DM antiqu. 1963)

03836 "ISK-exhibition 'Unknown Kurdistan got 6000 visitors and a good press" in: "Kurdish Facts" Amsterdam 10.7.1963, p. 8 (ISK-Asd)

03837 "ISK KURDISH NEWS BULLETIN" Amsterdam, no yr (1962) International Society Kurdistan. 2 p. (stencilled) (no more publ.) (ISK-Asd)

03838 "Islam und der Kommunismus. Eine Aufschlussreiche Begegnung mit Abdullah Kadir in der VHS" in: "Lübecker Nachrichten" 9.3.1962, Lübeck (ISK-Asd)

03839 "Ismet Pasha on the Kurdish revolt. Fresh measures in view" in: TT, London 9.4.1925, p. 9

03840 "Israel aid for Kurds says

03840 (cont.) Iraq" in: "The Sunday Telegraph", London 20.2.1966 (ISK-Asd)

03841 "Israel Helping Kurds, Says Iraq" in: "The Jerusalem Post", Jerusalem 26.6.1963 (ISK-Asd)

03842 "Israeli Committee for Kurdistan" no pl. 31.7.1963 (type-written MS - press-release) (ISK-Asd)

03843 "Istanbul: Les Kurdes de Barazani ont capture un régiment de l'Armée irakienne" in: "L'Orient" Beyrouth 15.10.1962 (AFP 14.10 from Istanbul) (JBl-Bru)

03844 "Is this not genocide?" in: "The Kurdish Journal" Langley Park, March 1966, p. 2-4 (ISK-Asd)

03845 "Istoria XIX veka" (= 19th century history) red.: prof. Lavissa i Rambo (transl. from French) 2nd enl. + rev. ed. editor: prof. E. TIRLÉ. vol. 1-8 Moskva 1938-1939. Therein: vol. 6 (1938) 663 p., vol. 8 (1939) 551 p. In vol. 6 "Musul'manskie Strany 1840-1870" (= Islamic countries 1840-1870): on Turkish K.p.106. In vol. 8 also on p. 7-8

03846 "Istoriko-geografičeskie zametki o Siro-Xaldejakh" (= Historical and ethnographical notes on the Syro-Khaldeans) in IKORGO 1885, t. VIII, fasc. 2, appendix 4, p. 23-50 (K: 38-39)

03847 "Izvestija iz Aziatskoj Turcii / Pis'ma Korrespondenta Gazety 'Kavkaz'" (= News from Asiatic Turkey. Letters from the correspondent of 'Kavkaz') in "Kavkaz" Tiflis 25.6.1855, p. 198 + 2.7.1855, p. 207 + 27.7.1855

p. 240-241

03848 B. Iškanjan: "Narodnosti Kavkaza (Sostava Naselenija, professional'naja gruppirovka i obščestvennoe rassloenie Kavkazskix narodnostej) Statistiko-ekonomičeskoe issledovanie" (= The Nationalities of the Caucasus / The structure of the population, professional grouping and social stratification of the Caucasus' nationalities / Statistical and economical study) Petrograd 1916, 116 p. (K: p. 16, 18, 20, 28, 37, 93, 96)

ITALY: see: "Collective Note" 1880

03849 Art. in: "Ittihâd Aš-šaab" Baghdad 30.6.1959 (blaming Kurdish autonomist resistance-fighters of 'national isolation')

03850 "It was learnt in Geneva ---" in: "Information Bulletin Nr 2" (of "Amnesty for Iraqi Political Prisoners / International Committee"), (Prague) May 1966, p. 18 (ISK-Asd)

03851 Colonel E. IVANOV: art. in: "Krasnaja Zvezda" Moskva 21.6.1963 (exc. distr. by AFP). French exc.: in "L'Orient" Beyrouth 22.6.1963 (JBl-Bru)

03852 K.V. IVANOV: "Zapiska po voprosu ob organizacii izuchenija blizhnego Vostoka" (= Notes on the problems of the organization of research on the Near East), in: "Materialy po Izucheniju Vostoka" 1909 Nr. I, p. 63-118 (K: 72-77, 88-93)

03853 L. IVANOV: "Nacional'nye men'sinstva posle mirovoj vojny" (= The national minorities after

03853 (cont.) the world war) in: "Koždunar. žizn'" 1925, Nr 1, p. 18-43 (K: 36).

03854 M.D. IVANOV: "Nacelenie Irana" (= The population of Iran) in: "Etničeskie Processy i sostav Nacelenija v Strnax Pereknej Azii" (= Ethnic process and population composition in the countries of Asia Minor) Moskva + Leningrad 1963, Izd. Vostočnoj Literatury (Akademija Nauk SSSR / Trudy Instituta Etnografii im. N.N. Miklouši-Maklaja / Novaja Serija, Tom. 83) p. 88-123, 11 photos (4 of Kurds), 1 map (ISK-Asd)

03855 N.S. IVANOV: "Očerk istorii Irana" (= Outline history of Iran) Moskva 1952, GosPolitIzdat, 465 p. (K: 304, 309, 325, 377-378, 391, 424-425, 454-455)

03856 (V. IVANOV =) W. IVANOW: "Khurasani Kurdish" in: JRAS of Bengal, vol. XXIII, 1927

03857 (V. IVANOV =) W. IVANOW: "Notes on Khorasani Kurdish", in: "Journal and Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal", Calcutta 1928, Vol. 23, Nr 1, p. 167-236, 8<sup>o</sup> (NYPL)

03858 (V. IVANOV =) V. IVANOW: "The Truth-Worshippers of Kurdistan. Ahd-i Haqq texts. Edited in the original Persian and analysed by V. Ivanow", Bombay + Leiden 1953, Ismailic Society, A. 7; XV + 246 + 210 p. 8 pl. 2 maps (30 sh new)

03859 A.A. IVANOVSKIJ: "Ararat" in: "Zemlevedenie" Moskva 1898 t. IV, Nr 1-2, p. 59-100, ill. (bibliogr. p. 97-100)

xxx

03860 A.A. IVANOVSKIJ: "Ezidy (po issledovanniju K.I. GOROŠČENKO)" (= Yezidis. Concerning the investigations of K.O. Goroshchenko), in: "Russkij Antropologičeskij žurnal" Moskva 1900, kn. III, Nr 3, p. 11-103 (incl. bibl.)

V. IVANOW = V. IVANOV: q.v.

03861 Dr. Edward IVES: "A Journey from Persia to England", London 1773. Dutch transl.: "Reize naar Oost-Indië en Persie, en de daar om liggende landen, ondernomen langs een 'ongewoonen weg'" (= Journey to the East-Indies and Persia and to the countries surrounding them, made by an unusual route) 2 vols. Amsterdam 1779, bij de Compagnie; ill., maps, Vol. I: 322 p., Vol. II: 379 p. (K: ch III-IV p. 73-192, Yez. 121-122) (UB-Asd)

03862 Jean IVY: "Un appel du général BARZANI à la Croix-Rouge Internationale", 3 p. of type-written MS marked LD. 4.9.1963 (JBI-Bru ISK-Asd)

W. IVANOW = V. IVANOV: q.v.

03863 "I yazidi", in: "Oriente moderno", Roma, maggio 1959, vol. 39, Nr 5, p. 359

03864 "Izbienie Armjan v Turciji" (= Extermination of Armenians in Turkey) in: "Tiflisskij Listok" Tiflis 6.9.1912, p. 2

03865 N.P.: "Iz istorii èmancipacii vostočnoj zemsciny" (= From the history of the emancipation of Oriental women), in: "Novyj Vostok" Moskva 1928, Nr 20-21, p. 407-416 (K: 407)

xxx

03866 "Iz Karsskoj oblasti" (= From the Kars district), in: "Tiflissky Listok" Tiflis 15.8. 1908, p. 3

03867 Z.: "Iz legend Karsskoj oblasti" (= From the legends of the Kars region), in: "Kars", 7.1.1903, p. 2-3

03868 "Iz narodnoj poèzii Kurðov, Tatar i Ajsor Èrivanskoy gubernii" (= From the folk poetry of the Kurds, Tatars and Assyrians in the Erivan province). Editor: I.M. ČKONIJ. in: "Pamjatnaja knižka Èrivanskoy Gubernii" (Erivan) 1910, p. 221-226

03869 "Izučenie Kul'tury Kurдов" (= Research into the culture of the Kurds), in: "Zarja Vostoka", Tiflis 11.8.1933, p. 4

03870 "Izučenie Kurдов Kopet-Daga" (= Research into the Kurds of the Kopet mountain range), in: "Turkmenovedenie" Aškabad 1931, Nrs 7-9, p. 57

03871 "Izučenie Kurdskogo Jazyka i byta" (= Research into the Kurdish language and way of life) in: "Zarja Vostoka", Tiflis 29. 6.1935, p. 2

03872 "Izučenie Kurdskoj Kul'tury" (= Research into Kurdish culture) in: "Kommunist" 21.6.1935, p. 4

03873 "Izvestija ot Kjurdistan" (= News from Kurdistan), in: "Pravo", vol. VI, Nr 28, 7.9.1871 (report on uprisings, taken from the "Courrier d'Orient")

03874 K.L.N.: "Iz zapisok i vospominiñ o poxode v Aziatskuju Turciju v 1855 godu" (= Fragments of

notes and memories of the expedition into Asiatic Turkey in 1855), in: "Voennij Sbornik" 1868, vol. LXI, Nr 6, pt. 2, p. 221-290 (K: 234-235)

03875 "Iz zapisok Kavkazskogo Starožila" (= From the notebook of an old resident of the Caucasus), in: "Kavkaz", Tiflis 11.7. 1853, p. 222-224 (K+Yez 223-224)

Alexandre JABA = Aleksander ZABA  
q.v.

03876 Ali JABBAR: "La question kurde en Irak", in: "La nouvelle Revue Internationale" aout 1962, p. 53-65 (ISK-Asd; JBL-Bru)

03877 Jabra I. JABRA: "Aqra - the terraced town", in: "Iraq Petroleum", London May 1957, vol. 5, Nr 10, p. 20-23, 6 color-photos (IPC-Lon; ISK-Asd)

03878 Joachim Heinrich JÄCK: "Taschen-Bibliothek der wichtigsten und interessantesten Reisen durch Persien", 3 vols. Nürnberg, 1828-1831 (May-Bbg)

03879 Colin JACKSON: "Kurdish Revolt in Iraq / Ministers Differ / Baghdad Regime facing crisis", in: "The Hindu", Madras 8.7.1963 (Har-Rey)

03880 J. JACKSON: "Journey from India towards England in the year 1797; by a route commonly called over-land, through countries, particularly between the rivers Euphrates and Tigris, through Curdistan, Diarbek, Armenia and Natolia in Asia", London 1799, XVI + 277 p., map

03881 Prof. Dr. Georg JACOB: "Ein neuer Text über die Jezidis (von Dr Hugo GROTHE von seiner letzten Vorderasienreise heimgebracht)", in: "Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Orients - Jahrbücher der Münchner Orientalischen Gesellschaft" Bd VII. 1909, p. 30-35 (UB-Hür)

03882 Hans JAEGER: "Waffenstillstand mit den Kurden", in: "Die Asien-Übersicht", in: "Politische

Welt", Bad Godesberg, Heft 67 (März 1964), p. 29 (ISK-Asd)

03883 Hasan Filmi JÂF: "Tâlawânî Zand" (= The hero of Zend) no pl. no date

03884 Ahmed Muxtar JÂF: "Diwâni — Ahmad Muxtar Jâf" (= Anthology of Ahmed Mukhtar Jaf's poems) (edited by 'Ali Kemâl BâPîr), Suleimani 1960

03885 Andreas JAHN: "Irak / Wird sich Aref halten können? / Die Bagdader Krise ist eine Krise des Nasserismus" in: "Christ und Welt", Stuttgart 16.7.1965, p. 9, 1 Photo (ISK-Asd)

03886 Prof. Dr. K. JAHN: "Koerden" (= Kurds) in: "De Katholieke Encyclopaedie", Amsterdam + Antwerpen 1949-1955, 2nd ed., vol. XV, 1952, p. 626 (UB-Asd)

03887 "40 Jahre 4-geteiltes Kurdistan" in: "Ahrensboeker Nachrichten", Ahrensböök (Bezirk Kiel) 3. 4.1962 (ISK-Asd)

03888 N. JAKOVLEV: "Nekotorye itogi latinizacii i unifikacii alfabitov v SSSR" (= Some principles of the latinisation and unification of alphabets in the USSR), in: "Revol'jucija i pis'mennost'" Moskva 1932, Nr 4-5, p. 25-46

JALAH: in R. HILMI's anthol. 1956 q.v.

03889 "Jamal BABAN" in: "The Middle East", London 1955, Europa Publ. Ltd., p. 367 (ISK-Asd)

03890 Sayid Taleb JAMIL (Permanent Repr. of Iraq to the Econom-

03890 (cont.) ic Unity Council reader's letter in: "The Economist", London 22.5.1965. Excerpt in "Baghdad News" 12.8.1965 (ISK-Asd)

03891 "Jandarmadan dayak yiyeşler inönüye şikayette bulundular / Jandarma komutanından tekmeyi yedikçe köylü bağıriyordu / Oldür, böyle yaşamaktansa, ölmek iyidir" (= Those who were beaten up by the gendarmes complained to Inönü. The farmer who was trodden by the gendarmerie commander cried: shoot us, it is better to be shot than to live like this), in: "Cumhuriyet", Istanbul 7.11.1964, 2 ill. (ISK-Asd)

03892 pr. Raymond JANIN: "Les Églises Orientales et les rites orientaux". 2nd rev. ed. Paris 1926. 4th rev. ed.: Paris 1955 (UB-Asd). Engl. transl. "The Separated Eastern Churches" London 1933

03893 F.S. JANOVIC: "Očerki Karskoj Oblasti" (= An outline of the Kars district) in SHOMPK 1904 vyp. 34, p. 1-81 (Yez: 18-29, K: 107-111, 144-146, 154-155, 157, 168-170, 173, 176, 180)

03894 (Herman JANZEN: ) "Koerden vechten lang en bitter voor hun vrijheid" (= Kurds fight long and bitterly for their liberty), in: "Het Vrije Volk", Amsterdam 16.7. 1960, 1 ill.

03895 (Herman JANZEN: ) "Emir Kamoeran Ali Bedir Chan: Een gekluisterde leeuw is niet onteerd" (= Emir Kamiran Ali Bedir-Xan: a fettered lion is not dis-honoured) in: "Het Vrije Volk", Amsterdam 30.12.1960, 1 photo (ISK-Asd)

03896 (Herman JANZEN: ) "Bloed stroomt in verdeeld land" (= Blood flows in partitioned country) (editorial) in: "Het Vrije Volk", Amsterdam 28.9.1961 (ISK-Asd)

03897 (Herman JANZEN: ) "Rijken die verloren zijn" (= Lost empires) in: "Het Vrije Volk", Amsterdam 11.1.1966 (ISK-Asd)

03898 R.F. JARDINE: "Bahdinan Kurmanji, a Grammar of the Kurmanji of the Kurds of Mosul division and surrounding districts of Kurdistan" — Baghdad 1922, Government Press, VIII + 114 p. (ThB-Par). Reviewed by E.B. SOANE in JRAS, July 1923, p. 471-472; by D.N. MACKENZIE in: "Kurdish Dialect Studies I" 1961 p. XX (ISK-Asd)

03899 Gotthard JÄSCHKE + Erich PRITSCH: "Die Türkei seit dem Weltkriege / Geschichtskalender 1918-1928" Berlin 1929, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Islamkunde, 154 p. (K: 91-95 + oth.) (UB-Asd)

03900 Gotthard JÄSCHKE + Erich PRITSCH: "Die Türkei seit dem Weltkriege (Türkischer) Geschichtskalender für 1918-1932" 4 pts. Berlin 1929-1933. Sep. from "Die Welt des Islams" vol. X, XII, XV (UB-Asd)

03901 Gotthard JÄSCHKE: "Die Türkei seit dem Weltkriege. II. Türkischer Geschichtskalender für 1929 mit neuem Nachtrag zu 1918-1928" Berlin 1930, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Islamkunde, 50 p. (UB-Asd)

03902 Gotthard JÄSCHKE: "Die Türkei seit dem Weltkriege. III. Geschichtskalender für 1930" Berlin 1931, Deutsche Gesellschaft für

03902 (cont.) Islamkunde, p. 137-168 (= 32 p.) (UB-Asd)

03903 Gotthard JÄSCHKE: "Die Türkei seit dem Weltkriege. IV. Geschichtskalender für 1931-1932" in: "Die Welt des Islams" Juli 1933, Berlin, p. 1-33 (UB-Asd)

03904 Gotthard JÄSCHKE: "Der Vertrag von Saadabad" in "Zeitschrift für Politik" Berlin 1937, 27. Jrg, Heft 10

03905 Gotthard JÄSCHKE: "Die Türkei in den Jahren 1935 bis 1941. Geschichtskalender mit Personen- und Sachregister" Leipzig 1943, X + 194 p. (Sammlung Orientalistischer Arbeit. Nr 13) (Ifa-Stgt)

03906 Gotthard JÄSCHKE: "Türkei" Berlin 1941, Junker + Dünnhaupt Verlag, 64 p., map (Kleine Auslandskunde, Bd. 8) (K: 19-20) (UB-Asd) (6 DM antiq.)

03907 Gotthard JÄSCHKE: "Die Türkei in den Jahren 1942 bis 1951. Geschichtskalender mit Namen- und Sachregister" Wiesbaden 1953, Harrassowitz. VIII + 198 p. (UB-Asd)

Gotthard JÄSCHKE: reviewer of G.L. LEWIS 1955 in 1956 q.v.

03908 Gotthard JÄSCHKE: "Die Türkei in den Jahren 1952-1961. Geschichtskalender mit Personen- und Sachregister" Wiesbaden 1965, Harrassowitz. VIII + 175 p. (new plm. 26 DM) (UB-Asd)

03909 Morris JASTROW Jr.: "The Eastern Question and Its Solution" Philadelphia/Penns. 1920, Lippincott, 158 p.

xxx

03910 Grzegorz JASZUŃSKI: "Kurdistan" (= Kurdistan) in: "Zycie Warszawi", Warszawa 12.10.1962, map (ISK-Asd)

03911 Chevalier Amedée Emilien Probe JAUBERT: (1779-1847) "Voyage en Arménie et en Perse, précédé d'une notice sur l'auteur par M. SÉDILLOT, Paris, no yr. Ducrocq.

— XXVII + 368 p., map. New ed.: "Voyage en Arménie et en Perse,

— fait dans les années 1805 et 1806, suivi d'une notice sur le Ghilan et le Mazenderan par TREZEL" Pa-

ris 1821, 506 p., map (UB-Asd)

German translation: "Reise durch Armenien und Persien. Nach dem Französischen" Jena 1822, 200 p. Thérein: "Kurdistan und seine Bewohner" p. 31-37. Reprints of the book: Leipzig 1822, Weimar 1822, VIII + 278 p. Dutch translation: "Reis in Armenië en Perzie in 1805 en 1806" Amsterdam 1823, XVI + 492 p., 4 ill. (antiq. 30 DM).

Russian translation of section dealing with Kurdistan: A. ZÖBER: "Kurdistan: in: "Severnyj Arxiv" SPB 1826, Nr XIV, p. 173-183.

03912 Abdual Jalin JAWAD: "The advent of the era of townships in northern Mesopotamia" Leiden 1965, VIII + 126 p., 1 folding map (21 DM; Dfl. 15,- new)

03913 E. JAXONTOV: "Vljbennaja carica" (= A queen in love) (Kurdish legend) in "Kars" 22.7.1903 p. 2-3 + 29.7.1903 p. 2-3

03914 N. RASOOLI JAY: "The life story of Dr Sa'eed of Iran, kurdish physician to princes and peasants, nobles and nomads", Grand Rapids, 1957

03915 A.G. JEMEALJANOV: "Persid-

03915 (cont.) skii Front (1915-1918) (= Persian Front 1915-1918), Berlin 1923, "Gamajun" 199 p.

03916 Nancy JENKINS: article in: "Illustrated" London 15.1.1949, excerpt in: BCEK, Nr 8, Paris 1949, p. 5-8 (ISK-Asd)

03917 H. JENSEN: "Die Schrift in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart" Glückstadt + Hamburg (plm. 1935) (Yez: 228-229) (ISK-Asd)

03918 S. JERMOLAEV: "Kurdy-Ezidy Karsskoj Oblasti" (= Yezidi Kurds of the Kars district) in: "Pamjatnaja Knizka i Adres-Kalander' Karsskoj Oblasti" Kars 1906, p. 1-33

03919 "Jerzerumskii, Vanskii i Bitliskii Vilaiety" (= The vilayets of Erzurum, Van and Bitlis) in: "Tiflisskii Listok", Tiflis 16.11.1914, p. 3

03920 Czeslaw JESHIAN: "The Armenians in Soviet Strategy" in: "The Tablet", London 10.3.1962 (see also: Y. GULEBKIAN, 1962) (ISK-Asd)

03921 "Jets battle to save convoy" in: "Auckland Star", New Zealand 4.1.1966 (ISK-Asd)

03922 Art. in "Jeune Afrique" Tunis 1.8.1965 (incompl.: JB-Bru)

03923 "Jeziden. Kritische Bibliographie" in: "Islam", Berlin-Leipzig 1923, Bd 15, p. 370-372

03924 "Jezides" in: Johann Heinrich ZEDLER (1706-1760) "Grosses vollständiges Universal-Lexikon

aller Wissenschaften und Künste, welche bisshero durch menschlichen Verstand und Witz erfunden und verbessert worden --- Nebst einer Vorrede von Johann Petrus VON LÜDEWIG" Halle + Leipzig 1731-1754 (64 vol. + 4 suppl.) Verlegts J.H. Zedler. Vol. XIV, 1735. Reprint (of whole enc.) photomechan., Graz (in preparation)

03925 JîRî: "Efrat û niveşte" (= The woman and the art of writing) Baghdad 1956, 14 p. (play, performed in Suleimanî)

03926 "JIYAN" (= Life) "A political, cultural, social weekly" 4-6 p. per issue. Nrs 1-406 (21.1. 1926-July?-1934) publ. by Municipality of Suleimanî. Nr 407-... (12.8.1934-...) edited by PIRE-MÊRD (CJE-Haw) Suppressed autumn 1960 by Iraqi-Arab authorities.

03927 "JIYANEWE" (= Revival) "A government Journal" 4 p. per issue. 50 Nrs (18.8.1924-26.11.1925) (possibly 2-3 Nrs more before paper was replaced by "JIYAN") no editor stated (CJE-Haw)

Ma'rûf JIYAWUK = Maruf CIYANUK

03928 J.C.A. JOHNSON: "The Kurds of Iraq" in: "Geographical Magazine", London 1940, Vol. 10, April: p. 382-393, May: p. 50-59, ill., maps (NYPL)

03929 Robert Clarke JOHNSON: "The Kurdish Question: A Study in Nationalism" (unpublished Master of Arts Thesis) Georgetown University, Washington D.C. July 1954, 176 p.

03930 "Joint appeal to Baish Mirga"

03930 (cont.) in "Baghdad News" Baghdad 28.6.1965 (ISK-Asd)

03931 Dr. H. JOLOWICZ (Editor): "Der poetische Orient. Enthal-tend die vorzüglichsten Dichtun-gen der Afghanen, Araber, Arme-nier, Chinesen, Hebräer, Java-nesen, Inder, Kalmücken, Kurden, — Hadagassen, Malayen, Mongolen, Perser, Syrer, Tartaren, Tscher-kessen, Türken, Yeziden, etc. In metrischer Übersetzung deutscher Dichter herausgegeben von H. Jolowicz", Leipzig 1853, Verlag von Otto Wigand, 638 p. (Kurd-ish, incl. Yezidi poems p. 626- — 629, translated by Moritz WAGNER, Friedrich VON BODENSTEDT and TALVJ (pseudo for Therese Albertine Louise ROBINSON). Inside title: "Polyglotte der orientalischen Poesie, in metrischen Übersetzun-gen deutscher Dichter ---" etc. Back-title: H. JOLOWICZ: "Poly-glotte der orientalischen Poesie". 2nd ed.: Leipzig 1856, 637 p. (plm. 35 DM antiq.)

03932 Rev. J.C. JONES: "The Cam-paign in South Kurdistan; 1919", 1925, 117 p., 8°, maps and plans

03933 (James Felix JONES): "Har-ralive of a journey through parts of Persia and Kurdistan undertaken by Commander Jones in company with major Rawlinson (1844)", Bombay 1849, Transactions of the Bombay Geographical Society 1849, Vol. XIII, 86 p., 8°

03934 James Felix JONES: "Memoirs by Commander James Felix Jones, I.N. --- compiled and edited by R. Hughes Thomas, Ass. Secr., Po-litical Department". (Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government. No. XLIII. - New Series.

Bombay: Printed for Government at the Bombay Education Society's Press. 1857. XXII + 500 p. (There-in: "Journey to the frontier of Turkey and Persia, through a part of Kurdistan", "General Geography of the Country between the Tigris and the Upper Zab")

03935 W.J. JONG: "Koerdistan" (= Kurdistan) in: "Oosthoek's Encyclopedie" Utrecht, 5th ed., 1959--1964, 5 vols. (UB-Asd) (cop. ISK-Asd)

03936 "Jonge officieren grijpen naar de macht. Abdel Kassem gedood bij opstand in Irak? Gevechten in straten van Bagdad" (= Young of-ficers seizing power; Abdel Qassim killed in Iraq Revolt? Street-fighting in Baghdad) in: "Nieuwe Haagse Courant", The Hague 8.2. 1963, p. 1 + 4, ill., 2 maps (ISK-Asd)

03937 "Jonge Vluchteling lucht zijn hart: 'In Irak heerst een vreselijke terreur' Tal van dor-pen met de grond gelijk gemaakt" (= Young refugee eases his heart: 'In Iraq a terrible terror is reigning' Numerous villages erased) in: "Trouw" Amsterdam 10.7.1963, 2 ill.

03938 "Jordskjely-katastrofe i Tyrkia / 1000 døds-offere i pro-vins i øst?" in: "Aftenposten" 20.8.1966, p. 1, 1 map

03939 Isya JOSEPH Ph.D.: "Yezidi Texts" in: "The American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literatures" New York, Vol. XXV, 1909, p. 111-156 + 218-254

03940 Isya JOSEPH Ph.D.: "Devil-Worship: The sacred books and

- 03940 (cont.) traditions of the Yezidis. Studies on the origin and tradition of the Devil-Worshippers" Boston 1919, Badger 222 p. (World Worship Series.) Reviewed in: "Orientalische Litteraturzeitung" Jrg XXIV, 1921, p. 42 by BORK and in "Journal of the Society of Oriental Research" III, Nr 2. Russian excerpt: A.A. SEMENOV: "Poklonenie satane u peredneazijatskiix Kurdov-èzidov" (= The adoration of satan among the Yezidi-Kurds of Hither Asia) in: "Bjulletin Sred. Aziat. Gos. Universitata" Taškent 1927, — Nr 16, p. 59-80, 3 sketches, bibliography.
- 03941 John JOSEPH: "The Nestorians and their Muslim Neighbors / A Study of Western Influences on their Relations" Princeton, New Jersey 1961 Princeton University Press, 281 p., bibliogr. p. 239-269. Index p. 271-281 (US-dollar 6 new) (ISK-Asd)
- 03942 Abdual Jabbar JOUHERD: "La Constitution Irakienne de 1925 en théorie et en pratique", Paris 1941
- 03943 "Journaal. Actualiteiten van de Week" (= Diary, Actualities of the Week) in: "De Groene Amsterdammer" 16.3.1963 (ISK-Asd)
- 03944 "Journal d'un voyage dans la Turquie d'Asie et la Perse" (an.) Paris 1809
- 03945 "Journalist expelled" in: TT, London 6.3.1964 (ISK-Asd)
- 03946 "Journey to East Turkey / In the Shadow of Mount Ararat" in: TT, London 23.10.1964, 1 map (ISK-Asd)

- 03947 "Journey to East Turkey II / Ancient Glories on Russia's Border" in: TT, London 24.10. 1964 (ISK-Asd)
- 03948 Rev. William JOVETT: "Christian Researches in Syria and the Holy Land", London 1825
- J.-P.C. = Jean-Pierre CORNET, q.v.
- K. JU = K. JUST, q.v.
- 03949 E. JUNG: "La révolte arabe. I. De 1906 à la révolte de 1916." Paris 1924, Libr. Colbert Ch. Bohrer, 199 p. (K: 179-188)
- 03950 Prof. Dr. Heinrich JUNKER: "Wie soll man das Kurdische schreiben?" in: "Kurdistan" (KSSE, German ed.), no pl. Mai 1960, p. 6-12 (ISK-Asd)
- 03951 JUSIF-ÈFENDI: "Monastyr' Beš-Kilisa" (= The Besh-Kilis monastery) in: "Kars" 8.10.1902, p. 4; 15.10.1902, p. 2-3; 22.10. 1902, p. 3
- 03952 K. JUST: ("O vosstanii Kurдов v Turcii") (= On the uprising of the Kurds in Turkey) in: "Izvestija" 18.4.1925, p. 2
- 03953 K. JUST: "Vokrug vosstanija Kurdskix sejkov" (= Around the uprising of Kurdish sheikhs) in: "Zarja Vostoka" Tiflis 13.4.1925, p. 2-3 and 19.4.1925, p. 2 (letter from Angora)
- 03954 K. JUST: "A teper' - reformy (Pis'mo iz Angory)" (= And now: reforms / a letter from Angora) in: "Zarja Vostoka", Tiflis 7.5.1925, p. 2
- 03955 K. JUST: "Položenie v Turcii"

03955 (cont.) (= The situation in Turkey) in: "Izvestija", 27.5.1925 p. 2

03956 K. JUST: "Na poverote v èkonomike" (= On the turning point of economics) in: "Zarja Vostoka", Tiflis 10.6.1925, p. 2 (letter from Ankara)

03957 (K. JUST =) K. JU: "V Kurdistane nespokojno" (= Disturbances in Kurdistan) in: "Bjulletin pressy sredn. Vostoka" Taškent - 1928, Nr. 4-5 (June-July) p. 73-75

03958 Ferdinand JUSTI (1837-1907): "Über die kurdischen Spiranten" - Marburg 1873 (4), 29 p.

03959 Ferdinand JUSTI: "Note sur les mots étrangers en Kurde" in: "Revue de linguistique et de philology comparée" (1873), T. VI, p. 89-99

Ferdinand JUSTI: editor of ZABA (= JABA) 1879, q.v.

03960 Ferdinand JUSTI: "Les noms d'animaux en Kurde", Paris 1878, Imprimerie Nationale (sep. from: "Revue de Linguistique" Vol. III) 32 p., 8° (NYPL)

03961 Ferdinand JUSTI: "Kurdische Grammatik" SPB, 1880, Commissio-näre der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften; Eggars + Co., + J. Glasunow, XXXIV + 256 p., 23 $\frac{1}{2}$  cm (NYPL, LoC-Wash). Reviewed by D.N. MACKENZIE in "Kurdish Dialect Studies I" 1961, p. XX (ISK-Asd)

03962 Ferdinand JUSTI: "Über die Mundart von Jezd", in: ZDMG, 1881, Bd. 35, p. 327-414

xxx

03963 Ferdinand JUSTI: "Geschichte Irans von den ältesten Zeiten bis zum Ausgang der Sāsānid", in: "Grundriss der Iranischen Philologie" hrsg. von W. GEIGER + E. KUHN, Strassburg 1896-1904, Bd. II, p. 395-550 (K: 405, 429, 464) (UB-Asd)

03964 Ferdinand JUSTI: "Iranisches Namenbuch" Marburg 1895, 526 p., 8° (Neudruck 1963: DM 74.-) (In Persia and Kurdistan there is a growing trend to use Iranian names rather than the Arab ones imported by Islam)

03965 I. JUXIMENKO: "Irak šagaet vperēd" (= Iraq steps forward) in: "Pravda Ukrayiny" Kiev 14.7.1960, p. 3

03966 Wadie JWAIDEH: "The Kurdish Nationalist Movement: Its Origins and Development", diss., 895 not numbered type-written p., Syracuse University, 1960

03967 Wadie JWAIDEH: "The History of Kurdish Nationalism", Bloomington, Indiana University Press (to be published)

N. KABLICKIJ: translator of:  
"Sčast'e i smert' Ibrahigima  
Paši" q.v.

03968 S. KABUL'SKIJ: "Sovremen-  
naja Turcija" (= Contemporary  
Turkey) in: "Meždunarodn. Žizn'"  
1925 Nr 3, p. 27-44 (K: 30-31,  
39-40)

03969 S. KABUL'SKIJ: "Politika  
vozroždennoj Turcii" (= Politics  
of reborn Turkey) in: "Meždunar  
Žizn'" Moskva 1926, Nr 7, p. 18-  
27 (K: 22-23)

03970 Abdullah KADIR: "Das Wilde  
Kurdistan" in: "Wunder der Welt",  
Freiburg-Breisgau/Berlin, 1957,  
2.Jrg. Nr 1, p. 7-9, 4 ill., 1  
map (ISK-Asd)

03971 (Abdullah KADIR): "Ein  
Kurde Präsident der JAI-Austria"  
in: "Jamiat al-Islam", München  
1959, ill. (ISK-Asd)

Abdullah KADIR: transl. of Kur-  
dish Proverbs / 1962, q.v.

03972 D. KAFTYREV: "Istoričeskie,  
geografičeskie i statističeskie  
svedenija o Persii" (= Historic-  
al, geographical and statistical  
information about Persia) SPB  
1829, 52 p., 1 map (K: 14-16,  
24-25, 27, 44, 49-50, 52)

03973 E.G. KAGAROV: "Inostrannaja  
Literatura po etnografii Kavkaza  
za poslednie 10 let" (= Foreign  
literature on the ethnography of  
the Caucasus of the past 10 years)  
in: "Sovetskaja Etnografija"  
Moskva April-May issue 1936, p.  
274-277 (K.)

KAJYK = KOMELE AZADI JIYANEWE  
YEKETİ KURDISTAN, q.v.

Ž. KAJZER: Russian rendering of  
J. KAISER, q.v.

03974 A.A. KALANTAR: "Sostojanie  
skotovodstva na Kavkaze" (= The  
condition of cattle-breeding in  
Caucasia) in: "Materialy dlja  
ustrojstva kazennyx letníx i  
zimníx pastbišč i dlja izuchenija  
skotovidstva na Kavkaze" (Mate-  
rials for the arrangement of the  
fiscally-controlled summer and  
winter pastures and for the study  
of cattle-breeding in the Cauca-  
sus) Tiflis 1890, t. II, p. 1-71

03975 A.A. KALANTAR: "Alagezskie  
kazennye letnie pastbišča Alek-  
sandropol'skogo i Èčmiadzinskogo  
uezdov Ètivanskoy Gubernii" (=  
Alogöz fiscally controlled pas-  
tures in the Alexandropol and  
Echmiadzin districts of the Ere-  
van province) in: "Materialy dlja  
ustrojstva kazennyx letníx i  
zimníx pastbišč i dlja izuchenija  
skotovidstva na Kavkaze" (Mate-  
rials for the arrangement of the  
fiscally controlled summer and  
winter pastures in the Caucasus)  
Tiflis 1895, t. III, pt. II, p.  
71-247

03976 A.I. KALIVEŠ (SALAXOV):  
"Agrarnye otonosenija v sovremen-  
nom Iranskom Kurdistane" (= Agrar-  
ian relations in contemporary  
Iranian Kurdistan) authorised  
diss. Baku 1955, 21 p. (Azerb.  
Gos. Inst. Nar. Koz-va im. K.  
MIRKSA)

03977 René KALISKY: "Pourquoi l'  
autodétermination / Les Kurdes  
d'Irak" in: "Revue de la Centrale  
d'olures Juives" Bruxelles, No-  
vembre 1962, Nr. 61, p. 277, 279,  
286, 1 ill. (JB1-Bru) and Nr 62,  
Dec. 1962, p. 313+315 (JB1-Bru)

03978 D. KALLESTINOV: "Kočevoe skotovodstvo" (= Nomadic cattle-breeding) in: "Izd. Obščestva Obsledovanija i izučenija Azerbajdzhana" Baku 1926, Nr 3, p. 74-94 (K: 76, 81, 82)

03979 V.F. KAHENSKIJ: "Kejty-Janyx-skie èjlagi Novobajazetskogo Uezda" (= The Keite-Yanikh cylaks of the Novobajazet district) in: "Materialy dlja Ustrojstva Kazennyx Letnyx i Zimníx Pacstišč i dlja izučenija skotovodstva na Kavkaze" (= Materials for the arrangement of the fiscally-controlled summer and winter pastures and for the study of cattle-breeding in the Caucasus) Tiflis 1898, t.I, p. 301-407

03980 KAMERAN: "Agir be nexte aw kujayewe" poem datelined Sulémanî 1957. In: "Hêviya Welêt" Vol. I, Nr 2, Gulân 1964, p. 2 (ISK-Asd)

03981 KAMERAN: "Diyarî" (= Gift) Bagdad 1957, 84 p. (poems)

03982 KAMERAN: "Jemilê" in: "Sefeq" february 1958, p. 25-26

KAMERAN: Iraqi-Kurdish journalist 1958-1961 co-editor of "Roji Nuwe" Suléimanî

03983 "Kämpfe gegen Kurden im Nord-Irak" in: NZZ, Zürich 17.7.1962 (ISK-Asd)

03984 "Kämpfen die aufständischen Kurden weiter?" in: "Die Welt", Hamburg 4.3.1963, 1 ill. (ISK-Asd)

03985 Dr. A.A. KAMPIAN (on Jordan), W.A.P.C. PENNINK + H. VAN PRAAG: (on Lebanon and Iran); Mr. L.O. SCHUMAN (on Egypt, Syria, Saudi-Arabia and Turkey); J. SOETENDORP

(on Israel): "Het Midden Oosten / centrum der wereld" (= The Middle East, centre of the world) Zeist 1959, W. de Haan N.V. (K: p. 35, 40, 42, 47, 51, 83, 109, 128, 137) (ISK-Asd; UB-Asd)

03986 V. KAMSARAKAN: "Svad'ba u Kurtin" (= Marriage among the Kurtins) in "Kavkaz" 27.9. (= 9. 10).1874, p. 1 (appendix to article of 13. (=25)10.1874, p. 2-3)

03987 V. KAMSARAKAN: "Adat ocenki krovi i uvec'ja u Kurtin" (= Adat of the estimation of the blood and of the mutilation among the Kurtins) in: "Kavkaz" 16(=28)10. 1874, p. 3

03988 V. KAMSARAKAN: "Ešče zametka o Kurdax" (= Another note on the Kurds) in "Kavkaz". 1874 Nr 129, p. 3 and 17(=29).8.1875, p. 2

03989 V. KAMSARAKAN: "Pis'mo v Redakciju" (= Letter to the Editor) in: "Kavkaz" Tiflis 24.1. (=5.2.)1875

03990 K.P. KAMSARAKAN: "Vtorženie Sejxa Obejdully v Persiju v 1880 g" (= The invasion of Shêx OBAIDUL-LAH into Persia in 1880) in: "Sbornik Materialov po Azii" 1884 vyp. XI, p. 34-46

03991 J. KAMSKIJ: "Krovavaja banja v Urmii" (= Bloodshed in Urmia) in: "Tiflisskij Listok" 15.3.1915, Tiflis, p. 3

03992 J. KAMSKIJ: "Poezdka po Persii / Rasskaz Amerikanskogo putešestvennika" (= Journey through Persia. Story of an American traveller) in: "Tiflisskij Listok" Tiflis 15.3.1915, p. 2  
xxx

03993 Jean KINAPA: "La PRAVDA: La guerre contre les Kurdes afit le jeu des impérialistes" in: "L'Humanité" Paris 17.5.1965 (JBL-Bru)

03994 X. KINČELI: "Iz Erevanskoy Gubernii" (= From the Erevan province) in: "Kavkaz", Tiflis 29.8. 1869, p. 1-2 and 31.8.1869 p. 2-3

03995 R. KINDAOJAN: "Irakskaja Respublika. Spravka" (= The Iraqi Republic. A short guide) in: "Kommunist" Erevan 18.7.1958, p. 4, map

03996 K. KANNENBERG: "Kleinasiens Naturschätze: seine wichtigsten Tiere, Kulturpflanzen und Mineralschätze vom wirtschaftlichen und kulturgechichtlichen Standpunkt" Berlin 1897

A. KANTOROVIC: co-author of S. ZAŠČUK in 1925, q.v.

03997 Amnon KAPELIUK: "Kassom se bat sur quatre fronts" in: "Cahiers Bernard Lazare" Paris, janvier 1962, p. 18-19 (JBL-Bru)

03998 Amnon KAPELIUK: "Setback for the Ba'ath" in: "New Outlook", Tel Aviv, January 1964, Vol. 7, Nr 1 (59) p. 35-38 (K: p. 37) (ISK-Asd)

03999 Amnon KAPELIUK: "The Ba'ath puts best foot forward" in "New Outlook" Tel-Aviv July-August 1965, p. 34-36 (K: p. 35) (ISK-Asd)

04000 S.A. KAPETYAN: "Curê deranîna ortemalhebûnîcye koopê-rasîac" Erevan 1966, 51 p. (6 kop. new)

xxx

04001 "Kapituljacija šejxa MAXMUDA" (= Surrender of Şêx MAXMÛD) in "Zarja Vostoka", Tiflis 2.6.1931, p. 2

04002 Barbro KARABUDA: "Turkiet - mitt andra hemland" Stockholm. German transl.: "Türkei ohne Schläger" Hamburg 1959, Hoffmann + Campe, transl. from the Swedish by Olaf GÄEBLER, ill., maps (UB-Asd). Reviewed by: Gotthard JÄSCHKE: "Die Welt des Islams" Hamburg, Vol. 6, Nr 1-2, 1959, p. 177. English transl.: "Goodbye to the fcz" London 1959, Dennis Dobson, 158 p., ill. (K: 75-81)

04003 Barbro KARABUDA: "Öster om Eufrat in Kurdernas Land" (= East of the Euphrates in the land of the Kurds) Stockholm 1960, Tidens Förlag.

Mustafa KARADAGHY = Mistefa KARADAXÎ, q.v.

Mohamad Salih KARADAGHY = Mohammed Salî KARADAXÎ, q.v.

04004 (Mistefa KARADAXÎ =) Mustafa KARADAGHY: "The Kurdish Question", Master's Thesis, University of California, Berkeley 1954, plm. 230 p. (ISK-Asd)

04005 (Mohammed Salî KARADAXÎ =) Mohamad Salih KARADAGHY: "Kurdistan and Kurds", no pl. (London) no yr (1963) 20 p., 1 ill., 1 map (2 sh. new) (ISK-Asd)

Edip KARAHAŞ: chief-editor of "Dicle-Firat" (q.v.) January-March 1962 (under arrest for that 1963-1964)

04006 Kâ-RAHÎM: "Alam-e Haqîqat" (HS of a dervish on the Ahl-ê Haqq)

04007 R.K. KARANJIA: "Arab Dawn" London 1959, Lawrence + Wishart. 191 p. (K: 186) (Boas-Asd)

04008 KARA-XAN: "Podvigi Kurдов v Persii" (= Heroic acts of Kurds in Persia) in: "Kavkaz" Tiflis 25.3.1904, p. 2

04009 KARA-XAN: "O Kurdax Persii" (= On the Kurds of Persia) in: "Kavkaz" Tiflis 11.6.1904, p. 2

Oskar KARBACH: co-author of J. ROBINSON + oth. 1943, q.v.

04010 J.S. KARCEV: "Maršrut iz Erzeruma v Mosul" (= Travel route from Erzerum to Mosul) in: SM 1885 Vyp. XIX, p. 271-284

04011 J.S. KARCEV: "Zametki o tureckix Ezidax" (= Notes on the Turkish Yezidis) in: ŽKORG 1891 t. XIII vyp. 2, p. 235-263

04012 (J.S.) KARCEV: "Zametki o Kurdax" (= Notes on the Kurds) Tiflis 1896, 48 p., map, bibliogr. (1-3) also in ŽKORG 1897 Vol. XIX, p. 337-368, map (Bibliogr.: p. 337-338)

04013 J. KARCEV: "Sem' let na Bliznem Vostoke. 1879-1886. Vospomnaniya politicheskie i licnye" (= Seven years in the Near East. 1879-1886. Political and personal recollections) SPB 1906 392 p. (K: 187-192)

04014 Azad KARDO: "The Kurdish Stage" in "The Kurdish Journal" Langley Park Id., Sept.-Dec. 1965, p. 13-15 (ISK-Asd)

04015 "Karl-May-Romantik im Bürgerbräukeller" in: "8 Uhr Blatt", München 26.3.1960; reprinted in:

"Kurdistan" of KSSE, German ed., Mai 1960, p. 29 (ISK-Asd)

04016 "Karl May introduced Kurdistan to the Germans; 50th anniversary of his death commemorated in divided Germany" in: "Kurdish Facts" March-June 1962, p. 12, ill. (ISK-Asd)

04017 V. KARPOVA + E. RALLI: "Probuždenie Trudjačejsja zensiny Vostoka" (= The awakening of the working woman of the Orient) in: "Novyj Vostok" Moskva 1922, Nr 2 p. 400-420 (K: p. 416)

04018 Ruth KARPF: "Champion of the Kurds" in: "The Star Weekly", Toronto 7.9.1946

04019 G.I. KARPOV: "Alamany (Nabegi Turkmen i ix social'no-ekonomiceskie pričiny)" (= Alamani. The Turkmen raids and their social-economic reasons) in: "Turkmenovedenie" maj-ijun'-1931, p. 28-29

04020 G.I. KARPOV: "Nacional'nye men'sinstva TSSR" (= National minorities of the Turkmen SSR) in: "Turkmenovedenie" Ašabad mart-aprel' 1931, p. 65-68 (K: 65-66)

04021 Prof. Dr. Joseph KARST: "Grundsteine zu einer mittelasiatisch-asianischen Urgeschichte; ethnographische Zusammenhänge der Liguro-Iberier und Proto-Illyrer mit der lelegisch-hetitsch-alaroidischen Völkergruppe, erwiesen in Toponymie, völkischer Onomastik und vergleichender Mythologie", Leipzig 1928, Otto Harrasowitz, XXXI + 247 p., 8° (therin 9th = last ch.: Kurden) (NYPL).

04022 Mirsa Djewad KASI: "Zicklein und Schäfchen, ein kurdisches

04022 (cont.) Märchen" in: "Globus" Braunschweig 1909, Bd 96, Nr 12, p. 187-188

04023 Mela Hesen KASSEM: MSS in Leningrad Collection: see II.B.  
RUDENKO "opisanie ---" 1961

04024 Mir-Ali KASSEM: "Projavlenija železnogo surika v Kurdistane (Az. SSR)" (= The revival of iron-mining in Kurdistan / Azerbaijani SSR) in: "Izvestija Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR" Baku 1939 Nr 5, p. 114-115

Abdul Karim KASSEM = Abdul Kerim QASIM, q.v.

04025 "Kassem" in: "L'Orient" Beyrouth 26.5.1962 (JBL-Bru)

04026 "Kassem accuse les USA d'organiser des réseaux d'espionnage en Irak / Le chef du gouvernement irakien fait allusion à des menaces de représailles américaines qui se sont retournées contre l'impérialisme" in: "L'Orient" Beyrouth 2.2.1962 (AFP + ANA Bagdad 1.2.) (JBL-Bru)

04027 "Kassem accuses Britain / Threat to close Embassy", in: "Glasgow Herald", Glasgow 26.9. 1961 (ISK-Asd)

04028 "Kassem affirme avoir réduit les Kurdes" in: "Combat" Paris 25.9.1961 (ISK-Asd; JBL-Bru)

04029 "Kassem: Aufstand niedergeschlagen / Irakische Drohungen gegen London", in: "Die Presse", Wien 26.9.1961 (ISK-Asd).

04030 "Kassem: Fanatiek revolutionair" (= Qassim, a fanatical revolutionary) in: "Algemeen Hand-

delsblad", Amsterdam 8.2.1963 (ISK-Asd)

04031 "Kassem heeft weer moeilijkheden" (= Qasim has difficulties again) in: "Nieuwe Eindhovense Krant", Eindhoven 3.5.1962 (ISK-Asd)

04032 "Kassem heeft weinig succes gehad tegen de Koerden. Comité wil wereldhulp organiseren" (= Qasim did not have much success against the Kurds. Committee wants to organise aid on world-scale) (reader's letter by ISK) in: "Dagblad De Stem", Breda 12.2.1963 (ISK-Asd)

04033 "Kassem, Kommunisten und Kurden", in: "Neues Österreich", Wien 29.9.1961 (ISK-Asd)

04034 "Kassem: Kuwcit wird befreit" in: "Süddeutsche Zeitung", München 2.1.1962 (ISK-Asd)

04035 "Kassem lässt ihre Dörfer bombardieren. Seit Jahrhunderten kämpfen die Kurden um die Selbstbestimmung" in: "Berliner Morgenpost" (West) Berlin 25.12.1962, p. 30, 2 ill., 1 map (ISK-Asd) (Interview with dr K.A. BEDIR-Xan)

04036 "Kassem ne peut mater la révolte kurde remarque la revue 'New Statesman'", in: "Combat" Paris 3.9.1962 (JBL-Bru)

04037 "Kassem oil company" in: "Sunday Telegraph", London 30.9. 1962 (ISK-Asd)

04038 "Kassem prétend avoir réduit les Kurdes..." in: "Combat" Paris 13-14.1.1962 (JBL-Bru)

04039 "Kassem promet la clémence

04039 (cont.) aux insurgés kurdes ... s'ils se rendent dans les dix jours" in: "L'Orient" Beyrouth 12.1.1963 (ISK-Asd; JB1-Bru)

04040 "Kassem Says Kurd Rebel Chief Ringed" in: "The Jerusalem Post Weekly", Jerusalem 29.6. 1962 (ISK-Asd)

04041 "Kassems Kampf gegen die Kurden" in: NEZ, Zürich 1.7.1962 (ISK-Asd)

04042 "Kassems Militärmision erbat in Moskau Waffen gegen die Kurden" in: "Die Presse", Wien 7.10.1962 (ISK-Asd)

04043 "Kassems wankende Basis" (= Qasim's shaky basis) in: "Algemeen Handelsblad" (editorial) Amsterdam 10.1.1962 (ISK-Asd)

04044 "Kassem vertrouwt militairen niet" (= Qassim does not trust military) in: "De Volkskrant" Amsterdam 15.9.1962 (ISK-Asd)

04045 "Kassem wird der Kurden nicht Herr" in: "Die Presse", Wien 18.5.1962 (ISK-Asd)

04046 "Kassem: Wir werden Kuvit befreien" in: "Die Welt", Hamburg 2.1.1962 (ISK-Asd)

04047 "Kassim 'Victory' reported" in: "The Times", London 16.9.1961 (ISK-Asd)

04048 H.L. KASTER: "Opfer der Selbstsucht: Kurdistan rebelliert gegen Kassem" in: "Wochen-Presse", Wien 17.1.1962 (ISK-Asd)

04049 (H.L. KASTER =) HLK: "Aufstand der Kurden" in: "Industrie-

kurier" Düsseldorf 29.5.1962 (ISK-Asd)

04050 H.L. KASTER: "Barazani kämpft für Kurdistan. Die drei Plagen des Arabers: 'Ratten, Heuschrecken und Kurden'", in: "Die Presse", Wien 12.6.1962, 1 ill., 1 map (ISK-Asd)

04051 H.L. KASTER: "Der Kampf der Kurden. Bagdad verweigert ihnen die Gleichberechtigung" in: "Rheinischer Merkur", Köln 17.8. 1962, 2 ill. (ISK-Asd)

04052 (H.L. KASTER =) HLK: "Aufstand der Kurden" in: "Industriekurier", Düsseldorf 28.8.1962 (ISK-Asd)

04053 H.L. KASTER: "Islam ohne Schleier. Länder und Völker zwischen Marokko und Pakistan", Gütersloh 1963, C. Bertelsmann Vlg, 366 p., ill. (K: 78, 80, 88, 91-96, 174, 228, 257) (ISK-Asd)

04054 H.L. KASTER: "Die Freiheit der Schwachen / Von einer Reise durch Kurdistan berichtet Heinrich L. Kaster" Frankfurt/Main, April 1963, Sendung 2.5.1963 Kult. Wort - Dr. Frisé; Abendstudio / Feature, 41 p. (duplicated) (ISK-Asd)

04055 H.L. KASTER: "Die rebellischen Kurden" in: "Staats-Zeitung und Herold / Unterhaltungsbeilag des Sonntagsblattes" New York 26. 5.1963 (ISK-Asd)

04056 H.L. KASTER: "Der Kurdenkrieg beginnt erst / In den Bergen nördlich von Mossul steht die irakische Armee vor fast unlösbarer Aufgabe" in: "Die Presse" Wien 19. 6.1963, 1 ill. (ISK-Asd)

04057 H.L. KASTER: "Der Kurdenkrieg ist wieder im Gange / Bagdad verbittet sich die Moskauer Einmischung" in: "Rheinischer Merkur" Köln 19.7.1963, p. 6-7 (ISK-Asd)

04058 (H.L. KASTER =) HLK: "Irak bleibt heißer Boden" in: "Industrickurier" Düsseldorf 24.12.1963 (ISK-Asd)

04059 (H.L. KASTER =) HLK: "Kurdenkrieg lebt wieder auf" in: "Industrickurier", Düsseldorf 22.6.1964 (ISK-Asd)

04060 (H.L. KASTER =) HLK: "Die Kurden werden unruhig" in: "Industrickurier", Düsseldorf 17.9. 1964 (ISK-Asd)

04061 H.L. KASTER: "ein dritter Kurdenkrieg? Bagdad verweigert weiterhin Autonomie" in: "Rheinischer Merkur" Köln 11.12.1964 p. 6, 1 Photo (HBe-Mür)

04062 H.L. KASTER: "Seiltanz im Irak" in: "Die Weltwoche", Zürich 22.1.1965, p. 9 (ISK-Asd)

04063 H.L. KASTER: "Politischer Balanceakt im Irak / Marschall Aref's Regime steht auf tönernen Füßen / Weiter Krieg gegen die Kurden" in: "Rheinischer Merkur" Köln 9.7.1965, p. 7; 1 ill. (ISK-Asd)

04064 H.L. KASTER: "Nasser hat gar keinen Putsch gewollt / Optimismus in Bagdad / Bald Lösung des kurdischen Problems?" in: "Rheinischer Merkur" Köln 12.11. 1965, p. 9, 1 ill. (ISK-Asd)

04065 H.L. KASTER: "Der Triumph des Kurdenführers / Militäraktionen

über die Grenz haben das Problem internationalisiert" in: "Rheinischer Merkur" Köln 21.1.1966, p. 6 (ISK-Asd)

04066 Mohamed A. KATABI: "Some economic aspects of Oil investment in Iraq", Ph.D. American University 1955

04067 V. KATIN: "Bagdad v korvavom tumane. Podlinnaja istorija baasistskogo perevorota i voiny protiv Kurdov. Rol' neftjanyx interesov" in: "Novaja Vremja" Moskva 21.8. 1963, p. 5-7 (ISK-Asd). English transl.: "Behind the Baghdad reign of terror. True story of the Baathist coup and the war on the Kurds. The role of the oil interests" in: "New Times" Moscow 21.8.1963 (German, French parallel editions). English version also distributed as "Tragedy of the Kurds" by NCVOSTI agency, so as press-release T 1402 by Soviet Embassy, Delhi (Mar-Rey)

04068 "Kaum zu glauben: Ein Kurde in der Gartenstrasse" (Photo) in: "Nordwest-Zeitung", Oldenburg 11.3.1961 (ISK-Asd)

04069 Katia D. KAUP: "Les Kurdes dans l'expectative" in: "démocratie nouvelle" Paris avril 1964, p. 85-86

04070 Katia D. KAUP: "Au seuil de la paix, le Kurdistan attend son autonomie" in: "La Gauche" Paris 3.4.1964 (JBl-Bru; ISK-Asd)

04071 A. KAVELIN: "Šark-kapusi (Iz zapiskoj Knižki)" (= Shark-Kapusi. Pocketbook-notes) in: "Zarja Vostoka" Tiflis 7.6.1924, p. 3  
xxx

- 04072 A. KAVELIN: "Ani" (= Ani)  
in: "Zarja Vostoka" Tiflis 19.  
6.1924, p. 3
- 04073 (A.) KAVELIN: "Xaraba-Badžar  
(Iz zapisnoj knixki)" (= Kharaba.  
Badzhar. From a notebook). in:  
"Zarja Vostoka" Tiflis 26.7.1925,  
p. 4
- 04074 K. KAVELIN: "Surnalu (Putev-  
ye Očerkii)" (= Surnalu. Travel-  
notes) in "Zarja Vostoka" Tiflis  
27.6.1924, p. 3 (Encounter in  
Digor with adherents to the sect  
of the 'warring Kurds')
- 04075 (K. KAVELIN =) K.K.: K.  
KAVELIN: "Sredi snegov / Iz  
zapisnoj knižki" (= In the snow.  
From a notebook). in: "Zarja Vo-  
stoka" Tiflis 11.3.1925, p. 5
- 04076 K. KAVELIN: "Vokrug kurd-  
skogo vosstanija" (= Around the  
Kurdish uprising) in "Zarja Vosto-  
ka" Tiflis 11.3.1925, p. 1
- 04077 (K.) KAVELIN: "Na granice  
Persii i Turcii" (= On the fron-  
tier between Persia and Turkey)  
in: "Zarja Vostoka" Tiflis 19.4.  
1925, p. 2
- 04078 (K. KAVELIN =) K.: "Reformy  
v vostočnyx vilajetax Turcii"  
(= Reforms in the eastern vilayets  
of Turkey) in: "Zarja Vostoka"  
Tiflis 30.4.1925, p. 3
- 04079 K. KAVELIN: "Kanapiri -  
axbjur" (= Kanapiri - akhbyur)  
in: "Zarja Vostoka" Tiflis 20.5.  
1925, p. 3
- 04080 K. KAVELIN: "Axmed Xani"  
(= Ehmede Xanî) in: "Zarja Vostoka"  
Tiflis 30.4.1927, p. 2  
xxx
- 04081 K. KAVELIN: "Na Turecko-  
-Persidskoj Grance" (= On the  
Turco-Persian border) in "Zarja  
Vostoka" Tiflis 22.9.1927, p. 3
- 04082 (K.) KAVELIN: "Na persidsko-  
tureckoj granice (K likiwdacii  
konflikta)" (= On the Perso-Turk-  
ish border. To liquidation of the  
conflict) in: "Zarja Vostoka"  
Tiflis 29.10.1927, p. 2
- 04083 K. KAVELIN: "Kurdskij Komi-  
tet 'Xoibun'" (= The Kurdish Com-  
mittee Hoybûn) in: "Zarja Vostoka"  
Tiflis 27.9.1928, p. 2
- 04084 K. KAVELIN: "Novoc vystuple-  
nie 'Xojbun'" (New statement of  
the HOYBÛN) in: "Zarja Vostoka"  
Tiflis 23.3.1929, p. 2
- 04085 K. KAVELIN: "Volnchija v  
Tureckom Kurdistanci" (= Riots in  
Turkish Kurdistan) in: "Zarja  
Vostoka", Tiflis 20.7.1929, p. 2
- 04086 (K. KAVELIN =) K.K.: "Vossta-  
nic Boxtanskix Kurdov" (= The up-  
rising of the Bohtan Kurds) in:  
"Zarja Vostoka" Tiflis 29.8.1929  
p. 2
- 04087 "'Kavkazskij Plennik' na  
Kurdskom Jazyke" (= The 'Caucasian  
captive' in Kurdish) in: "Kommu-  
nist" 29.4.1937, p. 4
- 04088 Ho'tamed Nejâd KâZEMI: "Le  
problème kurde depuis la première  
guerre mondiale" Thèse présentée  
à la Faculté de Droit de Paris  
pour le doctorat, DZ 14, 1964
- 04089 Dr Mirza Mohammed Djevat al-  
KAZI (= GHASI): "Studien aus dem  
Rechtsleben in Kurdistan", in:  
"Zeitschrift für vergleichende  
Rechtswissenschaft", 1909

Institut kurde de Paris

04090 "Kazi Moxammed o dejatel' nosti Anglican v Irane" (= Ghazi Mohammed on British activities in Iran) in: "Zarja Vostoka" Tiflis 28.11.1946, p. 4, also in: "Kommunist" Erevan 28.11.1946, p. 4

04091 "Kazn' rukovoditelej Kurd-skix demokratov" (= Execution of the Kurdish democrats' leaders) in: "Moskovskij Bol'sevik" Moskva 5.4.1947, p. 4, also in: "Zarja Vostoka" Tiflis 6.4.1947, p. 2

04092 Linda KAZZAZ: "A kurdish Dress" (short story) in: "Kurdish Journal", Mount Rainier, Maryland Dec. 1963, p. 7-9 (ISK-Asd)

04093 Linda KAZZAZ: "Kurdish Games and Sports" in: "The Kurdish Journal" Takoma Park, Maryland, October 1964, p. 14-17 (ISK-Asd)

Linda KAZZAZ: reviewer of W.O. DOUGLAS / 1951 in 1964, q.v.

Linda KAZZAZ: co-author of Shafiq KAZZAZ / June 1964, q.v.

04094 Shafiq KAZZAZ: "Time for a wise decision" in: "Kurdish Journal", Mt. Rainier, Maryland Dec. 1963, p. 2-3 (ISK-Asd)

04095 Shafiq KAZZAZ: "KSO-USA" (= Kurdish Students Organization in the United States of America) in: "The Kurdish Journal" March 1964

04096 Shafiq KAZZAZ: "The Kurdish Calendar" in: "The Kurdish Journal", March 1964, p. 10-11 (ISK-Asd)

04097 Shafiq KAZZAZ + Linda KAZZAZ:

"A Folk Tale" in: "The Kurdish Journal" June 1964, p. 4-5 (ISK-Asd)

04098 Shafiq KAZZAZ: "The Kurdish Alphabet" in: "The Kurdish Journal" Takoma Park, Maryland March 1965, p. 9-13 (ISK-Asd)

04099 Margaret Clarke KEATINGE: "Costumes of the Levant" Beirut 1955, Khayats College Books Cooperative, 25 p. of photographs (K: 8-9)

04100 Walter KEATING KELLY: "Syria and the Holy Land", London 1844, (K; Yez.)

04101 E. KEDOURIE: "England and the Middle East. The Destruction of the Ottoman Empire 1914-1921" London 1956, Bowes + Bowes; 236 p., 8° (Pd. 1.10 new) (WKB-Stgt)

04102 E.H. KEELING: "Adventures in Turkey and Russia", London 1924, J. Murray, X + 240 p., 20 ill., maps. (ch. XIV: "A mission to Western Kurdistan", p. 208-229)

04103 "Keine Freiheit für Kurden" in: "Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung" Frankfurt/Main 29.4.1966 (dpa from Baghdad 28.4) (ISK-Asd)

04104 "Kein Recht auf Faschismus / Protestkundgebung in der Humboldt-Universität gegen Terror in Irak" in: "Neues Deutschland" 22.1.1963, 1 photo (ISK-Asd)

04105 "Kein Staat - aber ein Volk. Eine Stellungnahme der kurdischen Studenten" in: "Braunschweiger Presse" Braunschweig 4.8.1962 (ISK-Asd)

04106 Heinrich KELLERSONN: "Die

04106 (cont.) Landwirtschaft im Irak" in: "Erdkunde", Vol. VII, 1953, p. 276-288

Ghazi Moustafa KEMAL Pascha:  
see Kemal ATATÜRK

04107 Mehmed KEMAL: "Politika ve Otesi / Hesaplaşma" (= Politics and their reverse / an account to be settled) in: "Cumhuriyet", Istanbul 25.6.1964, 1 ill. (ISK-Asd)

Moustapha KEMAL: see Kemal ATATÜRK

04108 Yaşar KEMAL (1922-now):  
"Ince Menedî" İstanbul 1955 Remzi Kitabevi. 4th ed.: 1960. English transl. from the Turkish by Ed. RÖDITI: "Memed, my Hawk", London 1960. 2nd ed. 1961 Pantheon (UB-Asd). German transl. by Horst Wilfrid BRANDS: Jaschar KEMAL: "Ince Menedî" Roman, Frankfurt/Main 1960, Verlag Heinrich Scheffer, 376 p. (DM 16,80 new) (ISK-Asd) Pocket ed.: RoRoRo-Taschenbuch 7687769, Rowohlt Verlag, 311 p. French transl.: "Mèmed le Mince (Ince Menedî)" Paris 1961, 499 p., trad. par Guzine DINO; Le roman mondial "Alcyon" Collection UNESCO d'auteurs contemporains (UB-Asd). Dutch transl.: Yashar KEMAL: "Menedî. Türkse roman" Blaricum (no yr) by A.J. RICHEL, 327 p. (K: 208, 219, 222, 224, 253, 274) (ISK-Asd)

04109 Yaşar KEMAL: contribution to "The Literary Review" Teaneck N.J., Vol. 4, Nr 2, winter 1960-1961 (the issue: 159 p., 1 US-dollar new)

04110 Yaşar KEMAL: "Tencke" (novel). German translation: "Anatolischer Reis" Frankfurt am Main, 1962,

Heinrich Scheffler Verlag, 123 p. transl. from the Turkish by Horst Wilfrid BRANDS (ISK-Asd)

04111 Yaşar KEMAL: Books of Kemal have been translated into various languages spoken in the USSR and into Chinese.

04112 "Kemal' Mustafa. Put novoj Turcii 1919-1927" (= Kemal Mustafa. The path of new Turkey 1919-1927) Vol. I. "Perwyé řagi náacional'no-osvobotel'nogo dviženija 1919" (= The first steps of the national liberation movement 1919) Moskva 1929 Liizdat KNID, LXIV + 480 p., maps (K: 358-362, 388, 394-394, 412-413, 421)

04113 "Kendisine karsi gelen kari-sini vurdu" in: "Cumhuriyet", Istanbul 1.1.1963 (ISK-Asd)

KENT: reviewer of A.M. HAMILTON 1958, q.v.

04114 George Thomas KEPPEL (6th Earl of ALBEMARLE): "Personal narrative of a journey from India to England by Bussorah, Bagdad, the ruins of Babylon, Curdistan, the court of Persia, the western shore of the Caspian sea, Astrakan, Nishney Novgorod, Moscow and St.-Petersburg in the year 1824" London 1827, XII + 338 p., 1 map. Other editions: 2nd, 1827 Vol. I: XII + 336 p.; Vol. II: VII + 326 p., ill.; 3rd in 1834, 2 vols. 4th in 1837.

04115 George Thomas KEPPEL: "Personal narrative of travels in Babylonia, Assyria, Media and Scythia in the year 1824" London 1827, 3rd ed. 2 vols. Vol. I: XII + 338 p., 1 map; Vol. II: VII + 351 p.

04116 Omar Sayid KERIM: "Modern Building in Kirkuk" in: "New Iraq" Baghdad Jan. 1962, p. 33 (photo) (ISK-Asd)

04117 "Kermanšā" (= Kermanšah) in: IKORGO 1915, t. XXIII, Nr 2, Kronika (= Chronical) p. 232-234

04118 "Kermanshah": in: "Encyclopaedia Britannica" 1949 edition Vol. 13, p. 531 (ISK-Asd)

04119 Sir Robert KER-PORTER: "Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, ancient Babylonia etc. during the years 1817, 1818, 1819 and 1820" 2 vols. London 1821-22, Longman + others. Vol. I 1821: XXIII + 720 p.; Vol. II 1822: XIV + 869 p. (K: p. 195-198, 427, 445-472, 527, 535-540, 564-565) (antiq. Pd. 10.10.-) German translation: "Reisen in Georgien, Persien, Armenien --- im Laufe der Jahre 1817-1820 --- aus dem Englischen ---" Weimar (no yr) 2 vols.

04120 Alma B. KERR: "The Position of the Kurds in Our Modern World" (unpublished Master of Arts Thesis Nr 1413) American University, Washington D.C. 1958

Hristea Salih KEÜM: foreword to HEVRİ / 1956: q.v.

04121 Art. in "Keyhan", Tehran 15.12.1957

04122 Art. in: "Keyhan", Tehran 30.6.1958 (statement of Persian foreign min. NEKMAT in Majlis on Kurds)

04123 Art. in "Keyhan", Tehran 3.1.1960

XXX

B. KEŽUN: translator of K. HURAD / 1958 q.v.

04124 "410 kg opium in beslag genomen" (= 410 kgs of opium seized) in: "Het Laatste Nieuws" Antwerpen 11.11.1964 (AFP from Tehran 10.11) (ChK-Eke)

04125 Dr. Majid KHADDURI (1909-now): "Independent Iraq. A Study in Iraqi politics since 1932", Oxford 1951, University Press, VIII + 291 p., folding map. (Dfl. 12,40 new). 2nd ed.: "Independent Iraq 1932-1958" Oxford 1960, University Press, 388 p. (7,20) Reviewed (2nd ed.) by C.J. EDMONDS in HEJ, Wash. Spring 1961

04126 "Khaj and Syamend" (Kurdish fairy-tale), in: VIKANDER: "Recueil"/1959 (q.v.), p. 11-12 (N-Ku)

KHAL = XâL, q.v.

04127 "Khaled Bagdasch" in: "Die Welt", Hamburg 10.4.1963 (ISK-Asd)

04128 A. KHALIFÉ S.J.: "Al-Yazidiyya" (= The Yezidis) in: "Al-Hachriq" 1953, p. 571-588

04129 Dr Saeed KHAN: "The sect of the Ahl-i Haqq" in: "The Muslim World" Vol. XVII, Nr 1, January 1927, p. 31-42

N.V. KHANIKOV = N.V. XANIKOV, q.v.

04130 Zadiq KHANZADIAN: "Rapport sur l'unité géographique de l'Arménie, publiée par la Délégation Nationale Arménienne" Paris 1920

04131 Zadiq KHANZADIAN: "Atlas de cartographie historique de l'Arménie" 2 Vols in 1 cover. Courcbovoi/ Seine 1960, gr. fol. with ill.,

04131 (cont.) tab., + facs. 101 fol. in portfolio. 121 maps (UB-Asd)

04132 Cl. KHAYAT: "Les Kurdes revendiquent leur autonomie" in: "Le Progrès Égyptien", Cairo 24. 5.1946

04133 Omar KILYYAM: "Rubaiyat" Kurdish transl.: by Dr. K.A. BEDIR-XAN: "Cariné Xeyan" (= The quatrains of Khayyam) Damas (?) 1939, Kitêbxana Hawarê Nr. 13, 32 p.

M. KHAZNADAR = Marif XIZMEDAR, q.v.

04134 Shakir KHESBAK: "The trend of population of Sulaimaniyah Liwa. A case-study of Kurdish population" in: "Bulletin of the College of Arts" Baghdad University, Baghdad Vol. I, June 1959, p. 42-64 (BII-Kiel)

Moses of KHORENE = Hovses XORENACI q.v.

04135 "Khrushchov's visit to Egypt strengthens adversaries of Kurds; Pres. Arif to get Soviet arms now!" in: "Kurdish Facts" Amsterdam 1.6. 1964, p. 1 (ISK-Asd)

Adnan KHUDABAD = A. XUDABAD, q.v.

04136 Heinrich KIEPERT: "Karte von Kleinasiens". 6 Blatt. Berlin 1843-1845

04137 Heinrich KIEPERT: (and others) "Memoir über die Konstruktion der Karte von Kleinasiens und Türkisch-Armenien" Berlin 1854

04138 Heinrich KIEPERT: "Karte von Armenien, Kurdistan" usw. Berlin 1858

xxx

04139 Heinrich KIEPERT: "Die persische Königstrasse durch vorderasien nach Herodotus" in: "Monatsberichte der Berliner Akademie der Wissenschaften" Berlin 1858, p. 123-140

04140 (Heinrich KIEPERT:) "O dorogax tureckoj Armenii. Sostavil iz maršrutnogo opisanija polkovnika tureckoj služby Ju. Bluma G. Kipert" (= On the roads of Turkish Armenia. Composed from the route-descriptions of a colonel in Turkish service: J. BLUM. II. KIEPERT) in: "Izvestija Kavkazskogo Otdelenija Imperatorskogo Russkogo Geografičeskogo Obschestva" 1874. t. III pril. 1, p. 1-16 (K: 13-16)

04141 (Heinrich KIEPERT =) Henri KIEPERT: "Carte générale des provinces européennes et asiatiques de l'Empire Ottoman" Berlin 1892, (2nd ed.) 1:3.000.000, 4 feuilles (ÜB-Asd)

04142 (Heinrich KIEPERT:) "Übersichtskarte der alten Kulturländer Vorderasiens auf Grund der KIEPERT'schen Karte der Türkei; für die Mitglieder der Deutschen Orientgesellschaft zusammengestellt" Berlin 1905.

04143 J. KIERA: "Ins Land des Euphrat und Tigris. Kriegserinnerungen" Breslau 1935, 835 p. 91 ill. on tab., 1 map, large 8° (antiq. Di 30) (author was a Catholic division-chaplain)

04144 Ingolf KIESOW: "Kurdistan - Kassems Hovudvark" (= Kurdish - Qasim's headache) in: "Utrikesnytt", (Uppsala) January 1963, Vol. 2, Nr 1, p. 4-6 (ISK-Asd)  
xxx

- X 04145 "Kilama İbrahim Paşa" (North-Kurdish folk-story, collected by Prof. Dr. K.F. DÖRNER near Kommagene, Turkish Kurdistan), MS, 2 p., type-written (ISK-Asd). Turkish translation: "İbrahim Paşa Türküsü" (further as above)
- 04146 "Kilama Teyar Beğe" (North-Kurdish folk story, collected by Prof. Dr. K.F. DÖRNER near Kommagene in Turkish Kurdistan), MS, 2 p., type-written (ISK-Asd). Turkish transl.: "Teyar Beğ Türküsü" (further as above)
- 04147 Lord KILBRACKEN: "British-built Hunters strafe by day. So these civil war rebels live by night" in: "Evening Standard" London 10.6.1966 (ISK-Asd)
- 04148 "Lord KILBRACKEN watches the last bombing raid before cease-fire between Kurds and Iraqis / The bridge that Hamilton built" in "Evening Standard" London 24.6.1966, 1 photo (ISK-Asd)
- 04149 Lord KILBRACKEN: "I see cease-fire in a long war . . ." in: "Evening Standard" London 24.6. 1966 (ISK-Asd)
- 04150 "Lord KILBRACKEN reports from the forgotten Kurd war / How I met the general who defied Iraq" in: "Evening Standard" London 28.6.1966, 1 ill. (ISK-Asd)
- 04151 Ali KILIÇ: "İstiklal Mahkemesi Matiraları" (= Recollections of the Independence Tribunals) Istanbul 1955
- 04152 Altemur KILIÇ: "Turkey and the world" Washington D.C., 1959, Introd. by William Orville DOUGLAS (bibliogr. p. 215-219) (UB-Asd)  
(K: p. 190: ISK-Asd)
- 04153 Art. in: "Kim" 31.10.1960 (on arrests of N. Kurds by Turks)
- 04154 Bernard KIMBERLEY: "The Kurds" (reader's letter to) "The Daily Telegraph and Morning Post" London 5.3.1966 (ISK-Asd)
- 04155 Jon KIMCHE "Seven fallen pillars. The Middle East 1915-1950" London 1950, 8°, maps (UB-Asd). 2nd new + enl. ed.: "Seven Fallen Pillars. The Middle East 1945-1952" New York 1953, Frederick A. Praeger, 394 p., ill., maps, 8° (K: 83, 138-141) (UB-Asd)
- 04156 "K incidentu na Turecko-Persidskoj granice" (= On the incident at the Turco-Persian border) in "Tiflisskij Listok", Tiflis 1.8.1907, p. 3
- 04157 (Derek KINNANE =) D. ROELOFS-MA: "Kurdish content is deep-rooted" in: "The Scotsman" Edinburgh 22.6.1962 (ISK-Asd)
- 04158 (Derek KINNANE =) D. ROELOFS-MA: "Iraq Kurds Fight for Autonomy. Unified Kurdistan May Be Ultimate Goal of Struggle" in: "New York Herald Tribune" Paris 24/25.6.1962 (ISK-Asd)
- 04159 (Derek KINNANE =) D. ROELOFS-MA: "The Kurdish War" in "New Statesman" London 31.8.1962 (ISK-Asd; JBL-Bru)
- 04160 (Derek KINNANE =) D. ROELOFS-MA: "The Kurds and Kurdistan", London + New York 1964, issued under the auspice of the Institute of Race Relations, London. Oxford University Press, VII + 86 p., 2

04160 (cont.) maps (8 sh. 6 p. new) (ISK-Asd). Reviewed in: "The Kurdish Journal", Oct. 1964, p. 22-23 (ISK-Asd); in: "De Internationale Spectator", The Hague + Brussels 22.2.1965, by P. KRUG; in: "Cahiers de l'Orient Contemporain", Paris 1.1./30.4.1965, p. IV, by N. TOMICHE (ISK-Asd)

04161 John Macdonald KINNEIR: "Geological memoir of the Persian empire" London 1813.

04162 John MacDonald KINNEIR: "Journey through Asia Minor, Armenia and Koordistan in the years 1813 and 1814" London 1818, XII + 603 p., map. French transl.: "Voyage dans l'Asie Mineure, l'Arménie et le Kourdistân, dans les Années 1813 et 1814; suivi de remarques sur les Marches d'Alexandre et la Retraite des Dix-Mille --- trad. de l'Anglais par N. PERRIN". Paris 1818, Librairie de Gide Fils, 2 Vols. Vol. I: 428 (+1) p., Vol. II: 401 (+2) p., map (UB-Asd). German transl.: "Reise durch Kleinasien, Armenien und Kurdistan in den Jahren 1813 und 1814" aus dem Engl. Weimar 1821, IV + 480 + 10 p. Dutch transl.: "Reizen door Klein-Azië, Armenië en Kourdistan in 't jaar 1813 en 1814, met aanmerkingen wegens de krijgstogten van Alexander" Leeuwarden 1819, 2 Vols., maps. Reviewed in: "Wiener Jahrbuch der Literatur" Wien 1821, Bd. XIII, p. 213-264

Lord KINROSS = John Patrick Douglas BALFOUR, q.v.

G. KIPERT = H. KIEPERT, q.v.

N. KIRAKOSJAN: transl. of SIRAS / 1938 q.v.

04163 Prof. Dr. Heinrich KIRCH-MAIR: "Über die Yezidi" in: "Der Islam" Bd. XXXIV, Berlin 1919, p. 162-173, 5 ill. (HB-Mür)

04164 George Edward KIRK (1911-now): "A short history of the Middle East, from the rise of Islam to modern times" London 1948, Methuen + Co, maps. 2nd ed.: 1952. 3rd rev. ed.: London 1955, Methuen + Co, 292 p., maps, graphs. Index p. 282-292. (UB-Asd) (K: 46, 60, 164, 178, 199, 262, 267)

04165 George E(dward) KIRK: "The Middle East in the war" London etc. 1952, issued under the auspices of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. (Survey of International Affairs 1939-1946, Vol. II) with an introduction by Arnold J. TOYNBEE. 2nd rev. ed.: London etc. 1953, (K: 156, 466-467, 494) (UB-Asd)

04166 George E(dward) KIRK: "The Middle East 1945-1950" London 1954 Oxford University Press. VI + 338 p., map (Survey of International Affairs 1939-1946, Nr 8) (K: 62, 72, 83, 153) (WKB-Stgt; UB-Asd)

04167 George E(dward) KIRK: "Contemporary Arab politics. A concise history" London 1961, Methuen + Co, 231 p., maps, bibliogr. p. 223-227 (K: 137, 145, 156, 161-162) (UB-Asd). Reviewed by Hussein K. SELIM in "The Middle East Journal" Washington Vol. 15, Nr 3, p. 338-339

Kenneth P. KIRKWOOD: co-author of Arnold Joseph TOYNBEE 1927 q.v.

X 04168 Dr. Sait KIRMIZITOPRAK: "Incelemeler / Doğunun Baş Düşmanı Fasizm" (= The Orient's main enemy

04168 (cont.) is fascism) in:  
"Dicle-Firat" Istanbul 1.12.1962  
(ISK-Asd)

04169 Max KIRSCH: "Im Lastkraftwagen von Berlin nach Ispahan (Persien) / Deutsches Nachkriegserleben im Orient" Berlin + Leipzig 1927, Kochler. 259 p., 65 photos, map (new 8,50 RM, antiqu. 5,50 DM)

V.F. KIRSCHBAUM: editor of A.I.  
IJAS 1915 q.v.

04170 Ju. KIS: "V Irake bez peremen"  
(= In Iraq no changes) in: "Bjulletin pressy srodn. Vostoka" Taškent 1931, Nr 10-11, p. 37-56 (K: 40, 53-56)

N.A. KISLJAKOV: reviewer of B.  
NIKITINE / 1956, q.v.

04171 N.A. KISLJAKOV: "Kurdy" (= The Kurds) in: "Očerki obščej ètnografii" (editors: S.P. TOLSTOV, M.G. LEVIN, N.N. ČEBOKSAROV) Foreign Asia. Moskva 1959, Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR p. 428-434, ill. (Akad. Nauk / Inst. Etnogr. im N.N. Mikluxo-Haklaja)

A.O. KIŠMIŠEV: transl.-exc. of G. SRVANDZETJANC / 1890, q.v.

04172 S.O. KIŠMIŠEV: "Vojna v Tureckoj Armenii 1874-1878 gg"  
(= The war in Turkish Armenia 1874-1878) SPB 1884

04173 "Kitâb-i Bahr-ul-Ansâb wa Risâlay Ashrâfiyah dar nasab-i Sâdât" (manuscript in Persian, discovered in Sulaimanî. Dated H 846 = 1142. Deals with the genealogy of Sayyids in parts of Southern Kurdistan)

xxx

04174 Anne KITCHEN: "Kirkuk Bridges the Centuries" in "Iraq Petroleum" London July 1954, Vol. 3, Nr 12, p. 20-24, 8 photos of which 7 in color (IPC-Lon; ISK-Asd)

04175 "Kitêbê Cilwa" (= Book of the Revelation), written in 1162 or 1163 (?). Kurdish text in: père C.D. ANASTASE-MARIE: "La découverte récente des deux livres sacrés des Yézidis", in: "Anthropos", Wien 1911, Bd. VI, p. 12-19 (ISK-Asd). Reprinted in: M. BITTNER: "Die heiligen Bücher der Jeziden oder Teufelsanhänger (kurdisch und arabisch)", Wien 1913, Denkschriften der Kaiserlich-Königliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Bd. LV 1913, IV, 98 p. + "Nachtrag" in "Denkschriften", Bd. LV 1913, V, 18 p. Arabic transl.: in M. BITTNER: same source; in Isya JOSEPH: "Yezidi Texts", in "The American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literatures", Vol. XXV, New York 1909, p. 111-156 + 218-254. French transl.: by père C.D. ANASTASE-MARIE: same source, p. 20-21; by F. NAU: "Reccueil de textes et de documents sur les Yézidis", in: "Revue de l'Orient Chrétien", Vol. XX, 1944, p. 156-162. English transl.: by E.H. BROWNE in: O.H. PARRY: "Six months in a Syrian monastery", London 1895, p. 327 ff.; by Isya JOSEPH: same source; in: Giuseppe FURLANI: "The Religion of the Yezidis", Bombay 1940, p. 47-53 (transl. + notes of Jamshedji Nanekji UNVALA Ph.D.) (ISK-Asd); by A. HINGANA: "Devil-worshippers. Their beliefs and their sacred books", in JRAS 1916, p. 505-526. Ital. transl.: by Giuseppe FURLANI: "Testi religiosi dei Yezidi", Bologna 1930

04176 "Kiurdistan" (= Kurdistan)

04176 (cont.) in: J. VAN WIJK Rzn: "Algemeen Aardrijkskundig Woordenboek volgens de nieuwste staatkundige veranderingen, en de laatste beste en zekerste berigten" 2nd vol. Dordrecht 1823 J. de Vos & Co + J. Pluim de Jaager, p. 214-215 (GRD-Asd)

04177 "Kizylbaši Dersina". (= The Kizilbashi's of Dersim) in "Svodka svodenij o sopredel'nyx stranax --- za vremja s 15-go Iulja po 1-e Avgusta 1911 g". (= Collection of information on neighbouring countries from 15.7.-1.8.1911) Nr 4, Tiflis, 1911, p. 10-16

04178 KIZYL-XAN: "Oppotjunističeskie izprasenija agrarnogo voprosa v Turcii" (= Opportunist distortion of the agrarian problem in Turkey) in: "Revolucionnyj Vostok" Moskva 1930, Nr 9-10, p. 160-180 (K: 176-177)

F. KJAZIMOV: reviewer of V.S. SOKOLOVA 1953 in 1955, q.v.

04179 "Kjurdistan" (= Kurdistan) in: "Pravo" Vol. VI, Nr 24, 9.8. 1871 (disturbances in Kurdistan, taken from the "Courier d'Orient")

04180 "Kjurdite apelirat kem OON" (= Kurds appeal to UNO) in: "Pogled" Nr 22, 30.5.1966 (Bulg.)

04181 "Kjurdite otstojavat svoite prava" (= Kurds defend their rights) in: "Rabotničesko Delo" Sofia 7.3.1963 (BTA-correspondence from Beirut)

04182 "Kjurdite sa naši bratja" (= The Kurds are our brethren) (interview with pres. Arcf II of Irak) in "Otečestven Front" Sofia 19.4.1966

04183 "Kjurd umrjal na 211 godini" (= Kurd died at age of 211) in: "Turcija" Vol. IV, Nr 15, 25.11. 1867

G. KJURZON: Russ. for G.N. CURZON, q.v.

K.K. = K. KAVELIN q.v.

G. KLA PROT: Russian for Julius Heinrich VON KLA PROTH, q.v.

04184 O. KLINA: "Les Kurdes" in: "Archiv Orientální", Praha 1958, Vol. 26, p. 330-331

04185 L. KLEMOVIČ: "V novom Irake" (= In the new Iraq) in: "Literatura i Žizn'", 13.7.1960, p. 4

04186 K. KLINGHARDT: "Türkün Jordu" / Der Türken Heimatland. Eine geographisch-politische Landschaftschilderung Hamburg 1925, 177 p., map

04187 Ernst KLIPPEL: "Als Beduine zu den Teufelsanbetern" Dresden 1925, Verlag Deutsche Buchwerstätten, 193 p., 1 map, 31 ill. Reviewed in: "Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde" Berlin 1926, p. 373 by P. RANGE

04188 Ernst KLIPPEL: "Unter Drusen, Kurden und Teufelsanbetern" Berlin 1926, Ullstein, 121 p., 8°, map (Wege zum Wissen Nr 58) (NYPL)

04189 "Klopjacht op Koerden in Noord-Irak" (= Kurds hunted in Northern Iraq) in: "Het Parool" Amsterdam, 12.6.1963 (ISK-Asd)

04190 Dr Heinz KLOSS: "Bericht über den Kongress der Vereinigung Kurdischer Studenten in Europa gehalten vom 24. bis 28. August

04190 (cont.) 1960 in Berlin"  
Kiel 1960, stencilled, 19 p.  
(ISK-Asd)

04191 Dr Heinz KLOSS: "Lasst die  
Kurden nicht 'links liegen'" Kiel,  
Sept. 1962, 10 p. stencilled (ISK-  
Asd)

04192 C.Z. KLÖTZEL: "Die Strasse  
der Zehntausend. Mit der Schmude-  
Expedition nach Persien" Hamburg  
1925, Gebrüder Enoch-Verlag, 200  
p., 20 ill.

04193 Th. KLUGE: "Die histori-  
sche Entwicklung der Bevölkerungs-  
verhältnisse in Russisch-Armenien  
und den angrenzenden Gebieten"  
in: PH, Juli-August 1922, Jrc 63,  
p. 141-143, map

04194 "K nastupatel'nomu dviženiu  
Turcii v Persii" (= On the  
future action in Turkey and Per-  
sia) in: "Tiflisskij Listok" Ti-  
flis 13.6.1908, p. 3

04195 "K Naxičevanskim sobytijan" (= On the Nakhichevan events) in:  
"Tiflisskij Listok" Tiflis 18.5.  
1905, p. 2

04196 Robert KNOPFHART: Letter to  
the "Komelcy Xwendîrakanî Kurd le  
Evrupa" (KSSE), in: "Kurdistan"  
of KSSE, German ed., Mai 1960,  
p. 23 (ISK-Asd)

Anton Graf KNYPLAUSSEN: foreword  
to book Hilmi İMAUERSBERGER 1964  
q.v.

04197 V.P. KOBYČEV: "Žilišče  
narodov Vostočnogo Zakavkaz'ja  
v XIX v." (= Nationalities' set-  
tlement areas of Transcaucasia  
in the 19th century) in: "Sovet-  
skaja Etnografija" Moskva 1957

Nr 3, p. 57-76, 8 ill., map (K:  
66, 71, 75)

04198 G.I. KOČARJAN: "Naselenie i  
Kul'tura Armejanskoj SSR" (= Popu-  
lation and culture of the Arme-  
nian Socialist Soviet Republic)  
in: "Nauč. Trudy Erev. Gos. Uni-  
versiteta" 1955 Vol. 51, geogra-  
phical series, fasc. 2, p. 101-  
124 (K: 103, 107)

04199 A.K.: "Kočebki - ezidam"  
(= Pastures for the Yezidis) in:  
"Zarja Vostoka" Tiflis 20.5.1925  
p. 3

04200 H.V. KOČEDŽI-ŠAPOVALOV:  
"Ekonomičeskaja Turcija k koncu  
pervogo desyatiletija XX veka.  
Očerk èkonomiceskoy geografii  
strany" (= Turkey economically  
at the end of the first decade  
of the 20th century. Outline of  
the country's economic geography)  
Petrograd 1915.

04201 "Koçeroyu arkadaşları  
Suriyede yakalayacak / Koçero'nun  
aftan faydalanan arkadaşı bunun  
için 15 bin lira ikramiyeti  
istedi" (= Koçero's Comrades sug-  
gest to arrest him in Syria. Bene-  
ficiary of the amnesty, Koçero's  
companion asks 15.000 "Turkish"  
pounds to do the job) in: "Akşam",  
31.5.1963, 1 ill. (ISK-Asd)

04202 Dr Carl Heinrich Emil KOCH  
(1809-1879): "Wanderungen im  
Orient während der Jahre 1843  
und 1844" 3 Vols. Weimar, 1846-  
1847 Landes-Industrie-Comptoir.  
Vol. II: "Reise im Pontischen  
Gebirge und türkischen Armenien":  
XVI + 468 p. (K: ch. 9, p. 318-  
364).

04203 Dr Carl Heinrich Emil KOCH:

04203 (cont.) "Der Zug der Zehntausend, nach Xenophons 'Anabasis' geographisch erläutert und mit einer Übersichtskarte" Leipzig 1850, X + 256 p.

04204 Prof. Dr. Carl Heinrich Emil KOCH: "Die Kaukasischen Länder und Armenien in Reiseschilderungen von A. CURZON, K. KOCH, A. MACKINTOSH, D. SPENCER und R. WILBRAHAM. Herausgegeben von Prof. K. Koch" Leipzig 1855 (May-Bbg). New ed.: Leipzig 1867, 355 p. (K: 144-151, 159-170, 197-209, 216-254)

04205 "Koerden" (= Kurds) in: "Winkler Prins' Geillustreerde Encyclopaedie", 3rd rev. ed. (ed.: Henri ZONDERVAN). vol. X. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1909, p. 484-485 (cop.: ISK-Asd)

04206 "Koerden" (= Kurds) in: "De Katholieke Encyclopaedie" 's-Hertogenbosch 2nd ed. 1952 (cop.: ISK-Asd)

04207 "Koerden" (= Kurds), in: "Algemeene Winkler Prins Encyclopedie" 7th rev.ed. Amsterdam + Brussels 1956-1960. Elsevier, Vol. VII, 1958, p. 217 (cop.: ISK-Asd)

04208 "Koerden" (= Kurds) in "De Standaard" Brussels 17.7.1962 (editorial) (ISK-Asd)

04209 "Koerden" (= Kurds) in: "DE Waarheid" Amsterdam 26.4. 1963 (ISK-Asd)

04210 "Koerden" (= Kurds) in: "De Groene Amsterdamer", Amsterdam 29.8.1964 (on split in DPK) (ISK-Asd)

xxx

04211 "Koerden aan de zijde van Baath" (= Kurds siding with Baath) in: "De Standaard" Brussels 21. 11.1963 (ISK-Asd)

04212 "Koerden bedreigen de Turken in Irak / Bagdad neemt maatregelen" (= Kurds threaten the Turks in Iraq / Baghdad takes measures) in: "Nieuwe Rotterdamse Courant", Rotterdam 27.11.1958 (ISK-Asd)

04213 "Koerden bezetten drie steden" (= Kurds take three cities) in: "Algemeen Handelsblad" Amsterdam 14.1.1966 (ISK-Asd)

04214 "Koerden bieden hevig verzet" (= Kurds offering firm resistance) in: "Trouw", Amsterdam 22.6.1963 (ISK-Asd)

04215 "Koerden bijeen / Verstrooid volk in gevieren deelde stad" (= Kurds together / Dispersed people in quartered city), in: "Haagse Post", Amsterdam 10. 9.1960 (on congress of K. students in Berlin) (ISK-Asd)

04216 "Koerden dreigen Bagdad met eigen republiek" (= Kurds threaten Baghdad with a republic of their own) in: "Algemeen Handelsblad", Amsterdam 7.3.1963, 1 photo (ISK-Asd)

04217 "Koerden eisen nu autonomie" (= Kurds demand autonomy now) in: "Het Vrije Volk", Amsterdam 9.3.1963, 1 ill. (ISK-Asd)

04218 "Koerden, element van onrust in het Midden Oosten / Vechtjassen wier stamgevoel iedere assimilatie belet" (= Kurds, element of unrest in the Middle East / Fighters whose tribal sentiment prevents every

04218 (cont.) assimilation) in: "Het Vaderland", The Hague 6.6. 1959, 1 ill., 1 map (ISK-Asd)

04219 "Koerden gaan Iraaks bewind omverwerpen / Strijd voor autonomie, niet voor Groot-Kurdistan" (= Kurds are going to topple Iraqi regime / Struggle for autonomy, not for Greater Kurdistan) in: "De Standaard", Brussels 6.7.1963 (ISK-Asd)

04220 "Koerden in Irak gaan zichzelf besturen" (= Iraqi Kurds to govern themselves) in: "Het Laatste Nieuws", Brussels 6.3.1965 (ISK-Asd)

04221 "Koerden in Irak nog lang niet verslagen" (= Kurds in Iraq are far from being beaten yet) in: "Algemeen Handelsblad" Amsterdam 4.7.1963 (ISK-Asd)

04222 "Koerden in Irak roeren zich / Steun uit de Sovjetunie" (= Kurds in Iraq are turbulent / Support from the Soviet Union) in: "Nieuwe Rotterdamse Courant", Rotterdam 23.12.1958 (ISK-Asd)

04223 "Koerden in Irak vechten al ruim een jaar voor onafhankelijk Koerdistan" (= For over a year already Kurds of Iraq have been fighting for an independent Kurdistan) in: "Algemeen Handelsblad", Amsterdam 11.10.1962 (ISK-Asd)

04224 "Koerden in N.-Irak in verzet tegen bewind van Kassem" (= Kurds in N.-Iraq in opposition against Qasim's government) in: "Het Parool", Amsterdam 15.9.1961 (ISK-Asd)

04225 "Koerden in Opstand" (=

Kurds in Revolt) in: "Algemeen Handelsblad" (editorial) Amsterdam 17.8.1962 (ISK-Asd)

04226 "Koerden in Turkije aangehouden" (Kurds arrested in Turkey) in: "Het Parool", Amsterdam 29.6. 1963 (ISK-Asd)

04227 "Koerden krijgen 20 dagen tijd tot overgave" (= Kurds get 20 days time to surrender) in: "Het Laatste Nieuws", Antwerp 12.7.1963 (ISK-Asd)

04228 "Koerdenkwestie op achtergrond. Turken verzoenden zich met V.A.R." (= Kurds' Question in the background. Turks reconciled themselves with U.A.R.) in: "Algemeen Handelsblad", Amsterdam 22.5.1963, 1 ill. (ISK-Asd)

04229 "Koerden leggen wapens niet neer / Verbod voor regeringstroepen" (= Kurds are not laying down arms / out of bounds to government troops) in: "Het Laatste Nieuws", Antwerp 12.2.1964 (UPI Beirut 11.11.) (ChK-Eke)

04230 "Koerdenleider Al-Barzani" (= Kurdish leader Al-Barzani) in: "Keesings Historisch Archief", Amsterdam 21.9.1962, p. 579-580, 1 ill., 1 map (ISK-Asd)

04231 "Koerdenleider geeft zich over in Irak" (= Kurdish leader surrenders in Iraq) in: "De Standaard", Brussels 14.10.1963

04232 "Koerdenleider ontkent oprichting eigen staat. Engeland levert wapens aan Irak" (= Kurdish leader denies erection of independent state. England supplying arms to Iraq) in: "De Standaard", Brussels 17.9.1963

04233 "Koerdenleider zoeft steun in Europa" (= Kurdish leader seeks support in Europe) in: "De Telegraaf", Amsterdam 13.6.1963 (ISK-Asd)

04234 "Koerden leveren felle tegenstand" (= Kurds offering violent resistance) in: "Nieuwe Haagse Courant", The Hague 22.6.1963 (ISK-Asd)

04235 "Koerden lichten Belgisch ingenieur weer vrij / werd begin November ontvoerd" (= Kurds released Belgian engineer / Kidnapped early in November) in: "Het Laatste Nieuws", Antwerp 24.11.1965 (ISK-Asd)

04236 "Koerden melden Iraaks voorjaarsoffensief" (= Kurds report Iraqi spring-offensive) in: "Het Parool", Amsterdam 13.5.1966 (ISK-Asd)

04237 "Koerden onderhandelen in Bagdad" (= Kurds negotiating in Baghdad) in: "Algemeen Handelsblad", Amsterdam 21.2.1963 (ISK-Asd)

04238 "Koerdenoorlog maakt Belgische slachtoffers / een dode en een gewonde" (= Kurdish war makes Belgian victims. One dead, one wounded) in: "Het Laatste Nieuws", Antwerp 10.11.1965 (ISK-Asd)

04239 "Koerdenopstand laait weer op in Noord-Irak" (= Kurds' Revolt on again in Northern Iraq) in: "De Standaard", Brussels 16.5.1963 (ISK-Asd)

04240 "Koerden op UNO-Agenda" (= Kurds on the U.N.O.-agenda) in: "De Waarheid", Amsterdam 23.

7.1963 (ISK-Asd)

04241 "Koerden roepen onafhankelijke Staat uit / Besprekingen met Bagdad nog mogelijk" (= Kurds proclaim independent State / Talks with Baghdad still possible) in: "Het Laatste Nieuws", Antwerp 7.9.1963 (AFP-London 6.9.) (ChK-Eke)

04242 "Koerden rukken in Irak op naar oliegebied" (= In Iraq, Kurds marching towards oil area) in: "Nieuwe Rotterdamse Courant", Rotterdam 14.1.1966 (ISK-Asd)

04243 "Koerden rukken op in Irak" (= Kurds advancing in Iraq), in: "De Tijd", Amsterdam 14.1.1966 (ISK-Asd)

04244 "Koerden schoten Mig neer" (= Kurds shot down Mig) in: "Algemeen Handelsblad", Amsterdam 24.5.1966 (ISK-Asd)

04245 "Koerdenstaat uitgeroepen. Broek met Bagdad nog niet volledig" (= Kurds' State proclaimed. No full break with Baghdad yet) in: "De Standaard", Brussels 7.9.1963 (ISK-Asd)

04246 "Koerden strijden voor onafhankelijkheid" (= Kurds fight for independence) in: "De Volkskrant", Amsterdam 29.8.1963, 2 ill. (ISK-Asd)

04247 "Koerden vechten door in Irak / Brits protest: geen steun aan opstand" (= Kurds keep fighting in Iraq / British protest: no support for revolt) in: "Trouw", Amsterdam 26.9.1961 (ISK-Asd)

04248 "Koerden vechten voor hun leven / Irak voert strijd in noordelijke dorpen op bestachtinge

04248 (cont.) wijze" (= Kurds are fighting for their life / Iraq wages struggle in Northern villages in a bestial manner) in: "De Volkskrant", Amsterdam 19.6.1963, 1 ill., 1 map (ISK-Asd)

04249 "Koerden verslaan Kassims leger" (= Kurds beat Qasim's army) in: "De Volkskrant" Amsterdam 2.1.1963 (ISK-Asd)

04250 "Koerden verslaan Kassims leger" (= Kurds beat Gasim's army) in: "De Standaard", Brussels 3.1.1963 (ISK-Asd)

04251 "Koerden vluchten naar Turkije" (= Kurds fly to Turkey) in: "Nieuws van de Dag", Amsterdam 29.4.1959 (ISK-Asd)

04252 "Koerden, volk van 4000 jaar, willen eenheid. Geen democratische rechten voor Koerden in Irak" (= Kurds, 4000 years-old nation, want unity. No democratic rights for Kurds in Iraq) in: "De Waarheid", Amsterdam 18.10.1962, 1 map (ISK-Asd)

04253 "Koerden vragen onderzoek naar uitroeiingen in Irak" (= Kurds ask investigation into annihilation in Iraq) in: "Het Vrije Volk" Amsterdam 19.2.1966 (ISK-Asd) (AP from New York, no date)

04254 "Koerden zouden 'Zionist' zijn" (= Kurds would be 'Zionists') in: "Nieuw Israëlitisch Weekblad", Amsterdam 12.7.1963, 1 ill. (ISK-Asd)

04255 "Koerdische autonomie" (= Kurdish autonomy) in: "Algemeen Handelsblad" (editorial) Amsterdam 28.1.1963 (ISK-Asd)

04256 "Koerdisch verzet groeit onder Kassims bommen" (= Kurdish resistance is growing under Qasim's bombs) in: "Het Vrije Volk", Amsterdam 18.10.1961, 3 ill., 1 map (ISK-Asd)

04257 "Koerdistan" (= Kurdistan) in: "Geographisch Woordenboek der Gheele Aarde", edited by J. KRUIJERS Jz. Gouda 1855, J.B. van Goor & Zonen, p. 471 (ISK-Asd)

04258 "Koerdistan" (= Kurdistan) in: "Winkler Prins' Geillustreerde Encyclopaedie", 3rd ed., 10th Vol., Amsterdam 1908, Elsevier, p. 485 (ISK-Asd)

04259 "Koerdistan" (= Kurdistan) in: "Winkler Prins' Geillustreerde Encyclopaedie", 3rd rev. ed. (ed.: Henri ZONDERVAN) Vol. X, Amsterdam 1909, Elsevier, p. 485 (cop.: ISK-Asd)

04260 "Koerdistan" (= Kurdistan) in: "Nieuwe Rotterdamse Courant" Rotterdam 19.4.1925 (ISK-Asd)

04261 "Koerdistan" (= Kurdistan) in: "De Katholieke Encyclopaedie" 2nd ed. 1952 (cop.: ISK-Asd)

04262 "Koerdistan" (= Kurdistan) in: "Algemene Winkler Prins Encyclopedie", 7th rev. ed. Amsterdam + Brussels 1956-1960, Elsevier, Vol. VII, 1958, p. 217 (cop.: ISK-Asd)

04263 "Koerdistan. Meedoen met Aref, Rat, sprinkhaan, Koerd" (= Kurdistan. Joining Aref. Rat, locust, Kurd) in: "Haagse Post", Amsterdam 16.2.1963, 1 photo (ISK-Asd)

04264 "Koerdistan: Nieuw Wapen

04264 (cont.) van Moskou tegen Bagdadpact-landen (= Kurdistan: New weapon of Moscow against Baghdad-countries) in: "De Telegraaf", Amsterdam 4.12.1956, 1 map (ISK-Asd)

04265 "Koerdistan. Rovers en bandieten. Senator Zija Serçefhanoglu: 'Ik zal de Turkse staat op de knieën krijgen'" (= Kurdistan. Robbers and bandits. Senator Zija Serçefhanoglu: 'I'll get the Turkish state down on its knees') in: "Haagse Post", Amsterdam 21.11. 1964, p. 15, 1 ill. (ISK-Asd)

04266 "Koercit, Irak en de VII" (= Kuwait, Iraq and the U.N.) in: "Haagsche Courant", The Hague 9.5.1963 (ISK-Asd)

04267 Wilhelm KOHLER: "Die Kurdenstadt Bitlis nach dem türkischen Reiseverk des Ewlijâ Tschlebî (17. Jahrhundert)" München 1928, 105 p., 1 map (philosoph. diss.) (9 Dl!) reviewed in: "Der Islam" Vol. XIX, 1931 p. 106, by W. BJ.

04268 Hans KOHN: "Geschichte der Nationalen Bewegung im Orient" Berlin-Grunewald 1928, Kurt Vo-winkel-Verlag, 377 p., 16 Skizzen, index (359-377) bibliogr. (343-358) (K: 185, 199, 208, 244, 246, 260, 262-263) (UB-Asd)

04269 Hans KOHN: "Nationalismus und Imperialismus im Vorderen Orient" Frankfurt/Main 1931 (UB-Asd). Engl. transl.: "Nationalism and Imperialism in the Hither East" New York 1932, Harcourt, Brace + Co., 317 p.

04270 Hans KOHN: "Die Europäisierung des Orients" Berlin 1934

(UB-Asd). Engl. transl.: "Western Civilization in the Near East" London 1936, George Routledge + Sons Ltd. 329 p., index, bibliography, map (UB-Asd) (K: 6, 73-74, 127, 129, 199-201, 204, 237-238, 278)

04271 I. KOKS: "Irakski Drama" (= Iraqi drama) in: "Za Rubežon", Moskva 23.3.1963, p. 10

04272 Walter KOLARZ: "L'Iran entre les Russes et les Anglo-Saxons" in: "L'Orient", Beyrouth 13.12.1946

04273 Walter KOLARZ: "Russia and her Colonies" London 1952 George Philip and Son Ltd. 2nd ed.: 1952. 3rd ed.: 1953, 335 p. (index 322-335) 2 maps, bibliogr. notes. (K: 250-252) (SvR-Asd). Also German ed. French ed.: "La Russie et ses Colonies". Paris. Fasquelle.

04274 Walter KOLARZ: "Kurds and Kassem" (BBC) European Service, General News Talk, C.R.U. (= Central Research Unit) Talk No. 2, 162, 26.9.1961, 3 p. (ISK-Asd)

04275 A. KOLENKOVSKIJ + V. BELOLIPEČKIJ: "Russko-Tureckaja Vojna 1877-1878 gg" (= The Russo-Turkish war of 1877-1878) Moskva 1939

04276 A.M. KOLJUBAKIN: "Dejatel'nost' protestantskix missij v severo-vostočnoj časti Aziatskoj Turcii" (= The activities of protestant missions in the north-eastern parts of Asiatic Turkey) in: "Izvestija Kavkazskogo Otdela IRGO", Vyp. I, t. IX, Tiflis 1887

04277 A.M. KOLJUBAKIN: "Materialy dlja voenno-statisticheskogo obozrenija Aziatskoj Turcii" (= Ma-

04277 (cont.) terials for the war-statistical survey of Asiatic Turkey) 4 Vols. Tiflis 1888-1891. Vol. I: "Voenno-statisticheskii obzor rajona obxodnyx putej s politichesko-ctnografičeskim Tureckogo Kurdistana" IV + 328 p.

04278 B. KOLJUBAKIN: "Sostav naselenija Persii po plemenam i provinciam" (= Composition of Persia according to tribes and provinces) in: "Sbornik Materialov po Azii" 1883, vypusk 4, p. 50-100

04279 B. KOLJUBAKIN: "Vvedenie k očerku vooruzchennyx sil Persii v 1883 g. i naselenija, kak istočnika komplektovanija Persidskoj armii. (Sostavлено по Russkim i inostrannym istočnikam)" (= Introduction to the survey of Persia's armed forces in 1883 and to the description of the population that is the source of the Persian army. Composed from Russian and foreign sources) in: "Sbornik Materialov po Azii" 1883, Nr. IV, p. 35-49 (K: 42)

04280 B. KOLJUBAKIN: "Očerk Vooruženix Sil Persii v 1883 g. i naselenija, kak istočnik komplektovanija Persidskoj Armii. Naselenie Xorasana c Seistanom i Kuxistanom i zemel', priliegajuschix k sev.-vost. okrainam Persii" (= A sketch of the military forces of Persia in 1883 and on the population as the source of the building of the Persian army. Population of Khorassan, Seistan and Kuhistan and of territories adjoining the north-eastern border of Persia) in: "Sbornik Materialov po Azii" 1884, Nr. XI, p. 1-33 (K: 18-20)

04281 B. KOLJUBAKIN: "Na Maloaziatskom teatre vsemirnoj vojny 1914-1916 gg. Bagdadskaja ž.d. Erzerum, Bitlis, Trapezond i Mosul" (= To the World War theatre of Asia Minor 1914-1916 - Baghdad railway, Erzerum, Bitlis, Trabzon and Mosul) Petrograd 1917, Tip. Voen. Akad., 81 p., map (K: 7, 29, 46, 50-51, 63, 66, 69, 75, 78-79)

04282 KOLOS: "Položenje v Persii" (= The situation in Persia) in: "Tiflisskij Listok", Tiflis 28.10.1907, p. 3

04283 KOLOS: "Položenie Persidskix provincij, zanjatyx Turkami" (= On the situation in the Persian provinces occupied by the Turks) in: "Tiflisskij Listok", Tiflis 29.11.1907, p. 3

04284 KOLOS: "K Persidsko-Tureckomu pogranicnomu voprosu" (= On the Perso-Turkish border problem) in: "Tiflisskij Listok", Tiflis 8.12.1907, p. 2

04285 KOLOS: "K sobytijam v Persii" (= On the events in Persia) in: "Tiflisskij Listok", Tiflis 26.1.1908, p. 2-3

04286 KOLOS: "Gotovitsja li Turcija k vojne?" (= Is Turkey preparing for war?) in: "Tiflisskij Listok", Tiflis 28.3.1908, p. 2

04287 A.P. KOLPAKOV: "Kurdy plemeni Guran" (= Kurds of the Guran tribe) in: "Sovetskaja Etnografija", Moskva 1949, Nr 4, p. 178-179

04288 A.P. KOLPAKOV: "Kurdskoe plemja Dželalavand" (= The Kurdish Celalavand tribe) in: "Sovet-

04288 (cont.) skaja Etnografija",  
Moskva 1951, Nr 3, p. 164-166

04289 "Komala Xorten Kurdistanê"  
(= Association of Kurdish Youth)  
in: "Roja nû", Beyrouth Nr 64,  
17.12.1945

04290 S. KOHARNICKIJ: "Poczdkia po  
Iranu" (= Sojourn in Iran) in:  
"Nov. Vremja" Moskva 7.4.1948,  
p. 24-28

04291 (KOMELE AZADI JIYANEWE  
YEKETI KURDISTAN (= Party for the  
Freedom, Renaissance and Unity of  
Kurdistan) (= KAJYK): "Kajyktname"  
(= The book of Kajyk) July 1961  
(program of the KAJYK-Party)  
(Neb-Hün)

04292 (KOMELE AZADI JIYANEWE  
YEKETI KURDISTAN (= Party for the  
Freedom, Renaissance and Unity of  
Kurdistan) (= KAJYK): memorandum  
to General Mustafa Barzani, 3.5.  
1964

04293 (KOMELE AZADI JIYANEWE  
YEKETI KURDISTAN (= Party for the  
Freedom, Renaissance and Unity of  
Kurdistan) (= KAJYK): KAJYK-  
PARTEI / organ. Europ.: "Deklara-  
tion über die militärische und  
politische Lage im irakischen  
Kurdistan" (no pl.: Munich) 3.8.  
1965, 6 p. (not numbered) stencil  
(ISK-Asd)

04294 KOMELE AZADI JIYANEWE  
YEKETI KURDISTAN (= Party for the  
Freedom, Renaissance and Unity of  
Kurdistan) (= KAJYK): European  
branch (Munich) statement 19.4.  
1966 on death of Iraqi pres. Aref  
(KAJYK-Mü)

04295 (KOMELE AZADI JIYANEWE  
YEKETI KURDISTAN (= Party for the

Freedom, Renaissance and Unity of  
Kurdistan) (= KAJYK): KAJYK-PAR-  
TEI KURDISTANS / Organisation  
Europas: "Deklaration über den  
Bruch der Versprechungen des ira-  
kischen Staatspräsidenten Aref II!"  
no pl. (Munich) 29.4.1966, 3 p.,  
stencilled (ISK-Asd)

KOMELEY XWENDIKARANI KURD LE EWRU-  
PA = Kurdish Student's Society in  
Europe

04296 (KOMELEY XWENDIKARANI KURD  
LE EWRU PA:) "The final communiqué  
of the Third Congress of the Kurd-  
ish Students' Society in Europe  
(KSSE)" in: "Kurdistan" November  
1953, p. 13-14

04297 (KOMELEY XWENDIKARANI KURD  
LE EWRU PA:) "Résolutions finales  
du IVe Congrès de l'Association  
des Étudiants Kurdes en Europe"  
Vienne août 1959, Excerpt in  
"Orient" Paris 1959, Nr 11, p.  
222-224 (JBL-Bru): "Le Congrès  
Kurde de Vienne / Document annexe"

04298 (KOMELEY XWENDIKARANI KURD  
LE EWRU PA:) "Report on the Fourth  
Congress", in "Kurdistan" Nr 5,  
November 1959, p. 11-19

04299 (KOMELEY XWENDIKARANI KURD  
LE EWRU PA:) "Memorandum der Ver-  
einigung der Kurdischen Studenten  
in Europa an die UNO über die  
grausame Behandlung der Kurden in  
der Türkei und im Iran" (8.2.1960)  
in: "Kurdistan" of KSSE, German  
ed., Mai 1960, p. 31-40 (incl.  
letters) (ISK-Asd)

04300 (KOMELEY XWENDIKARANI KURD  
LE EWRU PA:) "Letter of the Con-  
gress to the Chairman of the  
Government of the Union of Soviet  
Socialist Republics, Moscow", in:

04300 (cont.) "Kurdistan" November 1958, p. 10-11. French transl.: same issue, p. 23-24

04301 (KOMELEY XWENDIKARANI KURD LE EURUPA:) "Letter to Mr Hammarskjöld", in "Kurdistan" November 1958, p. 9-10. French transl.: same issue p. 22

04302 (KOMELEY XWENDIKARANI KURD LE EURUPA:) "Program der National-Union der Kurdischen Studenten in Europa", no pl. (Munich) 21.3. 1961 (= 1. Nevroz 2577), 11 p., stencilled (ISK-Asd)

04303 (KOMELEY XWENDIKARANI KURD LE EURUPA=) KURDISH STUDENT'S SOCIETY IN EUROPE: "Kurdistan" no pl. April 1961, printed in Southsea, 4 p. (ISK-Asd)

04304 (KOMELEY XWENDIKARANI KURD LE EURUPA:) ASSOCIATION DES ÉTUDIANTS KURDES EN EUROPE: (Letter to) Commission des Droits de l'Homme, organisation des Nations Unies; Lake Success, N.Y., 8.2. 1960, stencilled, 4 p. (ISK-Asd)

04305 (KOMELEY XWENDIKARANI KURD LE EURUPA:) "Résolutions du 5e Congrès de l'Association des Étudiants Kurdes en Europe", in: "Orient" Paris 1960, 3e trim., Nr 15, p. 201-205

04306 (KOMELEY XWENDIKARANI KURD LE EURUPA=) KURDISH STUDENTS' SOCIETY IN EUROPE: "Kurdistan", 4 p. (in English) Southsea, April 1961 (ISK-Asd; JBL-Bru)

04307 (KOMELEY XWENDIKARANI KURD LE EURUPA:) KURDISH STUDENTS' SOCIETY IN EUROPE: Telegram to His Excellency Premier KHRUSHCHEV - Moscow" 18.9.1961 (signed: "Ex-

cutive Committee of the KSSE / President of the Society", 1 p. (stencilled) Nr R/1089 (ISK-Asd) Reprinted in: Dr. K.A. BEDIR-XAN: "Le Dossier sur le Kurdistan du Sud" Paris 1965, p. 11 (ISK-Asd). French translation: "Association des étudiants Kurdes en Europe / Télégramme / A Son Excellence Premier Ministre KHROUCHTCHEV - Moscow" on same stencil and same reprint-page (ISK-Asd)

04308 (KOMELEY XWENDIKARANI KURD LE EURUPA:) KURDISH STUDENTS' SOCIETY IN EUROPE: "Declaration on the national revolt of Iraqi Kurdistan" Lausanne 18.9.1961, 3 stencilled p. Nr B/1088 (signed: "On behalf of all Kurdish youth and students, the Executive Committee of the K.S.S.E. President of the Society" (ISK-Asd). French edition: ASSOCIATION DES ÉTUDIANTS KURDES EN EUROPE: "Déclaration sur la révolte nationale du Kurdistan irakien" Lausanne 18.9.1961, 4 stencilled p. (ISK-Asd). Reprint in Dr. K.A. BEDIR-XAN: "Le Dossier du Kurdistan du Sud", Paris 1965 (Engl.: p. 16-18, French: p. 12-15) (ISK-Asd) and in: "C.I.P.O.-Bulletin", Paris Nr 343, 28.9.1961. German edition: "Wir glauben fest an den endgültigen Sieg unseres Volkes und die Befreiung unserer Heimat" no pl. (Berlin?) 1961, 7 p. (printed) (ISK-Asd)

04309 (KOMELEY XWENDIKARANI KURD LE EURUPA:) ASSOCIATIONS DES ÉTUDIANTS KURDES EN EUROPE (letter) "Au Comité Internationale de la Croix-Rouge, Genève". Lausanne 28.9.1961, 2 p. (typescript) Nr 1117/B (ISK-Asd). Printed in: Dr. K.A. BEDIR-XAN: "Le Dossier du Kurdistan du Sud" Paris 1965, p. 20-21.

04310 (KOMELEY XWENDIKARANI KURD LE EWRUPA:) VEREINIGUNG KURDISCHER STUDENTEN IN EUROPA: "Das Executive-Komitee der V.K.St.E.": "Wir glauben fest an den endgültigen Sieg unseres Volkes und die Befreiung unserer Heimat" (printed leaflet) no pl. (prob. München) no yr. (1961) (contains "Deklaration über die Nationalrevolte von Irakisch-Kurdistan") 4 p. (ISK-Asd)

04311 (KOMELEY XWENDIKARANI KURD LE EWRUPA:): "7. Jahreskongress in Braunschweig des Vereines Kurdischer Studenten in Europa" telegram to "Generalmajor Abdul Karim Kassim, Ministerpräsident des Iraks, Baghdad" (Brunswick) 15.8.1962. Printed in: Dr. K.A. BEDIR-XAN "Le Dossier du Kurdistan du Sud" Paris 1965, p. 43 (ISK-Asd)

04312 (KOMELEY XWENDIKARANI KURD LE EWRUPA:) "Vereinigung Kurdischer Studenten in Europa / & Jahreskongress zu Braunschweig / 9.-15.8.1962 / Beschlüsse und Resolutionen" printed in: Dr. K.A. BEDIR-XAN "Le Dossier du Kurdistan du Sud" Paris 1965, p. 39-42 (ISK-Asd)

04313 (KOMELEY XWENDIKARANI KURD LE EWRUPA:) statement "Answer to tendentious propaganda" (by Ass. of Iraqi Students in Czechoslovakia Oct. 1962, q.v.) (in Arabic) (CSRK-Par + incpl. ISK-Asd)

04314 (KOMELEY XWENDIKARANI KURD LE EWRUPA:) Answer to tendentious propagandas (relations KSSE-GUSIR + KSSE-ISK) (in Arabic) December 1962 (CSRK-Par)

04315 (KOMELEY XWENDIKARANI KURD

LE EURUPA) "Verwaltungskomitee der Vereinigung kurdischer Studenten in Europa": "Krieg gegen Hütter und Kinder" no pl. (West-Berlin) 15.6.1963. Printed in: Dr. K.A. BEDIR-XAN "Le Dossier du Kurdistan du Sud" Paris 1965 p. 51. English transl.: "Executive Committee / Kurdish Students Society in Europe": "War against mothers and children" printed loc. cit. p. 52 (ISK-Asd)

04316 KOMELEY XWENDIKARANI KURD LE EWRUPA: declaration on the situation in Iraqi Kurdistan: 22.7.1963 (CSRK-Par)

04317 KOMELEY XWENDIKARANI KURD LE EWRUPA: declaration on the cease-fire in Iraq. March 1964 (CSRK-Par)

04318 (KOMELEY XWENDIKARANI KURD LE EWRUPA:) "Kurdistan April 1964" (printed leaflet in English, probably published by the organisation's United Kingdom branch) 4 p. Southsea (ISK-Asd)

04319 (KOMELEY XWENDIKARANI KURD LE EWRUPA:) "The final communique of the ninth congress of the Kurdish Students Society in Europe" (3-9.8.1964, Hannover) in "Kurdistan" (of KSSE) London, July 1965, p. 9-10 (ISK-Asd)

04320 (KOMELEY XWENDIKARANI KURD LE EWRUPA:) document on political situation in Kurdistan, distributed among the participants in the 8th congress of the "International Union of Students" in Sofia, 28.11.-7.12.1965

04321 (KOMELEY XWENDIKARANI KURD LE EWRUPA:) "The General Secretary Adresses the IUS 8th Congress"

04321 (cont.) (parts of speech of Saadi Amin DIZAYEE. Date of congress: 28.11.1964-7.12.1964, Sofia) printed in "Kurdistan" (of KSSE) London, July 1965, p. 12 (ISK-Asd)

04322 KOMELEY XWENDIKARANI KURD LE EWRUPA: 10th Congress (Berlin-West, 1965) Resolutions (CSRK-Par)

04323 KOMELEY XWENDIKARANI KURD LE EWRUPA: documents on the situation of Kurdish political prisoners submitted to the International Conference for Amnesty in London 6-7.2.1965

04324 (KOMELEY XWENDIKARANI KURD LE EWRUPA:) "Vereinigung kurdischer Studenten in Europa / Zweigstelle Deutschland": "Schlusskommuniqué der General-Versammlung der Zweigstelle Deutschland", no. pl. (Munich), April 1965, 2 stencilled p. (ISK-Asd)

04325 (KOMELEY XWENDIKARANI KURD LE EWRUPA:) "Erklärung des kurdischen Studentenverbandes in Europa / Zweigstelle DDR" no. pl. (East-Berlin), no date (about May 1965) 2 p. (stencilled) (ISK-Asd)

04326 (KOMELEY XWENDIKARANI KURD LE EWRUPA =) "Kurdish Students' Society in Europe (U.K. Branch)": "The war in Iraqi Kurdistan" (appeal) 1 p., stencilled, no. pl. (prob. Lecds) 19.5.1965 (ISK-Asd)

04327 "KOMELEY XWENDIKARANI KURD LE EWRUPA - LIQI ENGLISTAN" (= Kurdish Students' Society in Europe. United Kingdom Branch): "Deh Sal" (= Ten Years) London 3.8.1965, stencilled, 3 p. (Sor. in Ar. char.) (ISK-Asd)

04328 (KOMELEY XWENDIKARANI KURD LE EWRUPA =) VEREINIGUNG KURDISCHER STUDENTEN IN EUROPA: "Das Schlusskommuniqué des X. Kongresses" 3 p. (stencilled) signed: "Das Verwaltungskomitee, Westberlin, den 23.8.1965" with note (1 p.) P.S. (re letter of Gen. Mustafa BARZANI to the congress) signed "Das Vollzugsbüro" 26.8. 1965 (ISK-Asd)

04329 KOMELEY XWENDIKARANI KURD LE EWRUPA: co-signer of communiqué of COMITÉ DE SOLIDARITÉ À LA RÉVOLUTION KURDE 22.11.1965 q.v. (ISK-Asd)

04330 KOMELEY XWENDIKARANI KURD LE EWRUPA: declaration on the use of poison gas by Iraq against Kurds. 17.3.1966 (CSRK-Par)

04331 (KOMELEY XWENDIKARANI KURD LE EWRUPA =) THE KURDISH STUDENTS SOCIETY IN EUROPE. Executive Bureau: "Press Statement" 27.4.1966, 2 p. (stencilled)

04332 (KOMELEY XWENDIKARANI KURD LE EWRUPA =) KURDISH STUDENTS SOCIETY IN EUROPE / Omar Sheikhoumous: invitation 16.5.1966, London, 1 p. (stencilled) (ISK-Asd)

04333 (KOMELEY XWENDIKARANI KURD LE EWRUPA =) KURDISH STUDENTS SOCIETY IN EUROPE (KSSE): speech of the Kurdish delegation at the 8th Congress of the International Union of Socialist Youth in Vienna 2-6.6.1966 (by Omar Amin Dizayi) 3 p. (stencilled) (ISK-Asd)

04334 D.S. KOMMISSAROVA + N.A. KULECOVOJ (editors): "Iran. Sbornik Statej" (= Iran. Collection of articles) Moskva 1963, Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Narodov

04334 (cont.) Azii. 268 p. (15 sh new)

04335 "Komitet Kalifata. Sud nezawisimosti. Processy agentov Komiteta Kalifata" (= The Caliphate Committee. Independence Tribunal. Trials against the agents of the Caliphate Committee) in: "Zarja Vostoka", Tiflis 23.6.1925, p. 3

04336 "Komitet Kurdskix Ženščin" (= The committee of Kurdish women) in "Zarja Vostoka" Tiflis 25.12.1928, p. 2 (committee was founded in Istanbul. Ann.)

04337 "Komîtey Estiglalî Kurdistân" in "Rojî Nuvê" Nr 1, 2nd yr, March 1961. English transl. in "The Kurdish Journal" Langley Park, March 1966, p. 4-6 (ISK-Asd)

KOMÎTEY PARÊZGARÎ MAFÎ NETEWEY KURD = Committee for the Defense of the Kurdish People's Rights

04338 (KOMÎTEY PARÊZGARÎ MAFÎ NETEWEY KURD:) AUSSCHUSS FÜR DIE VERTEIDIGUNG DER RECHTE DES KURDISCHEN VOLKES: "Kurdistan auf dem Wege zur Freiheit" no yr (1962), no pl. (Vienna) II + 10 p. stencilled (ISK-Asd)

04339 KOMÎTEY PARÊZGARÎ MAFÎ NETEWEY KURD: common declaration with Syrian and Iranian branches of PARTİ DEMOKRATİ KURDISTAN of 12.5.1962, q.v.

04340 (KOMÎTEY PARÊZGARÎ MAFÎ NETEWEY KURD:) communiqué 14.7.1963

04341 KOMÎTEY PARÊZGARÎ MAFÎ NETEWEY KURD (statement) West-Berlin 17.2.1964. English translation: "The Situation in Iraqi Kurdistan

/ Communiqué - Declaration - Appeal" 2 pp type-written (ISK-Asd). German transl.: "Die Lage in Irakisch-Kurdistan" / Communiqué - Deklaration-Appell" 3 p. vervielf. (ISK-Asd). French transl.: in "L' Orient" Beyrouth 25.4.1964 (JBL-Bru)

04342 (KOMÎTEY PARÊZGARÎ MAFÎ NETEWEY KURD) "Communiqué, déclaration et appel du Comité pour la défense des droits du peuple kurde" in "L'Orient" Beyrouth, mars 1964. Reprint in "Orient" Paris Nr 33, 1965, p. 355-357 (ISK-Asd)

04343 (KOMÎTEY PARÊZGARÎ MAFÎ NETEWEY KURD:) "Communiqué on the situation of the Kurdish people in Syria". (West-Berlin) 30.3.1964 (ISK-Asd). Printed in: "The Kurdish Journal" June 1964, p. 16 (ISK-Asd)

04344 (KOMÎTEY PARÊZGARÎ MAFÎ NETEWEY KURD:) COMITÉ POUR LA DÉFENSE DES DROITS DU PEUPLE KURDE: communiqué 5.5.1964 (on new Iraqi constitution)

04345 (KOMÎTEY PARÊZGARÎ MAFÎ NETEWEY KURD:) COMITÉ POUR LA DÉFENSE DES DROITS DU PEUPLE KURDE: "Appel aux milieux internationaux sur la situation du peuple kurde en Syrie". Berlin-Ouest le mars 1964, 2 p. (stencilled) (ISK-Asd)

04346 (KOMÎTEY PARÊZGARÎ MAFÎ NETEWEY KURD:) COMMITTEE FOR THE DEFENSE OF THE KURDISH PEOPLE'S RIGHTS: Telegram to "Excellence Mr. U THANT, UN Secretary General, International Atomenergie Organisation, Vienna I (West-Berlin, 27.4.1965, 1 p., stencilled (ISK-Asd). Reprinted in "Kurdistan" (of KSSE) July 1965, p. 36 (ISK-Asd). German transl.: "Komitee zur

04346 (cont.) Verteidigung der Rechte des kurdischen Volkes": Telegram an den Generalsekretär der Vereinten Nationen, Herrn U-Thant, Internationale Atomenergie Organisation, Wien I: (West-Berlin, 27.4.1965) 1 p., stencil-led (ISK-Asd)

04347 (KOMİTEY PARÊZGARÎ HAFî NETEWEY KURD:) COMMITTEE FOR THE DEFENSE OF THE KURDISH PEOPLE'S RIGHTS: letter, New York 12.5. 1965 (to the heads of the permanent delegation of the member States of the U.N.), signed by Ismet Cheriff VANLY (= Ismet Şerif VANLİ) 3 p., stencilled (ISK-Asd)

04348 (KOMİTEY PARÊZGARÎ HAFî NETEWEY KURD =) COMMITTEE FOR THE DEFENSE OF THE KURDISH PEOPLE'S RIGHTS: Telegram to the Foreign Ministers of U.S.A., U.K., France, USSR in Vienna. West-Berlin 14.5. 1965, 1 p. (ISK-Asd) reprinted in "Kurdistan" (of KSSE) July 1965, p. 35-36 (ISK-Asd)

04349 (KOMİTEY PARÊZGARÎ HAFî NETEWEY KURD =) COMMITTEE FOR THE DEFENSE OF THE KURDISH PEOPLE'S RIGHTS: "Communiqué on the situation in Iraqi Kurdistan" West-Berlin, 9.9.1965, 1 p. (stencil-led) (ISK-Asd) (Note: for the first time, the terminus "Kurdish Representation" is added between brackets to the name of the Committee)

04350 KOMİTEY PARÊZGARÎ HAFî NETEWEY KURD: co-signer of communiqué of COMITÉ DE SOLIDARITÉ à LA RÉVOLUTION KURDE 22.11.1965 q.v. (ISK-Asd)

04351 A.A. KONČERJULJAN: "Syn

Kurda i Sultanie" (first Kurdish opera, author is a Baku teacher. First performed in 1938). Reviewed in: "Kommunist" Erevan 24.5.1938 p. 4 (orig. Kurdish title not asc.)

04352 S. KONDRAŠOV: "V Irakskoj Respublike" (= In the Iraqi Republic) in: "Izvestija", Moskva 27.9.1958, p. 3

04353 S. KONDRAŠOV: "Irak vesnoj 1959 goda" (= Iraq in the spring of 1959) in: "Izvestija", Moskva 17.4.1959, p. 5-6 (K: 6)

04354 (E. KONDRATENKO) "Etnografičeskie Karty guvernij i oblastey Zakavkazskogo Kraja, sostavленные правителем del Kavkazskogo ot dela imperatorskogo Russkogo geografičeskogo Obščestva E." KONDRATENKO po 'Svody statističeskix dannix o naselenii Zakavkaz'ja, izvlečennyx iz posemejnyx spiskov 1886 goda, izdannomu po rasporjaženiju Glavnonačal'stvujuščego Zakavkazskim Statističeskim Komitetom v 1893 g." (= Ethnographical maps of the provinces and districts of Transcaucasia-area, compiled by the director of the Caucasian branch of the Imperial Russian Geographical Society, E. KONDRATENKO, acc. to 'The collection of statistical data on the population of the Transcaucasian area compiled from the family-census of 1886, edited on order of the director of the Trans-Caucasian Statistical Committee in 1893) in: ZKORGO 1896 Nr XVIII, suppl. 1, p. 1-46

04355 E. KONDRATENKO: "Karta Zakavkazskogo Kraja (20 verst na Djujm), s pokazaniem granic gubernij, uezdov, učastkov sel'skix obščestva i raspredelenija naselenija po veroispovedovaniju, sostavленная

04355 (cont.) členom Kavk. otdela Imp. Russk. Geogr. Obščestva E. KONDRAHENKO (K karte priložena tablica raspreledenija po veroislodovanijam naselenija Zakavkazskogo Kraja po gorodam, uezdam (okrugam) i gubernijam, sostavljennaja na osnovanii 'Svoda statističeskix spiskom 1886 gooda' izdannogo Zakavkazskim statističeskim komitetom v 1893 g.)" (= Map of the Transcaucasian Province (20 verst on one inch) showing the frontiers of the provinces --- and of the distribution of the population according to its religion, compiled by --- E. KONDRAHENKO ---) in: ZKORG 1897, Vol. XIX, p. 369-380

04356 E. KONDRAHENKO: "Etnografičeskaja karte Karsskoj oblasti s pokazaniem granic uezdnyx policejskix učastkov i sel'skix okrugov. Masstab: 20 verst v djujm" (= Ethnographical map of the Kars district with indication of the frontiers of the countries, police-districts and agrarian settlements. Scale: 20 verst to an inch) in: "Pamjatnaja Knižka i adres-kalendar' Karsskoj oblasti na 1902 g." Tiflis 1901

04357 "Konferencija ezidov" (= Yezidi conference) in: "Zarja Vostoka", Tiflis 18.1.1925, p. 4

04358 "Kongress der kurdischen Studenten" in: "Hannoversche Allgemeine Zeitung" Hannover 5.8. 1964 (ISK-Asd)

04359 Torstein KONGSLIEN: readers' letter (to) "Arbeiderbladet" Oslo 26.4.1966 (on Iraqi gas warfare against Kurds) (TK-Osl)

04360 W. KÖNIG: "Im verlorenen

Paradies. Neun Jahre Irak" Brünn 1940, 184 p., 56 ill., map (DM 9.- Dfl. 1,30, OSch. 40.- antiqu.)

— 04361 Basri KONYAR: "Diayarbekir Tarihi" (= History of Diayarbekir) 3 Vols. Ankara 1936, 218 + 149 + 376 p., ill., maps, Vol. I: Tarih; Vol. II: Diayarbekir Kitabeleri; Vol. III: Diayarbekir Yilligi (new Pd.12.10 sh)

KOPCOK: see UNITED NATIONS 9.7.1963

— 04362 Dr. Saíd Khan KORDESTANÍ: "Kitab-é Mizganí" (Book of Good News) Tehran 1924, MS, 515 p. (Christian poems in Gorani-dialect)

— 04363 Stefan KORGAN: "Kurdowie" (= The Kurds) in: "Wędrowiec" t. XXII 1884

KORGANOFF: see KORGANOV

— 04364 General G. (KORGANOV =) KORGANOFF: "La Participation des Arméniens à la guerre mondiale sur le front du Caucase (1914-1918)" Paris 1927, 211 p.

— 04365 S. KORGANOV: "Neskol'ko slov o Kurdaх" (= Some words on the Kurds) in: "Kavkaz", Tiflis 26. 10.1884, p. 2 and 1.12.1884 p. 1-2

— 04366 S. KORGANOV: "O Kurdaх" (= On the Kurds) in: "Novoe obozrenie" Tiflis, 14(=26).2.1885, p. 2-3

— 04367 T.S. KOROTKOVA: "Iranskij vopros v načale pervoj mirovoj vojny" (= The Iranian at the beginning of the first world war) in: "Izvestija Akademii Nauk SSSR" Moskva Serija Istorii i Filosofii, T.4.1947, Nr 6

— 04368 T.S. KOROTKOVA: "Germano-

04368 (cont.) tureckoe vtorženie v Iranskij Azerbajdžan (1914-1915)" (= German-Turkish penetration in Iranian Azerbaijan 1914-1915) in: "Voprosy Istorii" Moskva 1948, Nr 1

04369 E.A. KOROVIN: "Neždunarnye dogovory i akty novogo vremeni" (= International treaties and acts of the new era) Moskva + Leningrad (no yr. prob. 1925) GosIzdar 395 p. (K: 135, 210)

A. KORSUN: co-translator of §. HESEN / 1958 q.v.

04370 N.G. KORSUN: "Persija. Kurs lekcij po voennoj geografii, čitannyx na vtorom Kurse Vostočnogo Otdela Voennoj Akademii R.K.K.A." (= Persia. Lectures on the military geography read at the second course of the Oriental Division of the Military Academy of the Russian Communist Red Army) Moskva 1923, Vyssh. Voen. Red. Sovet, 101 p., maps. bibliography p. 97-99

04371 N.G. KORSUN: "Arabskij Vostok. I. Irak" (= The Arab East. I. Iraq) Moskva 1928, 246 p., map. (Tr. Mosk. Inst. Vostokovedenija im. N.N. Narimanova pri CIK SSSR. IX) (K: p. 128-129, 152-161, 164, 169-171, 229, 241, Yez.: p. 25-26, 32, 34-36, 168)

04372 N.G. KORSUN: "Sarakamisskaja operacija" (= The Sarakamış operation) Moskva 1935, Izd. Nauč.-Issl. Otd. Voen. Akad. RKKA im. M.V. FRUNZE, 133 p.

04373 N.G. KORSUN: "Sarakamisskaja operacija na Kavkazskom fronte mirovoj vojny v 1914-1915 godax" (= The Sarakamış opera-

tion on the Caucasian front during the years 1914-1915 of the world war) Moskva 1937 Voenizdat, 164 p., 5 maps; bibliogr. p. 162.

04374 N.G. KORSUN: "Erzerumskaja operacija na Kavkazskom Fronte mirovoj vojny v 1915-1916 gg" (= The Erzerum operation on the Caucasian front during the years 1915-1916 of the world war) Moskva 1938 Voenizdat, 180 p.

04375 N.G. KORSUN: "Alaškertskaia i Xamaqanskaja operacii na Kavkazskom fronte mirovoj vojny v 1915 godu" (= The Alaškert and Hamadan operations on the Caucasian front of the world war in 1915) Moskva 1940 Voenizdat, 199 p.

04376 N.G. KORSUN: "Proiski Nemcov v Iranе v 1914-1918 gg". (= The intrigues of the Germans in Iran in 1914-1918) in: "Voennaja Mysl" Moskva 1941, Nr 9

04377 M.O. KOSBEN: "Perežitki matriarxata u narodov Kavkaza" (= Remnants of matriarchate among the peoples of the Caucasus) in: "Sovetskaja Etnografija". Moskva 1936, Nr 4-5, p. 216-218 (K: 217)

04378 Ryszard KOSÍNSKI: "Irak: W trzy miesiące po przewrocie" in: "Dziennik Polski", Kraków 26-27.5. 1963 (ISK-Asd)

04379 L.N. KOTLOV: "Nacional'no-ovsoboditel'noe vosstanie 1920 goda v Irake" (= The 1920 national-liberation uprising in Irak) Moskva 1958, Izd-vo Akad. Nauk SSSR Inst. Vostokov, 214 p. (K: 13, 31-37, 82-84, 98-99, 103-106, 122, 137-139, 141, 156-157, 167-168, 185, 187)

L.N. KOTLOV: co-author of A. FEDČENKO 1959, q.v.

04380 "Kourde" in "Larousse / Grand Dictionnaire Universel du XIXe siècle" Paris 1865, vol. 9, p. 1259-1260 (UB-Asd)

04381 "Kourde; Kourdistan" in: "Grand Dictionnaire universel du XIXe siècle" Paris 1873, T. IX, p. 1259-1260

04382 A.M.B.: "Kourdes" in: "Grande Encyclopédie", T. XXI, Paris, 1894-1895, p. 625-626

04383 "Kurdistan ou Kurdistan" in "Larousse / Grand Dictionnaire universel du XIXe siècle", Paris 1865, vol. 9, p. 1260 (UB-Asd)

04384 E.P. KOVALEVSKII + E.S. MARKOV: "Na gorax Araratskix (Iz poezdki studenčeskoi ekspedicii po Zakavkaz'ju)" (= To the Ararat mountain, concerning the visit of the research expedition to Transcaucasia) Moskva 1889, Tip. A. Gacuka, 316 p.

04385 (E.P. KOVALEVSKIJ =) E. DE KOVALEWSKY: "Les Kurdes et les Jézides ou les adorateurs du démon" in: "Bulletin de la Société Royale Belge de la Géographie" Bruxelles, 1890, p. 157-186

04386 P.I. KOVALEVSKIJ: "Kavkaz" Vol. I: "Narody Kavkaza" (= The peoples of the Caucasus) SPB 1914, 343 p., ill. (K: 329-334)

04387 "Kovari Hetav" (= Sunshine Review), half-monthly review, 32 p. of 14x21 cm per issue, Hewlér (= Erbil), editor: Gêv MUKRIYANî, 1948-1961 (articles on Kurdish history + personali-

ties, much work of young Kurdish poets)

04388 "Kovrovyy promysel u Kurdov" (= Carpet-industry among the Kurds) in "Ètnografičeskoe Obozrenie" Moskva 1904, Vol. LX, Nr 1, p. 160-161. Also in: "Pravitel'stvennyj Vestnik" SPB 18.(=31.).10.1903, Nr 232, p. 3

04389 Tadeusz KOWASKI: "Turcja powojenna" (= post-war Turkey) Lwów-Warszawa-Kraków 1925

04390 Haci Qadirê KOYî: "Dîwana" (poetry) Hewlér (= Arbil) 1953, Çapxanê Kurdistanê

04391 A.I. KOŽUXOV + B.Ja. MAČINSKAJA + È.I. PABET: "Sovetskij Turkmenistan" (= Soviet Turkmenistan) Aškabad 1930, Turkmengiz, 194 p., ill. (K: p. 65)

04392 "KP-Führer gehenkt" in "Die Welt" Hamburg 11.3.1963 (ISK-Asd)

04393 "K položeniju na Arabskom Vostoke. Noscnaja narodnaja demonstracija v Bagdade" (= On the situation in the Arab East. Powerful popular demonstration in Baghdad) in: "Pravda Ukrayiny", Kiев, 9.8.1958, p. 4

04394 "K polozeniju v Severnom Irane" (= On the situation in Northern Iran) in: "Zarja Vostoka", Tiflis 2.12.1945, P. 1

04395 "K poraboščennym narodnym massam Persii, Armenii i Turcii" (= On the enslaved people's masses of Persia, Armenia and Turkey) in: "Kommunist. Internac." 1920 Nr 12, stlb.: 2259-2264 (K: 2260-2261)

xxx

04396 "K puts plea for lives of 3 Iraq women" in: "Daily Worker" 21.6.1963 (ISK-Asd)

04397 Gustav KRAHMER: "Die Beziehungen Russlands zu Persien" Leipzig 1903 (in series "Russland in Asien" 10 Vols. 1889-1909)

04398 L. KRAJEWSKI: "Le Culte de 'Satan'" in: "Mercure de France", Paris 15.11.1932, p. 87-123

04399 "Krak des Chevaliers: The Castle of Kurds" in: "Kurdish Facts", Amsterdam March-June 1962, p. 13, ill. (ISK-Asd)

04400 J.H. KRAMERS: "Našārā" (= Christian) in: "Shorter Enc. of Islam" Leiden 1953, p. 440-444 (Tam-Asd)

04401 Art. in: "Krasnaja Zvezda", Moskva 13.6.1963

04402 Art. in: "Krasnaja Zvezda", Moskva 5.7.1963 (accusing Iraqi army of genocide against Kurds)

04403 P. KRASNOV: "V Kurtinskoj Xane" (= In a Kurdish cabin), in: "Kavkaz", Tiflis 21.1.1903, p. 2-3

04404 V.N.: "Kratkij Očerk religioznyx sekt v Turcii" (= Brief outline of the religious sects of Turkey) in: "Vostočnyj Sbornik" Petrograd 1916, Izd. Obščestva Russkix Orientalistov, kn. II, p. 107-141 (Yez 122-127, Kizilbashi's 127-128)

04405 "Kratkij Russko-Kurdskij Voennyj Perevodcik" (= Short Russian Kurdish military interpreter) Urmia 1916, Izd. Upravl. R.I.V. Konsul'stvom v Urmii, IV + 72 p. xxx

04406 "K reformam v Kurdistane" (= On the reforms in Kurdistan) in: "Zarja Vostoka", Tiflis 1.8. 1925, P. 2

04407 "K reformam v Turcii" (= On the reforms in Turkey) in: "Zarja Vostoka", Tiflis 5.6.1925, p. 2

04408 R(adoj S.) KRESTEV: "SENTO i Irakski Kjurdistan" (= The CENTO and Iraqi Kurdistan) in "Armejski Komunist" Vol. 6, 1965, p. 76-80 (Bulg.)

04409 Radoj S. KRESTEV: "Kjurdskoto nacionalnoosvoboditelno dviženie i Kjurdske nacionalni organizacii" (= The Kurdish national liberation movement and the Kurdish national organizations) in: "Istoričeski Pregled" Nr 1, 1966, p. 63-80

04410 KRESTKOR A-DA (pseudo) "V Kurdistane. škol'noe delo" (= In Kurdistan. School matters) in: "Zarja Vostoka", Tiflis 19.4.1924, p. 4

04411 "Krieg gegen die Kurden? Ein stolzes Volk träumt vom eigenen Reich" in: "Die Zeit" Hamburg 16. 4.1965 (ISK-Asd)

04412 "Krieg gegen Kurden / Ira- kische Armee nimmt Kampfhandlungen wieder auf" in: "Neue Zeit" (E-) Berlin 13.6.1963 (JBl-Bru)

04413 "Kriegsrecht gegen die Kurden", in: "Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung", Frankfurt 11.6.1963 (ISK-Asd)

04414 "Krijgsman en Diplomaat" (= Soldier and Diplomat) in: "Gazet van Antwerpen", Antwerp 16.2.1964 (M.H. Barzani) ill. (ISK-Asd)

Institut kurde de Paris

04463 "Kul'tura nacional'nyx men'sinstv trebuet vnimaniya" (= The culture of the national minorities demands attention) in: "Zarja Vostoka", Tiflis 19.2.1930, p.3

04464 "Kul'turnye nacinanija Kurдов" (= Kurdish cultural activities) in: "Svodka svedenij o sopredel'nyx stranax --- za vremja c 1-go po 15-e fevralja 1913 g". Nr 40, Tiflis 1913, p. 9-18

04465 P. KÜHEL: "Iranisches Kurdenland" in: "Orient-Nachrichten", Berlin 1939, Nr V, p. 129-132

04466 A. KUNIK: "O vlijanii iranskogo plemeni na sud'by semitičeskix narodov. Opyt priloženija etnologičeskogo begljada k razrabotke drevnej istorii" (= On the influence of Iranian tribes on the fate of the Semitic peoples. An ethnological approach to the study of ancient history) in: ŽHNP 1856 Vol XC, pt V, Nr 5, p. 59-140

04467 M. KUNIK: "Analyse d'un ouvrage manuscrit intitulé: Die Ssabier und der Ssabismus oder die syrischen Heiden und das syrische Heidentum in Harran und anderen Gegenden Mesopotamiens zur Zeit des Chalifats. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Heidentums in Vorderasien, grösstenteils nach handschriftlichen Quellen ausgearbeitet von Dr. J. CHWOLSCHEIN" in: "Bulletin historique-philosophique", 1852, t IX, Nr 15-16-17, p. 225-257 (re Šeref-Nameh: p. 540). Reprint: in "Lié-langes Asiatiques", 1852, t.I, p. 497-542

04468 Herbert KUNTSCHER: "Bergfahrten in Zentralkurdistan" in:

"Die Alpen" 1939, 15. Jrg, Heft 7, ill. (LSB-Ddf)

04469 "KURD": Kurdish periodical in Istanbul 1907

04470 "KURD": Kurdish periodical in Urmia (Rezajeh) 1921. 3-4 issues published. Probably organ of STIKO

04471 Reşid KURD: "Reznama zimane kurmancî" (= Rules of the Kurmanji grammar), Damascus 1956, Çarzanaya Kerem, 114 p., 8

04472 È.V.: "Kurdam nužen novyj alfabit" (= Kurds need a new alphabet) in: "Zarja Vostoka", Tiflis 15.9.1930, p. 4

04473 Pirsiyarkerê KURDAN: "Chansons du Botan, Kere" in: "Hawar" Nr 36, p. 386-388

04474 "Kurdar" (= Kurds) in: "Svensk uppslagsbok", Kalmø, 1950 (Cop.: ISK-Asd)

04475 "Kúrdarnir / Thjóð í cilífri uppreisn" (= Kurds / a people always in revolt) in: "Thjódviljinn", Reykjavik 28.7.1963 (Har-Rey)

04476 "Kurd Chief held in England" in: "The Daily Worker", London 25.3.1925, p. 2

04477 "Kurde" in "Grand Larousse encyclopédique" Paris 1962, Libr. Larousse, Vol. IV, p. 519 (UB-Asd)

04478 "Kurde forderte Sensen statt Traktoren / Brennpunkt der Weltpolitik: Der Orient braucht ideelle Entwicklungshilfe" in: "Westfälische Rundschau", Münster/Weser 15.3.1963 (ISK-Asd)  
xxx

04518 (cont.) Ankara" in: "Betrifft: Kurden", Amsterdam Febr. 1961, p. 4 (ISK-Asd)

04519 "Kurden wollen ihre Freiheit, Kongress der Vereinigung kurdischer Studenten in Europa begann", in: "Braunschweiger Zeitung", Braunschweig 10.8.1962 (ISK-Asd)

04520 "Kurden wollten zu Karl Mays Grab pilgern. Abdullah Kadir sprach in Wiesmoor. VII-Vortrag über die Welt des Islam" in: "Ostfriesen-Zeitung", Leer 6.3.1962 (ISK-Asd)

04521 "Kurde ou Kourde" in "Larousse du XXe Siècle en six volumes" editor: Paul ANGE. Paris 1931. Libr. Larousse, vol. IV, p. 273 (UB-Asd)

04522 C.Fr.: "Kurder" (= Kurds) in: "Salmonsens Store Illustrerede Konversationsleksikon for Norden", Editor: Chr. BLINGSTRUP, Kjøbenhavn, 1901, Vol. XI, p. 110-111.

04523 "Kuderna vann stor drabbning mot irakstyrka" (= Kurds won big battle with Iraqis) in: "Svenska Dagbladet", Stockholm 7.8.1962 (ISK-Asd)

04524 "Kuderne får selvstyre" (= Kurds for self-rule) in: "Aftenposten" Oslo 11.3.1963 (ISK-Asd)

04525 "Kurderne forhandler med Iraks regjering. Vil kreve oljeavgifter av regjeringen i Bagdad" (= Kurds confer with Iraqi Govt. Want to share oil-royalties with govt. in Baghdad) in: "Aftenposten" Oslo 21.2.1963 (ISK-Asd)

04526 "Kuderne må stadigvæk slås

for sine rettigheder / Ung islaendring på et kort ophold i Lyngby for at aflevere sjældne båndupptagelser efter et besøg hos Kurderne" (= Kurds had often to fight for their rights. Young Icelander pays short visit to Lyngby to deliver rare tape-recordings after a visit to Kurds) in: "Lyngby-Taarback Bladet", Lyngby 25.3. 1965, 2 ill. (ISK-Asd)

04527 "Kurderne - selvrådig fjellfolk, hovedpine for fire araberstater. Bedre & krigs enn sitte uverksom rund varmen". Mer samlet og sterkere enn noen gang før i historien - og kommunistene puster til ilden" in: "Dagbladet", Oslo 15.3.1963 (ISK-Asd)

04528 "Kurderne truer irakske byer Binder 4/5 av haeren i landet" (= Kurds threaten Iraqi towns. Tie 4/5th of the country's army) in: "Lofotposten" (Norway) 1.3.1966 p. 5 (ISK-Asd) (UPI from Beirut)

04529 "Kurderne vil bede Norden om hjælp / Udsædning fra det kurdiske revolutionsparti oplyser i København, at man vil bede de skandinaviske lande om støtte til kurderne i FN" (= Kurds to ask the North for help. Representative of Kurdish revolution-party's leadership in Copenhagen, from where they want to ask the Scandinavian countries for steps on behalf of the Kurds in the UN) in: "Berlingske Tidende" København 14.6.1966 (ISK-Asd)

04530 "Kurdes / Chantages" in: "L' Express", Paris 19.9.1963 (JBL-Bru)

04531 "Kurdes et Arabes en Iraq" in: "La Documentation Française", Paris 1962, Nr. ID 0.1327  
xxx

04532 "Kurde seit 15 Tagen im Hungerstreik / Wegen Agitation gegen Türkei seit fünf Monaten in München in Haft" in: "Hamburger Echo", Hamburg 11.7.1963 (ISK-Asd)

04533 "Kurdes et Irakiens d'accord pour un cessez-le-feu / Le président Aref accorde une amnistie générale aux Kurdes" in: "Le Figaro", Paris 11.2.1964 (JBl-Bru)

04534 R.A.: "Kurdes, pétroles et Arabes", in: "L'Orient", Beyrouth 1.10.1961 (ISK-Asd)

04535 "KURDESTAN": weekly, Tehran 6.5.1959- May 1963, sponsored by Iranian govt., 8 p. per issue, ill., 205 issues appeared, distributed gratis in large quantities esp. among Kurds abroad, less among Eastern Kurds, mainly written in Senendai-dialect, which is close to S-Ku. Reviewed in "Al-Hachiq", Juillet-octobre 1964, p. 531-532, by Th. BOIS.

04536 "300 Kurdes tués dans le nord de l'Irak" in: "L'Orient", Beyrouth 16.6.1963 (JBl-Bru)

04537 "Kurdes / Vers l'autonomie" in "jeune afrique" Tunis 26.9. 1965 (ISK-Asd; JBl-Bru)

04538 "Kurde verhaftet" in: "Berliner Zeitung", (E-)Berlin 25.9. 1961 (ISK-Asd)

04539 "Kurd Fugitive Said to Elude Iraqi Army" in: TNYT, NY, 24.4.1962 (ISK-Asd)

KURDİ: Kurdish writer, 1809-1849

KURDİ: co-translator of C. DOYLE 1935 q.v.

Mehemed Eli KURDİ: transl. of VOLTAIRE / 1954, q.v.

04540 KURDİ + MERIWANİ: "Kitêbî Yarî" (= The Book of Games) Bagdad 1932, Dar-us-Salam Press, 32 p. (CJE-Haw)

04541 KURDİ + MERIWANİ: "Hemû Kiçê Ci Bzanê" (What every girl should know) Bagdad 1933, Karkh Press 88 p. (CJE-Haw)

04542 "Kurdi" (= Kurds) in: "Ukrain'ska Radjans'ka Enciklopedija" Kiiv 1962, vol. 7, p. 509-510 (UB-Asd)

04543 "Kurdisch als eine Turksprache bezeichnet" in: "Betrifft: Kurden", Amsterdam Febr. 1961, p. 6 (ISK-Asd)

04544 "Kurdische Bibliografie" in: "Vigk-mitarbeiterbrief", Amsterdam nov. 1960, p. 1 (ISK-Asd)

04545 "Kurdische Buchgemeinschaft geplant" in: "Betrifft: Kurden", Amsterdam Febr. 1961, p. 2 (ISK-Asd)

04546 "Kurdische Dörfer leiden unter Revolte" in: "Nordwest-Zeitung", Oldenburg i.O. 14.9.1962 (Oldenburg)

04547 "Kurdische Flüchtlinge aus dem Irak", in: "Orient", Hamburg 1963, Nr 4, p. 177 (excerpts from "Cumhuriyet" of 29.8.1963, 1.9. 1963 and 2.9.1963) (ISK-Asd)

04548 "Kurdische Flüchtlinge in der Türkei" in: NZZ, Zurich 31. 8.1963 (ISK-Asd)

04549 "Kurdische Grammatik in Deutsch kommt 1961", in: "Betrifft:

04586 "Kurdish Jews in Israel protest against Iraqi slaughter of Kurds" in: "Kol Herut" (Irish Edition) Dublin 5724/1963, p. 51 (ISK-Asd)

04587 "Kurdish leaders resume talks" in: TT, London 6.3.1963 (ISK-Asd)

04588 "Kurdish Leaders Seized In Aftermath of Slaying" in: "The New York Times", New York 4.2. 1966 (Beirut 3.) (ISK-Asd)

04589 "Kurdish Leader's Son Killed" in: "The Times" London 20.5.1966 (ISK-Asd)

04590 E.J.R.: "Kurdish memories" in: "Blackwood's magazine", Edinburgh 1923, v. 213, p. 484-499, 8° (HYPL)

04591 "Kurdish Prisoners in Iran" in: "Kurdish Facts", Amsterdam Jan.-Febr. 1962, p. 6 (ISK-Asd)

04592 "Kurdish Proverbs (translated from Sorani-Kurdish by Abdulla KADIR)" in: "Kurdish Facts", Amsterdam Jan.-Febr. 1962, p. 15 (ISK-Asd)

04593 "Kurdish Proverbs" in: "The Kurdish Journal", March 1964, p. 5 (ISK-Asd)

04594 "Kurdish proverbs" (in English and S-Ku, Lat. char.) in: "Kurdistan" (of KSSE) London, July 1965, p. 33 (ISK-Asd)

04595 "Kurdish Rebel May be Slain or in Hiding" in: "The Record" 4.1.1963, p. 27

04596 "Kurdish Rebellion in Northern Iraq is Said to Spread" in:

TNYT, New York 24.4.1962 (ISK-Asd)

04597 "Kurdish Rebellion Stirs Iraq" in: "Christian Sciences Monitor", Boston 25.5.1962, 1 ill. (ISK-Asd)

04598 "Kurdish Rebels, a war in the mountains" in: TT, London 20.6. 1932, p. 13-14; ill. p. 16

04599 "Kurdish Rebels being freed. Iraq rumour denied" in: TT, London 11.5.1962 (ISK-Asd)

04600 "Kurdish rebels bombed in Iraq" in: "The Sunday Telegraph", London 13.5.1962

04601 "Kurdish Rebels Report New Drive against Them / They Say Egyptian Troops Aid Iraqi Army / Increase in Air Raids changed" in: TNYT, New York 8.12.1965 (ISK-Asd)

04602 "Kurdish Rebels Set Up Their Own 'State' / 'Red Mullah's' untiring struggle for an independent Kurdistan" in: "The Sunday Telegraph", London 25.10.1964, p. 30, 3 ill. (ISK-Asd)

04603 "Kurdish refugees include Jews" in: "The Jewish Chronicle", London 27.9.1963 (ISK-Asd)

04604 "Kurdish Request" in: "New York Herald Tribune", Paris 8.2. 1965, p. 2 (ISK-Asd)

04605 "Kurdish Revolt" in: "Morning Post", London 29.2; 2.3 + 3.3.1925

04606 "Kurdish Revolt" in: "The Iraq Times", Baghdad 10.5.1962 (excerpt from "Al-Bayan", Baghdad, no date) (ISK-Asd)

xxx

01

BIB



Institut kurde de Paris



Institut kurde de Paris